1	2	3

1
2
3

1	2	3
4	5	6

CATALOGUE

DES

PAMPHLETS, JOURNAUX ET RAPPORTS

DÉPOSÉS AUX

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

1611-1867

SUIVI D'UN INDEX

DEUXIÈME ÉDITION

PRÉPARÉE PAR

NORMAN FEE

Publié avec l'autorisation du Secrétaire d'Etat sous la direction de l'archiviste

OTTAWA
IMPRIMÉ PAR J. DE L. TACHÉ
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI
1916

CATALOGUE

DES

PAMPHLETS, JOURNAUX ET RAPPORTS

DÉPOSÉS AUX

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

1611-1867

SUIVI D'UN INDEX

DEUXIÈME ÉDITION

PRÉPARÉE PAR

NORMAN FEE

Publié avec l'autorisation du Secrétaire d'État sous la direction de l'archiviste.

OTTAWA
IMPRIMÉ PAR J. DE L. TACHÉ
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI
1916

AVANT-PROPOS.

Par suite de l'addition d'un nombre considérable de plaquettes à la bibliothèque des Archives, depuis la publication du "Catalogue des brochurettes, etc., déposées aux Archives du Dominion", publié en 1911, le susdit catalogue est maintenant incomplet comme ouvrage de référence.

La large diffusion de cette publication a soulevé un nouvel intérêt dans ce genre de littérature et mis les Archives en relation avec beaucoup de collectionneurs particuliers, tant au Canada qu'aux Etats-Unis, et avec plusieurs marchands et collectionneurs de l'étranger. Avec une vigueur renouvelée, on a continué le rassemblage systématique d'une série de plaquettes traitant des affaires primitives de l'Amérique septentrionale et plus spécialement du Canada, depuis les époques les plus reculées jusqu'à 1867. On n'a laissé s'échapper aucune occasion de se procurer, de ces collectionneurs et vendeurs, des pamphlets qui n'étaient pas encore sur les rayons. Plusieurs brochurettes rares et précieuses ont été obtenues des collections de l'abbé Dubois, de l'archidiacre Raymond, du professeur Shortt, de feu sir Sandford Fleming et beaucoup d'autres personnes. Ces adjonctions ont accru le nombre des plaquettes de 1,454 qu'il était en 1911 [illegible] au commencement de 1916. Toutes, selon le mode suivi pour la publication d[illegible], ont été rangées par ordre chronologique et numérotées comme l'indique ce catalogue.

Dans ce catalogue, le titre de chaque pamphlet ou rapport, à l'exception de l'épigraphe, est textuellement reproduit. Lorsque l'épigraphe est d'une longueur inaccoutumée, on l'a abrégée. La sélection des brochures a été faite avec une grande latitude. On remarquera plusieurs volumes qui dépassent le format ordinaire d'une plaquette. Toutefois, dans chaque cas, on a considéré l'importance du volume comme une justification suffisante de sa mention. De même, dans la liste des rapports gouvernementaux, on n'a inclus que ceux qui portent sur des sujets spéciaux. Cette liste n'est pas destinée à servir de nomenclature des livres bleus et, par conséquent, les rapports annuels réguliers des diverses administrations publiques n'y sont pas mentionnés. Il est fait mention, dans l'index, de l'auteur et des principaux sujets traités dans chaque volume.

A. G. D.

1611—1649.

1. **Missio Canadensis.** Epistola ex Portu-regali in Acadia transmissa Ad Praepositvm Generalem Societatis Iesv A R. Petro Biardo ejvsdem Societatis.
Secundum exemplar emissum in Annuis Litteris. *Anni* CIↃ. IↃC. XI. (1611.)
Dilingae. Ex. Typographéo Mayeriana, apud Melchiorem Algeyer.*
8vo., 45 pp.

2. **Relatio Rervm Gestarum,** in Novo-Francica Missione Annis 1613 & 1614.
Ex Annvis Litteris Societatis Iesv impressis.
Lvgdvni. Apvd Clavdium Cayne, Typographvm.*
CI Ↄ I CↃ. XIIX. 8vo., 66 pp.

3. **A Discovrse and Discovery** of Nevv-Fovnd-Land, with many reasons to prooue how worthy and *beneficiall a Plantation may there be made,* after a far better manner than now it is.
Together with the Laying Open of certaine Enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that Country, and meanes laide downe for reformation thereof.
Written by Captaine *Richard Whitbourne* of Exmouth, *in the County of* Deuon, *and published by Authority.*
Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston, for William Barret. 1620. 8vo., 74 pp.

4. **A Briefe Discourse** of the New-found-land, *with the situation, temperature,* and commodities thereof, *inciting our Nation to goe* forward in that hopefull *plantation begunne.*
Scire tuum nihil est, nisi te scire hoc sciat alter.
Edinburgh, Printed by Andro Hart, 1620.* 8vo., 13 pp.

5. **An Encouragement to Colonies.** By Sir William Alexander, Knight.
Alter erit tum Tiphis, & altera quae vehat Argo delectos Heroas.
London. Printed by *William Stansby,* 1624.* 8vo., 47 pp.

6. **Encouragements.** For such as shall have intention to be Under-takeres in the new plantation of Cape Briton, now *New Galloway* in America. By Mee Lochinvar.
Non nobis nati sumus; aliquid parentes, aliquid Patria, aliquid cognati postulant.
Edinburgh. *Printed by* John Wreittoun. Anno Dom. 1625.* 8vo., 31 pp.

7. **Nova Scotia.** The King's Patent to Sir William Alexander, Knight, for the Plantation of New Scotland, in America, and his Proceedings therein.
From the Fourth Part of Purchase his Pilgrimes: London, 1625.* 8vo., 8 pp.

8. **Copie de Trois Lettres** Escrittes ès années 1625 et 1626. *Par le* P .Charles Lallemant *Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de* Ivses *en la* Novvelle France.
A Albanie De l'Imprimerie de J. Munsell M.DCCC.LXX.* 8vo., 14 pp.

9. **Relation** de ce Qvi s'est passé en la NOVVELLE FRANCE en l'Annee M.DC.XXVI. *Enuoyee au Père* HIEROSME L'ALLEMANT *par le* P. CHARLES L'ALLEMANT *Superieur de la Mission de la Compagnie de* IESVS en CANADA.
D'Après la Copie dans le Mercure François Tome 13.
A PARIS Chez Estienne Richer ruë S. Iean de Latran M.DC.XXIX.* 8vo., 59 pp.

10. **Lettre dv Pere Charles L'Allemant** Svperievr de la Mission de Canadas; de la Compagnie de Iesvs. *Enuoyée au Pere Hierosme l'Allemant son frere, de la mesme Compagnie.* Où sont contenus les moeurs & façons *de viure des Sauuages habitans* ce païs là; & comme ils se comportent auec les Chrestiens François qui y demeurent. *Ensemble la description des villes de cette contrée.*
A Paris, Par Iean Bovcher, ruë des Amendiers à la Vérité Royale, 1627.* 8vo., 16 pp.

11. **Lettre du Reuerend Père L'Allemand,** *Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Iésuites,* en la NOUUELLE FRANCE Enuoyée de Bordeaux au R. P. Supérieur du Collège des Iéfuites à Paris, et datée du 22 *Novembre,* 1629. Imprimée d'après l'exemplaire que l'on trouve dans les Voyages du Sieur Champlain.
A PARIS, M.DC.XXXII.* 8vo., 15 pp.

12. **The Mapp and Description of New-England;** *together with* a Discourse of Plantation and Collonies: also A relation of the nature of the CLIMATE, and how it agrees with our owne COUNTRY England. How neere it lyes to NEW-FOUNDLAND, VIRGINIA, NOVA FRANCIA, Canada, and other Parts of the West-Indies.
Written by Sir William Alexander, KNIGHT.
London. Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter. AN. DOM. 1630.* 8vo.

13. **Les Voyages** Avantvrevx du Capitaine Martin de Hoyarsabal, habitant de Cubiburu. CONTENANT LES REIGLES & ENSEIGNEMENS necessaires à la bonne & seure Nauigation. Revue & corrigé en cette dernière impression, & argmenté de la declinaison du Soleil, qui esté fait suivant la réformation du Calendrier de l'an mil cinq cens quatre vingt deux.
A Bordeaux: Par Gvillavme Millanges. Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. MDCXXXIII. 8vo., 157 pp.

14. **Joannis de Laet Antwerpiani.** RESPONSIO ad Dissertationem secundam Hvgonis Grotti, de Origine Gentium Americanarum, CUM INDICE AD UTRUMQUE LIBELLUM.
Amstelrodami, Apud Ludovicum Elsevirium. 1644. 8vo., 166 and 8 pp.

15. **Novum Belgium,** description de NIEUW NETHERLAND et NOTICE SUR RENÉ GOUPIL.
PAR LE R. P. ISAAC JOGUES, *de la Compagnie de Jésus.*
A NEW YORK: Dans l'Ancien Niew Netherland (1646)*.
Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea. 8vo., 44 pp.

16. **The Day Breaking** if not THE SUN RISING of the GOSPEL *with the* INDIANS *in New-England.*
Zach. 4, 10. *Who hath despised the day of small things?*
Matth. 13, 13. *The Kingdome of heaven is like to a graine of mustard seed.*
Ibid, verse 33. *The Kingdome of heaven is like unto Leven.*
London: Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton and are to bee sold at his shop under Saint Margaretts Church on New-fish-street Hill. 1647.
New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865. 8vo., 32 pp.

17. **Recueil de pièces** sur La Negociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, és années 1648 et suivantes.
Nouvelle York: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, M.DCCC.-LXVI.* 8vo., 62 pp.

1650—1699.

18. **Epistola** Rev. P. Gabrielis DREUILLETTES, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad *Dominum Illustrissimum, Dominnum* JOANNEM WINTROP, Scutarium.
Neo-Eboraci in insulâ Manhattan:
Typis Cramoisianis JOANNIS-MARLE SHEA. M.DCCC.LXIX.* 8vo., 13 pp.

19. **Qvelqves Particvlaritez** dv pays DES HVRONS en LA NOVVELLE FRANCE Remarquées par le Sieur GENDRON, Docteur en Medecine, qui a demeuré dans ce Pays-là fort long-temps.
Redigées par Iean Baptiste de Recoles, Conseiller & Aumosnier du Roy, & Historiographe de sa Majesté.
A Troyes, & A Paris, Chez DENYS BECHET, au Compas d'Or, et LOVIS BILLAINE, à S. Augustin, ruë S. Iacques. M.DC.LX.* 8vo., 26 pp.

20. **Traitez de paix** conclus entre S. M. LE ROY DE FRANCE et les INDIENS DU CANADA.
Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation Tsonnont8an. A Quebec *le vingt-deuxième May* 1666.
Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnei8t. A Quebec *le douzième* Juillet 1666.
Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnontague. *Le treisième Decembre,* 1666.
A Paris: par Sabastien Mabre-Cramoisy Imprimeur du Roy, M.DC.LXVII.
De l'exprés commendement de Sa Majesté. 8vo., 12 pp.

21. **Relation** de ce qui s'est Passé DE PLUS REMARQUABLE AUX MISSIONS DES PERES de la Compagnie de Jesus en la NOUVELLE FRANCE les annés 1672 et 1673 Par le R. P. CLAUDE DABLON Recteur du College de Quebec & Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France.
A LA NOUVELLE YORK, *de la Presse* Cramoisy de JEAN-MARIE SHEA. MDCCCLXI *Avec permission** 8vo., 219 pp.

22. **Voyage** et Découverte de Quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale par le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet. (With map.)
A Paris. Chez Estienne Michallet ruë S. Jaques à l'Image S. Paul. MDCLXXXI. *Avec privilege du Roy.* 12 mo., 43 pp.
Paris: Imprimerie de Maulde et Renon, 1845.,* Ruë Bailleul, 9 et 11. 12mo., 43 pp.

23. **Copies d'vne Lettre** escrite par *Le Père* JACQUES BIGOT *de la Compagnie de Jésus,* l'an 1684. Pour accompagner un collier de pourcelaine envoiée par les *Abnaquis* de la Mission de Sainct FRANÇOIS DE SALES dans le Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur Sainct Patron à Annecy.
MANATE, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* JEAN-MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LVIII.* 8vo., 9 pp.

24. **Traité de paix** entre les Couronnes de France et d'Angleterre.
Conclu à Breda le 31 Juillet 1667.
A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, Premier Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, de Monseigneur, du Clergé de France, & seul pour les Finances. MDCLXXXIX. *Avec Privilege de Sa Majesté.* 8vo., 16 pp.

25. **A Commission** for the Well-Governing of our People inhabiting in NEWFOUNDLAND; or, Trafficking in Bays, Creeks, or fresh Rivers there. 1669. 4to., 2 pp.

26. **An Abstract** of all the STATUTES made Concerning ALIENS TRADING *in* ENGLAND from the first year of K. Henry the VII. Also, of all the Laws made for Securing our Plantation Trade to our Selves. With Observations thereon, proving that the Jews (in their practical way of Trade at this time) Break them all, to the great Damage of the King in His Customs, the Merchants in their Trade, the whole Kingdom, and His Majesties Plantations in America in their Staple.
Together with the Hardships and Difficulties the Author hath already met with, in his Endeavouring to find out and Detect the Ways and Methods they take to effect it.
By Samuel Hayne, *sometime Ryding-Surveyor for His Majesties Customs, and Surveyor for the Act of Navigation in the Counties* of Devon *and* Cornwal.
Printed by N. T. for the Author, and are to be Sold by *Walter Davis* in *Amen-Corner,* 1685. 8vo., 38 pp.

27. **Traité de Neutralité** conclu a Londres le seiziéme Novembre 1686.
Entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre, Touchant les pays des deux Roys en Amerique.
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, premier Imprimeur du Roy, de Monseigneur, & seul pour les Finances. M.DC.LXXXVI.
Avec privilege de sa Majesté. 8vo., 12 pp.

28. **La Vie** du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie CHAUMONT, de la Compagnie de Jésus, *Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France,* écrite par lui-même par ordre de son Supérieur, l'an 1688.
Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, *A la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LVII.* 8vo., 106 pp.

29. **Suite de la Vie** du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie CHAUMONT, de la Compagnie de Jésus, par un Père de la même Compagnie avec la manière d'oraison du vénérable Père, écrite par lui-même.
Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, *A la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean Marie Shea. MDCCC.LVIII.* 12mo., 66 pp.

30. **Memoire presenté au Protecteur d'Angleterre.** Par le Marquis de Leyde, et D. Alonse de Cardenas. Ambassadeurs du Roy Catholique en Angleterre. Le vingt-uniéme de May 1655.
Traité de Paix entre le Royaume de France et La Republic d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et d'Irlande.
De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, Premier Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. & seul pour les Finances. 1689. 8vo., 16 pp.

31. **Relation** DE SA CAPTIVITÉ PARMI LES ONNEIOUTS en 1690-1.
Par le R. P. PIERRE MILET *de la Compagnie de Jésus.*
NOUVELLE-YORK: *Presse Cramoisy de* JEAN-MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LXIV.* 12mo., 56 pp.

32. **An Account** of the Late Action of the NEW-ENGLANDERS, under the Command of SIR William Phips, against the French at Canada. Sent in a letter from Major *Thomas Savage* of *Boston* in *New England* (who was present at the action) to his Brother, Mr. *Perez Savage in London.*

Together with the Articles of War composed and agreed upon for that purpose. Licenced April 13-1691.

London: Printed for *Thomas Jones* at the *White Horse* without *Temple-Bar,* 1691.

Hyatt's Photographic Reprint, 1891. 8vo., 15 pp.

1700—1709.

33. **Relation** OU JOURNAL DU VOYAGE DU R. P. JACQUES GRAVIER, *de la Compagnie de Jésus,* en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississipi.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LIX.* 12mo., 68 pp.

34. **Relation** de la MISSION DU MISSISIPI du Seminaire de Québec en 1700. Par M.M. de Montigny, de St Cosme et Thaumur de la Source.

Nouvelle York: A la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LXI.* 12mo., 66 pp.

35. **Extrait** de la RELATION des Aventures et Voyage de MATHIEU SÂGEAN.

NOUVELLE YORK: *A la Presse Cramoisy de* J. M. SHEA.* 1863. 12mo., 32 pp.

36. **The Two Great Questions** Considered.

I. *What the* French *King will Do, with Respect to the* Spanish Monarchy.

II. *What Measures the* English *ought to Take.*

London: Printed by R.T. for A. Baldwin, at the Oxford Arms, in Warwick-Lane. 1700. 12mo., 28 pp.

37. **A Collection of Several Treaties,** &c., since the late Revolution, *viz.*

I. The Grand Alliance between the Emperor, the King of England, and States General; with the Separate Article for securing the *Spanish* Succession to the Emperor and his Family.

II. The *English* Declaration of War against the *French* King.

III. The Treaty at *Reswick.*

IV. The first Treaty of Partition for dividing the *Spanish* Monarchy in favor of the Electoral Prince of Bavaria. With the *French* King's and *Dauphin's* Powers relating thereunto.

V. The Secret Articles relating to the Elector of *Bavaria,* the Dutchy of *Milan,* &c.

VI. The Second Treaty of Partition in favor of the Arch-Duke of *Austria.*

London, Printed in the Year 1701. 8vo., iv+53 pp..

38. **Relation** des AFFAIRES du CANADA, En 1696. Et des Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus jusqu'en 1702.

Nouvelle York: *De la presse Cramoisy* de Jean Marie Shea. MDCCCLXV.* 12mo., 73 pp.

39. **Relation** de la MISSION ABNAQUISE de ST. FRANCOIS DE SALES l'Année 1702. PAR LE PÈRE JACQUES BIGOT, de la Compagnie de Jésus.

NEUVELLE-YORK: Presse Cramoisy de JEAN MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LXV.* 8vo., 26 pp.

40. **Liberty Asserted.** A Tragedy. As it is acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.*
Written by Mr. Dennis.
London: printed for *George Strahan* at the *Golden Ball*, against the *Royal Exchange*, in *Cornhill;* and *Bernard Lintott* at the *Middle-Temple-Gate* in *Fleetstreet.* 1704 Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 64 pp.

41. **An Account** of the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. Continued to the year of our Lord 1705. Representing what the Society establish'd in England by Royal Charter, hath done since their incorporation June 16, 1701, in Her Majesty's Plantations, Colonies and Factories. As also what they design to do upon further Encouragement from their own Members and other well disposed Christians, either by Annual Subscriptions, present Benefactions or future Legacies.
London: Printed by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew-Close near West Smithfield, 1705. 4 folio pp.

42. **Scheeps-Togt Van Johan de Verrazano**, Florentyner, Na Florida; Uytgesonden van *Francoys* de I, Konig van *Vrankrijk*, om vreemde Landen te ontdekken. *In het Jaar* 1524.
Briefs-wijse door den Ontdekker opgesteld, en aan sijn Koninglijke Majesteyt gesonden.
Verhatende een Ontdekking van verscheyde Zeekusten, en Eylanden, met de beschrijving der selver Volkeren, hun Levens-manier, Dragt, Gedaante, Imborst, Woonplaatsen, Dieren, Vrugten, Zaay-tijd, en alles, war danmerkinge verdient.
Voor-af gaat een Kort Voor-berigt van de *Scheeps-Togten* en *Volk-plantingen* der *Franssen*, in het Noorderggdeelte van *America*, te weeten in *Florida* ei *Canada;* de eerste in ht jaar 1524. en soo vervolgens.
Nu alder-eerst uyt het Frans vertaald.
Met noodig *Register* en *Konst-Print* verrijkt.
Te Leyden, by Pieter Vander Aa, Bookverkooper, 1706. *Met Privilegie.* 12mo., 31 pp.

43. **Remarks upon the Bank of England**, with regard more especially to our Trade and Government. Occasioned by the present Discourse concerning the intended Prolongation of the Bank. Humbly addressed to the Honourable House of Commons. By a Merchant of London, and a true Lover of our Constitution.
London: Printed in the year 1707. 12mo., 51 pp.

44. **A Vindication** of the Bank of England from the Misrepresentations, and Groundless Suggestions of a late Pamphlet entitled, Remarks upon the Bank of England.
To which is added, by way of Appendix, Essays upon Banks, upon Credit and upon Plenty and Scarcity of Money. By a Merchant.
London: Printed for R. Parker at the Unicorn under the Royal Exchange, 1707. 12mo., 96 pp.

45. **Lettre du Pere Jacques Gravier**, *de la Compagnie de Jésus*, le 23 Fevrier, 1708. Sur Les Affaires de la Louisiane.
Nouvelle-York: *de la presse Cramoisy de* Jean-Marie Shea, MDCCCLXV * 12mo., 18 pp.

46. **Taylour, Joseph.** Commander of H.M.S. Litchfield and Commander in chief of Her Majesty's Forces in Newfoundland. Commission to John Collins to be governour and Commander in Chief of the Fort and Harbour of St. John's and all the Sea-Coasts between Ferryland and Carbonere Island. With petition of John Collins and address of the inhabitants of Newfoundland.
St. John's Nfld.: 1709. Single large folio.

1710—1739.

47. The Four Kings of Canada. Being a SUCCINCT ACCOUNT OF THE FOUR *Indian* PRINCES LATELY ARRIV'D FROM *North America.* With A particular Description of their Country, their strange and remarkable Religion, Feasts, Marriages. Burials, Remedies for their Sick, Customs, Manners, Constitution, Habits, Sports, War, Peace, Policy, Hunting. Fishing, Utensils belonging to the Savages, with several other Extraordinary Things worthy Observation, as to the natural or curious Productions, Beauty, or Fertility, of that Part of the World.

Enter'd in the Hall-Book of the Company of Stationers, persuant to Act of Parliament.

London Printed: And sold by *John Baker,* at the *Black Boy* in *Pater-Noster-Row,* 1710.* Price Sixpence. 12mo., 47 pp.

48. De Regione et Moribus CANADENSIUM SEU BARBARORUM NOVAE FRANCIAE Auctore JOSEPHO JUVENCIO, Sosietatis Jesu. Sacerdote.
Ex Historiae Soc. Jesu. Lib. xv. Parte v, impressa.
ROMAE: Ex Typographia Georgii Plachi, M.D.CC.X.* 12mo., 54 pp.

49. Canadicæ Missionis Relatio *Ab anno* 1611 *usque ad annum* 1613. *cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annis* 1703 & 1710, Auctore JOSEPH JUVENCIO, Societatis Jesu, Sacerdote.

Ex Historiae Soc. Jesu. Lib. xv.Part v, impressa.

ROMÆ Ex Typographia Georgii M.D.CC.X.* 12mo., 38 pp.

50. A Vindication of the Prefent M——y, from The Clamours rais'd against them upon occasion of the New Preliminaries.

Whoever would frighten us with the Expence and Tediousness of such a War, either are not sensible of our Danger, or if they are, they draw a poison'd Arrow out of a French *Quiver.*

Such a Peace (upon the supposition we could warrant it) is to be rejected, with Scorn and Indignation by every true Englishman, *as being both dishonourable and destructive to his Country.* Anguis in Herba.

London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XI. 12mo., 52 pp.

51. A Letter to a NOBLE LORD, concerning the late Expedition to Canada. (Signed J. D.)

London, Printed for A. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1712. 12mo., 26 pp.

52. The Protest of the L———S, upon A——— Her M——— for Her Sp———: with the names of the L——ds.

Printed in the year 1712. 16mo., 8 pp.

53. The Offers of France Explained.

Cur igitur Pacem nolo? Quia turpis est, &c. Cicero.

London: Printed for A. Baldwin near the *Oxford-Arms* in *Warwick-Lane,* 1712. Price 3d. Where may be had *The Allies and the late Ministry defended.* 8vo., 26 pp.

54. The Trade with France, *Italy, Spain and Portugal,* considered: With some observations on the *Treaty of Commerce* between *Great Britain* and *France.*

London: Printed for J. Baker at the Black Boy in Pater Noster Row. MDCCXIII. Price Three Pence. 12mo., 23 pp.

55. **Treaty of Peace and Friendship** between the most Serene and most Potent Princess ANNE, by the Grace of God, Queen of *Great Britain, France* and *Ireland*, and the most Serene and most Potent Prince LEWIS the XIV, the most Christian King, concluded at Utrecht the 31/11 Day of March/April 1713.

By Her Majesty's special command.

London, Printed by JOHN BASKETT, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, and by the Assigns of THOMAS NEWCOMB, and Henry Hills, deceas'd. 1713. 8vo., 84 pp.

56. **Some Reasons** offered by the Late Ministry in DEFENCE OF THEIR ADMINISTRATION.

London: Printed for J. Morphew, near Stationers Hall, 1715. (Price one Shilling) 12mo., 78 pp.

57. **A Report** from the Committee of Secrecy, Appointed by Order of the House of Commons to Examine Several Books and Papers laid before the House, relating to the Late *Negotiations of Peace and Commerce, &c.*

Reported on the *Ninth of June*, 1715. By the Right HONOURABLE ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq; *Chairman* of the said Committee.

Together with an Appendix, containing Memorials, Letters, and other Papers referred to in the said Report.

Published by Order of the House of Commons.

London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, Timothy Goodwin, Bernard Lintott, and William Taylor. 1715. 4to., 92 pp.

58. **The English Empire** in America: or A View of the DOMINIONS of the Crown of England in the WEST INDIES, Namely, *Newfoundland, New-England, New-York, Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Bermudas, Berbuda, Anguilla, Monsserrat, Dominica, St. Vincent, Antego, Mevis* or *Nevis, St. Christophers, Barbadoes, Jamaica.*

With an Account of the Discovery, Situation, Produce, and other Excellencies and Rarities of these Countries.

To which is prefixed, a Relation of the first Discovery of the New World called AMERICA by the *Spaniards*. And of the remarkable Voyages of several *English-men* to divers Places therein. Illustrated with Maps and Pictures.

By Robert Burton.

The Sixth Edition.

London: Printed for A. Bettesworth at the Red-Lyon, and J. Batley at the Dove, in Pater-noster-Row. 1728. 24mo., 192 pp.

59. **Observations** on the CONDUCT of Great Britain with regard to the NEGOCIATIONS and other TRANSACTIONS ABROAD.

London, Printed And Sold by J. ROBERTS, near the OXFORD-ARMS in Warwick Lane. 1729. 12mo., 61 pp.

60. **The Craftsman Extraordinary**, being REMARKS on a late Pamphlet, entitled *Observations on the Conduct of* GREAT BRITAIN, &c. Published by Caleb d'Anvers, Esq.; (signed W. Raleigh).

London: Printed for R. Franklin, under Tom's Coffee house, COVENT-GARDEN, MDCCXXIX. 12mo., 28 pp.

61. **The Second Craftsman Extraordinary**, being further Remarks on a Pamphlet Lately published, entitled, *Observations on the Conduct of* GREAT BRITAIN.

Jam aderit tempus cum se etiam ipse oderit.

Published by Caleb D'Anvers, Esq.;
London: Printed for R. F. and sold by all Booksellers, Pamphlet-Sellers, Mercuries and Hawkers. [Price Six-pence.] 12mo., 20 pp.

62. **Some Further Remarks** on a late Pamphlet, entitled *Observations on the Conduct of* Great Britain; particularly with Relation to the Spanish Depredations and Letters of Reprisal. In a Letter to the Craftsman; to which is added, a Post-script, in Vindication of the West India merchants, against a late Charge of Theft and Pyracy.
By Caleb D'Anvers of Gray's-Inn, Esq.;
London: Printed for Richard Franklin, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden, MDCCXXIX: [Price Six Pence.] 12 mo., 38 pp.

63. **A Short View** of the State of Affairs, with relation to Great Britain, for *Four Years past;* with some Remarks on The Treaty lately published and a *Pamphlet* intitled, Observations upon it.
London: Printed for R. Franklin, in Russel-street, Covent-Garden. MDCCXXX. 12mo., 36 pp.

64. **The Case of the Hessian Forces**, in the Pay of *Great-Britain*, impartially and Freely Examined; with some Reflections on the present *Conjuncture of Affairs.*
In answer to a late pamphlet, intitled *Considerations on the present State of Affairs, &c.*
London: Printed for R. Franklin, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden, 1731. 12 mo., 36 pp.

65. **The Natural Probability** of a Lasting Peace in Europe.
Shewn from the Circumstances of the Great Powers, as they are now situated; compared with the State of Affairs when the Treaties of Ryswick and Utrecht were severally concluded.
London, printed for J. Peele, at Locke's Head in Amen-Corner, near Pater-Noser Row, 1732 (Price Six-Pence.) 12mo., xviii+22 pp.

66. **A Supplement to the Detection of the State and Situation** of the Present Sugar Planters of Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands: Shewing, among other New Matters, that the surest way for England to command the Sugar Market Abroad, is to contract rather than inlarge her Sugar Colonies.
In a letter from an Inhabitant of One of His Majesty's *Leeward Caribee* Islands, to a Member of the House of Commons in *England.*
There is that maketh himself rich, yet hath nothing; there is that maketh himself poor, yet hath greater riches. Prov. xiii. 7.
To which is added, A Letter from a Traveller in the *Caribees* to his Friend in London.
London: Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House in *St. Paul's Church-Yard,* 1733. 12mo., 82 pp.

67. **Mémoire** sur la Colonie de la Nouvelle-France, en 1736. (Title page missing.) 8 vo., 14 pp.

68. **Some Observations** on the Present Plan of Peace. Occasion'd by Two Papers, published in the *Gazetteer*; Intitled, *An impartial* Review *of the Present State of Affairs in* Europe. In a letter to a Gentleman in the Country.
London: Printed by H. Haines, at R. Francklin's in Russell-street, Covent-Garden, 1736. (Pr. 6d.) 12mo., 35 pp.

1740—1740.

69. **Journal de la Guerre du Micisippi** contre les CHICACHAS, en 1739 *et finie en* 1740, le 1er d'Avril. Par un Officier de l'armée de M. de Nouaille.
Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy de Jean Marie Shea M.DCCC.LIX.* 12mo., 92 pp.

70. **Remarks** upon the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE,
As they were lately transmitted to Us from the *Hague;* Wherein the Article relating to the granting a Subsidy to the Pretender by the House of *Hanover,* for Securing their Hereditary Succession to the Crown of *Great Britain,* is proved to be the highest Insult on the Present King, and the most dangerous Attack upon the Original Liberties of the *English* Nation, which were acknowledged by King *William III* and from which they have never yet departed, nor can ever Sell. With the Grounds and Reasons of the Revolution.
To which are subjoined, Some Observations concerning the Payment of the late Emperor's Loan.
London; printed for C. Corbett, over-against St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street. 12mo., 40 pp.

71. **The Profit and Loss of Great Britain** in the present WAR WITH SPAIN. From *July* 1739, to *July* 1741.
In a Letter to a friend.
London: Printed for J. *Roberts,* near the *Oxford-Arms,* in *Warwick-Lane.* MDCCXLI. 12mo., 40 pp.

72. **The Flourish of the Annual Spring,** Improved in a Sermon Preached at the ancient Thursday Lecture in Boston, May 3, 1739.
By Mather Byles, A.L.M. Pastor of a Church in *Boston.* Numb. xvii. 8.—*Behold, the Rod of Aaron budded, and brought forth Buds, and bloomed Blossoms, and yielded Almonds.*
Boston, Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle at the Printing-Office over-against the South-East Corner of the Town House. 1741. 24mo., 46 pp.

73. **The Treaty** Held with the INDIANS of the SIX NATIONS at Philadelphia, in July 1742. To which is Prefix'd An Account of the *first Confederacy* of the Six Nations, their present Tributaries, Dependents and Allies.
London: Re-printed and Sold by T. Sowle Raylton and Luke Hinde, at the *Bible in George-Yard, Lombard Street.* [Price Six-Pence.] 8ov., xii+37 pp.

74. **An Inquiry into the Revenue, Credit, and Commerce of France.**
In a Letter to a Member of this present Parliament.
London: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford Arms in Warwick Lane. 1742. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 64 pp.

75. **Reflexions** [illegible] l'Ecrit intitulé Richesse de l'Etat.
Epig.—D[illegible] statu rerum communium cognoscis, quae quales sint, non facile est Scri[illegible] *M. T. Cic. ad Lental, Epist. 8.*
E[illegible] de l'Auteur.
[illegible]ndres: MDCCXLII. 12mo., 32 pp.

76. **The Present Measures** proved to be [illegible]nly means of securing the Balance of Power in *Europe,* as well as the LIBE[illegible] AND INDEPENDENCY OF GREAT-BRITAIN.
With observations on that Chimerical Insinuation, *That more regard is had to the Welfare of Hanover, than to the Interest of these Kingdoms.*

Being Remarks on a Pamphlet, intitled, *An Impartial Review of the present Troubles* in Germany, &c.

To which is prefixed, A Letter from a Member of Parliament, relating to the beh..iour of the Pretended Patriots.

London: Printed for J. Roberts, In *Warwick-Lane*, 1743. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 55 pp.

77. **The Mysterious Congress.** A Letter from *Air la Chappel*, detecting the late Secret Negociations there; Accounting for the Extraordinary Slowness of the Operations of the Campaign since the Action at Dettingen; and, *particularly*, for the resignation of the E—l of S——R.

With many other curious *particulars* relating to the present Broils of Europe.

By a Nobleman, distinguished for *integrity* and *Consummate Knowledge in Public Affairs.*

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in P...noster-row. 1743. (Price Six Pence) 12mo., 32 pp.

78. **German Politicks,** or the Modern System Examined and Refuted; wherein The Natural Strength of Germany and France are compared; the Nature of the Ballance of Power explained; and our Inability to maintain, in our present Circumstances, a War on the Continent, is demonstrated.

Britannia servitutem suam quotidie emit, quotidie poscit. Tacit. in vita Agricolae.

London: Printed for Jacob Robinson, at the *Golden Lion*, in *Ludgate-Street.* 1744. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence) 12mo., 105 pp.

79. **The Queen of Hungary's Declaration.** In which is contained A PLAN for adjusting the Claims of the Powers at War, and settling the Public Tranquility of *Europe.*

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster-Row. 1744. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., x+55, pp.

80. **Considerations** on the State of the BRITISH FISHERIES in America, and their Consequence to GREAT BRITAIN. With Proposals for their Security, By the Reduction of CAPE-BRETON, &c. which were Humbly offer'd, by a Gentleman of a Large Trade of the City of London, to His Majesty's Minister's, in January 1744-5.

London: Printed for W. Bickerton, in the Temple -Exchange, near the Inner-Temple-Gate, Fleet-street. M.DCC.XLV. [Price Six-Pence.] 4to, 8 pp.

81. **A Sermon** preached the 18th of July, 1745, Being a Day set apart for Solemn Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the Reduction of CAPE-BRETON by His Majesty's NEW ENGLAND Forces, under the Command of the Honourable WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, ESQ.; Lieutenant-General and Commander in Chief; And cover'd by a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships from GREAT BRITAIN, Commanded by PETER WARREN, Esq.

By Charles Chauncy, D.D., Pastor of a church in Boston.

Praise ye the Lord, &c. Jude. v. ver 2, 20.

Boston: Printed.

London: reprinted for M. Cooper at the GLOBE in PATER-NOSTER-ROW. MDCCXLV. Price 6d. 8vo., 31 pp.

82. **A Journal** Of the Late Siege by the Troops from NORTH AMERICA, against the FRENCH at CAPE BRETON, the City of LOUISBOURG, and the Territories thereunto belonging.

Surrendered to the English on the 17th of *June*, 1745, after a *Siege* of Forty-eight Days.

By James Gibson, Gentleman Voluntier at the above Siege.

London: Printed for J. Newberry, at the *Bible* and *Sun*, in *St. Paul's* Church-Yard, MDCCXLV. 8vo., 49 pp.

83. **The Dutch Reasoner.**

A Letter from the Hague, on the *Earl of Chesterfield's* Embassy and *Success*, and the *Emperor's Death;* Wherein the late Change in our *Ministry*, the present Views and Interests of the Powers of *Europe*, and of the Empire particularly; and the Strength and Weakness of France and her Enemies, are considered in a new but natural Light.

Done from the French.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCXLV. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 56 pp.

84. **A Letter** to a Certain Foreign Minister; in which the Grounds of the Present War are truly stated; the Conduct of the last Administration in Regard to Foreign Affairs fully vindicated; and the Terms of a Safe and Honourable Peace clearly pointed out.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row*. 1745. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., viii+63 pp.

85. **The Present State of the British and French Trade** to Africa and America Consider'd and Compar'd: With Some *Propositions* in Favour of the Trade of Great Britain.

London: Printed for E. Comyns, at the Royal-Exchange. MDCCXLV. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 56 pp.

86. **The Importance** of Cape Breton consider'd; in a Letter to a Member of Parliament, From an Inhabitant of New-England.

London: Printed for R. Dodsley in *Pall-Mall*, and sold by M. Cooper in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCXLVI. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 73 pp.

(Signed Massachusettensis.)

87. **The Importance** and Advantage of Cape-Breton, Truly Stated, and Impartially Considered. With proper maps.

Si quid. . . . Hor. Ep. Vi Lib. I.

London: Printed for John and Paul Knapton, at the *Crown* in *Ludgate-Street*. MDCCXLVI. 8vo., vi+156 pp.

88. **Extraordinary Events** the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. Illustrated in a Sermon at the *South Church in Boston*, (*New-England* on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745. Occasioned by Taking the City of *Louisburg* on the Isle of *Cape Breton*, by *New-England* Soldiers, assisted by a *British* Squadron.

By Thomas Prince, M.A., And one of the Pastors of the said Church.

Psal. xcviii. 1, 2. *O sing unto the Lord a new Song.*

The fifth Edition.

Boston, Printed: London, Reprinted; and sold by John Lewis, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield; and by the Booksellers in Town and Country. 1746. (Price Four-pence.) 12mo., 32 pp.

89. **The Present Conduct of the War.**

London: Printed for W. Webb, near *St. Paul's* 1746. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 56 pp.

90. **The Royal Conference or A Dialogue** between their Majesties. G......E the IId. of E......D. and L......S the XV. of F........E. with some notes *Critical* and *Explanatory*.

........*Miscentur seria ludo.*

Vetus Auctor.

In the year MDCCLVI. 12mo., 28 pp.

91. **The Lords Protest** on a motion to Address His Majesty for the keeping Our Forces at Home, till the Dutch has declared War against France.

London: Printed in the year 1746. (Price six Pence.) 12mo., 16 pp.

92. **The Important Question Discussed**; or, a Serious and Impartial Enquiry into the True Interest of England with respect to the Continent.

Quapropter in adeundis periculis consuetudo imitanda medicorum est, qui leviter aegrotantes leniter curant; &c. Cic. de Offic. l. i. c. 24.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row, MDCCXLVI. (Price 1s.) 12mo., 62 pp.

93. **The State** of the Nation considered, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for W. Webb near St. Paul's, MDCCXLVII. (Price Six Pence.) 16mo., 26 pp.

94. **The State of the Nation** for the Year 1747. and respecting 1748.

Inscribed to a Member of the present Parliament.

Pro Libertate, Vitae periculo decernendum est. Non enim in Spiritu Vita est, sed ea nulla est omnino Servienti, &c. Tull. Orat.

(Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 11+72 pp.

94A. See pamphlet No. 293.

95. **The State of Trade** in the Northern Colonies considered; with An Account of their Produce, and a particular Description of Nova Scotia.

Salutis communis interest. Cic.

London: Printed by G. Woodfall at the *King's-Arms, near Charing-Cross.* MDCCXLVIII. 8vo., 84 pp.

(Preface signed Otis Little.)

96. **The State of the Nation** for 1747-8.

With a General Balance of the Publick Accompts.

London: Printed for M. Cooper,. at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row MDCCXLVIII. 8vo., 56 pp.

97. **A Letter** from William Shirley, Esq.; Governor of Massachuset's Bay, To his Grace the Duke of Newcastle: with A Journal of the Siege of Louisburg, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton; drawn up at the Desire of the Council and House of Representatives of the Province of Massachuset's Bay; approved and attested by Sir William Pepperrell, and the other Principal Officers who commanded in the said Expedition. Published by authority.

London: Printed by E. Owen in *Warwick-Lane*, 1748. 8 vo., 32 pp.

98. **A Geographical History** of Nova Scotia. Containing an Account of the Situation, Extent and Limits thereof. As also Of the various Struggles between the Two Crowns of England and France for the Possession of that Province. Wherein is shewn, The Importance of it, as well with Regard to our Trade, as to the securing of our other Settlements in North America.

To which is added, An Accurate Description of the Bays, Harbours, Lakes, and Rivers, the Nature of the Soil, and the Produce of the Country. Together with the Manners and Customs of the INDIAN Inhabitants.

London: Printed for Paul Vaillant, facing *Southampton-Street*, in the *Strand*, 1749. [Price One Shilling and Six-Pence.] 8 vo., 110 pp.

99. **Miscellaneous Reflections** upon the PEACE, and its CONSEQUENCES.

More especially on a just, as well as real and national Oeconomy, the Regard due to Subjects, who have served in Quality of Soldiers, Seamen, or Marines, the Necessity of providing for the Security of our Frontiers, and of rendering the Peace solid and lasting, by Steadiness in our Conduct at Home and Abroad; interspersed with seasonable Remarks upon hasty Reductions, Savings ill-placed, and the Folly of exciting Invasions, by leaving the weakest Part of our Dominions exposed.

Addressed to the more considerate and disinterested Part of the *Nation.*

Non paranda *nobis solum,* sed fruenda Sapientia *est.* Cic. l. de Finib.

Non classes *non* legiones *perinde firma* imperii *munimenta, quam* numerum liberorum. Tacit, iv. Hist.

Non enim votis neque suppliciis muliebribus auxilia deorum parantur; vigilando, agendo, prosperè omnia *cedunt.* Sallust. Catil.

London: Printed for J. ROBERTS, at the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane 1749. 8vo., 63 pp.

100. **A Defence** of the DUTCH, against the imputations of Fraud, Cruelty, and Perfidiousness. Shewing how Dutch Industry may become profitable to Great Britain in the Herring Fishery; and this Kingdom restored to a prosperous condition by *Good Economy,* and *A more spirited Policy:* Particularly with regard to the Encroachments of FRANCE, and the untractableness of SPAIN.

To which is added, a supplement, Relative to the Settlement of Nova Scotia.

London: Printed for R. Spavan, at the Crown in Ivy Lane, near Paternoster-Row. 1749. 8vo., 35 pp.

101. **An Examination** of the PRINCIPLES, and an ENQUIRY INTO THE CONDUCT, of the Two B——rs; in regard to The Establishment of their Power, and their Prosecution of the War, 'till the Signing of the Preliminaries. In a letter to a Member of Parliament.

The Third Edition, reviewed and corrected.

Nimirum, ut quidam—etc ———caveret.

Cic. Orat. Phillip, 2da.

London, printed for A. Price, near *Temple-Bar.* M.DCC.XLIX. 12mo., 79 pp.

102. **Reasons to shew**, that there is a great Probability of a NAVIGABLE PASSAGE TO THE WESTERN AMERICAN OCEAN, through Hudson's Streights, and Chesterfield Inlet; from the Observations made on board the Ships sent upon the late Discovery; supported by Affidavits, which coincides with several Former Accounts.

Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament.

London: Printed for J. Robinson at the Golden Lion on Ludgate-Street, MDCCXLIX. 12mo., 23 pp.

1750—1754.

103. **A Letter** from the Lord Bishop of London, to the Clergy and People of *London* and *Westminster;* On Occasion of the Late *Earthquakes.*

London: Printed for John Whiston in Fleetstreet. MDCCL. 8vo., 18 pp.

LES

VOYAGES AVANTVREVX

DV CAPITAINE MARTIN DE HOYARSABAL,

Habitant de Cubiburu.

Contenant les Reigles & enseignemens necessaires à la bonne & seure Nauigation.

Reueu & corrige en ceste derniere impression, & augmenté de la declinaison du Soleil, qui a esté faite suiuant la reformation du Calendrier de l'an mil cinq cens quatre-vingt deux.



A BOVRDEAVX.
Par GVILLAVME MILLANGES, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy.

M. DC. XXXIII.

[Voir No 18

IOANNIS DE LAET
Antwerpiani

RESPONSIO

AD

DISSERTATIONEM
SECUNDAM

HUGONIS GROTII,

DE

Origine Gentium Americanarum.

Cum Indice ad utrumque libellum.



AMSTELRODAMI,
Apud Ludovicum Elsevirium.
CIϽ IϽ CXLIV.

85736—2½

[Voir No 14

Liberty Asserted.

A TRAGEDY.

As it is Acted at the

NEW THEATRE

IN

Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.

Written by Mr. DENNIS.

LONDON:

Printed for *George Strahan* at the *Golden Ball*, againit the *Royal Exchange*, in *Cornhill*; and *Bernard Lintott* at the *Middle-Temple-Gate* in *Fleetstreet*. 1704.

Price 1*s*. 6*d*.

[*Voir No 10*

A

VINDICATION

OF THE

Present M——-y,

FROM

The Clamours rais'd against them upon occasion of the NEW PRELIMINARIES.

Whoever would frighten us with the Expence and Tediousness of such a War, either are not sensible of our Danger, or if they are, they draw a poison'd Arrow out of a French *Quiver.*
Such a Peace (upon the supposition we could warrant it) is to be rejected with Scorn and Indignation by every true Englishman, *as being both dishonourable and destructive to his Country.*

Anguis in Herba.

LONDON,

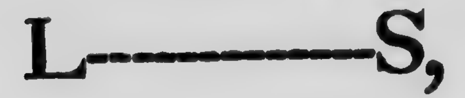
Printed in the Year M. DCC. XI.

[*Voir No* 50

THE

PROTEST

OF THE



L————S,

UPON

A——— Her M——— for Her Sp——:

WITH THE

Names of the L———ds

Printed in the Year 1712.

[Voir No 52

CONSIDERATIONS

On the STATE of the

BRITISH FISHERIES

IN

AMERICA,

And their CONSEQUENCE to

GREAT BRITAIN

WITH

PROPOSALS for their SECURITY,

By the REDUCTION of

CAPE-BRETON, &c.

WHICH WERE

Humbly offer'd, by a Gentleman of a Large Trade of the City of LONDON, to His MAJESTY's MINISTERS, in January 1744-5.

LONDON

Printed for W. BICKERTON, in the Temple-Exchange, near the Inner-Temple-Gate, Fleet-ſtreet. MDCCXLV.

[Price Six-pence.]

[Voir No 80

Marvellous Things done by the right Hand and holy Arm of GOD *in getting him the Victory.*

A

SERMON

Preached the 18th of *July*, 1745.

Being a Day set apart for

Solemn Thanksgiving to Almighty GOD, for the Reduction of *CAPE-BRETON* by His Majesty's *New-England* Forces, under the Command of the Honourable

WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, Esq;

Lieutenant-General and Commander in Chief;

And cover'd by a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships from *Great Britain*, commanded by *PETER WARREN*, Esq;

By *CHARLES CHAUNCY*, D.D.
Pastor of a Church in BOSTON.

Praise ye the Lord for the avenging of Israel, when the people willingly offered themselves. They fought from heaven, the stars in their courses fought against Sisera. Judg. V. ver. 2, 20.

BOSTON: Printed.

LONDON: Reprinted for M. COOPER at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCXLV.

Price 6*d*.

[*Voir No* 81

A

GEOGRAPHICAL HISTORY

OF

NOVA SCOTIA.

Containing an ACCOUNT of the

Situation, Extent and Limits thereof.

As alſo

Of the various Struggles between the Two Crowns of *England* and *France* for the Poſſeſſion of that Province.

Wherein is ſhewn,

The Importance of it, as well with Regard to our Trade, as to the ſecuring of our other Settlements in *North America.*

To which is added,

An Accurate Deſcription of the Bays, Harbours, Lakes, and Rivers, the Nature of the Soil, and the Produce of the Country. Together with the Manners and Cuſtoms of the *Indian* Inhabitants.

LONDON:

Printed for PAUL VAILLANT, facing *Southampton-ſtreet*, in the *Strand*, 1749.

[Price ONE SHILLING and SIX PENCE.]

[*Voir No* 98

104. The Importance of Settling and Fortifying Nova Scotia: with A Particular Account of the Climate, Soil, and Native Inhabitants of the Country.

By a Gentleman lately arrived from that Colony.

London: Printed for J. Scott, in *Exchange Alley,* 1751. [Price One Shilling.] 12mo., 37 pp.

105. A Genuine Narrative of the TRANSACTIONS IN NOVA SCOTIA, Since the Settlement, June 1749, till August the 5th, 1751; In which the Nature, Soil and Produce of the Country are related, with the particular Attempts of the *Indians* to disturb the Colony. Addressed to the Merchants of London.

By John Wilson, late Inspector of Stores.

London. Printed and sold by A. Henderson, J. Fox, B. Tovey, Westminster-Hall; J. Robinson, Ludgate Street; J. James, and H. Cook, at the Royal Exchange. (Price Six Pence). 12mo., 21 pp.

106. Reflections on the Expediency of a Law for the NATURALIZATION OF FOREIGN PROTESTANTS:

In Two Parts. Part I. Containing Historical Remarks on the Disposition and Behaviour of the Natives of this Island, in regard to Foreigners; occasioned by the rejection of the late Naturalization Bill.

By Josiah Tucker, M.A., Rector of St. Stephen's in Bristol, and Chaplain to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Bristol.

London: Printed for T. Trye, near Grays-Inn Gate, Holborn. MDCCLI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., vii+68 pp.

107. An Account of Six Years Residence in HUDSON'S-BAY, From 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.

By JOSEPH ROBSON, Late Surveyor and Supervisor of the Buildings to the Hudson's-Bay Company. Containing a variety of Facts, Observations, and Discoveries, tending to shew,

I. The vast Importance of the Countries about Hudson's-Bay to Great Britain, on Account of the extensive Improvements that may be made there in many beneficial Articles of Commerce, particularly in the Furs and in the Whale and Seal Fisheries. And,

II. The interested Views of the Hudson's bay Company; and the absolute Necessity of laying open the Trade, and making it the Object of National Encouragement, as the only M[illegible] of keeping it out of the Hands of the French. To which is added an Appendix [illegible]taining,

I. A Short History of the [illegible]overy of Hudson's-bay; and of the Proceedings of the English there since the Grant of the Hudson's bay Charter: Together with Remarks upon the Papers and Evidence produced by that Company before the Committee of the Honourable House of Commons, in the Year 1749.

II. An Estimate of the Expense of building the Stone Fort, called Prince of Wales's fort, at the entrance of Churchill-river.

III. The Soundings of Nelson-river.

IV. A Survey of the Course of Nelson-river.

V. A Survey of Seal and Gillam's Islands. And,

VI. A Journal of the Winds and Tides at Churchill-river, for Part of the Years 1746 and 1747.

The whole illustrated, By a Draught of Nelson and Hayes's Rivers; a Draught of Churchill-river; and Plans of York-fort, and Prince of Wales's fort.

London: Printed for J. Payne and J. Bouquet in Pater-noster-Row; Mr. Kincaid, at Edinburgh; Mr. Barry, at Glasgow; and Mr. J. Smith at Dublin. MDCCLII. 8 vo., 84 pp. and app. 95 pp.

108. **The Conduct of the French** with Regard to NOVA SCOTIA, Virginia, and other Parts of the Continent of North America. From its first Settlement to the present Time. In which are exposed the Falsehood and Absurdity of their Arguments made use of to elude the Force of the Treaty of Utrecht, and support their unjust Proceedings.

In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

London: Printed for T. Jeffreys, Geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at the Corner of St. Martin's Lane, near Charing Cross. MDCCLIV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 77 pp.

109. **General Thoughts** on the Construction, Use and Abuse of the Great Offices; with a View to some further Discourses on the same Subject.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose, in Pater-noster Row. 1754. (Price Six Pence.) 12mo., 29 pp.

1755.

110. **Lettres** D'UN FRANÇOIS À UN HOLLANDOIS Au sujet des differends Survenus entre la France la Grande-Bretagne, Touchant leurs Possessions respectives dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.

MDCCLV. 12mo., 174 pp.

111. **Discussion Sommaire** sur les Anciennes Limites de L'ACADIE, et sur les Stipulations du Traité d'Utrecht qui y sont relatives.

A Basle, Chez Samueul Thourneisan. MDCCLV. 16mo., 37 pp.

112. **A Miscellaneous Essay** Concerning the Courses pursued by GREAT BRITAIN in the Affairs of her COLONIES: With some observations on the Great Importance of our Settlements in America, and The Trade thereof.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. [Price Eighteen Pence.] 8vo., 134 pp.

113. **The Wisdom and Policy of the French** in the Construction of their GREAT OFFICES, So as best to answer the Purposes of extending their Trade and Commerce, and enlarging their Foreign Settlements.

With Some Observations in relation to the Disputes now subsisting between the English and French Colonies in America.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, at the *Rose* in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCLV. (Price Eighteen Pence.) 8vo., 133 pp.

114. **Sympathy with Our Suffering Brethren**, and an Improvement of their Distances shewn to be our Duty.

In Two Discourses; Occasioned by the CRUEL OPPRESSIONS OF THE PROTESTANTS IN FRANCE, and enlarged with a recent and particular account of the State of the persecution in that Kingdom.

To which are prefixed, some serious Reflexions on the present Situation of these Nations, and our *American* Colonies.

By Thomas Gibbons.

Saevus Aper Vites Violavit Dente novellas; Et rabidis Uvae Praeda fuere Feris: &c. Johnston, Pf. lxxx.

For if they do these things to a Green Tree, what shall be done to the Dry? Luke xxiii. 31.

London, Printed for J. Buckland, at the Buck, in Pater-noster Row; J. Ward, at the *King's Arms*, in *Cornhill*; T. Field, at the corner of *Pater-noster-Row, Cheapside*; and M. King, at the *Bible and Crown* in Fore street, near Moorfields. MDCCLV: (Price One Shilling.) With large allowance to such as give them away. 12mo , xiv+80 pp.

115. A Letter to the People of England, on the present SITUATION AND CONDUCT OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Letter I. *Hoc illud est praecipue, &c.* Tit. Liv.

London: Printed for J Scott, at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. 8vo., 58 pp.

116. Sibylline Leaves, or Anonymous Papers: Containing

A LETTER to the LORD MAYOR OF LONDON; With a view of inducing that great Metropolis to take the lead in addressing His Majesty for his most gracious and auspicious Residence in these Kingdoms, a Point in which the Cities of *London* and *Westminster* are at all other times more particularly and immediately concerned; but in so critical and dangerous a Conjuncture, a Matter of the highest importance to the Safety, Honour, and Interest of *Great Britain*.

Together with An Introductory Speech to the Motion.

Dedicated to the Prince, the Public, and Posterity; and recommended to the Justices at the Assizes and Quarter Sessions throughout Great Britain.

More Whig than Tory far, yet both between,
Like good Eramus in an honest Mean.
Nor Number nor Example with him wrought,
To swerve from Truth, or change his constant Mind,
Though Single. Paradise Lost, B. 5. L. 901.

London: Printed for T. Cooper in Pater-noster-Row. 1755. 12mo., 32 pp.

117. A Clear and Succinct Account of NORTH AMERICA, Historical, Geographical, &c., So far as it respects the Arguments of the present time. Done from Authentic Records, and the best Relations extant.

Dublin: Printed by Richard James, at *Newton's Head* in *Dame Street*, 1755. 8vo., 48 pp.

118. Observations on the Late and Present Conduct of the French With Regard to their Encroachments upon the British Colonies in NORTH AMERICA. Together With Remarks on the Importance of these Colonies to Great-Britain.

By William Clarke, M.D., of *Boston* in *New England*. To which is added, wrote by another Hand, Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

Boston Printed:

London Re-printed for John Clarke, under the *Royal Exchange, Cornhill*, 1755. Dedication and Preface. 8vo., 54 pp.

119. The Present State of NORTH AMERICA, &c.

Part I (with map).

London: Printed for, and Sold by R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall. MDCCLV. 4to., 88 pp.

120. State of the BRITISH AND FRENCH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA, With Respect to Number of PEOPLE, FORCES, FORTS, INDIANS, TRADE and other Advantages.

In which are considered,

I. The defenceless Condition of our Plantations, and to what Causes owing.

II. Pernicious Tendency of the *French* Encroachments, and the fittest methods of frustrating them.

III. What it was occasioned their present Invasion, and the Claims on which they ground their Proceedings.

With a Proper Expedient proposed for preventing future Disputes.

In Two Letters to a Friend.

London: Pr'nter for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLV. (Price 2s. 6d.) 12 mo., 190 pp.

121. **A brief state** of the PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, in which The Conduct of their *Assemblies* for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the *French* displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River *Ohio*.

To which is annexed, An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Measures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious Views of the *French* in time to come.

In a Letter from a Gentleman who has resided many Years in *Pennsylvania* to his Friend in *London*.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths at the Dunciad, in Pater-noster-Row. 1755. 8vo., 45 pp.

122. **An Answer** to an INVIDIOUS PAMPHLET, intituled, *A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania.*

Wherein are exposed The Many false Assertions of the Author or Authors, of the said Pamphlet, with a view to render the Quakers of *Pennsylvania* and their Government obnoxious to the British Parliament and Ministry; And the several Transactions, most grosly misrepresented therein, set in their true light.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Paternoster-Row, MDCCLV. 12mo., 80 pp.

123. **A Letter** from a Member of Parliament to his Grace the Duke of........ upon the present *Situation of Affairs.*

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe, in Pater-noster Row. 1755. (Price Sixpence) 12mo., 25 pp.

124. **Relations Diverses** sur La Bataille du Malangueulé. Gagné le 9 Juillet, 1755, par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des troupes Angloises.

Recueillies par Jean Marie Shea.

Nouvelle York. De La Presse Cramoisy. MDCCCLX.* 8 vo., 52 pp.

1756.

125. **An Account** of CONFERENCES held, and TREATIES made, BETWEEN MAJOR-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON, Bart. and the chief SACHEMS and WARRIOURS of the *Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senekas, Tuskaroras, Aughquageys, Skaniadardighronos, Chugnuts, Mahickanders, Shawanese, Kanuskagos, Toderighronos,* and *Oghquagoes,* Indian Nations in North America. At their Meetings on different Occasions at Fort Johnson, in the County of Albany, in the Colony of New York, in the Years 1755 and 1756.

With a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Hawley to Sir William Johnson, written at the Desire of the Delaware Indians. And a Preface giving a short Account of the Six Nations, some Anecdotes of the Life of Sir William, and Notes illustrating the Whole;

Also an Appendix containing an Account of Conferences between several Quakers in Philadelphia, and some of the Heads of the Six Nations, in April 1756.
London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLVI. (Price 1s. 6d.) 12mo., xii+77 pp.

126. **An Account** of the Present State of Nova-Scotia: in Two Letters to a Noble Lord:
One from a Gentleman in the Navy lately arrived from thence.
The other from a Gentleman who long resided there.
Made public by his Lordship's Desire.
London Printed, 1756. 12mo., 11+31 pp.

127. **A Letter** from a Frenchman at Paris to His Countryman at the Hague; on The present Dispute between France and Great Britain.
Translated from the French.
London: Printed for S. Bladon, at the Paper-Mill, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLVI (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 56 pp.

128. **The Voice of Liberty.** An Occasional Essay. On the Behaviour and Conduct of the English Nation, in Opposition to *Min—st—l Oppression.* Interspersed with some Remarks on the late Resignations, and written in Commemoration of the Important Struggle in the Year 1756.
London: Printed for R. Withy and J. Ryall, Book and Print sellers at Hogarth's Head, opposite Salisbury-court, Fleet street, 1756. 12mo., 23 pp.

129. **Party Spirit** in Time of Publick Danger, considered.
Wherein, the Effects of the National Debt; the Necessity of our Connections on the Continent; with the Nature of our Present Subsidy Forces, and the Ancient Mercenaries; Are fully Discussed.
London: Printed for T. Waller, opposite Fetter-Lane, Fleet Street. MDCCLVI. 8vo., 55 pp.

130. **Lettre d'un Anglois** à Son Ami à la Haye, contenant une relation authentique de ce qui s'est passé entre les Cours de Londres et de Versailles, au commencement des troubles presents. Tirée des Pièces originales.
A La Haye, chez Pierre de Hondt. MDCCLVI. 12mo., 56 pp.

131. **Etat Present** de La Pensilvanie où l'on Trouve le Détail de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du Général Braddock jusqu'à la prise d'Oswego, avec une Carte particulière de cette Colonie.
MDCCLVI. 12mo., 128 pp.

132. **An Appeal** to the Sense of the People on the Present Posture of Affairs.
Wherein The Nature of the late Treaties are inquired into, and the Conduct of the M—i—y with regard to M—n—ca, A—r—ca, &c. is considered;
With Some Remarks upon the Light in which these, and other Public Affairs have been lately represented.
London: Printed for David Hookham, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 54 pp.

133. **A brief view** of the Conduct of Pennsylvania. For the Year 1755: So far as it affected the General Service of the British Colonies, particularly the Expedition under the late General Braddock.

With an Account of the shocking Inhumanities, committed by Incursions of the *Indians* upon the Province in *October* and *November;* which occasioned a Body of the Inhabitants to come down, while the Assembly were sitting, and to insist upon an immediate Suspension of all Disputes, and the Passing of a Law for the Defence of the Country.

Interspers'd with several interesting Anecdotes and original Papers, relating to the *Politics* and *Principles* of the People called QUAKERS: Being a Sequel to a late well-known Pamphlet, intitled A Brief State of *Pennsylvania.*

In a second Letter to a friend in London.

To see the Sufferings &c. &c. Shakespear.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths in Paternoster Row; and Sold by Mr. Bradford in Philadelphia. 1756. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 12mo., 88 pp.

134. **The Conduct** of the MINISTRY Impartially examined. In a Letter to the Merchants of London.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 68 pp.

135. **An Answer** To a Pamphlet call'd. The CONDUCT of the MINISTRY Impartially Examined.

In which it is proved, That neither IMBECILLITY nor IGNORANCE in the M——r have been the Causes of the present unhappy Situation of this Nation.

By the Author of the Four Letters to the People of ENGLAND.

Falsus honor juvat.—Hor.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the *Globe, Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLVI. [Price One Shilling and Sixpence.] 8vo., 100 pp.

136. **A First Letter** to the People of *England,* on the present SITUATION AND CONDUCT OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Hoc illud est præcique, &c. Tit. Liv.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756. 8vo., 56 pp.

137. **A Second Letter** to the People of *England* on FOREIGN SUBSIDIES, SUBSIDIARY ARMIES, and Their Consequences to this Nation.

———*Quo ruis? inquit.*
Non tali auxilio, nec defensoribus istis.
Tempus eget. Virg. Aeneid.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 56 pp.

138. **A Third Letter** to the People of *England,* on LIBERTY, TAXES, and the APPLICATION OF PUBLIC MONEY.

Torpere ultra, & perdendam rempublicam relinquere Sopor & Ignavia videretur. Tacit.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year, 1756. 8vo., 64 pp.

139. **A Fourth Letter** to the PEOPLE of *England,* On the Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, Fleets, aid Armies, since the first Differences on the *Ohio,* to the taking of *Minorca* by the *French.*

Jocerne tecum per littores? . . . Cicero.

London: Printed for M. *Collier,* Bookseller at the *Royal Exchange.* MDCCLVI. Written by Dr. John Shebbeare.) 8vo., 56 pp.

140. A Fair Representation of HIS MAJESTY'S RIGHT to Nova-Scotia or Acadie Briefly stated from the Memorials of the English Commissaries; With an Answer to the Objections contained in the French Memorials, and in a Treatise, Entitled, DISCUSSION SOMMAIRE SUR LES ANCIENNES LIMITES DE L'ACADIE.

London: Printed by Edward Owen, in Warwick-Lane. MDCCLVI. With map. 8vo., 64 pp. (Attributed to W. Mildmay.)

141. A Letter to the RIGHT HONOURABLE WILLIAM PITT, Esq; being An Impartial Vindication of the Conduct of the Ministry, from the Commencement of the present War to this Time.

In Answer to his Aspersions cast upon them by Admiral *Byng* and his Advocates.

The Truth is great.

Greater than Thou; and I will give it Way. Thomson.

London: Printed for Philip Hodges, at the Globe in Great Turnstile, Holborn. MDCCLVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 47 pp.

142. Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the LIMITS of ACADIA; Printed at the Royal Printing-house at Paris, and distributed by the French Ministers at all the Foreign Courts of Europe.

With Two Maps, Exhibiting the Limits:

One according to the System of the French, as inserted in the said Memorials;

The other conformable to the *English* Rights, as supported by the Authority of Treaties, continual Grants of the *French* Kings, and express Passages of the best *French* Authors.

To which is added, An answer to the Summary Discussion, &c.

London: Printed for T. Jefferys, at the Corner of St. Martin's Lane, in the Strand. MDCCLVI. (Price 2s. 6d.) 12mo., 110 pp.

143. Relation DE LA PRISE DES FORTS DE CHOUEGUEN, OU OSWEGO, & de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada.

1756.* 8vo., 8 pp.

144. The Importance of God's Presence with an Army going against the Enemy and the Grounds on which it may be expected.

Represented in a Sermon Preached at a Lecture in Westfield, on Wednesday June 2, 1756. Just before Captain *John Mosley*, and His Company, began their March towards Crown-Point.

By John Ballantine, M.A. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Westfield. Made publick at the Desire of the Hearers.

Be strong and courageous, be not afraid, nor dismayed, for the King of Assyria, nor for all the Multitude that is with him; For there be more with us, than with him. Hezekiah

Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, next to the Prison, in Queen Street, 1756. 16mo., 24 pp.

145. Reasons humbly offered To prove that the LETTER Printed at the End of the FRENCH MEMORIAL OF JUSTIFICATION IS A FRENCH FORGERY, and falsely ascribed to His R——l H——ss.

Vir omnium qui sunt, fuerunt, erunt, princeps virtute, sapientia ac gloria.— Huic ego homini, quirites, tantum debeo, quantum hominem homini debere vix fas est. Cicero.

London: Printed for M. Collyer, at the Royal-Exchange, and in 'Change-Alley. 1756. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 61 pp.

1757.

146. **An Enquiry** into the Causes of our Ill Success in the Present War.
Epig.—Hom.
London: Printed for R. Griffiths, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVII. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 47 pp.

147. **A Letter** to the People of England, upon the MILITIA, CONTINENTAL CONNECTIONS, NEUTRALITIES, and SECRET EXPEDITIONS.
Hic est, aut nusquam, quod quærimus. Hor.
Multa putans, sortemque animo miseratus iniquam. Virg. Æn.
London: Printed for J. Scott in Pater-noster-Row. 1757. 12mo., 41 pp.

148. **A Fifth Letter** to the People of England, on THE SUBVERSION OF THE CONSTITUTION: and The Necessity of it's being restored.
Epig.—Xenoph.
Itaque ite mecum, qui & vos metipsos, & Rempublicam salvam vultis. Tit. Liv.
London: Printed for J. Morgan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1757. 12mo., 99 pp.

149. **A Sixth Letter** to the People of England on the PROGRESS OF NATIONAL RUIN; in which It is shewn, that the present Grandeur of France, and Calamities of this Nation, are owing to the Influence of Hanover on the Councils of England.
And I looked, and behold a pale Horse: and his Name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. Revelations Chap. vi. Ver. 8.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Morgan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1757. 12mo., 121 pp.

150. **The Constitution** with a Letter to the Author.
Number II.
To be continued occasionally.
London: Sold by S. Hooper, in the Strand. MDCCLVII. (Price Six pence.) 12mo., 40 pp.

151. **Britain** a poem; in three books.
Tyrtæus.
Edinburgh: Printed by Wal. Ruddiman Jun. and Company: For the Author. MDCCLVII. 16mo., iv+94 pp.

152. **Remarks** upon a LETTER Published in the London Chronicle or UNIVERSAL EVENING POST, No. 115. Containing an Enquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton.
In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.
London: Printed for M. Cooper in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVII. 8vo., 30 pp.

153. **Roman Politique** sur l'état présent des AFFAIRS DE L'AMERIQUE ou Lettres de M——. A M—Sur les moyens d'établier une Paix solide & durable dans les Colonies, & la Liberté générale du Commerce extérieur.
Sunt certi denique fines. Horat.
A. Amsterdam, et se trouve à Paris chez Duchesne, Libraire, rue Saint Jacques au Temple du Goût. MDCCLVII. 16mo., xlvii+352 pp.

154. **Motives for a** PEACE WITH ENGLAND.
By an Old Sea Officer.
Paris. MDCCLVII. 16mo., 16 pp.
(French and English.)

155. **A Letter from a Merchant of the City of London,** to the R——t H——ble W—— P—— Esq.; upon the AFFAIRS AND COMMERCE OF NORTH AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES; Our African Trade; and the destination of our Squadrons and Convoys, New Taxes, and the schemes proposed for raising the extraordinary supplies for the Current Year.
Soli omnium contigit tibi ut pater patriæ esses antequam fieres. Plin.
London: Printed for J. Scott, at the *Black Swan,* in *Pater-noster*-Row, 1757. 8vo., 98 pp.

156. **Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the Last** War between the ENGLISH and FRENCH in NORTH AMERICA. From the Commencement of it in 1744, to the conclusion of the Treaty at AIX LA CHAPPELLE. Containing in Particular An Account of the Importance of NOVA SCOTIA or Acadia and the Island of Cape BRETON to both Nations.
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley in *Pall-Mall* and Sold by M. Cooper, in *Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLVII. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 8vo., viii+102 pp.

1758

157. **A Journal** containing every Transaction of Consequence of the Guards, as well as of the rest of His Majesty's Troops in the Late Expeditions on the Coast of France.
From their parade in Hyde Park, the 9th day of May, to their Return to their Respective Quarters, the 20th of October last. Under the command of the late Duke of Marlborough, and Lieut. Gen. Bligh, by Land; and the Rt. Hon. Ld. Visc. Howe, by Sea. With the order of sailing of the whole fleet.
Sold by George Downing, Stationer, in Chancery-Lane, 1758. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 58 pp.

158. **The Conduct of a Noble Commander** in AMERICA Impartially reviewed. With The genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax And The true Occ[illegible] of the Delays in that important Expedition. Including A regular Accou[illegible] of all the Proceedings and Incidents in the Order of Time wherein they happened.
London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in *Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLVIII. 8vo., 45 pp.

159. **The Report of the General Officers,** appointed by His Majesty's Warrant of the First of November 1757, to inquire into the CAUSES OF THE FAILURE OF THE LATE EXPEDITION TO THE COASTS OF FRANCE.
To which is prefixed A Copy of his Majesty's Warrant directing the said Inquiry.
With an Appendix, containing the Papers referred to in the said Report.
Published by Authority.
London: Printed for A. Millar in the Strand.
MDCCLVIII. (Price 1s. 6d.) 8vo., 116 pp.

160. **The Conduct** of MAJOR GEN. SHIRLEY, Late General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America. Briefly stated.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in *Pall-Mall;* And Sold by M. Cooper, at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row.* 1758. 8vo., viii+130 pp.

161. **An Authentic Account** of the REDUCTION OF LOUISBOURG, In *June* and *July*, 1758.

Ob *Patriam* pugnando—Virg.

By a Spectator.

London: Printed for W. Owen, near Temple-Bar. 1758. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 60 pp.

162. **The Proceedings** of A GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL Held in the Council-Chamber at Whitehall, on Wednesday the 14th, and continued by several Adjournments to Tuesday the 20th of December 1757, upon the Trial of Lieutenant-General Sir John Mordaunt, by Virtue of His Majesty's Warrant, bearing Date the 3d Day of the same Month. Published by Authority.

London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. MDCCLVIII. [Price 1s. 6d.] 8vo., 116 pp.

163. **A Discourse** on the CONDUCT of the GOVERNMENT of Great-Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations, during the Present War.

London: Printed for R. Griffiths in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVIII. 4to., 84 pp.

164. **Things as they Are.**

Quae Tempora: Quae Potentiae ludibria! Eryc. Putean.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for S. Hooper, and A. Morley, at Gay's Head, near Beaufort Buildings, Strand; G. Woodfall, near Charing Cross; and J. Staples, in Stationer's-court, Ludgate-street, MDCCLVIII. 12mo., 112 pp.

165. **Piano** Dell' Assedio Della Fortezza di LUISBURGO Nell' Isola Reale, O di Capo Breton Nell' America Settentrionale.

Colla descrizione di essa Isola, suoi prodotti, Commerzio, stato della Fortezza, Giornale dell' Assedio e sua resa agl' Inglesi a'26 di Luglio 1758.

Traduzione dall' Inglese.

Amsterdam, MDCCLVIII.

Si trouva presso Pietro Bassaglia. Libraio di Venezia in calle degli Stagneri presso la Merceria di S. Salvatore.

12mo., 22 pp.

166. **A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God: To be used At Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, Throughout the Cities of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, and elsewhere within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, on SUNDAY the Twentieth Day of AUGUST, 1758; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout ENGLAND on the SUNDAY following; for the taking of LOUISBOURG by His Majesty's Forces.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT BASKETT 1758. 8vo., 4 pp.

1759.

167. **A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God: to be used at Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, Throughout the Cities of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, and elsewhere within the Bills of Mortality, on

SUNDAY the Twenty first of OCTOBER, 1759; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout ENGLAND, WALES, and the Town of BERWICK upon TWEED, on the SUNDAY after the Ministers thereof receive the same; for the Defeat of the FRENCH Army in CANADA, and the Taking of QUEBECK by His Majesty's Forces and for the other Successes and Blessings of the Year.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT BASKETT. 1759. 8vo., 4 pp.

168. **A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God: To be used In All Churches and Chapels throughout that Part of GREAT BRITAIN called ENGLAND, the Dominion of WALES, and the Town of BERWICK upon TWEED, on THURSDAY the Twenty ninth Day of NOVEMBER next, being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the FRENCH Army in CANADA, and the Taking of QUEBEC; and for most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the KING's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT Baskett. 1759. 8vo., 15 pp.

169. **A Sermon** Preached before the Right Honourable the LORD-MAYOR, the Court of Aldermen, and the Liveries of the several Companies of the City of London in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, on Thursday, NOVEMBER 29, 1759;

Being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the FRENCH Army in CANADA, and the Taking of QUEBEC; and the most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest.

By JAMES TOWNLEY, M.A.

Rector of the united Parishes of *St. Bennet, Gracechurch,* and *St. Leonard, Eastcheap,* and Lecturer of *St. Dunstan's in the East.*

London: Printed for H. Kent, in *Finch-lane* near the *Royal Exchange;* T. Field, in *Cheapside;* and J. Walter, at *Charing-cross,* 1759. [Price Six-pence.] 8vo., 19 pp.

170. **A Sermon** Preached At the New Meeting, in White-Row Spital Fields, on *Thursday 29 November 1759.* Being the Day appointed by his Majesty For a GENERAL THANKSGIVING.

By Edward Hitchin.

O give thanks to the Lord of lords: For his mercy endureth for ever.

To him who alone doth great wonders: For his mercy endureth for ever. Psalm cxxxvi, 3, 4.

London: Printed; and sold by J. Buckland, in Pater-noster-Row; T. Field in Cheapside; E. Dilly in the Poultry; and G. Keith in Gracechurch-street. 12 mo., 30 pp.

171. **A Sermon** Preached before His Excellency Thomas Pownall, Esq. Captain-General and Governor in Chief, The Honourable His Majesty's Council and House of Representatives, Of the Province of the *Massachusetts Bay* in *New England, October 16th, 1759.* Upon the Occasion of the SUCCESS of HIS MAJESTY'S ARMS IN THE REDUCTION OF QUEBEC.

By Samuel Cooper, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Boston.
Boston: New-England;
Printed by Green & Russell, and Edes & Gill, by order of His Excellency the Governor, and both Houses of Assembly. 1759. 12mo., xi+53 pp.

172. **Daphnis and Menalcas**: A Pastoral Sacred to the Memory of the Late General Wolfe. And humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esquire.
Eruit ille Argos, ... Virg.
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall; and J. Scott, at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLIX. (With many engravings.) 8vo., 20 pp.

173. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq.; from an officer at Fort Frontenac.
London: Printed for J. Fleming, opposite Norfolk-Street, in the Strand. MDCCLIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

174. **The Conduct and Treatment** of John Crookshanks, Esq.; Late Commander of His Majesty's Ship the *Lark*; relating to his attempt to take the Glorioso, a Spanish Ship of War, in July 1747:
Containing the Original Orders, Letters, and Papers, that passed, in Consequence of that Affair, between Captain Crookshanks, Admiral Knowles, the Secretaries of the Admiralty, and others.
With a Plan, showing the Positions of the Ships.
London: Printed for J. Scott, at the Black-Swan, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLIX. 8vo., vii+155 pp.

175. **The Royal Magazine** or Gentleman's Monthly Companion. Vol. I.
London: Printed, pursuant to His Majesty's Royal License, for J. Coote, at the King's Arms in Pater Noster Row.
[A short history of the present war, 1759.] 8vo., ii+86 pp.

176. **An Accurate** and authentic Journal of the Siege of Quebec, 1759. By a Gentleman [illegible] an eminent Station on the Spot.
[illegible]don: Printed for J. Robinson at the Golden Lion in Ludgate-Street, MDCCLIX. [Price One Shilling.] 12 mo., 44 pp.

177. **Relation** de ce qui s'est passé au Siège de Québec, et de la prise du Canada; par une Religeuse de l'Hopital Général de Quebec: addressée à une Communauté de son Ordre en France.
(Title page missing.) 24mo., 24 pp.

178. **Jugement Impartial** sur les Opérations militaires de la Compagne en Canada, en 1759.
D'après un Manuscrit Récemment Obtenu de France.*
8vo., 8 pp.

179. **A Journal** of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence; Containing a true and particular Account of the Transactions of the Fleet and Army, from the time of their Embarkation at Louisburg 'til after the Surrender of Quebec. 1759.
(An extract from the *New York Mercury* of the 31st December, 1759, republished by the Quebec Literary and Historical Society in 1868.) 8vo., 19 pp.

180. **Journal** de L'Expédition sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent, Contenant un Rapport Detaillé des Mouvements de la Flotte et de l'Armée Anglaises, depuis le Moment de son Embarquement, a Louisburg, Jusqu'à la Reddition de Québec en 1759.
(A translation of No. 179.) 8vo., 16 pp.

181. **The Historical and Political Mercury.**
Numbers I and II. For September and October 1759.
By Mons. Maubert de Gouvert. Translated from the French.
London: Printed and sold by J. Townsend, at the corner of White Friers, in Fleet Street. 12mo., vi+154 pp.

182. **Reflections** sommaires sur le COMMERCE qui s'est fait en Canada; d'apres un manuscrit à la Bibliotheque du Roi à Paris. [1759?] 8vo., 8 pp.

183. **Plain Reasons** for removing A certain Great Man from His M — — y's Presence and Councils for ever.
Addressed to the People of England.
By O. M. Haberdasher.
Be not righteous overmuch:—Why should thou destroy thyself. Sol.
London: Printed for M. Copper, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLIX. (Price Eight pence). 8vo., 36 pp.

1760.

184. **An Authentic Register** of the BRITISH SUCCESSES; Being a Collection of all the Extraordinary And some of the Ordinary Gazettes, From the Taking of Louisburg, July 26, 1758, by the Hon. Adm. Boscawen and Gen. Amherst, to the Defeat of the French Fleet, under M. Conflans, Nov. 21, 1759, by Sir Edward Hawke.
Also a Particular Account of M. Thurot's Defeat,
By Capt. John Elliott.
The Second Edition.
To which is now added, Gen. Wolfe's Letter to Mr. Pitt, a few Days before the Taking of Quebec, in which glorious Acquisition he died an Honour to his Country.
London: Printed for G. Kearsly, at the Golden-Lion, in Ludgate-Street, 1760. 16mo., vi+136 pp.

185. **A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used at Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, throughout the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and elsewhere within the Bills of Mortality, on Sunday the Twelfth of October, 1760; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout *England, Wales*, and the Town of *Berwick* upon *Tweed*, on the *Sunday* after the Ministers thereof receive the same; on occasion of the late SUCCESSES OF HIS MAJESTY'S ARMS IN NORTH-AMERICA, and the SURRENDER OF MONTREAL, AND ALL CANADA.
By His Majesty's Special Command.
London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1760. 12mo., 4 pp.

186. **God** the Giver of VICTORY:
A Sermon, preached at Bideford, *Devon*, on the 29th of November, 1759, being the day appointed for a General Thanksgiving for the Success of His Majesty's Arms.
Published at the earnest request of the Congregation.
By Samuel Lavington.
London: Printed for J. Buckland, at the Buck, in Pater-noster-Row; J. Ward, at the King's Arms, in Cornhill; and A. Tozer, at Exeter. MDCCLX. 12mo., 38 pp.

187. A Letter to the People of England, on the Necessity of putting an IMMEDIATE END TO THE WAR; and The Means of obtaining an Advantageous Peace.

Premanda occasio.—

London: Printed for R. Griffiths, opposite Somerset-House, in the Strand. MDCCLX. 12mo., 54 pp.

188. Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, REASONS why the approaching TREATY OF PEACE should be debated in Parliament, &c. In a Letter to the Author.

The Grandees of the World, of all Kinds, owe more of their Elevation to the Littleness of other Minds, &c. Young's Conjectures on Orig. Comp. p. 56.

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater noster Row. MDCCLX. 12mo., 24 pp.

189. The Life of General James Wolfe the Conqueror of Canada: or the Eulogium of that Renowned Hero attempted according to the Rules of Eloquence with a Monumental Inscription Latin and English to perpetuate his Memory by J——— P———, A. M. (James Pearce.)

Arida pericula virtus . . . Seneca.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley successor to the late Mr. Robinson at the Golden Lion in Ludgate Street. MDCCLX. (Price One Shilling.) (Title page missing.) 8vo., 37 pp.

190. A Letter to an Honourable BRIGADIER GENERAL, Commander in chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada.

London: Printed for J. Burd, opposite *St. Dunstan's Church, Fleetstreet.* 1760. 8vo., 31 pp.

191. A Refutation of the Letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, Commander of His Majesty's Forces in CANADA. By an Officer.

Urit enim fulgore suo.

London: Printed for R. Stevens, at Pope's Head, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLX. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 52 pp.

(Attributed to Lord Thurlow.)

192. Canadia Ode, Epinikioe.

His de rebus tantis . . . Cic. Pro. Rose Amer.

Londini: Impensis Auctoris. Prostant apud J. Clarke, sub. Bursa Regia, R. & J. Dodsley in Vico, Pall-Mall, et J. Buckland in Vico, Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLX. 8vo., 18 pp.

(The ode consists of thirty-one stanzas in Latin; the dedication is signed by Jacobus Belsham.)

193. A Letter addressed to Two GREAT MEN, on the prospect of Peace; And on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation.

Mea quidem sententia.

De Offic. Lib. I.

There is a Tide in the Affairs of Men.

Shakespeare.

London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. Sold by A. Kincaid & J. Bell, Edinburgh. MDCCLX. 8vo., 55 pp.

194. Remarks on the Letter addressed to Two Great Men. In a Letter to the Author of that Piece.

Vis consili expers mole ruit sua:

Vim temperatam di quoque provebunt
In majus: idem odere vires
Omne nefas animo moventes.—Hor.
London: Printed in the Year MDCCLX. Price Eight Pence 8vo., 38 pp

195. **A full and candid Answer** To a Pamphlet, entitled, "Considerations on the PRESENT GERMAN WAR."
Sapientes, Pacis Causà, bellum gerunt, et Laboris, spe otii, sustentant.—Sallust.
London: Printed for J. Pridden, at the Feathers, near Fleet-Bridge; J. Burd, near Temple-Bar, Fleet-Street; and J. Gretton, in Old Bond-Street. MDCCLX. 12mo., 86 pp.

196. **An Ode in Two Parts**, humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT. *Vincit Amor Patriæ.*—Virg.
London: Printed for the Author, and sold by John Hart, in Popping's Court, Fleet-street. MDCCLX. 8vo., 19 pp.

197. **Chronological List** or Index of Grants *en fief* and Royal Ratifications of Grants *en fief*, made in New France, to the time of its Cession to the British Crown in 1760. 4to., 15 pp

1761.

198. **A Journal** of the SIEGE OF QUEBEC, to which is annexed, A Correct Plan of the Environs of Quebec, and of the Battle fought on the 13th September, 1759; Together with a particular Detail of the French Lines and Batteries, And also of the Encampments, Batteries and Attacks of the British Army, and the Investiture of that City under the Command of Vice Admiral Saunders, Major General Wolfe, Brigadier General Monckton, and Brigadier General Townshend.
Drawn from the Original Surveys taken by the Engineers of the Army. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty.
Price Five Shillings. (1761.) 4to., 18 pp. & plans.

199. **Memoirs** of the SIEGE OF QUEBEC, CAPITAL OF ALL CANADA, and of the Retreat of Monsieur DE BOURLEMAQUE, from Carillon to the Isle Aux Noix in Lake Champlain, from the Journal of a French Officer, on board the Chezine Frigate, Taken by His Majesty's Ship *Rippon.*
Compared with the Accounts transmitted Home By Major General Wolfe, and Vice-Admiral Saunders; With Occasional Remarks.
By Richard Gardiner, Esq., Captain of Marine in the Rippon.
"In joys of Conquests he resigns his Breath,
And, fill'd with ENGLAND'S Glory, smiles in Death,
Add. Campaign.
London: Printed for R. and L. Dodsley, in Pallmall. MDCCLXI. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 8vo., 39 pp.
(Contains a large number of plans and engravings.)

200. **Considérations** sur L'Etat Present du Canada.* (1759.)
8vo., 29 pp. (Mémoire remis par M. de Beauvart.)

201. **Impartial reflections** upon the PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS. With incidental remarks upon Certain Recent Transactions. In a Letter to a friend.
Read Pamphlets with Suspicion; neglect all Declamation; weigh the Reasoning; and advert to Facts. Bolingbroke.
London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms, in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 66 pp.

202. **A letter** To the Right Honourable The Earl of B........, on a late important Resignation, and its probable Consequences.
The Third Edition.
Such Flames as high in Patriots burn,
Yet stoop to bless a Child or Wife.
Pope
London: Printed for J. Coote, at the King's Arms, in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 75 pp.

203. **An answer** to A letter to the Right Honourable The Earl of B......, In which the false Reasoning, and absurd Conclusions, in that Pamphlet, are fully detected and refuted: Addressed to The Right Hon. Earl T—mple.
————quaerens illidere dentem
Offendet solido:————
————ridentem dicere verum
Quid vetat———— Hor.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. 1761. 8vo., 43 pp.

204. **The Interest** of GREAT BRITAIN considered With Regard to her Colonies, And the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added Observations concerning the increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for T. Beckett, at Tully's Head, near Surrey-Street, in the Strand. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 58 pp.

205. **Reasons** for keeping GUADALOUPE at a Peace, Preferable to CANADA, explained in Five Letters, from a Gentleman in Guadaloupe to his Friend in London.
London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater Noster Row. MDCCLXI. (Price 1s. 6d.) 12mo., 79 pp.

206. **Things** As They Are.
Part the Second.
By the Author of the First.
Turpe est Sibi fucum facere.Cic de Orat.
London: Printed for G. Kearsly, at the Golden Lion, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXI. 12mo., 94 pp.

207. **An earnest address** to the people of Great-Britain and Ireland: Occasioned by the Dismission of William Pitt, Esq., from the Office of Secretary of State.
London: Printed for W. Owen, at Temple-Bar. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 52 pp.

208. **A Letter** a Great M——R, on the Prospect of a Peace; Wherein the Demolition of the Fortifications of Louisburg Is Shown to be absurd; The Importance of Canada fully refuted; The proper Barrier pointed out in North America; and the Reasonableness and Necessity of retaining the French Sugar Islands.
Containing Remarks on some preceding Pamphlets that have treated of the Subject, and a succinct View of the whole Terms that ought to be insisted on from France at a future Negociation.
By an unprejudiced Observer.
Omnino qui reipublicae . . . . Cicero.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at the Golden Lion, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 143 pp.

209. A Letter from a Patriot in retirement, to the Right Honourable Mr. William Pitt. Upon the RESIGNING OF HIS EMPLOYMENT.
Hoc caverat mens provida Reguli, &c. Hor. Lib. III. Od. 5.
"*Fear, admitted into public Counsels, Betrays like Treason.*" Addison's Cato.
London: Printed for G. Woodfall, the Corner of Craig's Court, Charing Cross. 1761. (Price one shilling and six pence.) 8vo., 78 pp.

210. A Word to a RIGHT HONOURABLE COMMONER.
"A word to the Wise is enough". Trite Proverb.
London: Printed for J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's-Lane, near Charing Cross; and M. Cooper, in Pater-nosterRow. MDCCLXI. 12mo., viii+72 pp.

211. A Letter to the Right Honourable Author of a Letter to a citizen, with Animadversions on the Answer thereto, And on the Behaviour of the Corporation of the City of London.
In which His Reasons for resigning; the Conduct, Success and Advantages of his Administration; his Fidelity to his Country; Capacity for directing the Transactions of War, Commerce and Pacification, are fairly stated and freely considered.
Cognitiones capitalium rerum, sine consiliis per se solus exercebat. Liv. de Tarquinio Superbo.
London: Printed for J. Hinxman, in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLXI. 8vo., 87 pp.

212. Miscellaneous Representations relative to OUR CONCERNS IN AMERICA.
Submitted (in 1761) to the *Earl of Bute,* by *Henry McCulloh.* Now first printed from the Original MS., with Biographical and Historical Introduction by *Wm. A. Shaw,* Editor of the 'Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers.'
George Harding, Dealer in Economics, Historical Works, &c. 64 Gt. Russell St. London, W.C.* 12mo., xvi+22 pp.

213. Mémoire Historique sur la négociation [illegible] France & de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 Mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la [illegible]e année, avec les Pièces justificatives.
Jouxte la copie de l'Imprimerie Royale. M.DCC.LXI. 8vo., 192 pp.

214. Mémoire, Historique sur la NEGOCIATION DE LA FRANCE & DE L'ANGLETERRE Depuis le 26 Mars 1761, jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la Même Année; Avec les Pièces Justificatives.
Imprimée selon l'Edition publiée à Paris, par l'Autorité.
A Londres, Chez D. Wilson, T. Becket & P. A. DeHondt, Libraires dans le Strand. MDCCLXI. 4to., 60 pp.

215. An Historical Memorial of the NEGOTIATION of France and England, From the 26th of March, 1761, to the 20th of September of the same Year. With the Vouchers, Translated from the French Original, published at Paris by Authority.
London: Printed for D. Wilson, and T. Becket and P. A. Dehondt in the Strand. MDCCLXI. 4to., 63 pp.

1762.

216. A Political Analysis of the WAR: The Principles of the present political Parties examined; And A just, natural and perfect Coalition propos'd between Two Great Men, whose conduct is particularly consider'd.

What Shame . . . . Pope's Homer.

No might nor greatness . . . . Shakespeare.

London: Printed for Tho. Payne, Bookseller, next the Mews Gate, St. Martin's. 1762. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 65 pp.

217. An Examination of the Commercial Principles of the late NEGOTIATION between Great Britain and France in MDCCLXI. In which The System of that Negotiation with Regard to our Colonies and Commerce is considered.

Aguntur certissima Populi . . . Cic. *Pro leg. Man.*

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXII. 8vo., 100 pp.

218. An Enquiry into the MERITS of the supposed Preliminaries of Peace, signed the 3rd inst.

London: Printed for John Bird, in Ave-Mary-Lane. MDCCLXII. (Price 6d.) 8vo., 30 pp.

219. Letter to Her R—L H——S the P——s D-w-g-r of W— On the APPROACHING PEACE.

With a few words concerning the Right Honourable the Earl of B——, and the General Talk of the World.

'Tis a Busy talking World, and with licentious breath &c.—Rowe.

'Tis the privilege of Britons to reprove their Superiors.—Addison.

————I will Talk
Tho' Hell itself should from the Centre gape,
And bid me hold my Tongue.—Shakespeare.

London: Printed for S. Williams, at the Circulating Library on Ludgate-Hill. 1762. 8vo., 56 pp.

220. Considerations on the approaching Peace.

When once we are afraid to speak, we are no longer safe.—Trenchard.

London: Printed for W. Morgan, in Pater-Noster Row. MDCCLXII. 8vo., vi+33 pp.

221. Papers Relative to the RUPTURE WITH SPAIN. Laid before Both Houses of Parliament, On Friday the Twenty ninth Day of January, 1762.

By His Majesty's Command.

London: Printed by Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. 1762. 8vo., 71 pp.

222. The Sentiments of an Impartial Member of Parliament upon the two following questions,

1. Whether Great-Britain ought to be desirous of a Peace in the present situation of her Affairs.

2. What sort of a Peace Great Britain has reason to expect?

London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. DeHondt, in the Strand. MDCCLXII. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 39 pp.

1763.

223. Reflections on the TERMS of PEACE.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 60 pp.

224. A Letter to the Right Hon. George Grenville:

Quem maxumè odisti, ei maxumè obsequeris: aliud stans, aliud sedens, de rep. sentis: his maledicis, illos odisti, levissume transfuga: neque in hâc, neque in illâ partefidem habes. Sallust.

The Third Edition; With several Corrections and Additions.

London: Printed for J. Williams, next the Mitre Tavern, Fleet-Street. MDCCLXIII. 4to., 35 pp.

225. Considerations on the present peace, As far as it is relative to the Colonies, and the African Trade.

Magna est veritas & prævalebit.

London: Printed for W. Bristow, at the West End of St. Paul's Churchyard. MDCCLXIII. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., iv+68 pp.

226. Serious considerations on the measures of the present administration.

Methinks a Civil Test might be contrived, and prove very convenient, to distinguish those that own the Revolution Principles, from such as Tooth and Nail oppose them.—Molesworth.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 20 pp.

227. An Epistle to the Dictator, in His Retirement. Humbly Addressed to him, by his Constant Admirer, and faithful Coadjutor, *Pro Bono Publico.*

"If we take a survey of the greatest actions that have been performed in the world, under the influences of single men, we shall find the Authors of them all to be persons, whose natural reason hath admitted great Revolutions."—Tale of a Tub.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIII. 8vo., 18 pp.

228. A Letter from a Member of the Opposition to Lord B————.

Quoth *Hudibras,* you lie so ope
That I, without a Telescope—
————Easily can vie,
Where you tell Truth, and where you lie.
Hud.

London: Printed for G. Burnet, at Bishop Burnet's-Head, in the Strand, MDCCLXIII. 12mo., 32 pp.

229. A Review of Lord Bute's Administration.

By the Author of The Review of Mr. Pitt's.

The Title of Favourite, *let him be ever so deserving, has always been odious in England.* Guthrie's Peerage.

London: Printed for I. Pridden, in Fleet Street. MDCCLXIII. (Price Two Shillings) 12mo., iv+116 pp.

230. Memorial of John, Earl of Egmont, to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1763. 8vo., 32 pp. (Title page missing.)

231. Political Disquisitions proper for Public Consideration in The Present State of Affairs.

In a Letter to a Noble Duke.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at the Golden-Lion, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 12mo., 66 pp.

232. A Review of Mr. PITT's Administration.
He wishes to lay open and reveal to the unerring Public both the motives and actions of every part of his administration.
Observations on the Spanish papers.
The Third Edition, With several Alterations and Additions.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXII. 8vo., 152 pp.

233. An Appendix to the Review of Mr. Pitt's Administration.
By the Author of the Review.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIII. (Price One shilling.) 8vo., 40 pp.

234. An Account of some late attempts by the Correspondents of the Society *for propagating Christian Knowledge,* To CHRISTIANIZE THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.
Edinburg: Printed in the Year M,DCC,LXIII. 12mo., 12 pp.

235. Thoughts on Trade in GENERAL, Our West-Indian in Particular, Our Continental Colonies, Canada, Guadaloupe, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace. Addressed to the Community.
(Signed Ignotus.)
London: Printed for John Wilkie, at the Bible in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIII. [Price One Shilling and Six-Pence.] 8vo., 86 pp.

236. A Reply to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an honest man.
In which the arguments are proved to be delusive; and the Facts untrue.
Mens incubuit dolori.
London: Printed for W. Morgan, in Pater-noster Row. (Price one shilling) (1763?) 12mo., 39 pp.

1764.

237. The Ancient Right of the ENGLISH NATION to the AMERICAN FISHERY; and its VARIOUS DIMINUTIONS; examined and stated with A Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulph, Seas, and Fishing Banks comprising the whole.
Humbly inscribed to the sincere Friends of the *British* Naval Empire.
——*ne quid falsi dicere audeat; —ne quid veri non audeat.—Cicer. de Orat.*
London, Printed; and sold by S. Baker, in *York Street, Covent Garden.* MDCCLXIV. 4to., 105 pp.

238. Lettre sur la différence qui se trouve entre La Grande et la Petite Culture, Adressée à l'Auteur de la Gazette du Commerce; par l'Auteur du Livre intitulé *De l'Exportation & de l'Importation des Grains.*
(Epig.)— . . . les sillons labourée par des Mules, (car elles sons très-supérieurs aux Boeufs pour labourer profondément avec une forte charrue les champs qui n'ont pas encore été défrichés.)
A Soissons, chez P. Courtois, Imprimeur du Roi. M,DCC,LXIV. 8vo., 74 pp.

239. Regulations for Extraordinary Expenditure on Foreign Stations.
Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court, Strand, For His Majesty's Stationery-Office. (1764.) 12mo., 14 pp.

240. Reasons why Lord——— should be made a PUBLIC EXAMPLE. Addressed to every Free-Born Englishman.

To which is subjoined, An AUTHENTIC EXTRACT OF THE PRELIMINARIES, signed the Third of November 1762, at Fontainbleau: with some comparative Remarks between them and the Terms offered by France last year.

Remember, O my friends, the laws, the rights, &c. &c.—Cato.

Printed for G. Burnet, at Bp. Burnet's Head, in the Strand. (1764?) (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 49 pp.

241. A Counter-Address to the Public on the Late DISMISSION OF A GENERAL OFFICER.

Henri voit pres des Rois &c. &c. Henriade, Chant. vii.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 1764. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 47 pp.

242. Lieut. James Gorrell's Journal from Montreal on the Expedition commanded by Major Wilkins, with some account of that Expedition.

(Reprint from Maryland Historical Magazine) 8vo., 5 pp.

243. The Administration of the COLONIES.

(By Governor Pownall.)

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIV. 8vo., 131 pp.

244. The Speech, delivered in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1764. By JOHN DICKINSON, Esq.; One of the Members for the County of PHILADELPHIA, On Occasion of a Petition, drawn up by Order, and then under Consideration, of the House; praying His MAJESTY for a Change of the GOVERNMENT of this PROVINCE.

With a Preface.

Certe ego liberatem . . .Sall. Bell. Jugurth. in Orat. Memmii.

Philadelphia Printed:

London, Re-printed for J. Whiston and B. White, in *Fleet-Street*. MDCCLXIV. xv+63 pp.

1765.

245. The Speech of JOSEPH GALLOWAY, Esq.: one of the Members for Philadelphia County; In Answer to the Speech of John Dickinson, Esq; Delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24, 1764. On Occasion of a Petition drawn up by Order, and then under the Consideration of the House, praying His Majesty for a Royal, in lieu of a Proprietary Government. With a Preface by a Member of the Assembly.

Audi et alteram Partem.

Philadelphia printed.

London Reprinted, and Sold by W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXV. (Price Two Shillings.) 8vo., 92 pp.

246. A Reply to A Piece called the SPEECH of Joseph Galloway, Esq., by John Dickinson.

"Yes, the last pen for freedom let me draw, &c. . . .Pope.

Philadelphia, Printed:

London, Reprinted for J Whiston and B. White, in *Fleet-Street*. MDCCLXV. 8vo., iv+63 pp.

247. **The Regulations** Lately Made concerning the COLONIES, and the TAXES Imposed upon Them, considered.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in *St. Paul's Church-Yard;* and may be had at the Pamphlet-Shops at the *Royal-Exchange*, and *Charing-Cross*. 1765. 8vo., 114 pp.

248. **The Late Regulations**, respecting the BRITISH COLONIES on the Continent of AMERICA considered: In a Letter from a Gentleman in PHILADELPHIA to his FRIEND in LONDON.
Prosunt minus recte . . Fulb. A. Bartol.
Philadelphia: Printed:
London: Re-printed for J. ALMON, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. MDCCLXV. 8vo., 62 pp.
(Written by John Dickinson.)

249. **Considerations** on behalf of the COLONISTS; in a LETTER to a Noble Lord.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 52 pp.

250. **Considerations**, Relative to the North American COLONIES.
London: Printed by HENRY KENT, at the Printing-Office in *Finch-Lane*, near the *Royal Exchange*. MDCCLXV. 8vo., 48 pp.

251. **The Claim** of the COLONIES to an EXEMPTION FROM INTERNAL TAXES imposed By Authority of Parliament, Examined: In a Letter from a Gentleman in London to his Friend in America.
London: Printed for W. Johnston, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXV. 8vo., 46 pp.

252. **The Objections** to the TAXATION of our AMERICAN COLONIES, by the Legislature of *Great Britain*, Briefly Consider'd.
The second edition.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. 1765. (Price Six-pence) 8vo., 23 pp.

253. **A Letter** to a Member of Parliament, Wherein the Power of the British Legislature, and the CASE OF THE COLONISTS, are briefly and impartially considered.
London: Printed for W. Flexney, near Gray's-Inn Gate, Holborn. 1765. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 30 pp.

254. **Thoughts** on a Question of Importance proposed to the Public, *Whether is it probable that the Immense Extent of Territory acquired by this Nation* at the late Peace, will operate towards the PROSPERITY OR THE RUIN OF THE ISLAND OF GREAT BRITAIN?
London: Printed and sold by J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's Lane, near Charing-Cross. MDCCLXV. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., 48 pp.

255. **The Case** of the Canadians at Montreal DISTRESSED BY FIRE. Second Edition.
MOTIVES for a Subscription towards the relief of the sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a dreadful fire on the 18th of May 1765, in which 108 houses, (containing 215 families, chiefly Canadians) were destroyed; and the greatest part of their inhabitants exposed to all the miseries attending such misfortunes. The whole loss in buildings, merchandize, furniture, and apparel, amounted to £87580 8s. 10d. sterling; no part of which was, or could be, insured.
At Montreal May MDCCLXV. 8vo., 47 pp.

256. **Relation** de ce qui s'est passé au Siége de Québec, et de la prise du Canada; Par une Religieuse de l'Hopital Générale de Québec: adressée à une Communauté de son Ordre en France.
D'Après un Manuscrit Récemment obtenu de France*. 8vo. 29 pp.
(Internal evidence places the manuscript at 1765.)

257. **A Collection** of the Supplies and Ways and Means from the Revolution to the present time.
By Charles Whitworth, Esq., Member of Parliament.
The Second Edition, with additions.
London: Printed for R. Davis, in Piccadilly; J. Newbery, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard; L. Davis and C. Reymers, in Holborn, Sold by W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard. MDCCLXV. 12mo., 183 pp.

1766.

258. **Considerations** on the Propriety of imposing TAXES in the British Colonies, for the purposes of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament.
Haud Totum Verba resignent.
Quod latet arcana, non enarrabile, fibra.
North-America Printed:
London: Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXVI. 8vo., iv+81 pp.
(Attributed to Daniel Delaney.)

259. **Considerations** on the TRADE AND FINANCES OF THIS KINGDOM, and on the MEASURES OF ADMINISTRATION, with Respect to those Great National Objects since the Conclusion of the Peace.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard. MDCCLXVI. (Price Three Shillings). 4to., 119 pp.

260. **The Justice and Necessity** of TAXING THE AMERICAN COLONIES, Demonstrated. Together with a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly, 1766. 12mo., 36 pp.

261. **Considerations** on the AMERICAN STAMP ACT, and on the Conduct of the Minister Who planned it.
Consilia primum, deinde acta, postea eventus expectantur. Cic. de Orat.
London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper Mill, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXVI. 12mo., 38 pp.

262. **An Account** of a late Conference on the OCCURRENCES IN AMERICA.
In a Letter to a Friend.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVI. (Price One Shilling). 12mo., 40 pp.

263. **A Short View** of the political life and transactions of a late RIGHT HONOURABLE COMMONER.
To which is added, a Full Refutation of an invidious Pamphlet supposed to be published under the Sanction of a very popular Nobleman, entitled "An Enquiry into the Conduct of a late Right Honourable Commoner."
London: Printed for W. Griffin, in Catherine Street, in the Strand, 1766. (Price Two Shillings.) 12mo., 35 pp.

264. The Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and proved.
By James Otis, Esq.
Hæc omnis regio . . . . Virg.
Boston, New-England, Printed:
London Reprinted, for J. Almon, opposite *Burlington House, Piccadilly.*
[Price Two Shillings.] 8vo., 120 pp.

265. The Same as 264.
Third Edition Corrected. 1766. 8vo., 120 pp.

266. An Examination of the Rights of [illegible] Colonies upon Principles of Law.
By a Gentleman at the Bar.
Errores ad sua Principia [illegible] *est re*[illegible]*llere.* 3d Inst.
London: Printed for R. D[illegible] opposite Somerset-House in the Strand, and J. Almon, opposite Burling[illegible] in Piccadilly, MDCCLXVI. 12mo., 41 pp.

267. Some strictures on the late Occu[illegible] North America.
Vetant leges sacratæ, vetant [illegible] *privatis hominibus irrogari, id enim est privilegium.* Cice[illegible]
London: Printed for W. Owen [illegible] ar. MDCCLXVI. 12mo., 23 pp.

268. A Letter from a Merchant in London to [illegible]ew in North America, relative to the Present Posture of Affairs in the Colonies; in which The Supposed Violation of Charters, and the several Grievances complained of, are particularly discussed, and the Consequences of an Attempt towards Independency set in a true Light.
And it is further enacted and declared . . . . .
7 and 8 W. III., Cap. 22, Sect. 9.
London: Printed for J. Walter, at Homer's Head, Charing Cross: MDCCLXVI. 8vo., 55 pp.

269. A Plain and Seasonable Address to the Freeholders of Great Britain on The Present Posture of Affairs in America.
Curse on his Virtues, they've undone his Country! Such popular humanity is Treason.—Cato.
London: Printed for Richardson and Urquhart, under the Royal-Exchange, Cornhill. MDCCLXVI. (Price Six Pence) 12mo., 21 pp.

270. Political Debates.
"Upon the whole I beg leave to tell the House what is really my opinion. It "is, that the Stamp-Act be repealed absolutely, totally *and* immediately."
The Great Commoner.
A Paris, Chez J. W. Imprimeur, Rue du Colombier Fauxbourg St. Germain, à l'Hotel de Saxe. MDCCLXVI. (Prix 30 Sous.)
Avec Approbation & Privilege. 8vo., 18 pp.

271. The Late Occurrences in North America, and Policy of Great Britain, considered.
Tantane vos generis . . . .Virg.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite *Burlington-House in Piccadilly.* MDCCLXVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 42 pp.

272. A Man of Abilities for the Earl of B——e, or, Scotch Politics defeated in America.

Accompanied with several interesting Anecdotes, and a Hint of the late intended ministerial change.

Infandum caput!

Hic vir! hic est! Virg.

A man whose Inclinations led him to be corrupt; and *said* to have *great Abilities*, to manage and multiply, and defend his corruptions. Swift.

London: Printed for the Author, and sold by J. Williams, next the Mitre Tavern, in Fleet-Street. 1766. (Price One Shilling.) 12mo., iv + 56 pp.

1767.

273. The Conduct of the LATE ADMINISTRATION examined, Relative to the AMERICAN Stamp Act.

With An Appendix containing Original and Authentic Documents.

Fuit quondam . . . . Cicer. Orat. de Harusp. Resp.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVII. (Price Three Shillings.) 8vo., liv.+160 pp.

274. The True Interest of Great Britain, In Regard to the TRADE and GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND, and the COAST OF LABRADOR.

Shewing the great absurdity of appointing MILITARY NAVAL Officers to rule over a Commercial People; and the great Uneasiness and Prejudice that is occasioned by such unnatural appointments; which are made more through *Interest* than *Merit*.

London: Printed for J. Williams, at No. 38, next the Mitre Tavern, in Fleet Street. 1767. Price One Shilling and Six Pence. 8vo., xiv+69 pp.

275. Ordinances made for the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, by the Governor and Council of the said Province, since the Establishment of the Civil Government.

Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore, near the Bishop's Palace. MDCCLXVII. (French and English.) 4to., 81 pp.

276. The Trial of DANIEL DISNEY, Esq; Captain of a Company in His Majesty's 44th Regiment of Foot, and Town-Major of the Garrison of *Montreal*, at the Session of the Supreme-Court of Judicature, holden at *Montreal*, on *Saturday* the 28th day of *February*, and thence continued by Adjournments to *Wednesday* the 11th day of *March*, 1767, before the Honourable William Hey, Esq.; Chief-Justice of the Province of *Quebec*, upon an Indictment containing two Charges, the one for a Burglary and Felony, in breaking and entering Mr. *Thomas Walker's House*, at *Montreal*, on the Night of the 6th Day of *December*, in the Year 1764, with an Intention to murder the said *Thomas Walker*, the other for feloniously and of Malice aforethought cutting off the Right Ear of the said *Thomas Walker*, with Intention thereby to disfigure him, against the Form of the Statute of 22 and 23 Car. II Cap. i. in that Case made and provided.

Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore. MDCCLXVII 8vo., 44 pp. (incomplete)

1768.

277. The Present State of the Nation: particularly with respect to its Trade, Finances &c. &c. Addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament.

Dublin: Printed for J. Milliken in Skinner-Row. MDCCLXVIII. (Written by W. Knox.) 8vo., 100 pp.

278. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable Wills, Earl of Hillsborough, on the CONNECTION between GREAT BRITAIN AND HER AMERICAN COLONIES.

——— *A———m rege : ——nis paret.*
Imperat. Hor.

London: Printed for T. Beckett, in the Strand; and J. Almon, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVII. 8vo., 40 pp.

279. **The Constitutional Right** of the Legislature of Great Britain, to TAX THE BRITISH COLONIES IN AMERICA, impartially stated.

In a province, if the native that is rich be admitted to power, the power grows up native, &c.—Harrington.

London: Printed for J. Ridley, Bookseller, in St. James's Street. MDCCLXVIII. 12mo., xi+60 pp.

280. **Letters** from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-house. Piccadilly. MDCCLXVIII. 8vo., 118 pp.

(Attributed to John Dickinson, Esq., of Philadelphia.)

1769.

281. **Observations** on a late State of the Nation.

"O Tite, si quid ego adjuvero curamve levasso,
"Quae nunc te coquit, et versat sub pectore fixa,
"Ecquid erit pretii?"—Enn. ap. Cic.

Dublin: Printed for A. Leathley, J. Exshaw, B. Grierson, and J. Williams. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 114 pp.

(Reply to No. 277.)

282. **The American Traveller:** or, OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRESENT STATE, CULTURE AND COMMERCE OF THE BRITISH COLONIES in America, and the further Improvements of which they are capable; with An Account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of each Colony respectively,—and of the Numbers of British Ships and Seamen, Merchants, Traders and Manufacturers employed by all collectively: Together with The Amount of the Revenue arising to Great-Britain therefrom.

In a Series of Letters, written originally to the Right Honourable the Earl of———

By an Old and Experienced Trader.

London: Printed for E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry, and J. Almon, Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. 4to., 122 pp. with map.

283. **The Case** of GREAT BRITAIN and AMERICA, addressed to the KING, and both HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.

The Colonies of every popular, mixed, and free Government, preserving their Duty, have a Right to be free.—*Mr. Canning's Letter to the E. of Hillsborough.*

—Dare do all that may become Men,
Who do more, are none—.

London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. de Hondt, in the Strand. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 35 pp.

(Attributed to Gervase Parker Bushe.)

284. A Petition of the FREEHOLDERS OF THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX, presented to His Majesty, the 24th of May, 1769, by Mr. Sergeant Glynn; John Sawbridge, Esq; James Townshend, Esq; The Rev. Dr. Wilson; George Bellas, Esq; Francis Ayscough, Esq; and William Ellis, Esq.

Printed by Henry Fenwick, Printer to the Honourable City of London. 12mo., 11 pp.

285. Addresses, Remonstrances, and Petitions; Commencing the 24th of June, 1769, Presented to the KING and PARLIAMENT, from the Court of Common Council, and the Livery in Common Hall assembled, with his Majesty's answers:

Likewise the Speech to the King, Made by the late Mr. Alderman Beckford, When Lord Mayor of the City of London.

Printed by Henry Fenwick, Printer to the Honourable City of London. 12mo., 151 pp.

286. Case of Great Britain and America, Addressed to the King and Both Houses of Parliament.

It is against the liberty of the subject, who hath a true property in his goods, which cannot be taken from him without his actual or implied consent.

—Trial of John Hampden.

The Third Edition.

Dublin: Printed for James Williams, at No. 5 in Skinner-row. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., 43 pp.

287. A Vindication of the British Colonies.

By James Otis, Esq; of Boston.

—Sed fugite, O. Miseri.... Virgil.

Boston, printed:

London, reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly, 1769. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 48 pp.

288. Four Dissertations on the RECIPROCAL ADVANTAGES of a PERPETUAL UNION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER AMERICAN COLONIES.

Written for Mr. Sargent's Prize-Medal. To which *(by desire)* is prefixed an Eulogium, Spoken on the Delivery of the Medal, at the public Commencement in the College of *Philadelphia, May* 20th, 1766.

Philadelphia Printed; London reprinted, for T. Payne, at the Mews-Gate, and D. Wilson, in the Strand. 12mo., viii+122 pp.

289. The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed; The Several Pleas of The Colonies, In Support of their Right to all the Liberties and Privileges of British Subjects, and to Exemption from the Legislative Authority of Parliament, Stated and Considered; and

The Nature of their Connection with, and Dependence on, Great Britain, shewn, upon the evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. 8vo., lv +207 pp.

(Attributed to W. Knox.)

290. An Appendix to The PRESENT STATE OF THE NATION.

Containing a Reply to the observations on that Pamphlet.

When Satire flies abroad on Falsehood's wing,
Short is her life indeed, and dull her sting.

Churchill.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. (Price One Shilling) 8vo., 68 pp.

291. **Considerations** on the DEPENDENCIES OF GREAT BRITAIN with Observations on a Pamphlet, intitled, **The Present State of the Nation.**

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. (Price Two Shillings) 8vo., 92 pp.

292. **Thoughts** on the ORIGIN and NATURE of GOVERNMENT. Occasioned by the late Disputes between GREAT BRITAIN and her AMERICAN COLONIES. Written in the Year 1766.

—Victor *que volentes*
Per populos dat jura—
Virg.

London: Printed for T. BECKET and P. A. de HONDT, in the Strand. MDCCLXIX. . 8vo., 64 pp.

(Attributed to Wm. Pulteney, Earl of Bath.)

293. **A General View** of the present POLITICS AND INTERESTS of the PRINCIPAL POWERS OF EUROPE; **Particularly those at War;**

Wherein the nature of the PEACE to be expected on the conclusion of the War and the conduct of those who chiefly contributed to the Successes of France, are impartially considered.

In a letter from the Hague, to a Foreign Minister at London.

London: Printed for W. Webb, near St. Paul's. (Price one shilling). 12mo., 56 pp.

294. **Relation Historique** de L'EXPÉDITION contre Les INDIENS de L'OHIO en MDCCLXIV.

Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, Colonel d'Infanterie, & ensuite Brigadier-Général en Amérique; contenant ses Transactions avec les Indiens, relativement à la déliverance des Prisonniers & aux Préliminaires de la Paix; avec un Récit introductoire de la Campagne précédente de l'an 1763, & de la Bataille de Bushy-Run.

On y a joint des Mémoires Militaires contenant des Réflexions sur la guerre avec les Sauvages; une Méthode de former des établissemens sur la Frontiere: quelques détails concernant la contrée des Indiens: avec une liste de nations, combattans, villes, distances, & diverses routes.

Le tout enrichi de Cartes & Tailles-douces.

Traduit de l'Anglois, Par C. G. F. Dumas.

A Amsterdam, Chez Marc-Michel Rey, M.DCC.LàIX. 8vo., 147 pp.

295. **Poemata.**

Auctore Oxon. Nuper Alumo.
————————Vacui sub umbra
Lusimus. Hor.

London: Veneunt apud C. Bathurst, in dicto Fleet-Street. MDCCLXIX. 12mo., 67 pp.

1770.

296. **A Fair Account** of the late UNHAPPY DISTURBANCE at Boston in **New England;** extracted from the Depositions that have been made concerning it by Persons of all Parties.

With an Appendix, containing Some Affidavits and other Evidences relating to this affair, not mentioned in the Narrative of it that has been published at Boston.

London: Printed for B. White, in Fleet Street. MDCCLXX. 8vo., 28+31 pp.

297. **Addresses presented** from the COURT OF COMMON COUNCIL to the KING, On his Majesty's Accession to the Throne, and on various other occasions, and his Answers.

Resolutions of the Court, Granting the Freedom of the City to several Noble Personages; with their Answers.

Instructions at different Times to the Representatives of the City in Parliament.

Petitions to Parliament for different purposes.

Resolutions of the Court, On the Memorial of the Livery, to request the Lord Mayor to call a Common Hall; For returning Thanks to Lord Chatham, and his answer; For erecting a Statute in Guildhall, to William Beckford, Esq.; late Lord Mayor.

Agreed to between the 23d *October*, 1760, and the 12th *October*, 1770.

Printed by Henry Fenwick, Printer to the Honourable City of London. 12mo., 88 pp.

298. **An Appeal to the World**; or a Vindication of the Town of Boston, from Many false and malicious Aspersions contained In certain Letters and Memorials, written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, Commodore Hood, the Commissioners of the American Board of Customs, and others, and by them respectively transmitted to the British Ministry.

Published by Order of the Town.

Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill:

And London, Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. 1770. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 58 pp. (By Samuel Adams.)

299. **A Review** of the MILITARY OPERATIONS in North-America; From The Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of VIRGINIA, in 1753, to the Surrender of OSWEGO on the 14th of August, 1756.

Interspersed with various Observations, Characters and Anecdotes; necessary to give Light into the Conduct of American Transactions in general; and more especially into the political Management of Affairs in New York.

In a Letter to a Nobleman.

New York: Printed by Alexander and James Robertson, MDCCLXX. 8vo., 170 pp. (Attributed to Wm. Livingston.)

300. **Considerations** ON THE EXPEDIENCY OF ADMITTING REPRESENTATIVES from the American Colonies into THE BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS.

London: Printed for B. White, at Horace's Head in Fleet-Street. MDCCLXX. 8vo., 41 pp.

1771.

301. **An Essay** on the Character and Conduct of His Excellency Lord Visc. Townshend, Lord Lieutenant General, and General Governor of IRELAND, &c., &c., &c.

Printed in the year 1771. 8vo., 26 pp.

(Attributed to Chesterfield.)

302. **Remarks** on the REVIEW OF THE CONTROVERSY between GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES, in which The errors of its Author are exposed and the claims of the Colonies vindicated, Upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records.

To which is subjoined A Proposal for terminating the present unhappy Dispute with the Colonies; Recovering their Commerce; Reconciliating their Affection; Securing their Rights; And establishing their Dependence on a just and permanent Basis.

Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the British Legislature. By Edward Bancroft.

"Consilia qui dant prava cautis hominibus,
Et perdunt operam et deridentur turpiter."
Phoedr. Fab. xxv.

London: Printed in the year 1769.

New-London, in New-England: Re-printed and sold by T. Green. M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo., 130 pp.

303. **A Discourse** on the Present Vileness of the Body, and It's future Glorious Change by Christ.

By Mather Byles, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. Act. xvii. 18.—*He preached unto them Jesus, and the Resurrection.*

The Second Edition.

Boston, New-England: Re-printed by Thomas and John Fleet, at the Heart & Crown in Cornhill, 1771. 8vo., 21 pp.

304. **Two Speeches** of an Honourable Gentleman, on the late Negotiation and Convention with Spain.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. 1771. (Price One Shilling and Sixpence). 8vo., 69 pp.

1772.

305. **Fugitive Pieces** of Irish Politics.

During the Administration of Lord Townshend.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXII. 8vo., 165 pp.

306. **An Abstract** of the Several Royal Edicts and Declarations, and Provincial Regulations and Ordinances, that were in force in the Province of *Quebec* in the time of the *French Government;* and of the Commissions of the several Governours-general and Intendants of the said Province, during the same Period.

Faithfully collected, from the Registers of the Superior Council of *Quebec*, By Francis Joseph Cugnet, Esquire, Secretary to the Governour and Council of the said Province, for the French language.

By the Direction of the Honourable Guy Carleton, Esquire, Governour in Chief of the said Province.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXII. 4to., 14 pp.

1774.

307. **Anno Regni Georgii III.** Regis *Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ.* Decimo Quarto.

At the Parliament begun and holden at *Westminster*, the Tenth Day of *May, Anno Domini* 1768, in the Eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of *Great Britain, France,* and *Ireland,* King, Defender of the Faith, &c.

And from thence continued, by several Prorogations, to the Thirteenth Day of *January* 1774; being the Seventh Session of the Thirteenth Parliament of *Great Britain*.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXIV, 4to., 9 pp.

308. **The Justice and Policy** of the late ACT OF PARLIAMENT, for *Making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of* QUEBEC, asserted and proved; And the conduct of the Administration respecting that Province, Stated and vindicated.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 92 pp.

309. **An Appeal to the Public**; Stating and considering THE OBJECTIONS TO THE QUEBEC BILL.

Inscribed and dedicated to the Patriotic Society of the Bill of Rights.

—Vos eritis judices,
. . . . Ter.
Vultis exemplo . . . .
Tit. Liv.

London: Sold by T. Payne, Meuse-gate; and M. Hingston, in the Strand, near Temple-bar. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 59 pp.

(Written by Thomas Bernard.)

310. **Lettre adressée Aux Habitans** de la province de Quebec, *Ci-devant* le Canada.

De la part du Congres Général de l'Amérique Septentrionale, tenu à Philadelphie.

Imprimé & publié par Ordre du Congrès, A Philadelphie, De l'Imprimerie de Fleury Mesplet. M.DCC.LXàIV. 12mo., 18 pp.

311. **The American Querist**: or, Some QUESTIONS PROPOSED Relative to the PRESENT DISPUTES between GREAT BRITAIN, and her AMERICAN COLONIES. By a North-American.

We are not to think every clamorous Haranguer, or every splenetic Repiner against a Court, is therefore a Patriot.—Bishop Berkley.

The TENTH EDITION.

NEW-YORK: Printed by James Rivington, 1774.

This Pamphlet, on the 8th Day of September last, was, in full Conclave of the Sons of Liberty in New-York, committed to the Flames by the Hands of their Common Executioner; as it contains some Queries they cannot, and others they will not answer.

(Attributed to Myles Cooper.) 8vo., 31 pp.

312. **An Argument** in Defence of the EXCLUSIVE RIGHT claimed by the COLONIES TO TAX THEMSELVES. With a Review of the Laws of England, relative to Representation and Taxation.

To which is added, an ACCOUNT of the RISE OF THE COLONIES; and the Manner in which the rights of the subjects within the realm were communicated to those that went to America, with the exercise of those rights from their first settlement to the present time.

London: Printed for the Author, and sold by Brotherton and Sewell, Cornhill; T. Evans, Pater-Noster-Row, and W. Davis, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., vii+163 pp.

313. **A Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans**, on THE SUBJECT of our POLITICAL CONFUSIONS: in which The necessary CONSEQUENCES of Violently opposing the KING'S TROOPS and of A GENERAL NON-IMPORTATION are FAIRLY STATED.

Am I *therefore* become your Enemy, because I tell you the Truth?—St. Paul.
New-York: Printed in the Year M,DCCLXXIV. 8vo., 56 pp.

314. **The Patriot** Addressed to the Electors of Great Britain.
(By Samuel Johnson, LL.D.?)
They bawl for freedom in their senseless mood, &c.—Milton.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. (Price 6d.) 12mo., 33 pp.

315. **Select Letters** on the TRADE and GOVERNMENT of AMERICA; and the PRINCIPLES of LAW and POLITY, applied to the AMERICAN COLONIES.

Written by GOVERNOR BERNARD, at Boston, in the Years 1763, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. Now first published.

To which are added The Petition of the Assembly of Massachuset's Bay against the Governor, his Answer thereto, and the Order of the King in Council thereon.

London: Printed for T. Payne, at the *Mews-Gate, St. Martin's*. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 130 pp.

316. **A Letter** to the EARL of CHATHAM, on the QUEBEC BILL.
The Second Edition, corrected.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 76 pp.
(Written by Sir William Meredith.)

317. **A Letter** to SIR WILLIAM MEREDITH, BART.
In ANSWER to HIS LATE Letter to The EARL of CHATHAM.
"How execrable then is the barbarous impiety of . . . .
Cicero.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at No. 46, in Fleet-street, MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 52 pp.

318. **A Letter** from THOMAS LORD LYTTELTON, to WILLIAM PITT, EARL OF CHATHAM, on the QUEBEC BILL.
New York: Re-printed by James Rivington. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 20 pp.

319. **A Speech** INTENDED TO HAVE BEEN SPOKEN on the BILL for ALTERING THE CHARTERS of the COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 36 pp.

320. **Thoughts** on the ACT for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of QUEBEC.
London: Printed for T. Becket, Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 39 pp.

321. **The Letters** of GOVERNOR HUTCHINSON, and LIEUT. GOVERNOR OLIVER, &c., Printed at BOSTON. And remarks thereon.

With the ASSEMBLY'S ADDRESS, And the PROCEEDINGS Of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with The Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. And the Report of the Lords Committee to His Majesty in Council.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at Number 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 142 pp.

REASONS

To ſhew, that there is a great PROBABILITY of a

NAVIGABLE PASSAGE

TO THE

Weſtern American Ocean,

THROUGH

HUDSON's STREIGHTS, and *CHESTERFIELD* INLET;

FROM THE

OBSERVATIONS made on board the Ships ſent upon the late DISCOVERY; ſupported by AFFIDAVITS, which coincides with ſeveral Former Accounts.

Humbly offered to the Conſideration of the LORDS and COMMONS aſſembled in Parliament.



LONDON:
Printed for J. ROBINSON at the *Golden Lion* in *Ludgate-ſtreet*, MDCCXLIX.

[*Voir No* 102

MEMOIRS

OF THE

SIEGE of QUEBEC,

CAPITAL of ALL CANADA,

AND

Of the RETREAT of Monsieur DE BOURLEMAQUE,

From CARILLON to the ISLE AUX NOIX In Lake CHAMPLAIN.

FROM THE

JOURNAL of a FRENCH OFFICER

On Board the CHEZINE Frigate,

Taken by his Majesty's Ship RIPPON.

Compared with the Accounts transmitted Home

By Major General WOLFE, and Vice-Admiral SAUNDERS;

With Occasional Remarks.

By RICHARD GARDINER, Esq; Captain of Marines in the RIPPON.

In Joys of Conquest he resigns his Breath,
And, fill'd with ENGLAND's Glory, SMILES in Death,

ADD. Campaign.

LONDON:

Printed for R. and J. DODSLEY, in Pallmall. MDCCLXI.

[Price One Shilling and Six Pence.]

REASONS

FOR KEEPING

GUADALOUPE at a Peace,

PREFERABLE TO

CANADA,

EXPLAINED IN

FIVE LETTERS,

FROM A

GENTLEMAN in GUADALOUPE,

TO HIS

FRIEND in LONDON.

LONDON:
Printed for M. COOPER, in Pater-Nofter-Row

M.DCC.LXI.

[Price 1s. 6d.]

[Voir No 205

A

REVIEW

OF

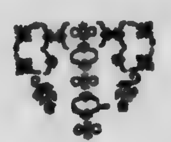
Mr. PITT's Adminiſtration.

He wiſhes to lay open and reveal to the unerring Public both the motives and actions of every part of his Adminiſtration.

Obſervations on the Spaniſh papers.

The THIRD EDITION,

With ſeveral Alterations and Additions.



LONDON:

Printed for G. KEARSLY, in Ludgate-Street.

M.DCC.LXIII.

[Voir No 232

AN

ACCOUNT

OF SOME LATE

ATTEMPTS by the CORRESPONDENTS

OF THE

SOCIETY *for propagating Christian Knowledge*,

To Christianize the *North American* INDIANS.



EDINBURGH:

Printed in the Year M,DCC,LXIII.

[Voir No 23]

A

LETTER

TO A

Member of Parliament,

Wherein the POWER of the

BRITISH LEGISLATURE,

And the CASE of the

COLONISTS,

Are briefly and impartially considered.

LONDON:

Printed for W. FLEXNEY, near Gray's-Inn Gate, Holborn. 1765.

(Price One Shilling.)

[Voir No 25]

THE TRUE INTEREST OF *GREAT-BRITAIN*,

In Regard to the

TRADE and GOVERNMENT

OF

Canada, *Newfoundland*, and the Coast of *Labrador*.

SHEWING

The Absurdity of appointing *military* and *naval* Officers to rule over a commercial People; and the great Uneasiness and Prejudice that is occasioned by such unnatural Appointments; which are made more through *Interest* than *Merit*.

LONDON:
Printed for J. WILLIAMS, at No. 38, next the *Mitre*-Tavern, in *Fleet-Street*. 1767.

(Price One Shilling and Sixpence.)

[Voir No 27]

THE

TRIAL

OF

DANIEL DISNEY, Esq;

Captain of a Company in His Majesty's 44th Regiment of Foot, and Town-Major of the Garrison of *Montreal*, at the Session of the Supreme-Court of Judicature, holden at *Montreal*, on *Saturday* the 28th Day of *February*, and thence continued by Adjournments to *Wednesday* the 11th Day of *March*, 1767, before the Honourable WILLIAM HEY, Esq; Chief-Justice of the Province of *Quebec*, upon an Indictment containing two Charges, the one for a Burglary and Felony, in breaking and entering Mr. *Thomas Walker*'s House, at *Montreal*, on the Night of the 6th Day of *December*, in the Year 1764, with an Intention to murder the said *Thomas Walker*, the other for feloniously and of Malice aforethought cutting off the Right Ear of the said *Thomas Walker*, with Intention thereby to disfigure him, against the Form of the Statute of 22 and 23 *Car*. II. Cap. i. in that Case made and provided.

QUEBEC:

Printed by BROWN & GILMORE.

M,DCC.LXVII.

[Voir No 276

322. Considerations on the MEASURES CARRYING ON WITH RESPECT TO THE BRITISH COLONIES in NORTH AMERICA.

There is neither King or Sovereign Lord . . . .

Phillippe de Commines, Ch. 108.

London: Printed.

Hartford: Re-printed and Sold by Eben. Watson, near the Great-Bridge. M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo., 65 pp.

323. The Same as No. 322.

Second Edition.

8vo., 176+45 pp.

324. The Interest of the MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, in the present CONTEST WITH THE COLONIES, Stated and Considered.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Second. MDCCLXXIV. (Price 1s.) 12mo., 50 pp.

325. An Essay on the Constitutional Power of GREAT-BRITAIN over the Colonies in AMERICA; with the RESOLVES of the COMMITTEE for the Province of PENNSYLVANIA, and their INSTRUCTIONS to their REPRESENTATIVES in Assembly.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold, by William and Thomas Bradford, at the *London Coffee-House.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo., 128 pp.

(Written by John Dickinson.)

326. A New Essay, (By the Pennsylvanian Farmer).

On the CONSTITUTIONAL POWER OF GREAT BRITAIN over the Colonies in America; with the resolves of the Commitee for the province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their Representatives in Assembly.

Philadelphia, Printed; and London Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite Burling-House, in Piccadilly 1774. 8vo. vii+126 pp.

327. A Journey through NOVA SCOTIA, containing A particular ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTRY AND ITS INHABITANTS:

With observations on their Management in Husbandry; the Breed of Horses and other Cattle, and every thing material relating to Farming.

To which is added, An Account of several Estates for Sale in different Townships of Nova Scotia, with their Number of Acres, and the Price at which each is set.

By John Robinson, Farmer at Bewholm, in Holderness, and Thomas Rispin, Farmer at Fangfoss, both in the County of York, Who sailed for Nova Scotia, the 8th of April, 1774, from Scarborough, on Board the Ship *Prince George.*

York: Printed for the Authors, by C. Etherington, MDCCLXXIV. Price Six Pence. 16mo., 48 pp.

1775.

328. The Speech of a GENERAL OFFICER in the House of Commons February 20th, 1775.

4to., 9 pp. (Speech of Major General Burgoyne on Lord North's motion *re.* American Colonies.)

329. The Address of the PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN to the INHABITANTS OF AMERICA.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 60 pp.

(Attributed to Sir J. Dalrymple.)

330. **An Address** to the People of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the present IMPORTANT CRISIS OF AFFAIRS.
By Catherine Macaulay.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. MDCCLXXV. 12mo., 31 pp.

331. **An Address** to The Right Honourable L—d M—f—d: in which THE MEASURES OF GOVERNMENT *respecting* AMERICA, are considered in a new light: with a view to His Lordship's interposition therein.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. 1775. 8vo., 35 pp.

332. **The History of American Taxation**, from the Year 1763, to the End of last Session. In which is introduced, An Account of the official Abilities of the following Ministers, and how far they have been concerned either in pursuing or receding from the present Scheme of governing America. THE RT. HON. CHARLES TOWNSHEND; THE HON. MR. GRENVILLE; LORD ROCKINGHAM; AND LORD CHATHAM.
With an Account of the Act asserting the Entireness of British Legislative Authority.
By EDMUND BURKE, Esq., Member for Bristol, and delivered by him in a SPEECH to the HOUSE OF COMMONS.
The Third Edition, revised and corrected, with Additions.
The Subject is instructive to those who wish to form themselves on whatever of Excellence has gone before them. Burke.
London: Printed by J. Dodsley: And,
Dublin: Re-printed for John Exshaw, No. 86, Dame-Street, and E. Lynch, Skinner-Row. M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo., 85 pp.

333. **The Speech** of the RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF CHATHAM, IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS, on *Friday* the 20th of *January*, 1775.
Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw, No. 86, Dame-street. 8vo., 9 pp.

334. **The Speech** of EDMUND BURKE, Esq.; ON MOVING HIS RESOLUTIONS FOR CONCILIATION with the COLONIES. March 22, 1775.
Dublin: Printed for J. Exshaw, (No. 86) Dame-Street, and R. Moncrieffe, (No. 16) Capel-Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 88 pp.

335. **Americans against Liberty**: or an Essay on the nature and principles of true freedom, shewing that the designs and conduct of the Americans tend only to tyranny and slavery.
Dictum est &c Tull.
——— *True Liberty*
——— *always with right Reason dwells*
Twinn'd, and from her hath no dividual Being. Milton.
Where there is no Law, there is no Freedom. Locke.
London: Sold by J. Mathews, No. 18, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 64 pp.

336. **Free thoughts** on the proceedings of the CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774: wherein Their errors are exhibited, their reasonings confuted, and the Fatal Tendency of their Non-Importation, Non-Exportation, and Non-Consumption Measures, are laid open to the plainest Understandings; and the Only Means pointed out for preserving and Securing our present Happy Constitution:

In a Letter to the Farmers, and other inhabitants of North America in general, and to those of the Province of New-York in particular.

By a farmer.

Hear me for I will speak!

New-York, Printed: London Reprinted for Richardson and Urquhart, at the Royal Exchange. 1775. 8vo., 50 pp.

337. **A Candid Examination** of the MUTUAL CLAIMS OF GREAT BRITAIN and the COLONIES; with a PLAN of ACCOMMODATION on CONSTITUTIONAL PRINCIPLES.

New York: Printed by James Rivington, MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 62 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

338. **The sentiments** of a foreigner on the DISPUTES OF GREAT-BRITAIN with America. Translated from the French.

Venit summa dies et ineluctabile tempus. Virg.

Philadelphia; Printed by James Humphreys, Junior; in Front-Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., iv+27 pp.

339. **Authentic papers** from AMERICA: submitted to the dispassionate consideration of the public.

London: Printed for T. Becker, the Corner of the Adelphi in the Strand. 1775. (Price one shilling.) 8vo., 33 pp.

340. **A Letter** to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD CAMDEN, on the BILL FOR RESTRAINING THE TRADE AND FISHERY OF THE FOUR PROVINCES OF NEW ENGLAND.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 44 pp.

341. **A Letter** to DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON: occasioned by His late political publications, with an appendix, containing some observations on a pamphlet lately published by *Dr. Shebbeare.*

"*Here let those reign, whom pensions can incite,*" &c. &c.—Johnson.

London: Printed for J. Towers, in Fore-Street. MDCCLXXV. (Price one shilling and six-pence.) 12mo., 78 pp.

342. **An Appeal** to the JUSTICE and INTERESTS of the people of GREAT BRITAIN, in the present disputes with AMERICA.

By An Old Member of Parliament.

The Second Edition, corrected.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8vo. 68 pp.

343. **The Plea of the Colonies**, On the Charges brought against them by Lord M——d, and Others, in a Letter to HIS LORDSHIP.

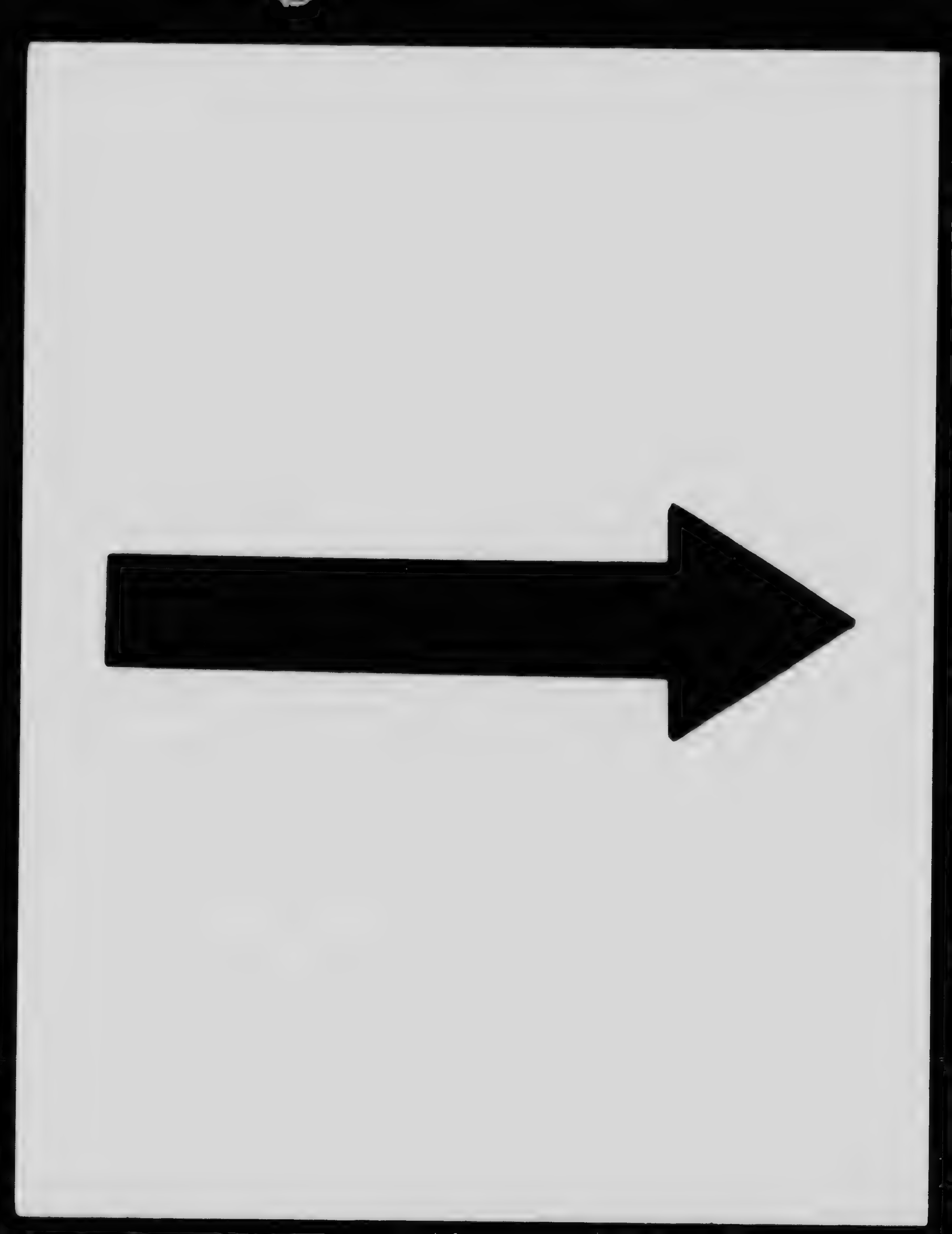
Digite monstrari; & dicier, Hic est.

London: Printed for J. ALMON, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 47 pp.

344. **Journal** of the PROCEEDINGS of the CONGRESS, Held at Philadelphia, *September* 5th, 1774. Containing, The Bill of Rights; A List of Grievances; Occasional Resolves; The Association; An Address to the People of Great Britain; A Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American Colonies; And An address to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec.

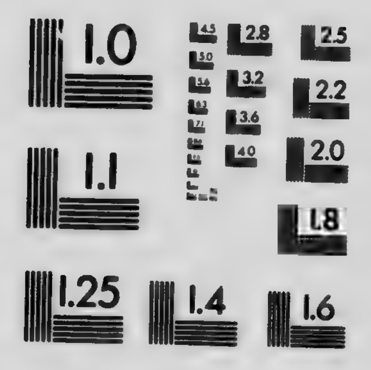
Published by order of the Congress. To which is added (Being now first printed by Authority) an authentic copy of the Petition to the King.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 66 pp.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)





345. **The Speech** of LORD LYTTELTON, on a Motion made in the HOUSE OF LORDS for a REPEAL OF THE CANADA BILL, May 17, 1775.

Audi alteram Partem . . . .

London: Printed for J. Ridley, in St. James Street. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 10 pp.

346. **Plan** offered by the EARL of CHATHAM, to the HOUSE OF LORDS, entitled, A Provisional Act, for settling the Troubles in America, and for asserting the Supreme Legislative Authority and Superintending Power of Great Britain over the Colonies.

WHICH WAS REJECTED AND NOT SUFFERED TO LIE UPON THE TABLE.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 4 to., 14 pp.

347. **A Plan** for conciliating the Jarring POLITICAL INTERESTS of GREAT BRITAIN AND HER NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES, and for promoting a general RE-UNION throughout the whole of the BRITISH EMPIRE.

Will Britons generous and free as air, enslave their sons?
Can Americans desire to be more, than Britons are?

London: Printed for J. Ridley, St. James Street; S. Leacroft, Charing Cross; J. Bew, Pater-Noster-Row; and F. Blyth, Finch Lane, Cornhill. 1775. (Price Six Pence.) 12mo., 18 pp.

348. **A Concise Historical Account** of all the BRITISH COLONIES in NORTH AMERICA, comprehending their Rise, Progress and Modern State; Particularly of the MASSACHUSETTS-BAY (The seat of the present Civil War), Together with the OTHER PROVINCES OF NEW ENGLAND.

To which is annexed, An Accurate descriptive Table of the several Countries; etc., etc.

London: Printed for J. Bew, in Paternoster Row. 1775. 8vo., 196 pp.

349. **Taxation no Tyranny**; an ANSWER to the RESOLUTIONS and ADDRESS of the AMERICAN CONGRESS.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV.

First and third editions.

(Attributed to Dr. Johnson.) 8vo., 91 pp.

350. **An Answer** to a pamphlet, entitled *Taxation no Tyranny.*

Addressed to the Author, and to persons in power.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 63 pp.

351. **Tract V.** The RESPECTIVE PLEAS AND ARGUMENTS of the MOTHER COUNTRY, and of the Colonies distinctly set forth; And the Impossibility of a Compromise of Differences, or a mutual concession of rights, plainly demonstrated. With a prefatory epistle to the Plenipotentiaries of the late Congress at Philadelphia.

By Josiah Tucker, DD., Dean of Glocester.

Gloucester: Printed by R. Raikes; and sold by T. Cadell, in the Strand, and J. Walter, Charing-Cross, London, MDCCLXXV. [Price, One Shilling.] 8vo., 51 pp.

352. **Extraits des Edits, Declarations, Ordonnances et Reglements.** DE *sa Majesté Très Chretienne.* Des Reglemens et Jugemens des Gouverneurs Generaux et Intendans, concernans la justice; et des Reglemens et Ordonnances de Police

rendues pai les Intendans, Faisans partie de la legislature en force en la Colonie du *Canada*, aujourdhui Province de *Québec*.

Tirés des Registres du Conseil Supérieur et de ceux d'Intendance.

Par François Joseph Cugnet. Ecuier, Seigneur de St Etienne, &c., &c.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 106 pp.

353. **Traité de la Loi des Fiefs.** Qui a toujours été suivie en Canada depuis son établissement, tirée de celle contenue *en la Coûtume de la Prevôté et Vicomté de Paris*, à laquelle les Fiefs et Seigneuries de cette Province sont assujettis, en vertu de leurs titres primitifs de Concession, et des Edits, Reglemens, Ordonnances et Declarations *de sa Majesté très Chrétienne*, rendus en consequence; et des diferens Jugemens d'Intendans rendus à cet égard, en vertu de la Loi des Fiefs, et des dits Edits, Reglemens, Ordonnances et Declarations.

Traité *utile à tous les Seigneurs de cette Province, tant nouveaux qu'anciens Sujets, aux Juges et au Receveur-général des Droits de sa Majesté.*

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

In magnis voluisse sat est.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 71 pp.

354. **Traité** Abregé des anciennes Loix Coutumes et usages de la Colonie du Canada, aujourd'hui *Province de Québec*, tiré de la coutume *de la prevôté et vicomté de Paris*, à laquelle la dite Colonie était assujétie, en consequence de l'Edit de l'établissement du Conseil Souverain du mois d'Avril 1663; avec l'explication de chaque titre et de chaque article, puisée dans les meilleurs autheurs qui ont écrit et comenté la dite coutume.

Necessaire à toutes les personnes qui voudront avoir une teinture des dites anciennes loix, coutumes et usages, et qui pourra les faciliter dans l'étude qu'ils seront obligés d'en faire, tant comme Juges, que comme Avocats ou Procureurs.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

O Judices! diligite justitiam, nam qui justificat impium, et qui condemnat justum, abominabilis est uterque apud Deum.

Lib. sap. et Proverb, ch. 17, v. 16.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 188 pp.

355. **Traité de la Police.** Qui a toujours été suivie en Canada, aujourd-hui *Province de Québec*, depuis son établissement jusqu'à la conquête, tiré des diférens réglemens, jugemens et ordonnances d'Intendans, à qui par leurs commissions, cette partie du gouvernement était totalement attribuée, à l'exclusion de tous autres juges, qui n'en pouvaient connaître qu'en qualité de leurs subdélégués.

Traité qui pourrait être de quelqu'utilité aux Grands Voyers, et aux juges de Police en cette province.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

Cura rerum publicarum.

Québec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8vo., 25 pp.

1776.

356. **An Enquiry** whether the GUILT of the PRESENT CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA, ought to be imputed to GREAT BRITAIN or AMERICA.

London: Printed for John Donaldson, the Corner of Arundel Street No. 195, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 69 pp.

357. **A Further Examination** of our PRESENT AMERICAN MEASURES and of the reasons and the Principles on which they are founded.

By the author of *Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North-America.*

An English Whig can never, &c &c.

Lord Molesworth's Preface to Franco-Gallia.

In one and the same Nation, &c. &c.

Blackstone, b. 1 *c.* 3.

Bath: Printed by R. Cruttwell, For R. Baldwin, Paternoster-Row; and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry, London. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 256 pp.

358. **The Sentiments of Lord Chatham** on the AMERICAN MEASURES, Delivered in his SPEECH on the PROVISIONAL BILL. (Authentic Copy.)

Newcastle: Printed MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., 16 pp.

359. **A Letter to Lord George Germain.**

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 38 pp.

360. **Observations** on the NATURE of CIVIL LIBERTY, The PRINCIPLES of GOVERNMENT, and the JUSTICE and POLICY of the WAR with AMERICA.

To which is added An Appendix, Containing a State of the National Debt, an Estimate of the Money drawn from the Public by the Taxes, and an Account of the National Income and Expenditure since the last War.

Heu miseri cives; . . . .

Virg.

By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 128 pp.

361. **Experience** preferable to Theory.

An Answer to Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, and the JUSTICE AND POLICY OF THE WAR WITH AMERICA.

—— Whereof cometh envy, strife, &c. 1 Tim. VI, 4, 5, 11, 20.

London: Printed for T. Payne, at the Mews-Gate. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 102 pp.

362. **Observations** on DR. PRICE'S THEORY and PRINCIPLES of CIVIL LIBERTY and GOVERNMENT, preceded by a LETTER to a FRIEND, on the Pretensions of the AMERICAN COLONIES, in respect of RIGHT AND EQUITY.

Dissentientium inter se . . . . Cic *de fin Bon & Malorum.* Lib. I., 8.

York: Printed by A. Ward, for J. Dodsley, T. Cadell, and R. Baldwin, London; and J. Todd, in Stonegate, York 1776. 8vo., 147 pp.

363. **The Honor of Parliament** and the Justice of the Nation Vindicated.

In a Reply to Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of CIVIL LIBERTY.

———— ***Insidiis, perjurique arte Sinonis***

Credita res.———— Virg.

London: Printed for W. Davis, in Piccadilly MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., 64 pp.

364. **Remarks** on Dr. Price's Observations on the nature of Civil Liberty, &c.
Quaere peregrinum Vicinia rauca reclamat.
Hor. Ep. XVII, l. 1, v. 62.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley, No. 46, Fleet-Street, MDCCLXXVI. (Price One Shilling and Six-pence.) 8vo., 76 pp.

365. **An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress.**
Il popolo molte volte grida
Viva la sua morte, muoia la sua vita.
Num hanc referret gratiam? Num vitam ereptura sit illi, quae vitam ipse dederit?
London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand; J. Walter, Charing-cross; and T. Sewell, near the Royal Exchange. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 132 pp.

366. **Strictures** upon the declaration of the Congress of Philadelphia; in a letter to a noble lord, &c.
London: Printed in the year 1776. 8vo., 32 pp.

367. **The Rights of Great Britain Asserted** against the Claims of America; Being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 80 pp. + app. 12pp.

368. **The Rights of Great Britain Asserted** against the Claims of America; Being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress.
The fifth edition with additions.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. 1776. 8vo., 97+18 pp.

369. **The Same as No. 368.**
Sixth edition, with additions.
Edinburgh: Printed for Charles Elliot. MDCCLXXVI. 12mo., 98 pp.

370. **Some Observations** on a Pamphlet lately Published, entitled The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America, being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress.
By the Author of the Answer to the Pamphlet published by Dr. Shebbeare *and* Dr. Johnson.
London: Printed for John Donaldson, the corner of Arundel Street No. 195, in the Strand. 1776. 8vo., 44 pp.

371. **Common Sense**; addressed to the inhabitants of America, on the following interesting subjects.
I. Of the origin and Design of Government in General, with concise remarks on the English Constitution.
II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession.
III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs.
IV. Of the present Ability of America, with some miscellaneous Reflections.
A new Edition, with several Additions in the Body of the Work. To which is added an appendix, together with an address to the people called Quakers.
N.B. The New Addition here given increases the Work upwards of One-Third.
Man knows no master save . . . .
Thomson.

Philadelphia: Printed.

London: Reprinted, for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 1776. 8vo., 54 pp.

(Written by Thomas Paine.)

372. **Plain Truth**: Addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled Common Sense.

Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence is ruinous, delusive, and impracticable; that were the Author's Asseverations, respecting the Power of America, as real as nugatory, Reconciliation on liberal Principles with Great Britain would be exalted Policy; and that, circumstanced as we are, permanent Liberty and true Happiness can only be obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom.

Written by Candidus.

Will ye turn from Flattery and attend to this Side.
There Truth unlicensed . . . .
Thomson on the Liberties of Britain.

Philadelphia: Printed.

London: Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 47 pp.

373. **The Same as No. 372.**

Second edition.

London: Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 47 pp.

374. **A Short View** of the History of the New England Colonies, with respect to their Charters and Constitution. By Israel Mauduit.

The Fourth Edition.

To which is now added, An Account of a Conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the several Colony Agents, in the Year 1764, previous to the passing of the Stamp Act. Also the Original Charter granted in the 4th of Charles I, and never before printed in England.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at Number 71, in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 31 pp.

375. **Massachussettensis**: Or a Series of Letters, containing a faithful state of many important and striking Facts, which laid the Foundation of the Present Troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay; Interspersed with Animadversions and Reflections, originally Addressed to the People of that Province, and worthy the Consideration of the true Patriots of this Country.

By a Person of Honor upon the Spot.

Falsus Honor Juvat, ...
Hor. Ep. XVI.

The Second Edition.

Boston printed:

London reprinted for J. Mathews, No. 18, in the *Strand*. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 113 pp.

376. **The Charters** of the British Colonies in America.

Dublin: Printed for John Beatty, (No. 32) Skinner-row, MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 142 pp.

377. **McFingal.** A Modern Epic Poem or The Town Meeting.
Philadelphia, Printed.
London, Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 44 pp. [Price One Shilling.]
(Written by Dr. John Trumbull.)

378. **A Series of Answers** to certain popular objections, against separating from the Rebellious Colonies and discarding them entirely: being the concluding Tract of the Dean of Glocester, on the subject of American Affairs.
Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes; and sold by T. Cadell, in the Strand, London. MDCCLXXVI. 8vo., 108 pp.

379. **Proclamation** of Guy Carleton, concerning winter roads. 1776. 4to, 1 p.

380. **A Dialogue** Between the Ghost of General Montgomery Just Arrived from the Elysian Fields; and an American Delegate, in a Wood near Philadelphia.
Printed, and Sold by R. Bell, in Third-Street. MDCCLXXVI.
New York: privately reprinted. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

381. **A Dialogue** on the Principles of the Constitution and Legal Liberty compared with Despotism; applied to the American Question; and the Probable events of the War, with Observations on some important Law Authorities. Justice and Humanity are the highest interests of a state; and the pursuit of them, its noblest effort.
This England never did nor never shall
Lie at the proud foot of a Conqueror, &c. Shakespeare.
London: Printed for W. Owen, in Fleet Street. 1776. 12mo., 92 pp.

382. **Réglement** de la Confrérie de l'Adoration Perpétuelle du S. Sacrament, et de la Bonne Mort. Erigée dans l'Eglise Paroissial de Ville-Marie, en l'Isle de Montréal, en Canada.
Nouvelle Edition revue, corrigée & augmentée.
A Montréal: Chez F. Mesplet & C. Berger, Imprimeurs & Libraires; près de marché 1776. 32mo., 40 pp.

1777.

383. **Additional Observations** on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty, and the War with America; Also Observations on Schemes for raising Money by Public Loans; an Historical Deduction and Analysis of the National Debt; And a brief Account of the Debts and Resources of France.
Should the morals of the English be perverted by luxury; should they lose their Colonies by restraining them, &c., they will be enslaved; they will become insignificant and contemptible; and Europe will not be able to shew the world one nation in which she can pride herself.—Abbé Raynal.
By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. (Price Two Shillings and Six-pence.) 8vo., 176 pp.

384. **An unconnected whig's address** to the public; upon the Present Civil War, the state of public affairs, and the real cause of all the national Calamities.
Civil War is a disease; but tyranny is the death of a free state.
Algernon Sidney.
London: Printed for G. Kearsley in Fleet Street. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 80 pp.

385. **Essays** Commercial and Political on the REAL AND RELATIVE INTERESTS OF IMPERIAL AND DEPENDENT STATES, Particularly those of Great Britain and Her Dependencies: Displaying the probable Causes of, and a Mode of compromising the present disputes between this Country and her American Colonies.

To which is added, an Appendix on the Means of emancipating slaves, without loss to their proprietors.

Newcastle: Printed by T. Saint for the Author; and sold by J. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Church-yard, London. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., vii+147 pp.

386. **An Authentic Narrative** of FACTS relating to the EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS taken at the CEDARS; supported by the Testimonies and Depositions of His Majesty's Officers, with Several original letters and papers. Together with remarks upon the Report and Resolves of the American Congress on that subject.

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 50 pp.

387. **A Letter** from EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City of Bristol, to JOHN FARR and JOHN HARRIS, Esqrs., Sheriffs of that City, on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXVII. 8 vo., 179 pp.

388. **Thoughts** on the Letter of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., to the SHERIFFS OF BRISTOL, on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.

BY THE EARL OF ABINGDON.

Dublin: Printed for the Company of Booksellers, by Byrn, and Son, Sycamore-Alley.M,DCC,LXXVII. 8vo., 48 pp.

389. **An Answer** from the Electors of Bristol to the letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., on the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA, London.

Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 85+5 pp.

390. **The terrible calamities** THAT ARE OCCASIONED BY WAR, AND THE BLESSEDNESS OF A PEOPLE THAT LIVE UNDER THE DIRECTION AND PROTECTION OF ALMIGHTY GOD.

A SERMON preached at the SUNDAY MORNING LECTURE in the Parish Church of ST. GILES, CRIPPLEGATE, And afterwards at STRATFORD-BOW, November the 29th, 1759—being The Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly, for defeating the French Army in Canada, and the taking of Quebec, and for seasonably granting at this Time a most plentiful Harvest.

To which have since been added, Some Observations on Divine Providence; and Remarks on particular Parts of the Discourse.

The Fourth Edition. By the Reverend Mr. Thomas Smith, Preacher of the said Morning Lecture and likewise of the Thursday Afternoon Lecture in that church.

These Lectures are both supported by the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers.

London: Printed for and Sold by the Author, at Mr. Kearney's, Brook-Street, Hatton-Garden. 1777. 8vo., 32 pp.

391. **Letters** from the MARQUIS DE MONTCALM, GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA; to MESSRS. DE BERRYER DE LA MOLÉ, In the Years 1757, 1758 and 1759. WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION.

Ille tibi Italiae populos, ...

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 28 pp. (Fictitious.)

392. The Justice and necessity of the War with our American Colonies examined.
A SERMON preached at Inversk, Dec. 12, 1776, being the Fast-Day appointed by the King, on account of the American Rebellion.
By Alexander Carlyle, D.D., Minister of Inveresk, and Almoner to His Majesty.
Edinburgh: Printed for J. Murray, London, and J. Dickson, Edinburgh. MDCCLXXVII. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 50 pp.

393. An Address to Edmund Burke, Esq., on his late letter relative to the AFFAIRS OF AMERICA.
By Edward Topham, Cornet of his Majesty's Second Troop of Horse-Guards.
Indeed, it is a strange disposed time—
Where men do construe things after their fashion,
Clean from the purpose of the things themselves.
Shakespeare.
London: Printed for J. Bew, No. 28, Paternoster-Row. MDCCLXXVII. 4to., 27 pp.

394. The Trial of James Hill, commonly called JOHN THE PAINTER, at the CASTLE of WINCHESTER, on Thursday the 6th day of March, 1777, before THE HON. SIR BEAUMONT HOTHAM, KNT., For wilfully and maliciously setting fire to a certain Building called the Rope-House, in His Majesty's Dock-yard at Portsmouth.
To which is added the Particulars of his Confession, taken down from his own Mouth by Sir John Fielding's Clerk, the Morning after his Condemnation.
Winton, printed for J. Wilkes. Sold by S. Crowder, G. Robinson, and R. Baldwin, Pater-noster-Row, and T. Evans, in the Strand.
London: (No date.) 8vo., 31 pp.

395. Remarks on the CONDUCT OF OPPOSITION WITH REGARD TO AMERICA; shewing their Inconsistency, by a Short Review of their own Measures.
" Quid a majoribus defensum est aliud quam Libertas: neu cui nisi *Legibus* pareremus."
" paraeclara prolos, geniti ad ea, quae majores virtute peperere, subvertunda."
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII. 8vo., 42 pp.

396. A Paraphrase on a Passage in a Sermon preached by the Most Reverend Dr. Markham, Archbishop of Yor[illegible] he *Society for Propagating the Gospel*, on the 21st of February, 1777; [illegible] expected by the persons who had advised the American War, that the [illegible] olonies in America would soon be entirely subdued and reduced to the [illegible] the British Parliament. 8vo., 38 pp.

397. Reliques of Genius.
By the late Rev. Mr. Ryan.
London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly. MDCCLXXVII. 16mo., 181 pp.

1778.

398. Anticipation: Containing the Substance of HIS M——Y'S MOST GRACIOUS SPEECH to Both H——S OF P——L——T, on the OPENING OF THE APPROACHING SESSION, Together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take Place in the H——e of C——s, on the Motion for the Address and the Amendment. With Notes.

(First published three days before the opening of the session.)
So shall my Anticipation Prevent your Discovery.
Hamlet.

The fourth edition, corrected.

London: Printed for T. Becket, the Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand, 1778. 8vo., 74 pp.

(Written by Richard Tickell.)

399. **Thoughts** on the PRESENT STATE of AFFAIRS WITH AMERICA, and THE MEANS OF CONCILIATION. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 102 pp.

400. **The Memorial** of Common-Sense, upon the PRESENT CRISIS BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA.

Quem Deus vult perdere, prius dementat.

London: Printed for J. Almon, Piccadilly MDCCLXXVIII. 12mo., 29 pp.

401. **Plan** of RE-UNION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES.

Ea Tempestate, mihi imperium populi R. multo maxume miserabile visum est: &c. Salust.

London: Printed for J. Murray, No. 32 Fleet Street. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., xv+211 pp.

402. **Report** from the SELECT COMMITTEE to whom it was referred TO CONSIDER AND EXAMINE THE ACCOUNTS OF EXTRAORDINARY SERVICE INCURRED AND PAID, AND NOT PROVIDED FOR BY PARLIAMENT, which have been laid before the House of Commons in the years 1776, 1777 and 1778.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 81 pp. + app. 87 pp.

403. **Thoughts** on the PRESENT STATE OF AFFAIRS WITH AMERICA, and THE MEANS OF CONCILIATION. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

The Fourth Edition.

LONDON: Printed for J. DODSLEY in Pallmall; and T. CADELL in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 102 pp.

404. **City Petitions. Addresses and Remonstrances**, &c. &c. &c. Commencing in the year MDCCLXIX and including the Last Petition, for the Burial of the Right Honble. the Earl of Chatham in St. Paul's Cathedral. With His Majesty's Answers. Also Mr. Alderman Beckford's Speech to the King, on the Twenty-Third of May, 1770.

——— *Delirant reges, plectuntur Achivi.* Hor.

London: Printed for David Steel, Number 1, Union-Row, the Lower-End of the Minories, Little Tower Hill. MDCCLXXVIII. 12mo., v+206 pp.

405. **A Letter to the People of America**, Lately Printed at New York; now republished BY AN AMERICAN. With a POSTSCRIPT, BY THE EDITOR, ADDRESSED TO SIR W——— H———.

LONDON: Printed for T. Becket, The Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 74 pp.

406. **The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches**, on Mr. Vyner's Motion, On the 26th of May; And upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, On the 28th of May, 1778. with an Appendix containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne. &c.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 42 pp. + app. 7 pp.

407. **Letters** on the American War. Addressed to the Right Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation, To the Worshipful the Wardens and Corporation of the Trinity-House, and To the Worthy Burgesses of the Town of Kingston upon Hull.
By David Hartley, Esq., member of Parliament for the Town of Kingston upon Hull.
London: Printed for Almon. Piccadilly; Kearsley. Fleet Street: Dilly. Poultry; Crutwell, Bath; and Mullet, Bristol. MDCCLXXV .I. 4to., 92 pp.

408. **Two Letters** from Mr. Burke to Gentlemen in the City of Bristol, on the Bill Depending in Parliament relative to the Trade of Ireland.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 32 pp.

409. **A Voyage to California**, to observe the Transit of Venus.
By Mons. Chappe D'Auteroche.
With an historical description of the Author's route through Mexico, and the Natural History of that Province. Also a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time Keepers.
By Monsieur De Cassini.
London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo., 315 pp.

1779.

410. **Considerations** upon the French and American War. In a letter to a Member of Parliament.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 44 pp.

411. **Consideration** on the Present State of Public Affairs, and the means of raising the necessary supplies. By William Pulteney, Esq.
London Printed for J. Dodsley in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 52 pp.

412. **An Examination** into the Conduct of the Present Administration, from the Year 1774 to the Year 1778. And a Plan of Acc   dation with America.
By a member of Parliament.
The second edition, with corrections.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 69 pp.

413. **Observations** on the Doctrine laid down by Sir William Blackstone, respecting the extent of the Power of the British Parliament, Particularly with relation to Ireland. In a letter to Sir William Blackstone, with a Postscript addressed to Lord North, Upon the Affairs of that Country.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Almon, in Piccadilly; J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall; and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 85 pp.

414. Considerations upon the American Enquiry.
——Quid facitis? quae vos dementia, dixi,
Concitat, O socii, captam dimittere Trojam?
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 56 pp.
(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

415. A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his Constituents upon his late Resignation; with the correspondences between the Secretaries of War and Him relative to His return to America.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 37 pp.

416. A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter to His Constituents.
Expende Hannibalem. Juvenal.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 46 pp.

417. A View of the Evidence relative to the Conduct of the American War under Sir William Howe, Lord Viscount Howe and General Burgoyne; as given before a Committee of the House of Commons, Last Session of Parliament. To which is added a collection of the celebrated Fugitive pieces that are said to have given rise to that important Enquiry.
The Second Edition.
Collecta revirescunt.
London: Sold by Richardson and Urquhart under the Exchange, J. Bew, Paternoster Row, and Byfield and Hawkesworth, Charing Cross, 1779. (Price Two Shillings and Six-pence.) 8vo., 154 pp.

418. Four Letters to the Earl of Carlisle, from William Eden, Esq.
On certain Perversions of Political Reasoning; and on the Nature, Progress, and Effect of Party Spirit and of Parties.
On the present Circumstances of the War between Great Britain and the combined Powers of France and Spain.
On the Public Debts, on the Public Credit, and on the Means of raising Supplies.
On the Representations of Ireland respecting a Free-Trade.
The Second Edition:
London: Printed for B. White, in Fleet-Street, and T. Cadell, in the Strand, MDCCLXXIX. 12mo., 163 pp.

419. Observations sur Le Mémoire Justificatif De la Cour de Londres; par Pierre-Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais, *Armateur & Citoyen Français;* Dédiées à la Patrie.
Facit indignatio versum. Juv. Sat. 1.
A Londres, a Philadelphie; Et se trouve partout. 1779. 8vo., 56 pp.

420. A Letter to the Whigs.
London:
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

421. A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount H———e., on his Naval Conduct in the American War.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 50 pp.
(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

422. The Examination of Joseph Galloway Esq., Late Speaker of the House of Assembly, Pennsylvania, before the House of Commons in a Committee on the American Papers with explanatory notes.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIX. (Price Two Shillings.)

Reprint, edited by Thomas Balch.

Philadelphia: Printed for the Seventy-Six Society, T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers, 1855. 8vo., 83 pp.

423. A Brief Examination of the Plan and Conduct of the Northern Expedition in America in 1777. And of the surrender of the Army under the Command of Lieutenant-General Burgoyne.

London: Printed for T. Hookham, Hanover-Street, Hanover Square. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 52 pp.

424. An Address to the Representatives in Parliament upon the State of the Nation.

The dispute between Privilege and Prerogative &c. &c. Hume's Essay XV. Vol. I. p. 510.

For my part I shall always be more fond of promoting moderation than zeal. &c. &c. Hume's Essay III. Vol. I, p. 24.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 38 pp.

425. A Short History of the Opposition during the last Session of Parliament.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo., 58 pp.

426. A Short History of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament.

The fifth edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., vi+ 58 pp.

427. Observations on a pamphlet, entitled *A Short History of Opposition*, During the last Session of Parliament.

With a Postscript to the Author, containing, Some Seasonable Strictures on his Arguments in support of a *corrupt Influence* in the Crown, and its necessary Operation upon a *factious* and *servile Majority* of the other Two Branches of the Legislature.

To which is prefixed, An Address to Messrs. Wedderbourne, Gibbon and M'Pherson.

By a Member of Parliament.

London: Printed for W. Davis on Ludgate Hill. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo. x+ 121 pp.

428. Considerations upon this Question, What should be an honest Englishman's Endeavour in this present Controversy between Great Britain and the Colonies?

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-yard. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 45 pp.

429. Letters on the American War addressed to the Right Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation, to the Worshipful the Wardens and Corporation of the Trinity House, and to the Worthy Burgesses of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull.

By David Hartley, Esq; Member of Parliament for the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull.

The eighth edition.

London: Printed for Almon, Piccadilly; Kearsley, Fleet-Street; Dilly, Poultry; Crutwell, Bath; and Becket, Bristol. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo., 11+126 pp.

430. **An Address to the Committee of the County of York** on the STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.

By David Hartley, Esq.

Second Edition.

To which is added, THE ADDRESS OF THE COMMITTEE OF ASSOCIATION for the County of York, to the Electors of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs within the Kingdom of Great Britain, agreed upon at their Meetings, held on the 3d and 4th of January, 1781, at York.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, No. 181 Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 63 pp.

1780.

431. **An Account** of the RISE AND PROGRESS of the AMERICAN WAR. EXTRACTED from a *late* AUTHOR.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXX. 12mo., 56 pp.

432. **Letters** to a NOBLEMAN on the CONDUCT of the WAR in the MIDDLE COLONIES.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 101 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

433. **Historical and Political Reflections** on the RISE and PROGRESS of the AMERICAN REBELLION. In which the Causes of that Rebellion are pointed out, and the Policy and Necessity of offering to the Americans a System of Government founded on the Principles of the British Constitution, are clearly demonstrated.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman, on the conduct of the American War.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. (Price 3s.) 8vo., 135 pp.

434. **Plain Truth**: or a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War.

In which the principles and arguments of that Author are refuted, and the necessity of carrying on that War clearly demonstrated.

By the author (Joseph Galloway) of Letters to a Nobleman on the conduct of the American War; and of Cool Thoughts on the consequences of American Independence.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard; and R. Faulder, in Bond Street. MDCCLXXX. vii+76 pp.

435. **Cool Thoughts** on the Consequences to GREAT BRITAIN OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. ON THE Expence of GREAT BRITAIN in the Settlement and Defence of the AMERICAN COLONIES. On The Value and Importance of the AMERICAN COLONIES and the WEST INDIES to the BRITISH EMPIRE.

London: Printed by J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 70 pp. (Galloway.)

436. **A Reply** to the OBSERVATIONS of Lieut. Gen. Sir WILLIAM HOWE, on a pamphlet, entitled LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN; in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a Variety of New Matter and Argument.

To which is added AN APPENDIX containing.

I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character.

II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe and his Answer.

III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge, found among the Papers of Henry Laurens, Esq.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman.

Audi alteram partem.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 149 pp.

437. **Observations** sur Le Mémoire Justificatif de la Cour de Londres.

Par Pierre Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais, Auxquelles on a joint Les letters des Ducs de Praslin et Choiseul au Comte de Vergennes, *Avec la Reponse du Dernier;* et L'Arrêt Du Roi, sur cet ouvrage.

A Londres: Chez J. Almon, Libraire, vis-a-vis Burlington House, Dans Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 40 pp.

438. **A Letter** to the RIGHT HONOURABLE L——d TH———w., L—d H—h C——r of E———d. &c. &c. &c.

Disce docendus adhuc quae censet amiculus; ut si
Cæcus iter monstrare velit; tamen aspice, si quid.
Et nos quod cures proprium, facisse, loquamur.
Hor. *Ep.* 17, Lib. 1, Ver. 3.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, NEW BOND STREET. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 26 pp.

439. **Genuine Narratives and Concise Memoirs of Some of the** most interesting exploits and singular ADVENTURES of J. M'ALPINE, a Native Highlander, from the time of his emigration from Scotland to America, 1773.

During the long period of his faithful attachment to, and hazardous attendance on the British Armies under command of the Generals Carleton and Burgoyne, in their several operations that he was concerned in till December, 1779; to complain of his neglected services; and humbly to request Government for reparation of his losses in the Royal Cause.

Every circumstance related faithfully and with all delicacy, containing nothing but indisputable facts, that can be well vouched, and are mostly known to many gentlemen of good character in both the private and military lines of life; carefully arranged, and published for the use of the public at large.

Greenock: Printed and sold by W. M'Alpine, Bookseller, at his shop, Cathcart Street. 1780.* 12mo., 67 pp.

440. **General Wolfe's Instructions** to YOUNG OFFICERS: also his Orders for a Battalion and Army. Together with The Orders and Signals used in Embarking and Debarking an Army by Flat-bottomed Boats, &c., and A PLACART to the CANADIANS. To which is prefixed The Resolution of the House of Commons for his Monument; and his Character, and the Dates of all his Commissions, also the DUTY of an Adjutant and Quarter Master, &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Millan, opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 106 pp.

441. **Eloge de Suger**, MINISTRE et RÉGENT DU ROYAUME, *En Réponse à la Satire intitulée Suger, Moine de Saint Denis.* Par M. DelaMalle, AVOCAT AU PARLEMENT.
Nec criminibus falsis in odium aut invidiam quemquam vocabit.
Cic. de Offic.

A. Amsterdam, *Et se trouve* À PARIS, Chez Lottin le jeune, rue Saint Jacques. Merigot le jeune, quai des Augustins. De Monville, rue Saint Severin. M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo., 67 pp.

442. **An Essay** on CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTY, wherein the Legal Means of Preventing the UNCONSTITUTIONAL INFLUENCE of the CROWN are pointed out.
London: Printed by H. Reynell, No. 21, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXX. 8vo., 69 pp.

443. **Essay** on Modern Martyrs: With a Letter to General Burgoyne.
———" Superat, et crescit malis iraque nostra fruitur." Seneca, *In Hercule Furente.*
London: Printed for Messrs. Paynes, at the Meuse Gate, and R. Faulder, New Bond Street. MDCCLXXX. 12mo., 52 pp.

444. **Speech** of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., Member of Parliament for the City of Bristol, On presenting to the House of Commons (On the 11th of February, 1780) A PLAN FOR THE BETTER SECURITY OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF PARLIAMENT, and the OECONOMICAL REFORMATION OF THE CIVIL AND OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS.
The Fourth Edition.
London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo., 95 pp. Price 2s.

1781.

445. **The Speech**, of GENERAL CONWAY, member of Parliament for SAINT EDMONDSBURY, on moving in the House of Commons. (On the 5th of May, 1780.)
"That Leave be given to bring in a Bill for Quieting the Troubles now "reigning in the British Colonies in America, and for enabling His Majesty to "appoint Commissioners, with full powers to treat, and conclude upon terms of "Conciliation with the said Colonies."
London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 51 pp.

446. **A View** of the ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. By the late BARON DE MONTESQUIEU. Being A Translation of the Sixth Chapter of the Eleventh Book of his celebrated Treatise, intitled L'ESPRIT DES LOIX.
London: Sold by B. White, Horace's Head, Fleet-Street; and H. Payne, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXI. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 74 pp.
(Translation by Baron Mazeres.)

447. **Candid Thoughts**, or, An Enquiry into the CAUSES OF NATIONAL DISCONTENTS AND MISFORTUNES since the Commencement of the present Reign.
London: Printed for W. Nicoll, No. 51, St. Paul's Church Yard. 1781. 8vo., 73 pp.

448. **The Narrative** of LIEUT. GEN. SIR WILLIAM HOWE, in A Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to HIS CONDUCT, During His Late Command Of The King's Troops In NORTH AMERICA.

To which are added, Some Observations Upon A Pamphlet entitled, LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN. The Third Edition.

London: Printed for H. Baldwin in Fleet-Street. Sold by R. Baldwin, in Paternoster-Row; P. Elmsley, in the Strand; and Almon and Debret, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXI. 4to., 110 pp.

449. A Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir WILLIAM HOWE, on a pamphlet entitled LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a Variety of New Matter and Argument, to which is added AN APPENDIX, containing

I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character.

II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe, and his Answer.

III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge found among the Papers of Henry Laurens Esq.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman.

Audi alteram partem.

The Second Edition with additions.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 157 pp.

450. Cui bono? or an INQUIRY, what BENEFITS CAN ARISE either to the ENGLISH or the AMERICANS, the FRENCH, SPANIARDS, or DUTCH, from the GREATEST VICTORIES, or SUCCESSES, in the present War? Being a SERIES OF LETTERS addressed to MONSIEUR NECKER, Late Controller General of the Finances of France.

By JOSIAH TUCKER, D.D., Dean of Glocester.

Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes, for T. Cadell, in the Strand, Sold also by Evans and Hazell, in Glocester. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 141 pp.

451. The Patriotic Mirror, or the SALVATION OF GREAT BRITAIN in Embryo.

A strong Pull, a long Pull, and a Pull all together.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, *New Bond Street.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 88 pp.

452. Cicero to Cataline. LETTERS from CICERO to CATALINE THE SECOND. With Corrections and Explanatory Notes.

"But he abounds
In the division of each several . . . .
Shakespeare.

London: Printed for J. Bew, No. 28 Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLXXXI. 8vo., 104 pp.

1782.

453. Narrative of a SHIPWRECK on the ISLAND of CAPE BRETON, IN A VOYAGE FROM QUEBEC 1780.

By S. W. PRENTIES, Ensign of the 84th Regiment of Foot.

London: Printed in the year 1782. 16mo., 115 pp.

454. A Letter to THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF SHELBURNE, FIRST LORD of the TREASURY.

"Ille Dolis Instructus et Arte Pelasga." VIRGIL.

London: Printed for Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., 45 pp.

455. **A Letter** addressed to the ABBE RAYNAL on the AFFAIRS of NORTH AMERICA. In which THE MISTAKES IN THE ABBE'S ACCOUNT of the REVOLUTION OF AMERICA are corrected and cleared up.

By THOMAS PAINE M.A of the University of Pennsylvania, and author of a Tract, entitled "Common Sense."

Philadelphia: Printed.

London, reprinted. For C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., viii+76 pp.

456. **The Interest** of Great Britain with regard to Her AMERICAN COLONIES, Considered.

To which is added an appendix, containing the outlines of a plan for a general Pacification.

By James Anderson, M.A., Author of Observations on the means of exciting a Spirit of National Industry, &c.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., vii+172+36 pp.

457. **A Speech** of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., AT THE GUILDHALL, IN BRISTOL, Previous to the late Election in that City, Upon CERTAIN POINTS RELATIVE TO HIS PARLIAMENTARY CONDUCT. The Fifth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall, M.DCC.LXXXII. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 68 pp.

458. **Observations** on a Late STATE OF THE NATION.

"O tite, si quid ego adjuvero curamve levasso,
"Quae nunc te coquit, et versat sub pectore fixa,
"Ecquid erit pretii?" Enn. ap. Cic.

The Fifth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXII. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 155 pp.

459. **Two memorials** not originally intended for publication, now published with an Explanatory preface; by Governor Pownall.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall Mall. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo., 58 pp.

460. **Mémoire** DU COMTE DE GRASSE sur le Combat Naval du 12 avril 1782 avec les plans des positions principales des Armées respectives.

8vo., 28 pp. with maps.

1783.

461. **The Treaties** between HIS MOST CHRISTIAN MAJESTY AND THE THIRTEEN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Published by Order of Congress.

Philadelphia Printed:

London: Reprinted for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 40 pp.

462. **A Full and Faithful Report** of the DEBATES in BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, on Monday the 17th of February, and Friday the 21st of February, 1783, on the ARTICLES OF PEACE.

London: Printed for S. Bladon, Numb. 13, Pater-noster Row. 8vo., 72+116 pp.

463. The Case and Claim of the American Loyalists impartially stated and considered.

Printed by Order of their Agents. (1783.)
(Complete title page missing.) 8vo., 38 pp.

464. The Particular Case of the Georgia Loyalists, in addition to the General Case and Claim of the American Loyalists, which was lately published by Order of their Agents.

(February, 1783.) 12mo., 16 pp.

465. State of the Public Debts, and of the Annual interest and Benefits paid for them; as they will stand on the 5th of January, 1783. Likewise, as they will stand (if the War continues) on the 5th of January, 1784. To which the attention of the public is humbly requested, before they decide as to Peace or War.

Together with some Thoughts on the Extent to which the State may be Benefited by Economy; and a few Reflections on the Conduct and Merit of the Parties contending for Power.

By John, Earl of Stair.
——— Sunt lachrymae rerum.
Third Edition.
London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1783. (Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 45 pp.

466. Four Letters on important national subjects addressed to the Right Honourable the Earl of Shelburne, His Majesty's First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury.

By Josiah Tucker, D.D., Dean of Glocester.
Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes, for T. Cadell, in the Strand, London. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 119 pp.

467. A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the Peace.

Venit summa dies, et ineluctabile tempus Dardaniæ.
——————— ferus omnia Jupiter Argos
Transtulit ———————
London: Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon) opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 40 pp.

468. A Dialogue on the Actual State of Parliament.

Multa dabo, quibus vitia non nocuerint . . . .
Senec. Ep. cxiv.
London: Printed for J. Stockdale, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 56 pp.

469. Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq. On American Taxation, April 19, 1774.

The Fourth Edition.
London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXIII. (Price 2 shillings.) 8vo., iv+96 pp.

470. Considerations on the Provisional Treaty with America, and the preliminary articles of Peace with France and Spain.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXIII.
8vo., 164 pp.

471. **Authentic Copies** of the Provisional and Preliminary ARTICLES OF PEACE signed between GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, SPAIN, AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Containing,

1. An Authentic Copy of the PROVISIONAL ARTICLE: signed at Paris the 30th of November, 1782, by the Commissioners of His Britannick Majesty and the Commissioners of the United States of America.

2. A Translation of the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE between His Britannick Majesty and the Most Christian King, signed at Versailles, January 20, 1783.

3. A Translation of the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES OF PEACE between His Britannick Majesty and the Most Catholic King, signed at Versailles, January 20, 1783.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 12mo., 28 pp.

472. **A Memorial** addressed to THE SOVEREIGNS of AMERICA, BY T. POWNALL, Late Governor, Captain-General, Vice-Admiral, &c., of the Provinces, now States, Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina; and Lieutenant-Governor of New Jersey.

To make Principles or Fundamentals, etc.

Harrington's Political Aphorisms, No. 85.

London: Printed for J. Debrett (Successor to Mr. Almon,) Opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 2s. 6d. 8vo., 139 pp.

473. **Political Reflections** on the Late COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS: in which Their original Constitutional Defects are pointed out, and shown to have naturally produced the Rebellion, which has unfortunately terminated in the Dismemberment of the British Empire.

By an American.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXIII. Price 3s. sewed. 8vo., 259 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

474. **Narrative** of LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B. Relative to his CONDUCT during Part of His Command of the King's Troops in NORTH AMERICA; Particularly to that which respects the unfortunate Issue of the Campaign in 1781. With an APPENDIX, containing Copies and Extracts of those Parts of his Correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, &c., which are referred to therein.

London: Printed for J. Debrett (Successor to Mr. Almon) opposite Burlington-house, in Piccadilly, 1783. 8vo., 115 pp.

475. **An Answer** to that part of the NARRATIVE of Lieut. General SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., which relates to the Conduct of Lieutenant-General EARL CORNWALLIS during the campaign in North America, in the year 1781.

Earl Cornwallis.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon,) opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo., 260 pp.

1784.

476. **A Letter from** LIEUT. GEN. SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., to the COMMISSIONERS of PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, relative to Some Observations in their Seventh Report, Which may be judged to imply Censure on the late Commanders in Chief of His Majesty's Army in North America.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 31 pp.

477. **A Letter** from an American, now resident in London, to a Member of Parliament, on the subject of the RESTRAINING PROCLAMATION; and containing strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet on the COMMERCE OF THE AMERICAN STATES.
London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. (Price 1s-6d.) 12mo., 52 pp.

478. **An Address** to the United States of North America. To which is added, A Letter to the Honl. Robert Morris, Esq., with Notes and Observations.
By Silas Deane, Esq., Late one of the Commissioners Plenipotentiary from the United States, to the Court of Versailles.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly, 1784. 12mo., 95 pp.

479. **Thoughts on the late proceedings** of Government, respecting the TRADE OF THE WEST INDIA ISLANDS WITH THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA.
The second edition, corrected and enlarged.
To which is now first added a Postscript, addressed to the Right Honourable Lord Sheffield.
By Brian Edwards, Esq.
Quis furor iste novus? ——————
—————— non hostem, inimicaque castra
Argivum; vestras spes uritis. *Virg.*
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXIV. 12mo., pp. iv+91.

480. **The Beauties of Fox, North and Burke**, selected from their SPEECHES, from the passing of the Quebec Act, in the Year 1774, Down to the Present Time; With a Copious Index to the Whole, and An Address to the Public.
Spectemur Agendo.
London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 102 pp.

481. **Three Memorials** most Humbly Addressed to THE SOVEREIGNS of EUROPE, GREAT BRITAIN, and NORTH AMERICA. By T. Pownall, Late Governor, Captain-General, Commander in Chief, Vice-Admiral, &c., of the Provinces, now States, of Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina, and Lieutenant-Governor of New Jersey.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, B. White, T. Payne, P. Elmsley, J. Walter, and J. Debrett. M.DCC.LXXXIV.
(A reprint of memorials formerly published, which are as follows):—
(I.) A MEMORIAL most Humbly Addressed to the SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE, on the Present State of Affairs, between the Old and New World.
Epigraph . . . . M. Antonius, Lib. 7. 49
London: Printed first in 1780, and fourth Edition 1784. 8vo., 127 pp.
(II.) A MEMORIAL in Two Partts. Originally Intended to be Presented to the KING. Since Published with an Explanatory Preface.
Epigraph. Isocratis Orat, de Pace.
London: Printed M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 58 pp.
(III.) A MEMORIAL Addressed to the Sovereigns of America, By Governor Pownall.
To make Principles or Fundamentals, belongs not to Man, to Nations, nor to Human Laws: to build upon such Principles or Fundamentals, as are apparently laid by God in the inevitable Necessity or Law of Nature, is that which

truly appertains to Man, to Nations, to Human Laws: to make any other Fundamentals and then to build upon them, is to build Castles in the air.

Harrington's Political Aphorisms, No. 85.

London: Printed 1783, and again 1784. 8vo., 141 pp.

482. Copy of a Petition from the BRITISH INHABITANTS of the PROVINCE OF QUEBECK, to the Commons House of Parliament in GREAT-BRITAIN, In the Year 1783.

London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 24 pp.

483. Questions, sur lesquelles on souhaite de sçavoir les RÉPONSES de **Monsieur** ADHÉMAR, et de Monsieur DE LISLE, et d'autres Habitants de la Province de Québec.

London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo., 39 pp.
(Attributed to Pierre Du Calvet.)

484. Considerations on the PRESENT SITUATION of GREAT BRITAIN and the UNITED STATES of NORTH AMERICA, with a view to their future COMMERCIAL CONNECTIONS;

Particularly designed To expose the dangerous Tendency of the Arguments used, and of the Conclusions drawn, in a late Pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled "**Observations** on the Commerce of the American States;" likewise shewing the Advantages, and urging the Necessity of relaxing the Act of Navigation in Favour of America, both in Great Britain and the West Indies.

Interspersed with some Observations on the State of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries; and with various Accounts necessary to shew the State of the Shipping and Trade of this Country and the United States; as well as of the Connection of the latter with the West Indies, previous to the War.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 157 pp.

485. Considerations on the Present Situation of GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, with a view to their future COMMERCIAL CONNEXIONS.

Containing Remarks upon the Pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled, "Observations on the Commerce of the American States;" and also on the Act of Navigation, so far as it relates to those States. Interspersed with some Observations upon the State of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries; and upon the Connexion of the West Indies with America: Together with various Accounts, necessary to shew the State of the Trade and Shipping of both Countries.

The Second Edition, with great additions.

To which is now first added, The Plan of an Act of Parliament for the Establishment and Regulation of our Trade with the American States.

Also a Preface, containing Remarks upon the Authorities on which Lord Sheffield has formed the principal Part of his Observations.

By Richard Champion, Esq., Late Deputy Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces.

——— *referent in mare te movi, &c.* Hor.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., xxxiv+274+36 pp.

486. Speech of EDMUND BURKE, Esq. On Moving His Resolution for CONCILIATION WITH THE COLONIES, March 22, 1775.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 107 pp.

487. **Opinions** on interesting subjects of PUBLIC LAW AND COMMERCIAL POLICY; arising from AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE.

1. The Question answered—Whether the Citizens of the United States are considered by the Law of England as Aliens; what privileges are they entitled to within the Kingdom; what Rights can they claim in the remaining Colonies of Britain.

2. The Regulations for opening the American Trade considered; Faults found; and Amendments proposed: How the late Proclamations affect the United States discussed: Objections pointed out; and alterations suggested.

3. How far the British West Indies were injured by the late Proclamations fully investigated; the Amount of their Wants discovered; Modes of Supply Shewn: And the Policy of admitting the American Vessels into their Ports amply argued.

4. An enquiry how far a Commercial Treaty with the United States is necessary, or would be advantageous: What the Laws of England have already provided on this Subject; and the fundamental Laws of the United States compared with them.

By George Chalmers, author of Political Annals of the Revolted Colonies, and of an Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Britain.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1784. 8vo., 195 pp.

488. **History** of the DISPUTE WITH AMERICA; From its Origin in 1754, written in the year 1774.

By John Adams, Esq.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 89 pp.

489. **Thoughts** on the CAUSE of the Present DISCONTENTS.

Hoc vero occultum, intestinum, domesticum malum, non modo non existit, verum etiam opprimit, antequam perspicere atque explorare potueris. Cic.

The Sixth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. M.DCC.LXXXIV. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 118 pp.

490. **Honesty** the best Policy in the worst of Times, Illustrated and Proved, from The Exemplary Conduct of *Joseph of Arimathea* and its Consequent Rewards; with an Application to the Case of SUFFERING LOYALISTS.

A Sermon, Intended to have been preached at Newport, Rhode Island, on the Sunday preceding the Evacuation of that Garrison by His Majesty's Troops. And afterwards preached at St. Paul's and St. George's Chapels, New York, on Sunday, October 8th, 1780, by George Bisset, M.A. late Rector of *Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island,* in America.

London: Printed by W. Richardson, No. 403, Strand. MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo., 20 pp.

1785.

491. **The American Crisis** and a LETTER to SIR GUY CARLETON, on the Murder of Captain Huddy, and the intended retaliation on Captain Asgill, of the Guards.

By Thomas Paine—Author of Common Sense—Rights of Man—Age of Reason—and The Decline and Fall of the English system of Finance.

London: Printed and Sold by Daniel Isaac Eaton, No. 74, Newgate-Street. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., 293 pp.

492. A Narrative of the LORD's Wonderful DEALINGS with JOHN MARRANT, A BLACK, (Now going to Preach the Gospel in Nova-Scotia). Born in New-York, in North America. Taken down from his own Relation, Arranged, Corrected and Published By the Rev. Mr. Aldridge.

The Fourth Edition, with Additions and Notes Explanatory.

Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy Power. Psa. cx. 3.

Declare His Wonders among all People. Psa. xcvi. 3.

London: Printed and Sold by Gilbert and Plummer, No. 13, Cree-Church Lane, Leadenhall-Street. 1785.

And sold at the Chapel in Jewry-Street; and by all Booksellers and News-carriers in Town and Country. 8vo., 40 pp.

493. Aux Citoyens et Habitants des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec.
Québec: 1785. 8vo., 15 pp. (Title page missing.)

494. Observations on the IMPORTANCE of the AMERIC REVOLUTION, and the means of making it A BENEFIT TO THE WORLD.

To which is added a letter from M. Turgot, late Comptroller General of the Finances of France; with AN APPENDIX, containing a translation of the will of Mr. Fortune Ricard, lately published in France.

By Richard Price, D.D., LL.D., and fellow of the Royal Society of London and of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in New England.

Dublin: Printed for L. White, W. Whitestone, P. Bryne, P. Wogan, J. Cash and R. Marchbank. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., 156 pp.

495. An Essay on the ACTUAL RESOURCES for reestablishing the finances of GREAT BRITAIN.

By George Craufurd, Esq.

Truths would you teach . . . .

Pope's Essay on Man.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. (Entered at Stationer's-Hall.) 8vo., 109 pp.

496. Original Papers, consisting of A LETTER from the Late EARL OF HARDWICKE to A NEAR RELATION, on the subject of a MINISTERIAL NEGO ATION IN THE YEAR 1763, and also A LETTER from the Honourable Charles YORK to the Reverend Doctor Birch.

London: Printed and Sold by J. Jarvis, No 283, Strand; and Sold also by J. Deb ett, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV.

[Entered at Stationer's Hall.] 8vo., 19 pp.

497. Mr. Burke's Speech on the Motion made for Papers relating to the Directions for CHARGING the NABOB OF ARCOT'S PRIVATE DEBTS TO EUROPEANS, on the Revenues of the Carnatic. February 28th, 1785. With an Appendix, containing several Documents.

Epig. Juliani Epist. 17.

London: Printed for J. dsley, Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., ix+98+93 pp.

498. Comparative State of the LIC REVENUES, for the Years ended 10th October 1783, and 10th October 1784. By JOHN, EARL OF STAIR.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Opposite Burlin Iouse, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV. (Price Six-pence.) Entered at Station s Hall. 8vo., 11 pp.

499. An Answer to Dr. Inglis's Defence of his Character against Certain false and malicious Charges contained in a Pamphlet, entitled Reply to Remarks on a Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council, &c. &c.

By John Viator, Esq

Ecce autem alia pusilla epistola—Cic. Att.

Tu post carecta latebas.—Virg.

Quid tu speras me ferocibus tuis verbis protelare?—Lud.

Aliud maledicere, aliud accusare.—Cic. Pro Cael.

Narrat is, quod nec ad coelum nec ad terram pertinet.—Petron.

Licet ad tubicines mittas.—Petron. Satyr.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV. 8vo., 40 pp.

1786.

500. Remarks on *the* DISTEMPER *Generally known by the Name of* Mo[illegible] DISEASE *including a Description of its Symptoms and Method of Cure chiefly intended for the Use Of the clerical and other* gentlemen *residing* in the country.

By Robert Jones, Surgeon.

Montreal: Printed by Fleury Mesplet, MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo., 99 pp.

501. Idées SUR LES SECOURS à donner aux PAUVRES MALADES dans une grande ville.

Miseris succurrere disco. Virg.

Philadelphie, Et se trouve à Paris, chez Moutard, Imprimeur-Librarie de la Reine; rue des Mathurins, Hotel de Cluguy. M.DCC.LXXXVI. 8vo., 64 pp.

502. Laws of the Legislature of the STATE OF NEW YORK in force against the LOYALISTS and affecting the TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN and British Merchants and others having property in that state.

London: Printed by H. Reynell (No. 21) Piccadilly; and sold by J. Debrett, opposite Buruington-House; T. and J. Egerton, Charing-Cross; T. Whieldon, Fleet-Street; W. Richardson, Royal Exchange; and J. Nunn, Great Queen-Street, Lincoln's Inn-Fields. MDCCLXXXVI. 12mo., xv+186 pp.

1787.

503. The Present State of Nova Scotia, with a brief ACCOUNT OF CANADA, and the BRITISH ISLANDS on the COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.

The second edition corrected and enlarged. Illustrated with a map.

Sunt ingeniorum monumenta . . . . Livy.

C'est le nombre du peuple, ...Fenelon.

Edinburgh: Printed for William Creech, Edinburgh, and Sold by T. Cadell, and G. Robinson & Co., London. MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo., 221 pp.

504. A Comparative View of the RUSSIAN DISCOVERIES with those made by CAPTAINS COOK AND CLERKE; and a sketch of what remains to be ascertained by future Navigators.

By William Coxe, A.M.F.R.S., one of the Senior Fellows of King's College, Cambridge; Member of the Imperial Œconomical Society at St. Petersburgh, of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Copenhagen; and Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Marlborough.

London: Printed by J. Nichols, for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXVII. 4to., vii+31 pp.

505. An Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, late of Kachecky in New-England: Who with Four of her Children, and Servant-Maid, was taken Captive by the Indians and carried into Canada. Setting forth The various remarkable Occurrences, sore Trials, and wonderful Deliverances which befel them after their Departure to the time of their Redemption.

A New Edition.

Taken in substance from her own Mouth, by Samuel Bownas.

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard Street, 1787. 16mo., 28 pp.

1788.

506. The Claim of the American Loyalists. Reviewed and maintained upon incontrovertible Principles of Law and Justice.

"The high Court of Parliament . . . .

The Opinion of the Judges in the Case of the Countess of Salisbury.

London: Printed for G. and T. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo., viii+138 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

507. A Review of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec, since the con uest of it by the British Arms. To which is added, an appendix, containing extracts from authentic papers.

"Justice is lame as well as blind, amongst them,
The laws corrupted to their ends that made them,
Serve but for instruments of some new tyranny
That every day starts up to enslave them deeper."

Otway.

London: Printed at the Logographic Press, and sold by J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, and W. Richardson, under the Royal Exchange. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo., 110 pp.

508. An Address to the Inhabitants of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, in North America, occasioned by the Mission of two Ministers, *John James* and *Charles William Milton*, sent out by the Countess of Huntington, from her college in South Wales, to preach the glad Tidings of Salvation by Jesus Christ to Lost Sinners.

By John Bradford, A B., Late of Wadham-College, Oxford: Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntington.

Matt. xxiv., 14.—*This gospel of the Kingdom*, &c.

I John, i., 3.—*That which we have seen*, &c.

I Tim., iii., 16.—*Without controversy*, &c.

London: Printed for and sold by Hughes and Walsh, Inner Temple-Lane. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo., 23 pp.

509. Stated Rules of the Society of the United Brethren, for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen.

Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, in Race-Street, between Front and Second-Streets. 1788(?) 12mo., 18 pp.

1789.

510. Der Neuschottlandische Kalender, Auf das Jahr Christi 1789.

Welches ein Gemeines Jahr von 365 Tagen ist.

Halifax, gebrucht den Anth. Henrich. 8vo., 39 pp.

511. **Extra Official State Papers.** Addressed to THE RIGHT HON. LORD RAWDON, and the Other Members of the Two HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, associated for the Preservation of the Constitution and Promoting the Prosperity of THE BRITISH EMPIRE.
By a Late Under Secretary of State.
Volume the Second.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo., 84 pp.
(Written by William Knox.)

512. **An Address to the Army**; in reply to STRICTURES, by RODERICK M'KENZIE, (Late Lieutenant in the 71st Regiment,) on TARLETON'S HISTORY of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781.
By the Hon. George Hanger, Major to the Cavalry of the British Legion, Commanded by Lieut. Col. Tarleton, and Captain in the Hessian Jæger Corps.
London: Printed for James Ridgway, York-Street, Saint James's-Square. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 138 pp.

513. **Alfred** or a NARRATIVE of the Daring and Illegal Measures to Suppress a Pamphlet Intitled, STRICTURES on the DECLARATION of HORNE TOOKE, ESQ., Respecting "HER ROYAL HIGHNESS the PRINCESS OF WALES," commonly called MRS. FITZHERBERT. With Interesting REMARKS on a REGENCY; Proving, on Principles of Law and Common Sense, that a certain Illustrious Personage is NOT ELIGIBLE to the Important TRUST.
The Narrative contains a Reference to those Parts of the Pamphlet which caused the Alarm, and the Names of the illustrious Personages in Pall-Mall interested in this Lawless Attack on the Sacred Freedom of the Press—The Privileges of Parliament—and the Common Rights of Citizens.
Fourth Edition.
London: Printed for the Author, and Sold at No. 9, Queen-Street, Grosvenor-Square. M,DCC,LXXXIX. Price, 1s. 6d. 8vo., 40 pp.

514. **Plan** for PROMOTING THE FUR-TRADE and SECURING IT TO THIS COUNTRY, *by Uniting the Operations* of THE EAST-INDIA AND HUDSON'S-BAY COMPANYS.
By Dalrymple.
London: Printed by George Bigg. 1789. 4to., 32 pp.

515. **The Criminating Complaint** of THE PROPRIETORS of THE ISLAND of ST. JOHN, whose lands were condemned and sold in 1781, on the Pretence of Arrears of Quit Rents, against GOVERNOR PATERSON and others; with THE REPORT of the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council, For hearing Complaints, &c.
London: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 30 pp.

516. **State** of the PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT of the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. With A LARGE APPENDIX; containing EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE PAST ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN THAT PROVINCE, instituted by order of LORD DORCHESTER IN 1787, and from OTHER ORIGINAL PAPERS.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Picacadilly. MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo., 176 pp.

517. **The Cacique** of Ontario. AN INDIAN TALE.
London: Printed for A. Cleugh, No. 23 Ratcliff-Highway. Price One Shilling. 1789. 8vo., 19 pp.

1790.

518. **Introduction** to the OBSERVATIONS made by the JUDGES OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS for the DISTRICT OF QUEBEC, upon the oral and written testimony adduced upon the Investigation into the past ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, Ordered in consequence of an Address of the Legislative Council.
London: Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXC. 8vo., 50 pp.

519. **Answer** to an INTRODUCTION to the OBSERVATIONS made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the DISTRICT OF QUEBEC, upon the oral and written Testimony adduced upon the INVESTIGATION, into the past administration of Justice, ordered in consequence of AN ADDRESS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. With remarks on the Laws and Government of the PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.
London: 1790. 8vo., 107 pp.

520. **State** of the PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.
With a large Appendix containing Extracts from the Minutes of an Investigation into the past Administration of Justice in that Province, instituted by order of Lord Dorchester, in 1787, and from other original Papers.
Misera est seritus ubi jus est.
Vagum aut incognitum.
London: Printed in the year 1790. 8vo., 176 pp.

521. **The Conduct of the Parliament of 1784**, considered.
Libenterque his sum testimonio, omnibusque ero, qui bene de republica merentur. Cicero.
London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1790. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 64 pp.

522. **Observations** on a Pamphlet, entitled A STATE OF THE PRESENT FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC; circulated in London, during the last summer. With an APPENDIX containing information on the subject.
By a CITIZEN OF QUEBEC.
London: Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXC. 8vo., 78 pp.

523. **Letters** to the RIGHT HON. EARL OF CHATHAM, First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty. Prefaced by AN ADDRESS TO THE CAPTAINS OF THE ROYAL NAVY; and concluding with AN APPEAL TO THE PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN.
"Tempt not the brave and needy to despair." Juvenal.
London: Printed for J. Ridgway, No. 1, York-Street, St. James's Square, 1790. (Incomplete.) 8vo., 88 pp.

524. **Report** of a COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL on the subject of PROMOTING THE MEANS OF EDUCATION.
Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 in Mountain-Street. MDCCXC. 8vo., 26 pp.

525. **Copy** of the LETTER of THE BISHOP OF CAPSA, COADJUTOR OF QUEBEC, &C., TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION, &C.
Doctrinam magis quam aurum eligite.
Prov., chap. viii.
English and French. 8vo., 20 pp.

526. **Extract** OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF A COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE COUNCIL. Under the following Order of References relative to a Conversion of the present Tenures in the Province of Quebec into that of Free and Common Soccage; Printed by Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council of the 20th October, 1790, for the Use of the Members of the Legislative Council.
Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain-Street. MDCCXC. 8vo., 34 pp.

527. **Authentic Copy** of THE MEMORIAL to the Right Honourable WILLIAM WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, BY LIEUTENANT JOHN MEARS, of the Royal Navy; dated 30th April, 1790, and presented to THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, May 13, 1790. Containing every particular respecting the capture of the vessels in NOOTKA SOUND.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly. MDCCLX.? (1790) 8vo., 65 pp.

528. **An Authentic Statement** of all the facts relative to NOOTKA SOUND; its discovery, history, settlement, trade and the probable advantages to be derived from it; in an Address to the King.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCXC. 12mo., 26 pp.

529. **Plan Original** pour établir une Société d'Agriculture dans la Province de Québec. MDCCLXXXIX. (Title page missing. 1790?) 12mo., 56 pp.

530. **Papers and Letters on Agriculture**, *recommended to the Attention of the Canadian Farmers*, by The Agricultural Society in Canada.
Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain Street, M.DCC.XC. 12mo., 34 pp.

531. **Mémoire abrégé.** Ou *Exposition justificative du cas* de JEAN-BAPTISTE LEBRUN, *de la Paroisse de St. Sulpice, dans le* ***District de Montréal.***
A Montreal: Chez Fleury Mesplet, Imprimeur. 1790. 8vo., 16 pp.

1791.

532. **Thoughts on the Canada Bill**, now depending in Parliament.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 50 pp.

533. **A View** of the Civil Government and Administration of Justice in the Province of Canada while it was subjected to the Crown of France. (1791)
[By Francis Mazeres.] 5 to 94 pp.

534. **Memoirs** of the Life and gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander Sergeant Donald Macleod, who Having returned wounded with the Corpse of General Wolfe from Quebec was admitted an out pensioner of Chelsea Hospital in 1759, and is now in the 103d year of his age.
London: From Peterborough House Press, By D. & D. Stuart. Sold by J. Forbes, Covent Garden; J. Debrett, Piccadilly, and J. Sewell, Cornhill. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 98 pp.
(Original title page missing.)

535. **A Narrative** of the extraordinary SUFFERINGS OF MR. ROBERT FORBES, his wife and five children. During an unfortunate JOURNEY through the Wilderness from CANADA TO KENNEBECK RIVER in the year 1784, in which three of their children were

starved to death. Taken partly from their own mouths and partly from an imperfect journal; and compiled at their request.
By Arthur Bradman.
Portland: Printed at Thomas Baker Wait's Office. MDCCXCI. 12mo., 23 pp. Price 9 pence.

536. **Mémoire** sur LES COLONIES AMÉRICAINES, sur leurs relations politiques avec leurs Métropoles, et sur la manière dont la France et l'Espagne *Ont dû envisager les suites de l'independence des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique.*
Par feu M. Turgot, Ministre d'Etat.
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Du Pont, Député de Nemours à l'Assemblée Nationale, hôtel de Bretonvilliers, Isle Saint Louis. 1791. 8vo., 75 pp.

537. **Le Conciliateur,** ou LETTRES D'UN ECCLÉSIASTIQUE À UN MAGISTRAT, sur les Affaires Présentes.
Par *feu M. Turgot, Ministre d'Etat.*
Nulle puissance humaine ne peut forcer le retranchement impénétrable de la liberté du cœur. La force ne peut jamais persuader les hommes; elle ne fait que des hypocrites. Quand les Rois se mêlent de la Religion, au lieu de la protéger, ils la mettent en servitude. Accordez donc à tous la tolérance civile, non en approuvant tout comme indifférent, mais en souffrant avec patience tout ce que Dieu souffre, et en tâchant de ramener les hommes par une douce persuasion.
M. de Fénélon, Arch. de Cambrai.
Troisième Edition.
A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Du Pont, Député de Nemours à l'Assemblé Nationale constituante, hôtel de Bretonvilliers, Isle Saint-Louis. 1791. 8vo., 56 pp.

538. **Anciennes Archives Françaises,** ou EXTRAIT DES MINUTES DU CONSEIL Qui concernent les Regîtres du Canada lorsqu'il étoit sous le Gouvernement de France.
A Québec: Chez Samuel Nelson. MDCCXCI. 12mo., 49 pp.

539. **An Account** of the Soil, growing Timber, and other Productions. of the Lands in the Countries situated in the back parts of the STATES OF NEW YORK ANL PENNSYLVANIA, in North America. And Particularly the Lands in the COUNTY OF ONTARIO, known by the name of the *Genesee Tract,* lately located and now in the progress of being settled.
Printed in the year 1791. 4to., 45 pp.

540. **On the Effects of Gypsum,** or PLASTER OF PARIS, as a manure.
Chiefly extracted from papers and letters on AGRICULTURE by the Agricultural Society in Canada.
London: Printed by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard Street. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 19 pp.

541. **Regulations** for EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE on Foreign Stations.
Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court, Strand, for His Majesty's Stationery Office. 12mo., 14 pp.

542. **A Sketch** of the reign of GEORGE THE THIRD, from 1780, to the close of the year 1790.
Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 206 pp.

CONSIDERATIONS

On the Expediency of admitting

REPRESENTATIVES
FROM THE AMERICAN COLONIES

INTO

The Britiſh Houſe of Commons.

[Price ONE SHILLING.]

AN

AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE

OF

FACTS

RELATING TO THE

EXCHANGE OF PRISONERS

TAKEN AT THE

CEDARS;

SUPPORTED BY THE

TESTIMONIES and DEPOSITIONS of
HIS MAJESTY'S OFFICERS,

WITH

Several ORIGINAL LETTERS and PAPERS.

TOGETHER WITH

REMARKS upon the REPORT and RESOLVES of the
AMERICAN CONGRESS on that SUBJECT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR T. CADELL IN THE STRAND,
MDCCLXXVII.

[Voir No [illegible]

6—8½

THE

CACIQUE

OF

ONTARIO.

AN

INDIAN TALE.



LONDON,

Printed for A. CLEUGH, No. 23 Ratcliff-Highway.

Price One Shilling

1789.

[Voir No 587

COPY of the LETTER
OF
The Bishop of Capsa, Coadjutor of Quebec, &c.
TO
The President of the Committee on Education, &c.

Doctrinam magis, quam aurum eligite.

Prefer Knowledge to choice Gold.—Prov. Chap. VIII.

COPIE de la LETTRE
DE
L'Evêque de Capsa Coadjuteur de Québec, &c.
AU
Président du Comité sur l'Education, &c.

Doctrinam magis, quam aurum eligite.

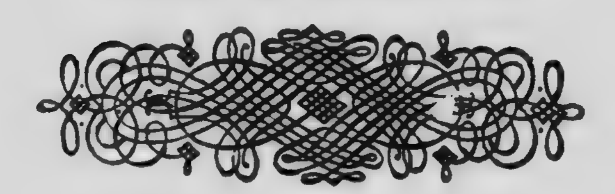
Préferez la Doctrine à l'Or.—Proverbes de Salomon, Chap. VIII.

[Voir No 525

ANCIENNES
Archives Françaiſes,

OU

EXTRAIT
Des Minutes du Conſeil
Qui concernent les Regîtres du Canada lorsqu'il étoit ſous le gouvernement de France.



A QUEBEC..........CHEZ SAMUEL NEILSON,............M.DCC.XCI.

[Voir No 538

ON THE EFFECTS OF GYPSUM, OR PLASTER OF PARIS, AS A MANURE;

CHIEFLY EXTRACTED FROM

PAPERS AND LETTERS

ON

AGRICULTURE,

BY THE

Agricultural Society in Canada.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY JAMES PHILLIPS, GEORGE-YARD, LOMBARD-STREET.

M.DCC.XCI.

[Voir No 549

RULES

AND

Regulations

OF THE

HOUSE of ASSEMBLY

LOWER - CANADA.



QUEBEC:

PRINTED FOR JOHN NEILSON,

M.DCC.XCIII.

[Voir No 550

Extracts and Copies of LETTERS from Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, Lieutenant Governor of *Nova Scotia*, to his Grace the DUKE of PORTLAND; respecting the Settlement of the MAROONS in that Province.

Ordered to be printed 10th April 1797.

543. Reflections on the REVOLUTION IN FRANCE, by the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, Considered also Observations on Mr. Paine's Pamphlet, Intituled *The Rights of Men*; with cursory remarks on the Prospect of a Russian War, and The Canada Bill now pending.

By James Edward Hamilton, Esq.

Quid verum atque *utile* rogo, curo, et totus in hoc sum.

London: Printed for the Author: and sold by J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard, and by Debrett, Piccadilly. 1791. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 145 pp.

544. The Paper read at the Bar of the House of Commons, by MR. LYMBURNER; Agent for the Subscribers to the Petitions from the Province of Quebec.

Bearing date the 24th of Nov. 1784. As read the 23rd of March, 1791.

Number I.

Quebec: Printed by William Moore, at the Herald Printing-Office, 1791. (Price one shilling only.) 12mo., 47 pp.

545. An Appeal from The New to The Old Whigs, in consequence of some late Discussions in Parliament, relative to the Reflections on the French Revolution.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall. MDCCXCI. 8vo., 139 pp.

1792.

546. Second Congress of the UNITED STATES: at the first session begun and held at the City of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, on Monday the twenty-fourth of October, 1791. An ACT to establish the POST OFFICE and POST ROADS within the United States.

Philadelphia: 1792. 4to., 8 pp.

547. Observations on the Present Situation of LANDED PROPERTY IN AMERICA. 1792. 4to., 3 pp.

548. Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America, on the following interesting subjects:

I. Of the Origin and Design of Government in general with concise Remarks on the English Constitution.

II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession.

III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs.

IV. Of the present State of America, with some Miscellaneous Reflections.

A New Edition. With several Additions in the Body of the Work.

To which is added an Appendix; together with an Address to the People called Quakers. *The New Edition here given increases the Work upwards of One-Third.*

By Thomas Paine, Secretary to the Committee for Foreign Affairs to Congress during the American War, and Author of the Rights of Man, and a Letter to the Abbe Raynal.

London: Printed and sold by all the Booksellers. MDCCXCII. 12mo., 58pp.

549. Labrador a Poetical Epistle; With Explanatory Notes, Addressed to a Friend.

By George Cartwright, Esq.

Newark: Printed for the Author, and sold by Allin and Ridge: sold, also by G. G. J. and J. Robinson, in Paternoster-Row, and J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, London. MDCCXCII. (Price Two Shillings and Sixpence) 4to., 27 pp.

1793.

550. **Rules and Regulations** of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, Lower-Canada.
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 12mo., 83 pp.
English and French.

551. **Plan of a Bill**, for altering the Courts of Justice, sent by the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL to the **Assembly, Monday, 8th April, 1793.**
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 11 pp.

552. **Plan d'un Bill**, envoyé à l'Assemblée, par le Conseil Législatif, lundi 8me Avril, 1793.
Quebec: Imprimé pour John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 11 pp.

553. **Plan of a Bill**, Proposed to the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, And, now in Committee of the whole House, to be taken into Consideration on the 10th Day of March next.
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 25 pp.
English and French.

554. **Authentic Copies** of LETTERS between SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., and the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts.
London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo., 41 pp.

555. **Principles and observations** applied to the manufacture and inspection of POT AND PEARL ASHES.
By David Townsend, Inspector of Pot and Pearl Ashes for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Published according to Act of Congress.
Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas & Ebenezer T. Andrews, Faust's Statute, No. 45, Newbury-Street, MDCCXCIII. 8vo., 46 pp (Not complete.)

1794.

556. **Adresse à** TOUTES LES PUISSANCES de L'EUROPE SUR L'ÉTAT PRÉSENT ET FUTUR DE LA NOBLESSE, et du clergé françois. Particulièrement AU GOUVERNEMENT BRITTANNIQUE, Sur les Moyens d'assurer à ces deux Corps l'Existence la plus convenable aux Circonstances, moyennant un PLAN D'ÉTABLISSEMENS dans le CANADA, Les plus avantageux possibles, soit au Gouvernement, soit au Commerce Britannique, soit aux Loyalistes.
Par Charles Grant, Vte. de Vaux.
A Londres: et se vend chez MM. Elmsley, Strand; De Boffe, Gerrard-Street; Debrett, Piccadilly; & Longman, Paternoster-Row. 1794. 8vo., 109 pp.

557. **Richard Cœur De Lion.** An Historical Romance. Translated from the French of Monsr. Sedaine.
By Lieut. General Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the Prompt-books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame-street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 48 pp.

558. **The Maid of the Oaks.** A New dramatic entertainment.
By Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the prompt-books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame Street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 79 pp.

559. **The Heiress.** A Comedy.
By Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the Prompt-Books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, for William Jones, No. 86, Dame-Street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 120 pp.

560. **The Lord of the Manor.** A Comic Opera.
By Lieut. General Burgoyne.
Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.
Regulated from the Prompt-Books, By permission of the Managers.
Dublin: Printed by J. Chambers, For William Jones, No. 86, Dame-Street. MDCCXCIV. 16mo., 94 pp.

561. **Letters** on EMIGRATION.
By a Gentleman, lately returned from America.
London: Printed for C. and G. Kearsley, Fleet Street. MDCCXCIV. 12mo., 76 pp.

562. **Result** of ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made in the Interior parts of NORTH AMERICA.
London: Printed for A. Arrowsmith, Charles Street, Soho Square, by C. Buckton, Great Pulteney Street, Golden Square. 1794. 4to., 16 pp. Map in separate folder.

563. **Observations** on Mr. Stedman's History of the AMERICAN WAR.
By Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, Opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. 1794. 4to., 34 pp.

564. **An Epistle** to Zenas.
Boston, Printed by Peter Edes. (1794.) 12mo., 17 pp.

565. **The Political Progress of Britain**; or an Impartial History of abuses in the Government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and AMERICA, from the Revolution in 1688, to the present time.
The whole tending to prove the ruinous consequences of the popular system of TAXATION, WAR, and CONQUEST.
"The World's mad business."
Philadelphia: Printed for J. T. Callender. 1795. 8vo., 71 pp.

566. **Treaty** of AMITY, COMMERCE & NAVIGATION, between HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY, and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. By their President, with the advice and consent of their Senate.
Philadelphia: Printed, June 30, 1795.
St. John: Reprinted by John Ryan, No. 58, Prince William Street, 1795. 12mo., 38 pp.

1796.

567. **French Originals of Correspondence** between the French Minister Plenipotentiary and Secretaries of State Randolph and Pickering, 1794-1796.
Philadelphia: (1794-96.) 8vo., 207 pp.
(Title page missing.)

568. **Regles et Articles** pour mieux gouverner toutes les forces de sa MAJESTÉ, Depuis le 24me jour de Mars, 1794.
Publié par ordre de Son Excellence.
Quebec: Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie. MDCCXCVI. 12mo., 93 pp.

569. **An Inquiry** into the STATE of the FINANCES of GREAT BRITAIN; in ANSWER to MR. MORGAN'S FACTS. BY NICHOLAS VANSITTART, ESQ.
London: Printed for J. Owen, No. 168, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVI. 8vo., 75 pp.

570. **Order** of the GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, Of the 7th July, 1796, for the REGULATION OF COMMERCE, between this PROVINCE and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Quebec: Printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor; By William Vondenvelden, Printer at the New Printing-Office, Poor-Street, Upper-Town. Anno Domini. M.DCC.XCVI. 8vo., 16 pp.
French and English.

571. **Treaty** of AMITY, COMMERCE and NAVIGATION, between HIS BRITANNICK MAJESTY and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Signed at London, the 19th of November, 1794.
Published by Authority.
Quebec: Printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor; as the Act of the Provincial Parliament directs. By William Vondenvelden, Printer at the New Printing Office, Poor Street, Anno Domini, MDCCXCVI. 4to., 39 pp.

572. **Explanatory Article**, signed at *Philadelphia*, the 4th of *May*, 1796, to be added to the TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION, between His BRITANNIC MAJESTY and the UNITED STATES of America, *Signed at London*, the 19th of *November*, 1794.
Published by Authority.
London: Printed by Edward Johnston, in Warwick-Lane. MDCCXCVI. 8vo., 5 pp.

1797.

573. **(Quebec Act, 1774.)** ANNO REGNI GEORGII III. Regis Magnae Britanniae, Franciae, et Hiberniae, DECIMO QUARTO.
Quebec: Printed by William Vondenvelden, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCXCVII. 8vo., 21 pp.
French and English.

574. **The Official Correspondence** Relative to the NEGOTIATION for PEACE, between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE FRENCH REPUBLICK, as laid before both HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. BY HIS MAJESTY'S COMMAND.
London: Printed for J. Wright, opposite Old Bond Street, Piccadilly. 1797. 8vo., 124 pp.

575. **Extracts and Copies** of Letters from Sir John Wentworth, Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, to his Grace the Duke of Portland; respecting the Settlement of the Maroons in that Province.
Ordered to be printed 10th April 1797. 4to., 14 pp.

576. **Declaration** of the Court of Great Britain respecting the late Negotiation.
London: Printed for J. Wright, No. 169, Piccadilly, opposite Old Bond Street. 1797. 8vo., 87+xi pp.

577. **A View** of the Causes and Consequences of the present war with France.
By the Honourable Thomas Erskine.
The Third Edition.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVII. 8vo., 138 pp.

578. **A Bone** to Gnaw, for the Democrats;
Or, Observations on a Pamphlet entitled, "The Political Progress of Britain."
The Third Edition, Revised.
"Quand tu manges . . . .
La Pompadour.
Philadelphia: Printed by William Young, For William Cobbett, opposite Christ's Church. 1797. 8vo., 69 pp.

579. **An CVIII Years** of the Life, and a relation of the gallant exploits of the old Highlander, Sergeant Donald Macleod, who returned wounded with the Corps of General Wolfe from the Battle of Quebec, was shipwrecked on the coast of Scarborough and is now a pensioner of Chelsea Hospital.
These Memoirs recount the birth of their aged hero &c. &c.
London: Printed for the Author—1797. (Price only six pence.) 8vo., 24 pp.

580. **Quebec Hill**, or Canadian Scenery.
A Poem in two parts, By J. MacKay.
Ego laudo . . . .
Hor.
London: Printed by W. Blackader, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane, for the Author; and sold by Elliot & Kay, Strand, and W. Richardson, Royal-Exchange. 1797. (Price Two Shillings and six pence.) 4to., 34 pp.

581. **Le Proces de David M'Lane** pour haute trahison, devant une Cour Speciale d'Oyer et Terminer à Québec, le 7me juillet, 1797.
Quebec: Imprimé et à vendre chez J. Neilson. 1797. 8vo., 22 pp.

1798.

582. **Observations** on the Dispute Between the United States and France, Addressed by Robert Goodloe Harper, Esq. One of the Representatives in Congress for the State of South Carolina, to his Constituents, in May, 1797.
The Profits of this Pamphlet are devoted to the Benefit of the Philanthropic Society, by the Editor.
Sixth Edition.
Philadelphia Printed.
London: Reprinted, by Direction of the Editor, at the Philanthropic Reform, London-Road, St. George's Fields; and sold by Debrett, Wright, and Hatchard,

Piccadilly; Hookham and Carpenter, Bond-Street; Egerton, Whitehall; Kearsley, and Jordan, Fleet-Street; H. D. Symonds, Paternoster-Row; Vernor and Hood, Poultry; Richardson, Royal-Exchange, and by all other booksellers. Except John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1798. 8vo., 110 pp.

583. **An Address** to the PEOPLE OF GREAT BRITAIN. By R. Watson, Lord Bishop of Landaff. Tenth Edition.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street, By Cooper and Graham, Wild Court, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1798. Price 1s. 8vo., 42 pp.

584. **Avis au Canada,** a l'occasion de la crise importante actuelle, contenant Une rélation fidele d'un nombre de cruautés inouis, commises depuis la révolution François, par les personnes qui exercent actuellement les pouvoirs de gouvernement en France et par leurs adherents.

Par UN CANADIEN.

Il est essential à la cause de la justice et de l'humanite d'avertir ici, que ce recit mélancolique n'est pas l'effet d'une malice factieuse, mais qu'il contient de faits qui n'admettent aucun doute, comme étant tirés des Procedures d'Etat de la France, et recueillis de dépositions formelles, faites sous serment, soit par des témoins oculaires ou par complices indirects des crimes qu'ils attestent.

Quebec: Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie, Rue Des Jardins. 1798. 8vo., 47 pp.

585. **A View** of the Conduct of the Executive in the FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE UNITED STATES, as connected with the MISSION TO THE FRENCH REPUBLIC, during the years 1794, 5, and 6.

By James Monroe, Late Minister Plenipotentiary to the said Republic.

Illustrated by His Instructions and Correspondence, and other authentic documents.

Philadelphia, Printed.

London: Reprinted for James Ridgway, York Street, St James Square. 1798. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 117 pp.

586. **The Victory** ascribed to God.

A Sermon delivered December 2d, 1798. On the late SIGNAL SUCCESSES, granted to His Majesty's Arms.

By Mather Byles, D.D., Rector of St. John, and Chaplain to the Garrison of New Brunswick.

Saint John: Printed by J. Ryan, at his Printing Office, No. 58, Prince William Street. 12mo., 19 pp.

587. **Sundry Resolutions** of the BOARD of COMMISSIONERS For carrying into Effect the Sixth Article of the Treaty of AMITY, COMMERCE, and NAVIGATION, concluded between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America.

Published for the Information of the Claimants under the said Article by the General Agent for Claimants.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys. 1798. 8vo., 18 pp.

588. **The Reply** of WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, & Co., to the Answer of the UNITED STATES to their CLAIM and MEMORIAL.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys. 1798. 8vo., 36 pp.

589. Extract from the Minutes of Council, Containing His Majesty's late REGULATIONS relative to the WASTE LANDS OF THE CROWN, with His Excellency, the Governor General's order of reference respecting the same, to a Committee of the whole council, of the Province of Lower Canada, the said Committee's report thereon, and His Excellency's speech in reply.

Quebec, printed at the New Printing Office, Palace Street, 1798. 16mo., 55 pp.

1799

590. A Tour through UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.

By a Citizen of the United States (J. C. Ogden).

Containing,

A View of the present State of Religion, Learning, Commerce, Agriculture, Colonization, Customs and Manners, among the English, French and Indian Settlements.

Printed at Litchfield according to Act of Congress. 1799. 16mo., 119 pp.

591. A Short Topographical Description of His Majesty's Province of UPPER CANADA, in North America.

To which is annexed a Provincial Gazetteer.

London: Published by W. Faden, Geographer to His Majesty and to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Charing-Cross. 1799.

Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Russel-court, Cleveland Row, St. James's. 8vo., 164 pp.

592. The Claim and Answer, with the Subsequent Proceedings, in the Case of ANDREW ALLEN, Esquire, against The UNITED STATES. Under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, Between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America.

Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, opposite the Bank of the United States. 1799. 8vo., 50 pp.

593. A Sermon preached at Quebec, on Thursday January 10th, 1799; being the day appointed for a GENERAL THANKSGIVING.

By JACOB, LORD BISHOP OF QUEBEC. Together with the form of prayer drawn up upon the occasion.

Published by Request.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1799. 16mo., 35 pp.

594. A Form of Prayer, with Thanksgiving, to be used on Thursday the 10th January, 1799, being the day appointed for a GENERAL THANKSGIVING to Almighty God, For the late unexampled and most important VICTORY obtained by His Majesty's arms over the Fleet and Forces of the Enemy.

Quebec: Printed at the new Printing Office, Garden Street. 4to., 6 pp.

595. Discours à l'occasion DE LA VICTOIRE REMPORTÉE par les FORCES NAVALES DE SA MAJESTÉ BRITANNIQUE dans la Méditerrannée le 1 et 2 aout, 1798, sur LA FLOTTE FRANÇOISE. PRONONCÉ DANS L'EGLISE CATHÉDRALE DE QUÉBEC, LE JANVIER 1799. *Par Messire* J. O. PLESSIS, *Curé de Québec, Coadjuteur-élu et Vicaire Général du Diocése.* Précédé du Mandement de Mgr. l'Illustrissime et Révérendisime P. Evêque de Québec.

A Quebec: Imprimé au profit des pauvres de la paroisse et se vend à l'Imprimerie. 16mo., 24 pp.

596. **A Sermon**, preached in the Presbyterian Chapel at Quebec on Thursday, the 10th January 1799; being the day appointed for GENERAL THANKSGIVING. By THE REV. ALEX. SPARK—To which is added a form of thanksgiving used on the occasion.
Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1799. 8vo., 25 pp.

1800—1805.

597. **Memoirs** of CHARLES DENNIS RUSOE D'ERES, a native of Canada; who was with the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians eleven years, with a particular account of his Sufferings, &c. during his tarry with them, and his safe return to his Family Connections in Canada; to which is added An Appendix, containing a brief account of their Persons, Dress, Manners, Reckoning Time, Mode of Government, &c., Feasts, Dances, Hunting, Weapons of War, &c., Making Peace, Diversions, Courtship, Marriage, Religious Tenets, Mode of Worship, Diseases, Method of Cure, Burying their Dead, Character of the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians, Particular Description of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles and Insects which are to be met with on and in the vicinity of Scanyawtauragahrooote Island.
Copy Right Secured.
Printed for, and Sold by Henry Ranlet, Exeter. 1880. 12mo., 176 pp.

598. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT, on the influence of the STOPPAGE OF ISSUE IN SPECIE at the Bank of England; ON THE PRICES OF PROVISIONS, and other commodities. By Walter Boyd, Esq., M.P.
—— .edeant in aurum.
Tempora priscum.—Hor. Ode II, Carm. lib. 4.
London: Printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly, by T. Gillet, Salisbury Square. 1801. (Price 3s. 6d.) 8vo., vii. +112 pp.

599. **Proclamations by the King.**
Declaring His Majesty's Pleasure concerning the ROYAL STILE AND TITLES appertaining to the the Imperial Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and its Dependencies, and also the Ensigns Armorial, Flags, and Banners thereof.
Declaring what ENSIGNS OR COLOURS SHALL BE BORNE AT SEA IN MERCHANT SHIPS or Vessels belonging to any of His Majesty's Subjects of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Dominions thereunto belonging. 1801. 4to., 11 pp.

600. **A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Charles Abbot**, on the ARRANGEMENT OF IRISH RECORDS, and the assimilation of Irish to English Statute Law.
By Bartholomew Thomas Duhigg, Barrister at Law.
Dublin: Printed by J. Barlow, 29, Bolton Street. 1801. 12mo., 37 pp.

601. **A Narrative** or Journal of VOYAGES and TRAVELS through the NORTH WEST CONTINENT OF AMERICA; in the years 1789 and 1793. By Mr. Maclauries.
London: Printed for J. Lee, No. 12, King Street, Covent Garden.
T. Smeeton, Printer, 148 St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross. 1802. 16mo., 91 pp.

602 **Definitive Treaty.** The ARTICLES OF THE DEFINITIVE TREATY OF PEACE: between His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, (on the one part:) and the French Republic, His Majesty the King of Spain and the Indies, and the Batavian Republic, (on the other part.)

Signed at Amiens, March 27, 1802. by Cornwallis, Azara, Buonaparte, Schimmelpenninck. A correct copy, J. Buonaparte.

London: Published by John Fairburn, 146, Minories. (Price Sixpence.) Printed by C. and W. Galabin, Ingram-Court, London. 12mo., 22 pp.

603. An Inquiry into the CAUSES AND EFFECTS OF EMIGRATION from the HIGHLANDS and WESTERN ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND, with Observations on the means to be employed for preventing it

By Alexander Irvine, Minister of Ranoch.

Edinburgh: Printed by Mundell & Son, for Peter Hill; and for Logman & Rees, London. 1802. 8vo., vii+158 pp.

604. An Address to the LOYALISTS.

By an American. 1802? 8vo., 48 pp. (Title page missing)

605. Eight Letters on the Peace; and on the COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

By Sir Frederick Morton Eden Bart.

His ego nec metas rerum, nec tempora, pono. Virg.

London: Printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly. 1802. 8vo., vi+132 pp.

606. Extraits Des Titres Des anciennes concessions de terre en fief et Seigneurie, faites avant et depuis la conquête de la Nouvelle France par les armes Britanniques, dans la partie actuellement appellée le Bas-Canada; tirés des régistres déposés au bureau du Secrétaire de la Province, et par cet Officier certifiés véritables: pour servir de références aux Seigneuries respectives posées sur la CARTE TOPOGRAPHIQUE De la dite Province du Bas-Canada, Avec permission dédiée à son Excellence ROBERT PRESCOTT. Ecuier, Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en Chef des Provinces du Haut et Bas-Canada.

Le tout compilé par William Vondenvelden, ci-devant Assistant Arpenteur Général de la Province susdite, et Louis Charland, Arpenteur Provincial en icelle.

Quebec: Imprimés par P. E. Desbarats, rue Le Montagne. 1803. 12mo., 185 pp.

607. Précis de l'Acte pour mieux régler la Milice *de cette* Province, *et pour rappeler certains Actes ou Ordonnances y mentionées*; Passe dans la 43e. Année du Règne de sa Très Gracieuse Majesté GEORGE III.

Mis par ordre Alphabétique.

Québec: Imprimé par P. E. Desbarats, mprimeur des Loix de la très Excellente Majesté du Roi. 1803. 8vo., 47 pp.

608. Melancholy Loss of the *Lady Hobart* PACKET, William Dorset Fellows, Esq. Which struck on an Island of Ice in the Atlantic Ocean, June 28, 1803, and the *Providential Escape of the Crew* in the Cutter and Jolly Boat, notwithstanding a series of Deplorable Calamities.

Also curious particulars of Emmanuel Sosa, and his wife Elenora Garcia Sala, who were shipwrecked on the EAST COAST of Africa.

London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, 111 Cheapside. Price only sixpence. 16mo., 28 pp.

609. A Narrative of the loss of HIS MAJESTY'S PACKET THE LADY HOBART, on an Island of ice in the Atlantic Ocean. 28th of June 1803: with a particular account of the *Providential Escape of the crew in two open boats.*

By William Dorset Fellowes, Esq., Commander.

Dedicated, by permission to the Right Hon. The Postmaster General.
London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1803. Price One shilling and Six pence. 12mo., 46 pp.

610. **A Sermon** preached in the Scotch Presbyterian Church at Quebec, on Wednesday, 1st February, 1804, being the day appointed by proclamation for a General Fast.
By the Revd. Alxr. Spark.
Quebec: Printed and Sold by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain-Street. 1804. 8vo., 25 pp.

611. **Proces de Louis Perrault,** Ecuier, Capitaine dans le second battalion de la ville et banlieue de Quebec. 1804. 8vo., 28 pp.
(Minutes of the sessions of the Court Martial on the case of Louis Perrault.)

612. **Sketch** of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada. By D'Arcy Boulton, Barrister at Law.
London: Printed by C. Rickaby, Peterborough-Court, Fleet-Street; and sold by Nornaville and Fell (Successors to Mr. Robson) 27, New Bond-Street. 1805. 4to., 99 pp.

613. **A Sermon** preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday *February* 15, 1805.
By the Right Reverend George Isaac, Lord Bishop of Gloucester.
London: Printed by S. Brooke, Pater Noster Row. MDCCCV. 8vo., 80 pp.

614. **Address** to The Six Nations recommending the Gospel of Saint John.
By Teyoninhokarawen. *The Translator,—London.*
London: Printed by Phillips & Fardon, George Yard, Lombard Street. 1805. 16mo., 7 pp.

615. **Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Stanser's Examination** of the Rev. Mr. Burke's Letter of Instruction to the C. M. of *Nova-Scotia;* together with a reply to the Rev. Mr. Cochran's *fifth and last* letter to Mr. B.
Published in the Nova-Scotia Gazette; As also a short review of his former letters, and the replies which were made.
Chohàmar Jehovah, imedou al derachim ou reouve shaelou lenithboth holam ei zeh derek ha tob ou lechou bah ou mitseou margoha le naphshechim.—Irmih.
Thus saith the Lord: stand on the ways, and see, and ask of the old paths if this be the right way, and walk in it.—Jer. vi. 16.
Halifax: Printed by A. Gay. 1805. 8vo., 222 pp.

1806—1807.

616. **The Act of Incorporation** and the Bye Laws, of the Boston and Montreal Turnpike Company.
Peacham: Printed by Samuel Goss, 1806. 8vo., 12 pp.

617. **Dictionnaire Portatif et Abrege.**
Des Loix et Regles du Parlement Provincial du Bas Canada.
Depuis son Etablissement par l'Acte de la 31me année du Regne de Sa très Gracieuse Majesté George III, Ch. xxxi. jusques et compris l'an de notre Seigneur 1805.
A Quebec: Imprimé et se vend chez John Neilson rue la Montagne No. 3. 1806. 6mo., 96 pp.

618. **Strictures** and Remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's Observations on the Present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the Causes and Probable Consequences of Emigration.

By Robert Brown, Esq. Sheriff-substitute of the Western District of Inverness-shire.

Ill fares the land, to hast'ning ills a prey, &c.—Goldsmith.

Edinburgh: Printed by Abernethy and Walker, and sold by John Fairbairn, Edinburgh, and J. Murray, 32 Fleet Street, London, 1806. 8vo., 120 pp.

619. **Eight Letters** on the subject of the Earl of Selkirk's Pamphlet on Highland Emigration: As they lately appeared under the signature of *Amicus* in one of the Edinburgh Newspapers.

Second Edition, with supplementary remarks.

Edinburgh: Printed for John Anderson; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, London, 1806. 8vo., vii+136 pp.

620. **Observations** on the Impressement of American Seamen by the Officers of Ships of War; and Vessels commissioned by, and acting under the Authority of Great Britain; with a few remarks on the doctrine of Non-Expatriation. To which is added, a correct list of Impressed Seamen, taken from documents laid before Congress.

Addressed to the People of the United States. By a citizen of Baltimore.

Baltimore: Printed by and for G. Dobbin & Murphy, No. 4, Baltimore Street. 1806. 12mo., 59 pp.

621. **War in Disguise.** or The Frauds of the Neutral Flags. The Third Edition.

London: Printed by C. Whittingham, *Dean Street;* and sold by J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and J. Butterworth, Fleet-Street. 1806. 8vo., iv+252 pp.

622. **An Answer to War in Disguise**; or, Remarks upon the New Doctrine of England, concerning Neutral Trade.

"Illud natura non patiatur, &c., &c., &c.

Cicero de Oratore, 3.

New-York: Printed by Hopkins and Seymour, for I. Riley & Co., and Sold by I. Riley & Co. No. 1, City-Hotel, New-York; Samuel F. Bradford, Philadelphia; Anderson & Jeffries, Baltimore; Cottom & Stewart, Alexandria; Seymour & Woolhopter, Savannah; Edmond Morford, Charleston; Isaac Beers & Co., and Increase Cooke & Co. New Haven; Hudson & Goodwin, Hartford; William Wilkinson, Providence; Lewis Roussmaniere, Newport; John West, Boston; and Daniel Johnson, Portland. February 1806. 8vo., 76 pp.

623. **Remarks** on the Culture and Preparation of Hemp, in Canada, communicated, at the desire of the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Plantations.

By Charles Taylor, M.D., Secretary to the Society for the encouragement of Arts, &c., in London.

Quebec: Printed for John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street, 1806. 8vo., 19 pp. English and French.

624. **The Christian Religion**, Recommended in a Letter to His Pupils. By the Rev. John Strachan, A.M., Minister of Cornwall, Upper Canada.

"The Good Alone can Happiness enjoy."

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1807. 8vo., 32 pp.

625. Peace or War? or Thoughts on OUR AFFAIRS WITH ENGLAND.
By James Cheetham.
New York: Published by Matthias Ward, Bookseller, No. 149 Pearl Street, 1807. 12mo., 44 pp.

626. The Trial of John Wilson, *alias* Jenkin Ratford, for Mutiny, Desertion and Contempt: to which are subjoined, a few cursory remarks.
Boston: Printed by Snelling and Simons, No. 5. Exchange Buildings, Devonshire Street. 1807. 12mo., 28 pp.

1808.

627. The Orders of Council, and Instructions for imposing the RESTRICTIONS OF BLOCKADE; and for regulating the Navigation of the Sea, and the Importation and Exportation of Merchandize, in consequence thereof; with a brief view of the several provisions therein contained.
Published 1st January 1808.
London: Printed by D. N. Shury, Berwick Street, Soho. 8vo., 51 pp.

628. Orders of Council, Proclamations, Instructions, and other Orders and Notifications, made and published after 1st Jan 1808; to which are prefixed certain Orders of Council, Instructions, &c. relating to TRADE, NAVIGATION, AND WAR, that were in force on 1st Jan. 1808.
London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1808. 8vo., iv+96 pp.

629. An Inquiry into the CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES of the ORDERS IN COUNCIL; and AN EXAMINATION of the CONDUCT OF GREAT BRITAIN towards the Neutral Commerce of America.
By Alexander Baring, Esq., M.P.
Third Edition.
London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, No. 23, Cornhill, Opposite the Royal Exchange; and J. Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1808. 8vo., 179 pp.

630. Inquiry into the Policy and Justice of the PROHIBITION OF THE USE OF GRAIN IN THE DISTILLERIES; including observations on the nature and uses of a vent to Superfluous LAND-PRODUCE; and a particular application of the general question to the present situation of the Colonial Interests.
By Archibald Bell, Esq., Advocate.
Edinburgh: Printed by George Ramsay and Company and sold by Archibald Constable and Co. Edinburgh, Brash and Reid, Glasgow, and John Murray, Fleet Street London. 1808. 8vo., 109 pp.

631. A Letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, a member of the Senate of Massachusetts, on the PRESENT STATE OF OUR NATIONAL AFFAIRS with remarks upon Mr. Pickering's letter to the Governor of the Commonwealth.
By John Quincy Adams.
Boston, printed. London, reprinted for J. Johnson, in St. Paul's Churchyard, by Wood and Innes, Poppin's Court Fleet Street. 1808. 12mo., 32 pp.

632. On the necessity of a more Effectual System of NATIONAL DEFENCE, and the means of establishing the Permanent Security of the Kingdom.
By the Earl of Selkirk.
London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe-Lane, for J. Hatchard, Piccadilly, and A. Constable and Co., Edinburgh. 1898. 8vo., vi+178 pp.

633. **American Encroachments on British Rights**; or Observations on the Importance of the British North American Colonies. And on the late Treaties with the United States: with remarks on Mr. Baring's Examination; and a defence of the Shipping Interest from the charge of having attempted to impose on Parliament, and of factious conduct in their opposition to the American Intercourse Bill.

By Nathaniel Atcheson, Esq., F.A.S.

"Disturb not one another with domestic disputes; but remember that we are English, and our enemies are foreigners. Enemies; which, let what party soever prevail, it is equally the interest of our country to humble and restrain."

Dr. Johnson's Life of Admiral Blake.

A new edition, with considerable additions.

London: 1808. 8vo., 98 pp.

634. **A Defence** of Joint Stock Companies; being an attempt to shew their Legality, Expediency, and public benefit.

By Henry Day.

London: Printed by Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Pater-noster Row, and Richardson, Royal Exchange. 18[illegible] Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 76 pp.

635. **A True Guide** to Prince Edward [illegible] [illegible]erly Saint John's, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, North America.

Liverpool: Printed by G. F. Harris, For Woodward and Alderson, Booksellers, Castle Street. 1808. 12mo., 24 pp.

636. **Sailing Direction** for the River St. Lawrence, From Cape Chatt to the Island of Bic. &c. &c.

By Capt. John Lambly, Three Years Commander of the Government Vessels stationed off Father Point.

Quebec. January 26th 1808.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing Office, 1808. 12mo., 28 pp.

637. **A Letter to His Majesty.** The Bandogs: or Remarks on the Managers against *W. Hastings, Esq., and Lord Melville;* the late Ministers, on the Catholic Bill and Marquis Wellesley; the office of High Admiral, and His Majesty's Right to the Admiralty Droits.

The Income and Services of the Royal Dukes. Sketch of the Duke of Kent's Life and Losses.

Causes of the Mutiny at Gibraltar, and Opposition to any Inquiry thereon; with remarks on the Duke of Kent's recent Letter to the King.

Public services of the Dukes of York and Kent, with reasons for giving the Command in Spain to the latter.

Hints to Lords Wellesley, Chatham, Castlereagh, To *Sir Thomas Trigge, General Fox, Sir Hew Dalrymple, Mr. Canning, Mr. Cook, Colonel Gordon,* the *West India Commissioners, D. Glassford* and *Mr. Greenwood.*

London: Printed and Published by William Horseman, at No. 8 Hanway [illegible]d, Oxford Street; and sold by all the Booksellers in Town and Country. 1808. 8vo., 130 pp.

638. **A Bill** introduced in the House of Assembly, of the Province of Lower-Canada, to Incorporate a Bank in Lower-Canada.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1808. 12mo., 53 pp.

1809.

639. A View of the POLITICAL SITUATION of THE PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA, in NORTH AMERICA. In which Her Physical Capacity Is Stated; the means of diminishing her burden, encreasing her value and securing her connection to GREAT BRITAIN are fully considered. With NOTES AND APPENDIX.

London: Printed for W. Earle, No. 48, Albermarle-Street. 1809. 8vo., 79 pp.

(Written by John Mills Jackson.)

640. Sermon, Preached in Trinity Church, Kingston, *July 16th, 1809.*

By the Reverend Samuel Andrews, A.M. Rector of Saint Andrews Church, in the Parish of Saint Andrews.

Saint John: Printed by Jacob S. Mott, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, at the sign of the Bible and Crown, Prince William Street, 1809. 12mo., 16 pp.

641. Considerations sur les effets qu'ont produit en Canada, la conservation des établissemens du pays, les moeurs, l'éducation, etc., de ses HABITANTS; et les consequences qu'entraineroient leur décadence par rapport aux intérets de LA GRANDE BRETANGE.

Par un Canadien, M.P.P.

"Un état mérite le nom de sage; lorsqu'on y prend toujours les mesures les plus justes, pour l'avancement du bien public."

Platon de la Rep.

Montréal: Imprimé chez James Brown, Libraire, No. 20, Rue St. François-Xavier, vis-à-vis le Seminaire. 1809. 8vo., 51 pp. (Attributed to D. B. Viger.)

642. An Apology for GREAT BRITAIN, in ALLUSION to a PAMPHLET, intituled, "Considerations, &c., Par un Canadien, M.P.P."

Quebec: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1809. 8vo., 30 pp.

643. Séance de la SOCIÉTÉ LITTERAIRE de Québec. Tenue Samedi le 3e. juin 1809—Floreamus in Nemoribus.

Québec, Imprimé par ordre de la Société, par J. Neilson, Imprimeur-libraire No. 3, rue La Montagne. 1809. 8vo., 21 pp.

644. A Letter addressed to John Cartwright, Esq. Chairman of the Committee at the Crown and Anchor; on the subject of PARLIAMENTARY REFORM.

By the Earl of Selkirk.

London: Printed for Constable, Hunter, Park & Hunter, London; and A. Constable & Co. Edinburgh, 1809. 12mo., 22 pp.

645. Parliamentary Reform. A Full and Accurate Report of the Proceedings at the meeting held at the Crown & Anchor Tavern, on Monday, the 1st of May, 1809, relative to a Reform in the Commons House of Parliament.

Sir F. Burdett, Bart. in the Chair.

London: Printed and published by Geo. McArdell, 87 Fleet-street. 1809. 12mo., 40 pp.

646. On the Revival of the CAUSE OF REFORM in the REPRESENTATION of the COMMONS IN PARLIAMENT.

By Capel Lofft, Esq.; Barrister at Law.

"Hesterna die, jacta sunt Fundamenta restituendæ Reipublicæ." Cic.

"I would add my voice to those who would animate the people (Whose hearts are yet right) to new Exertions in the old Cause.—Burke.

London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe Lane: and sold by Bone and Hone, Opposite Somerset House, Strand. Sold also by Deck, Bury St. Edmund's; Bransby, Ipswich; and Alexander, Woodbridge. 1809. 12mo., 34 pp.

647. A few plain Observations upon the End and Means of POLITICAL REFORM, and the Measures adopted by the present supporters of that cause.

In a letter to a member of Parliament.

London: Printed by Thomas Collins, Harvey's Buildings, Strand, for James Cawthorn, No. 24, Cockspur Street, Bookseller to Her Highness the Princess of Wales. 1809. 12mo., 48 pp.

648. A Full Report of the Proceedings of the Electors of Westminster, on Wednesday the 29th of March, 1809, at a meeting held in Westminster Hall, to express their sentiments on the Inquiry into the Conduct of H. R. H. the Duke of York; containing the speeches at length of Sir F. *Burdett* and Mr. *Whitbread,* on the necessity of an IMMEDIATE REFORM of the HOUSE OF COMMONS.

London: Published by Bone and Hone, opposite Somerset House, Strand, 1809. (Price One Shilling) 12mo., 35 pp.

649. Reasons for REFORMATION.

By John Cartwright, Esq.

Their right hand is full of bribes. Psalm, xxvi, 10.

These are the sellers &c. &c. &c. The author's Letter to a Friend in Boston, 1793.

Printed for the benefit of the fund for advertising in the cause of Parliamentary Reformation, managed by Mr. S. Brooks, No. 110, Strand.

London: Printed by J. McCreery, Black-Horse-Court, Fleet-Street. Published by Bone and Hone, opposite Somerset-House, Stran[illegible] [illegible]09. 12mo., 30 pp.

650. A specific Plan for Organizing the People, and for Obtaining [illegible]ORM INDEPENDENT OF PARLIAMENT.

Addressed by Robert Gourlay, Esq., to the people of Fife——— of Britain.

"For one restraint———lords of the world besides." Milton.

London: Printed for the author, by Ballantine and Law, Duke-street, Adelphi; Published by J. M. Richardson, 23 Cornhill; And may be had of all Booksellers. 1809. 12mo., 179 pp.

651. A Discourse on the REAL PRINCIPLES OF THE REVOLUTION, the BILL OF RIGHTS, ACT OF SETTLEMENT, &c. In which The Representations of Sir FRANCIS BURDETT, Mr. MADDOX, and others are considered, Their Ignorance and Their Falsehood Exposed and Their Real Views detected; being the substance of three lectures, Delivered in Trinity Term, 1809. By the Gresham Lecturer in Civil Law.

Printed by J. Seeley, Buckingham. Sold by Hatchard, Piccadilly, London. 12mo., viii+72 pp.

652. An Address to the Electors of the Borough of *Stamford* and collaterally, to every Borough and Place sending Members to the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain; containing interesting information and observations relative to PARLIAMENTARY REFORM.

By J. Jepson Oddy, Esq.

Third Edition: London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, 23 Cornhill, Opposite the Royal Exchange, and Hatchard, Piccadilly, 1809. 12mo., 69 pp.

653. **A Letter** from Montagu Burgoyne, Esq. of Mark Hall to the Freeholders and Inhabitants of The *County of Essex,* on the PRESENT STATE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, and the pressing necessity of a REFORM IN THE COMMONS HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT.
London: Printed by Richard Taylor and Co., Shoe Lane: And sold by Messrs. Meggy and Chalk, Chelmsford; the principal booksellers in Essex; Faulder, Bond Street; Budd, Pall Mall; Richardsons, Royal Exchange; and Bone and Hone, Strand, London, 1809. (Price 2s.) 12mo., vii+68 pp.

654. **Letters** from a Member of Parliament, to His friend in the country.
Letter I.
London, printed for J. Ridgway, No. 170, Piccadilly 1809, W. Flint, Printer Old Bailey, 12mo., 45 pp.

655. **Letters** FROM AN AMERICAN LOYALIST in UPPER CANADA, to HIS FRIEND IN ENGLAND; on a Pamphlet Published by John Mills Jackson, Esquire: Entitled, A VIEW OF THE PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA Price 2s. 6d. Halifax.
8vo., 108 pp.

656. **The Story** of the Unfortunate but Heroic Highlander. Related by himself. Ornamented with engravings.
Wellington: Printed and sold by Houlston and Son. Sold also by all other Booksellers. 1809. 24mo., 70 pp.

1810.

657. **A Discourse** on the Character of KING GEORGE THE THIRD. Addressed to the INHABITANTS OF BRITISH AMERICA.
By the Rev. John Strachan, Rector of Cornwall, Upper Canada.
Serus in cœlum redeas; diuque.
Latus intersis populo quirini;
Hor.
Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1810. 8vo., 87 pp.

658. **Papers** relating to AMERICA.
Presented to the House of Commons, 1809.
London: Printed by A. Strahan, Printers-Street. 1810. 8vo., 182 pp.

659. **A Treatise** on SOAP-MAKING: containing, an account of the Alkaline Materials; Test for discovering the presence of an Alkali, &c. with full Directions for Manufacturing Yellow, Pure, White and Perfumed Hard Soap: also Complete Instructions for the making of Green or Soft Soap: with other requisites necessary to finish the soap-boiler.
To which is added, Abstracts of the Excise Laws relative to Hard and Soft Soap Makers.
By a Manufacturer.
Permit not Poverty thy abodes t' invade: &c. &c. Pope.
New York: Reprinted by Collins & Perkins, No. 189 Pearl Street. 1810. 12mo., xxi+75 pp.

660. **Tables** of the CUBICAL CONTENTS OF MASTS, HAND-MASTS, Spars, and Bowsprits: Calculated upon the principle described in the Provincial Statute of Lower Canada, 48 GEO. 3, CAP. 27 SEC. vii, Intituled "An Act for the better Regulation of the Lumber Trade," accompanied with a sketch, illustrating their respective Places of Measurement, As received at Quebec.
By John Charles Grant.
Printed and sold by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1810. 24mo., 14+10 pp.

661. Reform in Parliament, Proceedings of The Electors of the City and Liberties of Westminster including correct reports of the speeches delivered at a public meeting held in New Palace-Yard, on Friday, 9th February, 1810, for the purpose of obtaining A Reform *in the* Representation *of the* People in Parliament.
London: Printed by J. McCreery, Black-Horse-Court, 1810. 12mo., 32 pp.

662. Effects of the Continental Blockade upon the Commerce, Finances, Credit and Prosperity of the British Islands.
Votre blocus ne bloque point, &c.,
Epitre à Messieurs du Camp de Saint Roch.
By Sir Francis D'Ivernois.
Translated from the third French edition, revised, corrected and enlarged.
To which are added, *Observations on certain Statements contained in a late Work*, entitled: "A View of the Natural and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland, by Thomas Newenham, Esq." 4to. 1809.
London: Printed by Cox, Son, and Baylis, 75, Great Queen Street. For J. Hatchard, 190, Piccadilly; J. Asperne, and J. Richardson, Cornhill. Jan. 1810. 12mo., xxiii+152 pp.

663. The Political Principles of Sir Francis Burdett exposed by one who things that "Fair Play is a Jewel."
London: Printed for J. Ridgway, 170 Piccadilly, opposite Bond-Street. 1810. W. Flint, Printer, Old Bailey. 12mo., 21 pp.

664. A Concise Account of the Origin of the Two Houses of Parliament with an Impartial Statement of the Privileges of the House of Commons, and of the liberty of the subject.
By Edward Christian, of Gray's Inn, Esq. Barrister at law, Chief Justice of of the Isle of Ely, and Downing, Professor of the Laws of England.
London, printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand, and J. Butterworth, Fleet-Street. 1810. 12mo., vii+98 pp.

665. Argument upon the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to Commit in Cases of Breach of Privilege.
By Chas. Watkin Williams Wynn, Esq., M.P.
London, printed by Cox, Son and Baylis, Great Queen Street, for J. Budd, Bookseller to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, No. 100, Pall Mall. 1810. 12mo., 90 pp.

666. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Manners, &c. &c. &c. on the Expediency of an Immediate and Separate Record Commission, to Investigate, Illustrate and Arrange The Records of Ireland.
By Bartholomew Thomas Duhigg, Esq., Barrister at Law.
To which is annexed Mr. Duhigg's letter to the Speaker, in 1801, on the Assimilation of Irish with English Law, and the Arrangement of Irish Records.
Dublin, printed by Isaac Colles, South Cope-street 1810, (price 2s. 6d.) 12mo., 40 pp.

667. A Series of Letters in which the Effects of the Recent Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, on the testimony of Colonel Wardle, and the character of His Royal Highness the Duke of York, are considered: With an Address to the Speaker of the House of Commons.
London, printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-Row, John Richardson, Royal Exchange, and C. Chapple, Pall-Mall. 1810. 12mo., 64 pp.

668. **A Letter** addressed by Lieutenant Colonel John Grey, to a Member of the House of Commons on the Subject of the LIABILITY OF THE PAY OF THE OFFICERS OF THE NAVY AND ARMY TO THE TAX UPON PROPERTY.

"Est modus in rebus, sunt certi denique fines,
"Quos ultra citraque nequit consistere rectum."

London, printed for J. Carpenter, 14 Old Bond Street. 1810. 12mo., 40 pp.

669. **A Collection of Loyalists & other Petitions,** Letters, &c., referring to the Boundary Settlements on Lake Ontario to the Bay of Quinte between 1783 & 1810. Compiled in the latter year, by Amos Ansley. 12mo., 20 pp.

(Title page missing.)

1811.

670. **Papers** relating to the action between His Majesty's Sloop *Lille Belt,* of eighteen guns, and the United States Frigate *President,* of Forty-four Guns.

London: Printed for J. Murray, 32 Fleet Street, 1811. 12mo., xi+21 pp.

671. **An Inquiry** into the Past and Present Relations of FRANCE AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

"The illustrious example———&c. &c.
Prospectus of the American Review.

London: Printed for J. Hatchard, Bookseller to Her Majesty No. 190, Opposite Albany, Piccadilly. 1811. 12mo., xi+87 pp.

672. **A Letter** to the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, on the DEPLORABLE CONSEQUENCES resulting to IRELAND, from the very Low PRICE OF SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS; pointing out the causes of the aggravated encrease of those evils, and entreating his attention to the necessity and means of remedying them.

Dublin, printed for J. Parry, 33, Anglesea-Street, 1811. 12mo., 20 pp.

673. **The Speech** of John Leach, Esq., M.P., in the Committee of the Whole House upon the STATE OF THE NATION, on Monday December 31, 1810. Upon the question of limitations to the royal authority in the hands of the regent.

London: Printed for J. Ridgway, 170, Piccadilly, opposite Bond-Street 1811. W. Flint, Printer, Old Bailey. 12mo., 32 pp.

674. **The Captivity and Deliverance** of Mr. JOHN WILLIAMS, Pastor of the Church in Deerfield, and Mrs. MARY ROWLANDSON of Lancaster. Who were taken, together with their families and neighbours, by the French and Indians, and carried into Canada.

Written by themselves.

Brookfield, Printed by Hori Brown, from the press of E. Merriam & Co. September 1811. 16mo., 116+80 pp.

675. **Rules and Regulations of Police,** with abstract of divers Ordinances and Statutes relating thereto.

Published by order of the Magistrates.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1811. 16mo., 51 pp.

676. Vie Politique de Mr.——— Ex.——Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée du B. C. &c. &c. &c.

Ecrite par lui même à la sollicitation de Mr. son Frère, et a lui adressée par l'Auteur sous le titre modeste de Confidences d'un Frère à son Frère, ou Dix années de mes erreurs passés; avec cette épigraphe: "*Lis et rougis pour nous deux.*" (1811) 8vo., 31 pp.

1812.

677. American Question.

A LETTER From a Calm Observer To a NOBLE LORD, On the Subject OF THE LATE DECLARATION Relative to the ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane; Sold by Gale and Curtis, Paternoster Row; James Richardson, Opposite the Royal Exchange; and all other Booksellers. 1812. 8vo., 16 pp.

678. An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and sufferings of the BAND OF HEROES, who traversed the wilderness in the CAMPAIGN AGAINST QUEBEC in 1775.

By John Joseph Henry, Esq., Late President of the Second Judicial District of Pennsylvania.

Lancaster: Printed by William Greer. 1812. 12mo., 225 pp.

679. An Address of *Members of the House of Representatives* of the Congress of the United States to their CONSTITUENTS, on the subject of the WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Northampton: Printed by William Butler. 1812. 8vo., 29 pp.

680. Supplement to the Boston Weekly Messenger.

An ADDRESS *of Members of the House of Representatives* of the Congress of the United States, to their CONSTITUENTS on the subject of the WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

(Address same as No. 679.) 8vo., 32 pp.

681. The Wars of the Gulls; AN HISTORICAL ROMANCE. In Three Chapters.

Chap. I. Shewing how, and why, and with whom the Gulls went to war.

Chap. II. Shewing how the Gulls make the deep to boil like a pot.

Chap. III. Shewing how a certain doughty General of the Gulls goes forth to play the game of Hull-Gull in Upper Canada.

"And from the pinnacle of glory,
"Falls headlong into purgatory."

New-York: Published at the Dramatic Repository, Shakespeare Gallery. 1812. Reprint 1890. 8vo., 36 pp.

682. A Narrative of Remarkable Occurrences, connected with the Death of LOUIS XVI, Late King of France.

Translated from the French of the Abbé Edgeworth de Firmont, late Vicar General of the Diocese of Paris—Confessor in Ordinary to the Princess Elizabeth, and to Louis XVI in his last moments.

By Stephen Cleveland Blyth.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1812. 12mo., 36 pp.

683. A View of the STATE OF PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES of America; being An Attempt to Account for the Present Ascendancy of the FRENCH, or Democratic Party, in that country; in two letters to a friend.

By a gentleman who has recently visited the United States.

"Party is the madness of many for the gain of a few."—Swift.

Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne and Co. for John Ballantyne and Co. Edinburgh; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, London, 1812. 8vo., 110 pp.

684. Rules of the Quebec Benevolent Society; confirmed by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, April term 1809 and June term 1811.

With an appendix containing an abstract of the Law authorising the Association, a list of the members and other useful information.

Quebec: Printed by order of the Society, by John Neilson. 1812. 16mo., 30 pp.

1813.

685. A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Castlereagh, &c &c. &c., on the North American Export-Trade During the War, and During any time the Import and Use of our Manufactures are interdicted in the United States.

By Charles Lyne.

London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, 23, Cornhill. 1813. 8vo., 43 pp.

686. Barbarities of the Enemy, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy, and the Documents—accompanying said report.

Troy: Printed by Francis Adancourt, Congress Street, Directly north of the Park. 1813. 8vo., 179 pp.

687. A Short Topographical Description of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, in North America. To which is annexed a Provincial Gazetteer. Second Edition.

London: Published by W. Faden, geographer to His Majesty, and to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, Charing Cross. 1813. 8vo., 123 pp.

(Prepared by D. W. Smyth.)

688. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, *in the House of Representatives of the United States,* delivered the 5th January, 1813, *On the bill in addition to the act entitled "An Act to raise an additional military force" and for other purposes.*

Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun. 1813. 8vo., 33 pp.

689. Reasons for colonizing the Island of Newfoundland, in a letter addressed to the inhabitants.

By Wm. Carson, M.D., author of a letter to the Members of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, on the address of the Merchants and Inhabitants of St. John's, in the Island of Newfoundland, to the Prince Regent.

Greenock: Printed by William Scott, and Sold by Sir Richard Phillips, London; also by the Booksellers of Greenock, Glasgow and Edinburgh. 1813. 8vo., 26 pp.

690. Anticipation of Marginal Notes on the declaration of Government of The 9th of January, 1813, in the American National Intelligencer.

Festinare nocet, nocet et Cunctatio saepe;

Tempore quaeque suo qui, facit, ille sapit.

London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane. Sold by Underwood, Fleet Street; and all other Booksellers. 1813. 8vo., iv.+31 pp.

1814.

691. **Definite Treaty** of Peace and Amity between His Britannic Majesty and His Most Christian Majesty.
Signed at Paris, the 30th day of May 1814.
Published by authority.
London: Printed by R. G. Clarke, Cannon Row. 8vo., 30 pp.
French and English.

692. **A Compressed View** of the Points to be Discussed, in Treating with the United States of America; A.D. 1814. With an Appendix and Two Maps.
"—— At present, amongst European Nations, a Naval Strength, which is the portion of Great Britain, &c."—Bacon.
"—— The Sea, which is our Mother, (that embraces Both the rich Indies in her out-stretched arms), Yields every day a crop, if we dare reap it."—Massinger.
London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, Cornhill. By T. Davison, White-friars. 1814 8vo., 39 pp.

693. **Proceedings** in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the Rules of Practice of the Courts of Justice, and the Impeachments of Jonathan Sewell and James Monk, Esquires.
Printed by Order of the House. 1814.
English and French. 4to., 64+67 pp.

694. **Memoirs** by a celebrated Literary and Political character, from the Resignation of Sir Robert Walpole in 1742, to the establishment of Lord Chatham's Second Administration, in 1757; containing strictures on some of the most distinguished men of that time.
A new edition.
London, printed for John Murray, Albermarle Street. 1814. 8vo., xv+164 pp.

695. **A Sermon,** preached at York, Upper Canada, on the Third of June, being the Day appointed for a General Thanksgiving.
By the Rev'd John Strachan, D.D.
Montreal: Printed by William Gray. 1814. 8vo., 38 pp.

696. **True Patriotism.** A Sermon, preached in the Presbyterian Church in Stamford, Upper Canada, on the 3d. day of June, 1814, being the day appointed by His Honor the President, &c. &c. &c. of Upper Canada, for a Provincial Thanksgiving.
By the Rev. John Burns. [Published by Request.]
Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1814. 8vo., 20 pp.

697. **A Sermon,** Preached in the Scotch Church, in the City of Quebec, on Thursday the 21st April, 1814. Being the Day Appointed for a General Thanksgiving. By the Revd. Alexr. Spark, D.D.
Published at the Request of the Audience.
Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, 3, Mountain Street. 1814. 8vo., 18 pp.

698. **Excerpts** from Letters from Lieut. and Adjutant William Macewen, 1st Battalion Royal Scots, to his wife. Canada, 1813-14.
12mo., 16 pp.

699. Mr. Bromley's Second Address, on the DEPLORABLE STATE OF THE INDIANS, delivered in the "*Royal Acadian School,*" at Halifax, in Nova Scotia, March 8, 1814.

"Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name. For thou only art holy: *For all nations shall come and worship before thee.*—Rev. 15, 4.

Printed at the Recorder office, 1814. 16mo., 55 pp.

700. Réflexions sur l'établissement D'Une SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE MÉDECINE ET DE CHIRURGIE. 1814?

D'Imprimerie de Didot Jeune, Imprimeur de la Faculté de Médecine. 4to., 20 pp.

701. Militia General Order. His Excellency the Lieut. Governor is pleased to direct that the following Orders, Rules, and Regulations, in which is also contained An Abstract of the Militia Law, Be strictly observed by the Militia throughout PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, and continue in force until further Orders. J. F. Holland, Colonel and Adjutant General Militia.

Militia Adjutant General's Office, Charlotte-Town, Prince Edward Island, 1st May 1814.

Charlotte-Town, Printed by James Bagnall, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1814. 8vo., 16 pp.

1815.

702. The Canadian Inspector No. 1. Containing a COLLECTION OF PAPERS, concerning the Government of SIR GEORGE PREVOST, in the Canadas.

"Let those who reprimand their brothers
"First mend the faults they find in others."—Gay.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower, July, 1815. 8vo., 80 pp.

703. The Effects of DISTANT COLONIZATION ON THE PARENT STATE: A Prize Essay, recited in the Theatre at Oxford, June 7, 1815.

"And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it."—Gen. 1, 28.

Printed by S. Collingwood. 12mo., 36 pp.

704. The Letters of Veritas, re-published from the MONTREAL HERALD; containing a succinct narrative of the Military Administration of SIR GEORGE PREVOST, during his command in THE CANADAS; whereby it will appear manifest, that the merit of preserving them from conquest, belongs not to him.

Montreal: Printed by W. Gray, July, 1815. 8vo., 157 pp.

705. Proceedings in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on the Petition of THOMAS LEE, Junr. Esq. For a bill to authorize him to make and maintain TURNPIKE ROADS in the VICINITY of QUEBEC.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, 3 Mountain Street, 1815. 8vo., 38 pp.
English and French.

706. Extracts from the Proceedings of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY in the first Session of the Eighth Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA Upon the existing Constitution of the Criminal and Civil Courts of Justice in the said Province.

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, No. 21, Buade-Street. 1815. 12mo., 67 pp. French and English.

707. **Standing Rules and Regulations** of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada. Revised and corrected to the Fifth Session of the seventh Provincial Parliament, inclusive.

Quebec: Printed, By authority by P. E. Desbarats, Law printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1815. 24mo., 88+6 pp.

708. **Proceedings** of the House of Assembly in the first Session of the Eighth Provincial Parliament of Lower-Canada, On the state and progress of Education as resulting from the Act of the 41st Geo. III, Chapter 17th, which provides for the establishment of Free Schools and the advancement of Learning in this Province.

Also an Extract from the Improved system of Education.

By Joseph Lancaster.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, No. 21 Buade St. 1815. 8vo., 132 pp.

709. **The Several Treaties** which have been Negotiated and Signed between the United States of America and Great Britain, since the year 1782.

Windsor, Vt. Printed by Alden Spooner, 1815. 8vo., 91 pp.

710. **An Exposition** of the Causes and Characters of the Late War with Great Britain.

Published by Authority of the American Government.

Seventh Edition.

" This document is official; and comes, I dare say, from the pen of Mr. Madison himself, or from that of Mr. Monroe. It has been published in *all* the American newspapers that I have seen; and I perceive from advertisements, that it has been published in a *pamphlet* form in every part of America, to the amount, perhaps, of a million of copies." . . . .

"The document is all *pith;* all *home blows.* It, therefore, should be answered. I hereby offer my paper as the vehicle of an answer, if any one will send it me."—*Cobbett's Political Register* of Saturday, Aug. 12.

Washington Printed.

London: Reprinted and Published by W. I. Clement, 192, Strand. 1815. 8vo., 101 pp.

(The Tenth Edition of this pamphlet is also on the shelves.)

711. **A Poetical Account** of the American Campaigns of 1812 and 1813; with some slight sketches relating to the Party Politics which governed the United States, during the War, and at its commencement.

Dedicated to the people of Canada, by the Publisher.

Halifax: Printed by John Howe, Jun. 1815. 12mo., 139 pp.

712. **An Inquiry** into the Cause of the Increase of Pauperism and Poor Rates; with a Remedy for the Same, and A Proposition for Equalizing the Rates throughout England and Wales.

By Wm. Clarkson, Esq.

London: Printed by C. Baldwin, New Bridge-Street: and sold by Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 47, Paternoster-Row; J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and L. B. Seeley, 169 Fleet-street. 1815. 12mo., 77 pp.

713. **Procedures d'un Cour D'Enquête,** sur plainte du Lieut. Colonel Bourdages, contre le Lieut. Joseph Cartier, ordonnée par son Excellence le Lieut. General Drummond, et tenue a Chambly, le 1 juin, 1815.

Rapport fidel de ce qui a donné lieu, et de ce qui s'en est suivi.

Montreal: Imprimé par C. B. Pasteur & Co. Rue St. Jacques. 1815. 8vo., 16 pp.

714. **Reponse a l'Auteur** D'un Pamphlet sur les procédures d'une Cour D'Enquête sur plainte du Lieutenant Colonel Bourdages, contre le Lieut. JOSEPH CARTIER, Quart. Mait.

Ordonnée par son Excellence le Lieut. General Drummond, et tenue à Chambly, le 1 juin, 1815.

Fiat Justitia Ruat Coelum.

Montreal: Imprimé par Nahum Mower, 1815. 8vo., 40 pp.

1816.

715. **The Royal Charter**, for incorporating THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Granted by HIS MAJESTY KING CHARLES THE SECOND, in the Twenty-second Year of his Reign A.D. 1670

London: 1816.

Printed by R. Causton and Son, Finch-Lane, Cornhill. 8vo., 19 pp.

716. **Manifeste** du Gouvernement Américain (10 février 1815), ou CAUSES ET CARACTÈRE DE LA DERNIÈRE GUERRE D'AMERIQUE AVEC L'ANGLETERRE; (Ouvrage imprimé à Washington à un million d'exemplaires);

Par James Madisson, Président des Etats-Unis, Et traduit sur la 11e édition anglaise, par l'auteur de *la Décadence de l'Angleterre.*

Paris: Chez, Plancher, Editeur, rue Serpente, No. 14; Eymery, Libraire, rue Mazarine, No. 30; Delaunay, Libraire, au Palais-Royal. 1816. 12mo., 136 pp.

717. **A Sermon** on the Death of The HONORABLE RICHARD CARTWRIGHT; with a short account of His Life. Preached at Kingston, on the 3d of September, 1815.

By John Strachan, D.D. Rector of York, Upper Canada.

Montreal: Printed by W. Gray, 1816. 12mo., 56 pp.

718. **Narrative** of the SHIPWRECK AND SUFFERINGS of NEIL DEWAR, (who lost both his legs and arms) SEAMAN of the REBECCA OF QUEBEC, wrecked on the Coast of Labrador, 20th November, 1816.

Greenock: Printed for Neil Dewar. Price Sixpence. 12mo., 12 pp.

719. **A Narrative** of the Adventures and Sufferings of JOHN R. JEWITT, only survivor of the crew of the Ship *Boston*, during a captivity of nearly three years among the savages of NOOTKA SOUND:

With an Account of the Manners, Mode of Living, and Religious Opinions of the Natives. Embellished with two plates. One representing the Ship in possession of the Savages and the other a Portrait of the Indian Chief *Maquina.*

"Dire scenes of horror on a savage shore,
"In which, a witness sad, a part I bore."

Middleton: Printed by Loomis and Richards, and Re-Printed by Rowland Hurst, Wakefield; and published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, Paternoster-Row, London; and sold by all other booksellers. 1816. 16mo., 208 pp.

720. **Message** from the President of the United States transmitting A Report of the Secretary made in pursuance of a Resolution of the House of Representatives, of 17th February last, requiring information relative to DUTIES on IMPORTS from the UNITED STATES INTO CANADA, NOVA-SCOTIA, AND NEW BRUNSWICK; of the DUTIES on Articles EXPORTED to the United States from said provinces, &c. &c. &c.

April 18, 1816. Read and Ordered to lie upon the Table.

Washington: Printed by William A. Davis, 1816. 12mo., 15 pp.

1817.

721. **A Short View** of the Present State of the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS in the PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA, bordering on the Line 45°: with HINTS FOR THEIR IMPROVEMENT.
By the HON. AND REV. CHARLES STEWART, D.D., Minister of St. Armand, Lower Canada, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec.
"It is the sinfullest thing . . . .
Bacon.
Montreal, Printed.
London, re-printed, for J. Hatchard, No. 190 Piccadilly. 1817. 8vo., 20 pp.

722. **Notice** Respecting the BOUNDARY between HIS MAJESTY'S POSSESSIONS IN NORTH AMERICA and THE UNITED STATES; with A MAP OF AMERICA, between Latitudes 40° and 70° north, and Longitudes 80° and 150° west; Exhibiting THE PRINCIPAL TRADING STATIONS of the NORTH-WEST COMPANY; and intended to accompany the Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, connected with the Earl of Selkirk, the Hudson's Bay and the North-West Companies.
London: Printed by B. M'Millan, Bow-Street, Covent-Garden. 1817. 8vo., 12 pp.

723. **Caraboo.** A Narrative of a Singular Imposition, practised upon the benevolence of a lady residing in the vicinity of the city of Bristol, by a young Woman of the name of Mary Willcocks, *alias* Baker, *alias* Bakerstendht, *alias* Caraboo, Princess of Javasu.
Illustrated with Two Portraits, engraved from *Drawings by* E. Bird, Esq., R.A. and Mr. Bramwhite.
Qui vult decipi decipatur.
Printed by J. M. Gutch, 15, Small Street, Bristol; and published by Baldwin, Craddock and Joy, Paternoster Row, London. 1817. Price 5s. 8vo., 68 pp.

724. **Companion for Caraboo.**
A Narrative of the conduct and adventures of HENRY FREDERICK MOON, alias Henry Frederick More Smith, alias William Newman, a Native of Brighthelmstone, Sussex, and now under sentence of imprisonment, in Connecticut, in North America; containing an account of His unparalleled artifices, impostures, mechanical ingenuity, &c. &c. displayed during and subsequently to his Confinement in one of His Majesty's Gaols in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK.
By Walter Bates, Esq., High Sheriff of King's County, in New Brunswick,
With an Introductory Description of New Brunswick; and a postscript, containing some account of *Caraboo,* the late female impostor at Bristol.
With a Portrait.
London: Printed for Allman and Co., Princess-street Hanover-Square; and sold by all other booksellers. 1817. 8vo., xii+84 pp.

725. **The Mysterious doings** of Henry More Smith.
(Title page missing.) 8vo., 62 pp.

726. **Procédés** dans L'ASSEMBLÉE du Bas-Canada sur les Accusations contre L'HONORABLE LOUIS CHARLES FOUCHER, Ecuyer, un des Juges Puînes de la Cour du Banc du Roi, pour le District de Montreal.
Imprimés par Ordre de la Chambre. 1817. 4to., 179 pp.

727. **Articles** of Association of the MONTREAL BANK. With an EXTRACT from the RULES and REGULATIONS of the President and Directors of the Montreal Bank. 1817.
Montreal:—Printed by W. Gray. 16mo., 13+6 pp.

728. **To the Parishioners of** FREDERICTON, and especially to the Members of the Vestry, (By whose desire it is made public.)
This sermon, composed under circumstances of extreme hurry, of which the marks are too evident in the *stile* and *arrangement*. But containing no fruits of hasty or unadvised proceeding in the *principles* and *sentiments* which it expresses, Is inscribed by their faithful and ever affectionate servant, Geo. J. MOUNTAIN.
Quebec, Sept. 1, 1817. 8vo., 14 pp.

729. **Bill** for the Relief of Certain Parishes in distress therein mentioned.
1817. (?)
French and English. 12mo., 19 pp.

730. **Statement** respecting The EARL OF SELKIRK'S SETTLEMENT OF KILDONAN, upon the RED RIVER, in North America; its destruction in the Years 1815 and 1816; and the Massacre of Governor SEMPLE and his party.
London: 1817. 8vo., 125+ii+lxviii pp.

731. **The Englishman's Manual**; or a Dialogue between a Tory and a Reformer.
By Walter Fawkes, Esq.
London: Printed for Longman, Hurst and Co.; and for the Booksellers in York, Leeds, Hull, Halifax, Huddersfield, Bradford, Wakefield, &c. By Edward Baines, Leeds. 1817. 12mo., vi+86 pp.

1818.

732. **Memoirs** of the Administration of the Colonial Government of LOWER CANADA, by SIR JAMES HENRY CRAIG, and SIR GEORGE PREVOST; From the year 1807 until the year 1815.
Comprehending the Military and Naval operations in the Canadas; during the late War with the United States of America.
By Robert Christie.
Quebec: 1818. 8vo., 150+9 pp.

733. **Another edition of No. 732.**
Title page and appendix D. missing. 8vo., 232 pp.

734. **Journal** of a VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY, to the ARCTIC REGIONS, performed between the 4th of April and the 18th of November, 1818, in His Majesty's Ship *Alexander*, Wm. Edw. Parry, Esq., Lieut. and Commander.
By an Officer of the *Alexander*.
London: Printed for Richard Phillips; by G. Sydney, Northumberland-Street, Strand. 8vo., viii+104 pp.

735. **The Indian Captive**; or a Narrative of the CAPTIVITY AND SUFFERINGS OF ZADOCK STEELE. Related by himself.
To which is prefixed an account of the burning of Royalton.
Hath this been in your days, or even in the days of your fathers? &c. &c.—Joel.
Montpelier, Vt.: Published by the author, E. P. Watson, Printer, 1818. 16mo., 142 pp.

736. **A Brief Description** of NOVA SCOTIA, with plates of THE PRINCIPAL HARBORS; including a PARTICULAR ACCOUNT of the ISLAND OF GRAND MANAN.
By ANTHONY LOCKWOOD, Professor of Hydrography, Assistant Surveyor-General of the Provinces of N.S. and C. Breton.
London: Printed for the Author, By G. Hayden, Brydges Street, Covent Garden; and sold by Cadell and Davies, Strand. 1818. 4to., 102+ii pp.

737. **Le Manuscrit** venu de Ste Helene. D'Une Maniere Inconnue.
Montreal: Imprime par Joseph Victor Delorme, Rue St. Paul, No. 187. 1818. 16mo., 104 pp.

738. **L'Abeille Canadienne,** Journal de Litterature et de Sciences.

———*Ego apis Matinae*
More modoque, &c.
Horace, Livre IV. Ode I.

Et moi, tel que l'Abeille de Matina, qui picore avec des travaux infinis le suc delicieux du thim, &c.
No. 8. 15 novembre 1818.
Henri Meziere, Anglo-Canadian, Editeur et Proprietaire.
A Montreal, Chez Lane, Imprimeur, Rue Saint Paul, Près du Marché neuf 8vo., 40 pp.

739. **Proceedings** at A MEETING of THE INHABITANTS OF THE TOWNSHIPS of HOPE and HAMILTON, in the district of NEWCASTLE, U.C. Held agreeable to notice from ROBERT GOURLAY.
York, U.C. Printed by R. C. Horne. 1818. 8vo., 19 pp.

740. **Principles and Proceedings** of the Inhabitants of the District of Niagara, for addressing His Royal Highness the PRINCE REGENT, respecting CLAIMS of SUFFERERS IN WAR, LANDS TO MILITIAMEN, and the GENERAL BENEFIT OF UPPER CANADA.
Printed at the Niagara Spectator Office, 1818. Price One Shilling, Halifax. 8vo., 24 pp.

741. **Rules and Orders** of Practice in the Provincial Court of Appeals.
Second Edition.
Lower Canada, Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printed to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1818. 8vo., 14 pp.

742. **Address** to THE JURY, at KINGSTON ASSIZES; in the Case of THE KING v. ROBERT GOURLAY, for LIBEL: With a Report of the Trial, &c. &c.
Printed at the Gazette Office—Kingston, August 1818. 8vo., 24 pp.

743. **Articles** D'Association Etablissant une COMPAGNIE D'ASSURANCE contre les Accidens du feu dans la Cité de QUEBEC.
Quebec: Imprimé par John Neilson, No. 3. Rue la Montagne. 1818. 16mo., 23 pp.

744. **The Substance of a Judgment,** delivered in the Court of Vice-Admiralty, at Halifax in Nova Scotia, on the twenty-fourth Day of August, 1818; IN THE CASE OF SCHOONER *Nabby*, Thomas Standley Master; by Crofton Uniacke, Esq. Judge of that Court.
Every deviation from this system, whether voluntary or from irresistible necessity, every licence to admit *foreign vessels into British ports,* is a nail driven into the coffin of the British Empire."
Sir Alexander Croke.
Halifax: Printed by Edmund Ward, at his Office, No. 41, corner of Upper Water and Jacobs Streets. 12mo., 23 pp.

745. **Essay on Modern Reformers;** addressed to the people of Upper-Canada.
To which is added, a letter, to Mr. ROBERT GOURLAY: By John Simpson, *Augusta, Upper-Canada.*
Gratis.
Kingston: Printed by Stephen Miles. 1818. 8vo., 19 pp.

1819.

746. **Medical Topography** of Upper Canada.
By John Douglas, Assistant Surgeon, Eighth Regiment.
London: Printed for Burgess and Hill, 55 Great Windmill Street, Haymarket. 1819. 8vo., 126 pp.

747. **Facts and Observations** respecting Canada, and the United States of America: *Affording a Comparative View* of the Inducements to Emigration presented in those Countries.
To which is added an appendix of practical instructions to Emigrant Settlers in the British Colonies.
By Charles F. Grece, member of the Montreal and Quebec Agricultural Societies; and author of essays on husbandry, addressed to the Canadian Farmers.
London: Printed for J. Harding, St. James's Street. Sold at Liverpool, by W. Grapel; at Hull, by Wilson; and at Bristol, by Browne and Manchee. 1819. 8vo., 172 pp.

748. **Proceedings** in the Assembly of Lower-Canada, on the Accusations against Pierre Bedard, Esq., Provincial Judge for the District of Three-Rivers.
Printed by Order of the House. 1819.
French and English. Folio, 42 pp.

749. **Consultation** de douze des plus célèbres avocats de Paris, touchant les droits de propriété du Séminaire de Montréal en Canada.
Paris: 1819. 8vo., 16 pp.

750. **A Voyage to Hudson's Bay,** during the Summer of 1812. Containing a particular Account of the Icebergs and other phenomena which present themselves in those Regions. Also, a Description of the Esquimeaux and North American Indians, *Their Manners, Customs, Dress, Language, &c., &c &c.*
By Thomas M'Keevor, M.D., of the Dublin lying-in Hospital.
Where undissolving from the first . . . .
London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1819. 8vo., 78 pp.

751. **Voyage** to the North Pole, in the Frigate the *Syrene*; including a Physical and Geographical Notice Relative to the Island of Iceland.
By the Chevalier de la Poix de Freminville, Lieutenant, Chief of the Brigade of the Marine Cadets, and a Member of several learned Societies.
London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge-Street. 1819. 8vo., 21 pp.

752. **An Explanation** of Captain Sabine's Remarks on the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay.
By Captain John Ross, R.N.
London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street. 1819. 8vo., 54 pp.

753. **Remarks** on the Account of the Late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Captain J. Ross, R.N.
By Captain Edward Sabine, Royal Artillery.
London: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor, Shoe Lane, for John Booth, Duke Street, Portland Place. 1819. 12mo., 40 pp.

754. **Rules** of the QUEBEO BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, confirmed by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, April Term, 1809—June Term, 1811, and April Term 1819.
With an appendix containing an Abstract of the Law authorizing the Association, a list of the members and other useful information.
Quebec: Printed by Order of the Society, by John Neilson. 1819. 16mo., 89 pp.

755. **A Sermon** Preached at The Anniversary of The Royal Humane Society, in Christ Church, Surrey, on Sunday the 28th of March 1819.
By the Right Rev. Jacob Mountain, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec.
London: Printed for the Society; and sold at the Office, 48 St. Paul's Churchyard. Sold also by F. C. & J. Rivington; Cadell and Davies; J. Hatchard; and Lackington and Co. 1819. 8vo., 32 pp.

756. **A Sermon** preached in the CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF QUEBEC, ON SUNDAY, the 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1819, after the public calamity experienced in the death of HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF RICHMOND, GOVERNOR IN CHIEF. By the Reverend G. J. MOUNTAIN, A.B., Bishop's Official in Lower Canada, & Rector of Quebec. (Published by Desire.)
Quebec, J. Neilson, Mountain Street, 1819. 8vo., 17 pp.

757. **A Sermon** Delivered in ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, QUEBEC:
By the late Rev. Alex. Spark, D.D., on the 7th March, 1819, *The day of his Death.*
Also. A FUNERAL SERMON, PREACHED ON THAT OCCASION, the 14th March, 1819.
"But these were merciful men, whose righteousness hath not been forgotten. Their bodies are buried in Peace, but their name liveth for evermore." Ecclesiasticus.
Quebec: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1819. 8vo., vii+26 pp.

758. **Facts presented** by the NORTH WEST COMPANY shewing that they have been from the commencement in 1816, continually pressing for a legal investigation into their conduct.
Attitude of LORD SELKIRK, 1819. 12mo., 118 pp.
(Title page missing.) (Not Complete.)

759. **Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois**, dans L'Amerique Septentrionale, avec des observations relatives a LA COMPAGNIE DU NORD-OUEST DE MONTREAL.
Par le Comte de Selkirk.
Publiée à Londres en 1816.
Traduit de l'edition angloise imprimee à New-York, en 1818.
Montreal: Imprimé par James Brown, No. 20, Saint François-Xavier, 1819. 8vo., 115 pp.

760. **An Alphabetical List** of the MERCHANTS, TRADERS, AND HOUSEKEEPERS, RESIDING IN MONTREAL. To which is prefixed, a Descriptive Sketch of the Town.
By Thomas Doige.
Montreal: Printed by James Lane, at his printing-office No. 29 Saint Paul Street; And to be had of the Proprietor, No. 5, Saint Jean Baptiste Street. 1819.* 12mo., 192 pp.

1820.

761. Traduction libre et abrégée des LEÇONS DE CHIMIE, données par LE CHEVALIER HUMPHREY DAVY, à la Société d'Agriculture de LONDRES. Edition de 1814.
Dédiée aux Sociétés d'Agriculture du Bas Canada.
Montréal: Chez James Lane, 29 Rue Saint Paul. 1820. 8vo., 123 pp.

762. Remarks on the PRESENT SYSTEM of ROADMAKING, with observations, deduced from practice and experience, with a view to a revision of the Existing Laws, and the Introduction of Improvement in the method of Making, Repairing, and Preserving Roads, and defending the Road Funds from misapplication.
Third edition, carefully revised, with considerable addition and an Appendix.
By John Loudon M'Adam, Esq. General Surveyor of the roads in the Bristol District.
London, printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row. 1820. 8vo., 190 pp.

763. A Charge delivered TO THE CLERGY of the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, in the year 1820, By the Right Reverend Jacob, Lord Bishop of that Diocese.
Quebec: Printed and Published by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1820. 8vo., 48 pp.

764. An Essay on a uniform Orthography for the INDIAN LANGUAGES of NORTH AMERICA, as published in the memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
By John Pickering, A.A.S.
Cambridge: Univ. Press—Hilliard and Metcalf. 1820. 4to., 42 pp.

765. Annual Report of the state of the MADRAS SCHOOL IN NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1820.
Saint John: Printed by William Durant. 1820. 8vo., 14 pp.

766. Election du Comté Northumberland.
(A letter signed "Pre. De Sales Laterriere" and dated Quebec, 22 avril, 1820.) 8vo., 10 pp.

767. Information to Emigrants. An account of the ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD, with PRACTICAL ADVICE to those INTENDING TO EMIGRATE; and some observations on the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, Canada, and the Red River. To which are added, SAILING DIRECTIONS for the Coast and Harbours of the said Islands; and a correct Map of Holland Harbour and the Lands surrounding Cascumpec Bay. By a late resident of that Colony.
London: Printed for and sold by James Asperne, Bible and Crown, Cornhill. 1820 (?) Price 1s. 6d. 8vo., 20 pp.

768. A Few Plain Directions for persons intending to proceed as SETTLERS TO HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA, in North America.
Pointing out the best Port to embark at for Quebec.—Provisions and other Things necessary to be provided for the Voyage.—The best and cheapest Method of Travelling from Quebec to Montreal, and thence to Kingston and York, a Distance of 600 Miles, whereby Emigrants may avoid heavy Expenses.—The Method of obtaining Land in the most eligible Districts.—What Property various Descriptions of Emigrants should possess on their arrival in America.—Advice to Farmers,

Tradesmen, Mechanics, &c.—A Description of that fine and interesting Province; its Productions, &c. &c.—Some cursory Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants.

Containing also a short sketch or Journal of the Author's voyage across the Atlantic, in June, 1819.

By an English Farmer settled in Upper Canada.

With a Map.

London: Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 47 Paternoster Row. 1820. 16mo., vii+100 pp.

769. **The Emigrant's Guide** to Upper Canada; or, Sketches of the Present State of that Province, collected from a residence therein during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, interspersed with reflections.

By C. Stuart, Esq., Retired Captain of the Honorable the East India Company's service and one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the Western District of Upper Canada.

Deliberate, Decide, and Dare!

London: published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row. 1820. 12mo., xi+335 pp.

770. **A Year's Residence**, in the United States of America.

Treating of the Face of the Country, the Climate, the Soil, the Products, the Mode of Cultivating the Land, the Prices of Land, of Labour, of Food, of Raiment; of the Expences of Housekeeping, and of the Usual Manner of Living; of the Manners and Customs of the People; and of the Institutions of the Country, Civil, Political, and Religious.

In Three Parts.

By William Cobbett. Second Edition.

Part I. Containing—I. A Description of the Face of the Country, the Climate, the Seasons, and the Soil, the facts being taken from the Author's daily notes during a whole year.—II. An Account of the Author's Agricultural Experiments in the Cultivation of the *Ruta Baga* or Russia, or Swedish Turnip, which afford proof of what the climate and soil are.

London: Printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-Row. 1819. 8vo., viii+186 pp.

771. **An Enquiry** into the Origin and Present System of Colonial Banks, and their dangerous effects. With a proposition for a National Bank.

"*Quid non mortalia pectora cogis Auri sacra fames*"———

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary, Jr. and Co. Free Masons' Hall. 1820. Price 3 Shillings. 12mo., 24 pp.

772. **Travels in Lower Canada**, with the Author's Recollections of the soil, and aspect; the morals, habits, and religious institutions, of that country.

By Joseph Sansom, Esq., Member of the American Philosophical Society, Author of Letters from Europe, &c.

Most National Habitudes are the result of unobserved Causes and Necessities.
Grey.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge Street; and to be had of all Booksellers. 1820. 8vo., 116 pp.

773. **Considerations** sur Les Biens du Seminaire de Montreal. 1820 (?)
(Title page missing.) 8vo., 64 pp.

774. **Rules** for the Saint Georges Society in Saint John, N.B.
Saint John; printed by Henry Chubb, Prince William-Street. 1820. 12mo., 12 pp.

775. **Report on the Projected Canal** across the Isthmus that divides Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick, explored and levelled in the Autumn of 1819, by order of His Excellency Major-General George Stracey Smyth, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of New-Brunswick.
Fredericton; printed by George K. Lugrin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1820. 8vo., 22 pp.

1821.

776. **A Narrative** of the Rise & Progress of Emigration, from the Counties of Lanark & Renfrew, to the New Settlements in Upper Canada, on Government Grant; comprising the Proceedings of the Glasgow Committee for Directing the Affairs and Embarkation of the Societies, with a Map of the Townships, Designs for Cottages, and a Plan of the Ship *Earl of Buckinghamshire*. Also, Interesting Letters from the Settlements.
By Robert Lamond, Secretary & Agent.
Glasgow, Printed by James Hedderwick, For Chalmers & Collins, 68, Wilson-Street. 1821. 8vo., 112 pp.

777. **The Spirit** of Despotism. Dedicated to Lord Castlereagh.
Edited by the author of "The Political House that Jack Built."
"Let willing slaves in golden fetters lie, &c. &c.
The Right Divine of Kings to govern Wrong. Book I.
Fourth Edition.
Printed for William Hone, 45 Ludgate Hill, 1821. 8vo., 94 pp.

778. **Report of the Commissioners** appointed under the Provincial Act of the *59th year of His late Majesty*.
Intituled, "An Act to secure the Inhabitants of the Inferior District of Gaspé, in the possession and enjoyment of their lands."
The said Report laid before the House of Assembly by His Excellency the Governor in Chief on the twenty-eighth-day of February, 1821.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary, Junr. & Co. Free-Masons' Hall. 1821. 12mo., 33 pp.

779. **Report at Large** of a Debate in the House of Assembly of the Province of Lower-Canada, On the 14th February, 1821.
From Notes taken Stenographically by William S. Simpson.
Quebec: Printed for the Reporter, By T. Cary, Jr. & Co. 1821. 8vo., 64 pp.

780. **Statement** on the Present Timber and Deal Trade as regards Europe and the British American Colonies, resting on plain and undeniable facts.
Original. London. 1821. 8vo., 26 pp.

781. **The Militia Law** of The Province of Nova Scotia, in force in the year of Our Lord 1821.
Published by Command of His Excellency Lieutenant-General, Sir James Kempt, K.B., Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief in and over His Majesty's Province of Nova-Scotia, Vice-Admiral of the same, &c. &c. &c.
Halifax: Printed by John Munro. 1821. 12mo., 33 pp.

TOUR,

THROUGH

Upper and Lower Canada.

By a Citizen of the United States.

CONTAINING,

A View of the present State of Religion, Learning, Commerce, Agriculture, Colonization, Customs and Manners, among the English, French, and Indian

SETTLEMENTS.

Printed at Litchfield, (according to Act of Congress).
1799.

[Voir No [illegible]

BILL

INTRODUIT DANS LA

CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLEE

DE LA

PROVINCE DU BAS-CANADA.

Pour l'établissement d'une Banque dans le Bas-Canada.



QUEBEC:

IMPRIME' PAR P. E. DESBARATS, IMPRIMEUR DES LOIX
DE LA TRES EXCELLENTE MAJESTE' DU ROI.

1808.

[*Voir No 538*

LETTERS,

FROM AN AMERICAN LOYALIST

IN

UPPER-CANADA,

TO

HIS FRIEND IN ENGLAND;

ON A PAMPHLET PUBLISHED BY

JOHN MILLS JACKSON, Esquire:

ENTITLED,

A VIEW

OF

THE PROVINCE

OF

UPPER CANADA.

Price 1s. 6d. Halifax.

A

CONCISE ACCOUNT

OF THE

ORIGIN OF THE TWO HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT:

WITH

AN IMPARTIAL STATEMENT

OF THE

PRIVILEGES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,

AND OF THE

LIBERTY OF THE SUBJECT.

BY EDWARD CHRISTIAN, OF GRAY'S INN, ESQ.

BARRISTER AT LAW, CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE ISLE OF ELY, AND DOWNING PROFESSOR OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR T. CADELL AND W. DAVIES, STRAND, AND J. BUTTERWORTH, FLEET-STREET.

1810.

[Voir No 66]

Montreal :—Printed by W. Gray.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF

POLICE,

WITH ABSTRACTS OF DIVERS ORDINANCES AND STATUTES RELATING THERETO.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE MAGISTRATES.

QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY JOHN NEILSON, NO 3,
MOUNTAIN STREET.
1811.

[Voir No 675

THE LETTERS OF

VERITAS.

RE-PUBLISHED FROM THE

MONTREAL HERALD;

CONTAINING

A SUCCINCT NARRATIVE OF THE MILITARY ADMINISTRATION OF

SIR GEORGE PREVOST,

DURING HIS COMMAND IN

THE CANADAS;

WHEREBY IT WILL APPEAR MANIFEST, THAT THE MERIT OF PRESERVING THEM FROM CONQUEST, BELONGS NOT TO HIM.

MONTREAL.

PRINTED BY W. GRAY.

JULY, 1815.

[Voir No 70]

A

SHORT VIEW

OF THE

PRESENT STATE OF THE

EASTERN TOWNSHIPS

IN THE

Province of Lower Canada,

BORDERING ON THE LINE 45°:

WITH

HINTS FOR THEIR IMPROVEMENT.

BY THE

HON. AND REV. CHARLES STEWART, D. D.

MINISTER OF ST. ARMAND, LOWER CANADA, AND CHAPLAIN
TO THE LORD BISHOP OF QUEBEC.

It is the sinfullest thing in the world to forsake or destitute a
" plantation once in forwardness; for, besides the dishonour, it is
" the guiltiness of blood of many commiserable persons."

BACON.

MONTREAL, PRINTED:

LONDON, RE-PRINTED,

FOR J. HATCHARD, NO. 190, PICCADILLY.

1817.

[Voir No 721

Articles

OF

ASSOCIATION

OF THE

MONTREAL BANK.

[Voir No 727

782. **Rules and Regulations** of POLICE for the CITY AND SUBURBS OF MONTREAL, *published by Authority.*
Montreal: Printed by William Gray, 1821. 16mo., 47 pp.

783. **Circulaire** adressée aux Citoyens de la Province par un Comité des Marchands de Québec, demandant de signer une petition au gouvernement Anglais pour faire abroger les droits imposés sur le blé de colonies.
Québec 21 Aout 1821. 1 p.

784. **First Report** of the COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief, which relates to the Settlement of the CROWN LANDS, with the MINUTES OF EVIDENCE taken before the Committee.
Quebec: Printed by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain-Street. 1821. 8vo., 72+128 pp.

785. **Abstract** of the MILITIA ACT at present in force; and of the duties thereby imposed on the officers and militiamen.
Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1821. 12mo., 47 pp.

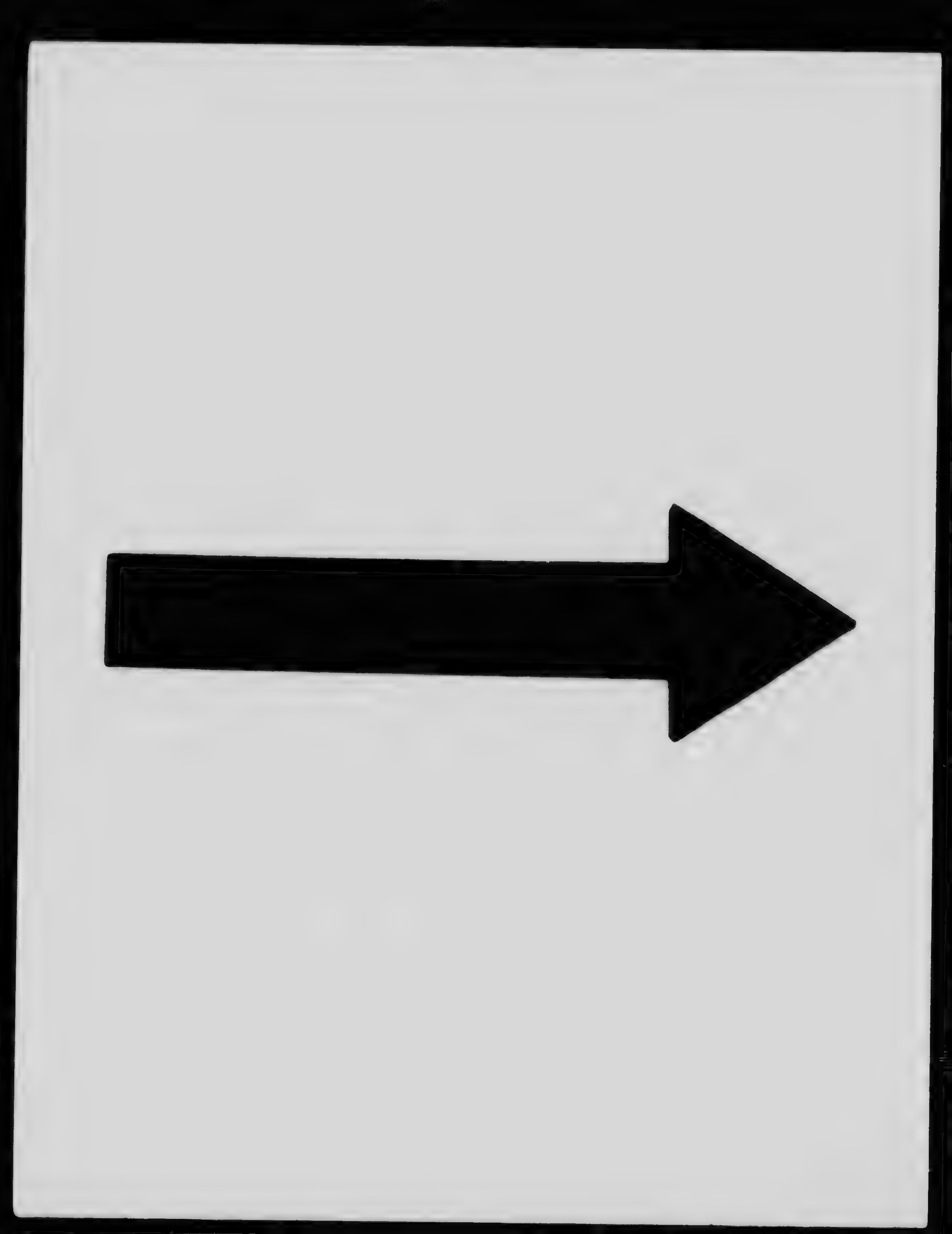
786. **Letters written** during the late VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY IN THE WESTERN ARCTIC SEA.
By an Officer of the Expedition.
London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1821. 8vo., iv+124 pp.

787. **A Voyage** to NORTH AMERICA, and the WEST INDIES, in 1817.
By E. Montule. Knight of the Royal Order of the Legion of Honour. Author of Travels in Egypt, &c.
London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge Street. 1821. 12mo., 102 pp.

788. **A View** of LOWER CANADA, interspersed with Canadian Tales and Anecdotes, and interesting INFORMATION TO INTENDING EMIGRANTS.
By Andrew Oliver, late of Montreal.
Edinburgh: Printed by R. Menzies, Brodie's Close, Lawnmarket, for the Author. 1821. 12mo., 124 pp.

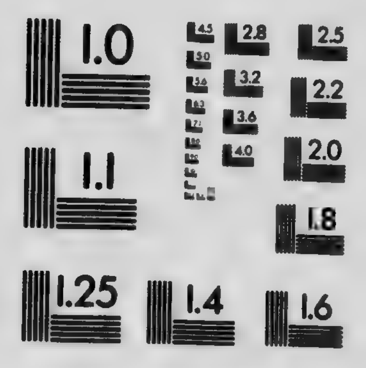
789. **A Sermon** preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary Le Bow, on Friday, February 16, 1821.
By the Right Reverend Herbert, Lord Bishop of Peterborough.
Together with the Report of the Society for the year 1820.
To which are annexed, Lists of the Society's Missionaries, Catechists, and School Masters, and of the Incorporated and Associated Members of the Society.
London: Printed by S. Brooke, Paternoster-Row. 1821. (2 maps.) 8vo., 19 pp.

790. **Bureau de Vaccine,** etabli en vertu de l'Acte de la Legislature Provinciale pour empêcher La Petite Verole de se repandre, et encourager dans toute la Province L'Inoculation de la Vaccine.
Québec: De l'Imprimerie de T. Cary, Jun. & Co.
Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1821. 24mo., 11 pp.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



791. **The Emigrant's Assistant**: or Remarks on the AGRICULTURAL INTEREST OF THE CANADAS.

Part I.—Containing an account of the most effectual means of assisting Settlers on their arrival in the country—Observations on the different Tenures by which Lands are held in both Provinces. Directions for procuring grants of waste Lands, and some account of the different methods of clearing them—collected from documents and various papers furnished for the information of the Montreal Emigrant Society, in the year 1820.

By A. J. Christie, A.M.

With an appendix, exhibiting the latest official orders of government respecting the granting of waste lands, forms of petitions—location tickets, &c. &c. &c.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1821. 12mo., v+140 pp.

1822.

792. **Narrative** of a VOYAGE TO QUEBEC, and Journey from thence to NEW LANARK, in UPPER CANADA, detailing the Hardships and Difficulties which an Emigrant has to encounter, before and after His Settlement; with an ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTRY, as it regards its Climate, Soil, and the Actual Condition of its Inhabitants.

BY JOHN M'DONALD.

Second Edition.

Glasgow: Printed by William Lang. 1822. 12mo., 32 pp.

793. **Description** of MESSRS. MARSHALL'S GRAND PERISTREPHIC PANORAMA OF THE POLAR REGIONS; which displays The North Coast of Spitzbergen, Baffin's Bay, Arctic Highlands, &c. now exhibiting in the Masonic Hall, York Street, Bath.

Painted from Drawings taken by Lieut. Beechy, Who accompanied the Polar Expedition in 1818; and Messrs. Ross and Saccheuse, who accompanied the expedition to discover A NORTH WEST PASSAGE.

Where undissolving from the first of time. &c. &c.

Shrewsbury: Printed by William Eddowes, Salopian Journal Office. 1822. *To be had at the Panorama.* 8vo., 28 pp.

794. **A Series of Letters**, Descriptive of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, in the Gulph of St. Laurence, Addressed to the Rev. John Wightman, Minister of Kirkmahoe, Dumfries-Shire.

By WALTER JOHNSTONE, A Native of the same County.

The Author of these Letters went out for the express purpose of surveying Prince Edward Island, and collecting information on the subject of Emigration. During two Summers, and one Winter, he was assiduously engaged in the prosecution of this object; and the small Volume now presented to the Public, will be found to contain a full and particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, and Mode of Husbandry adopted in the Island; together with Sketches of Scenery, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. &c.; the whole being intended for the guidance of future Emigrants, particularly as to what Implements and Necessaries it may be proper to provide themselves with before crossing the Atlantic.

Dumfries: Printed for the Author, By J. Swan. 1822. 12mo., 72 pp.

795. **Niagara.** A Poem.

By A.M.

New York: J. Seymour, Printer, John-Street. 1822. 8vo., 24 pp.

796. **The Promise** of Paradise, A Funeral Sermon, preached at Alburgh Vt. on the 22nd of April, 1822, on the death of PHILYER LOOP, Esq. Æt. 44.

By the Rev. MICAJAH TOWNSHEND Rector of Caldwell and Christie Manors, LC. "Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth." Rev. 14, 13. "O death, where is thy sting? O grave where is thy victory?" II Cor. 15, 55. Burlington, Vt. printed by E. and T. Mills. 1822. 8vo., 22 pp.

797. **Joint Address** of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada to His Majesty and REPORT of the COMMITTEE appointed by the Honourable the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, to consider and report upon the Subject Matter of certain Resolutions of the House of Assembly, in which the Honourable the Legislative Council have concurred, respecting the Financial Concerns of this Province with Lower Canada. With Appendix.
1822. 8vo., x+107 pp.

798. **Remarks** on the LACHINE CANAL.
Montreal, printed by James Brown, No. 20, St. François Xavier Street opposite the Seminary, 1822. 8vo., 40 pp.

799. **Reply** to Remarks on the LACHINE CANAL, By Theodore Davis.
Montreal, printed by Nahum Mower. Feb. 1822. 8vo., 55 pp.

800. **Remarks** on the Indians of North America, in a Letter to an Edinburgh **Reviewer.**
London: Printed for Thomas and George Underwood, 32, Fleet-Street. 1822. 8vo., 64 pp.

801. **The State of the Nation** at the commencement of the year 1822. Considered under the Four Departments of the FINANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—HOME DEPARTMENT—COLONIES AND BOARD OF TRADE, &c. &c. &c.
Sixth Edition.
London: 1822. 12mo., 92 pp.

802. **Outline** of a plan of Emigration to Upper Canada, with Observations upon the outline of a plan of Emigration to Upper Canada.
London: Printed by F. Warr, Red Lion Passage, Holborn. 1822(?) 8vo., 10+xv+8 pp.

1823.

803. **Some Account of the Public Life** of the late LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR GEORGE PREVOST, BART. Particularly of his services in THE CANADAS; including a Reply to the strictures on his Military Character, contained in an article in the Quarterly Review for October, 1822.
"Either . . . . Malice." Measure for Measure.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, Strand; and T. Egerton, Whitehall. 1823. 8vo., 197+99 pp.

804. **Travels** in PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Gulf of St. Lawrence, North-America, in the years 1820-21. Undertaken with a Design to Establish Sabbath Schools, And Investigate the Religious State of the Country; Wherein is given a Short Account of the Different Denominations of Christians, their Former History and Present Condition, interspersed with Notices relative to the various Clergymen that have officiated on the Island.

By Walter Johnstone. Author of "A Series of Letters" Descriptive of that Island.

Edinburgh: Printed for David Brown, 16, South St. Andrew's Street; Chalmers and Collins, Glasgow; John Johnstone, Dumfries; and Knight and Lacey, 24 Paternoster-Row, London. 1823. 12mo., 132 pp.

805. **A Short Account** of the HARTFORD CONVENTION, taken from Official Documents, and Addressed to the fair minded and the well disposed. To which is added An Attested Copy of the Secret Journal of that Body.

Boston: Published by O. Everett, 13, Cornhill. 1823. 8vo., 36 pp.

806. **A Voyage** round the world between the years 1816-1819.

By M. Camille de Roquefeuil, in the ship le *Bordelais*.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bride-Court, Bridge-Street, 1823. 8vo., 112 pp.

807. **The Wanderer in America**, or TRUTH AT HOME; comprising a STATEMENT of OBSERVATIONS and FACTS relative to the UNITED STATES & CANADA, North America; The Result of an Extensive Personal Tour, and from Sources of Information the most Authentic; Including Soil, Climate, Manners, & Customs, of its Civilized Inhabitants & Indians, Anecdotes, &c. of Distinguished Characters.

By C. H. Wilson.

"I will a round unvarnished Tale deliver.
. . . . nothing extenuate,
"Or set down aught in malice."

Shakespeare.

Thirsk: Printed for the Author by Henry Masterman. 1823. 12mo., 120 pp.

808. **Regulations** of the Establishment for the RELIEF OF INDIGENT SICK EMIGRANTS, From the United Kingdom, made by virtue of an Act of the Legislature of the Province of Lower Canada, made and passed in the fourth year of the reign of His present Majesty, intituled, "*An Act to appropriate a certain Sum of Money therein mentioned, for the relief of Indigent Sick Emigrants from the United Kingdom.*"

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1823. 16mo., 10 pp.

809. **Extract** from the Royal Instructions to His Excellency the Right Honorable George Earl of Dalhousie, G.C.B. Captain General and Governor in Chief, &c. &c. &c. Relating to the GRANTS OF THE WASTE LAND of the Crown, with other papers on the same subject laid by order of His Excellency, before the House of Assembly the 5th February, 1823.

Published by Authority.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1823. 12mo., 36 pp.

810. **Observations** on the present state of NEWFOUNDLAND, in reference to its COURTS OF JUSTICE, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, AND TRADE: in A LETTER addressed to The Right Honourable HENRY EARL BATHURST, One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. By an Inhabitant of the Colony.

London: Printed by A. Hancock, Middle-Row Place, Holborn—and Sold by J. Walker, 44, Paternoster-Row, and all other Booksellers. 1823. [Price 2s. 6d.] 8vo., 76 pp.

811. **A Sermon**, preached in Christ Church, Fredericton, April 6th, 1823, The Day after the funeral of His Excellency Major-General GEORGE STRACEY SMYTH,

Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of New-Brunswick:
By the Reverend James Somerville, A.M.
Published at the request of His Excellency's Executors.
Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugrin, King's Printer. 12mo., 13 pp.

812. **Lettres** des Curés des Paroisses respectives du Bas-Canada dont il est fait mention dans le cinquième Rapport du Comité Spécial sur les Terres incultes de la Couronne; imprimées en conformité à l'Ordre suivant de la Chambre d'Assemblée.
1823. 8vo., 123 pp.

813. **Questions** sur le GOUVERNEMENT ECCLÉSIASTIQUE du DISTRICT DE MONTRÉAL.
Par M. Chaboillez, Prêtre, Curé de Longueuil.
Montréal: De l'Imprimerie de Thos. A. Turner, No. 16 rue Notre-Dame. 1823. 8vo., 40 pp.

814. **Lettre** à MR. CHABOILLEZ, Curé de Longueuil, relativement a ses QUESTIONS sur le GOUVERNEMENT ECCLESIASTIQUE du District de Montreal.
Montréal: Chez James Lane, Rue Saint Paul, 1823. 8vo., 40 pp.
(Written by P. H. Bedard.)

815. **A Statement** of the Case of Bartholomew Tierney, late gauger at Port St. Johns, Lower-Canada, respectfully addressed to the Public.
Montreal: Printed and Published for the Author by James Lane. 1823. 8vo., 48 pp.

816. **Emigration to Canada.** Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec, and journey from thence to NEW LANARK in Upper Canada. Detailing the hardships and difficulties which an Emigrant has to encounter, before and after his settlement; with an account of the country as it regards its climate, soil, and the actual condition of its inhabitants.
By John M'Donald.
Fifth Edition.
Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, by Andrew Jack, 134 High Street. 1823. 16mo., 36 pp.

817. **Procédés** de L'Assemblée Generale sur la CONVENTION conclue entre SA MAJESTÉ et les ETATS UNIS *de* l'Amerique. Province de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. *Publiés par Ordre des deux Chambres, en Session Générale à Halifax, en avril,* 1819.
Quebec, réimprimés par T. Cary, Junr. et Co., Halle des Francs-Maçons. 1823. 12mo., 78 pp.

818. **A General Description** of NOVA SCOTIA; illustrated by a new and correct MAP.
Vivere naturæ si convenienter oportet,
Ponendaeque domo quæ rende est area primum.
Novistine locum potiorem?
Halifax, N.S. Printed at the Royal Acadian School, 1823. 12mo., 208 pp.

1824.

819. **Réponse** de MESSIRE CHABOILLEZ, Curé de Longueuil, à la Lettre de P. H. BEDARD; Suivie de Quelques REMARQUES sur les OBSERVATIONS imprimées au TROIS RIVIÈRES.
Montréal: Imprimé par T. A. Turner, Rue Notre-Dame, No. 16. 1824. 8vo., 70 pp.

820. **Lettre** de Monsieur Laval, Ci-Devant Ministre a Conde Sur-Noireau, a Ses Anciens Co-Religionaires.
Réimprimé pour la seconde fois sur l'Edition de Paris. 1823.
A Saint Philippe: Chez Joseph Hebert; Imprimeur, 1824. 16mo., 52 pp.

821. **Plan** for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, in North America.
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. (1824)? 8vo., 43 pp.
(Sewell and Robinson.)

822. **Remarks** on a Plan Intituled "A Plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, in North America."
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. 1824. 8vo., 20 pp.
(Written by James Stuart.)

823. **Abstract** of a Bill for Uniting the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada in one Legislature, and to make further provision for the Government of the said Provinces.
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 29 pp.

824. **Observations** on the Proposed Union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada under one Legislature, Respectfully submitted to His Majesty's Government, by the Agent of the Petitioners for that measure.
London: Printed by William Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 123 pp.

825. **Letter** from J. L. Papineau and J. Neilson, Esqs., Addressed to His Majesty's Under Secretary of State on the subject of The Proposed Union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada.
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 81 pp.

826. **Observations** on a Bill for Uniting the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada in one Legislature, and "To make further provision for the Government of the said Provinces".
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. MDCCCXXIV. 8vo., 45 pp.

827. **Letter** to His Majesty's Under Secretary of State, respecting a Plan for a General Union of the British Provinces, and on the subject of the proposed Union of the Canadas.
London: Printed by Clowes, Northumberland-Court. 1824. 8vo., 27 pp.

828. **An Essay** on the Juridical history of France, so far as it relates to the law of The Province of Lower Canada; Read at a Special Meeting of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, the 31st day of May, 1824.
By the Honourable J. Sewell, Chief Justice of Lower-Canada.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Free-Masons' Hall. 1824. 8vo., 34 pp.

829. **The Charivari**: or Canadian Poetics;
A Tale after the manner of Beppo.
Benedick: Is it come to this, &c.—
Shakespeare,—Much Ado about nothing.
Montreal: Printed for the Publisher. 1824. 16mo., 49 pp.

830. A Warning to the CANADIAN LAND COMPANY, in a Letter ADDRESSED TO THAT BODY BY AN ENGLISHMAN resident in Upper Canada. 1824.
Kingston, U.C.: Printed at the Herald Office. 1824. 8vo., 32 pp.

831. The Colonial Advocate, No. 6, Published Sept. 27th, 1824, Containing an Essay on CANALS AND INLAND NAVIGATION, and the Reports to the President and Directors of the Welland Canal Company, of Messrs. Francis Hall, James Clowes, and Nathan Roberts, Engineers, employed to survey a Line of Canal to Connect Lakes Erie and Ontario.
Printed by William L. Mackenzie, Queenston, U.C. 8vo., 16 pp.

832. Financial Difficulties of Lower-Canada.
(Extracted from the Quebec Gazette of December 1824.) 8vo., 27 pp.

833. Premier Rapport du Comité Special de la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE sur le Bill grossoyé, du Conseil Législatif, POUR ABROGER CERTAINES PARTIES DE L'ACTE DE JUDICATURE, et pour faire de plus amples Dispositions pour l'Administration plus certaine et plus uniforme de la Justice dans cette Province.
Ordonné d'être Imprimé le 23e janvier, 1824.
Quebec: Imprimé, par P. E. Desbarats, Imprimeur des Lois, de la Très Excellente Majesté du Roi. 8vo., 43 pp.

834. Rapport du COMITÉ SPÉCIAL de la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE du Bas-Canada, Nommé pour s'enquerir de l'état actuel de L'EDUCATION Dans la Province du Bas-Canada.
Ordonné, Le 2e. Février 1824, par la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, qu'il soit imprimé.
8vo., 240 pp.

835. Eighth and Ninth Reports of the COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief which relates to the SETTLEMENT of the CROWN LANDS. With the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee.
Ordered to be Printed the Tenth February 1824.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1824. 8vo., 55+7 pp.

836. Tenth Report of the Committee of the House of Assembly, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief which relates to the SETTLEMENT OF THE CROWN LANDS, comprising a report on His Excellency's message relating to the offer from Lieut. Col. JOSEPH BOUCHETTE, Surveyor General of the Province, to the Government, of the PLATES of his MAPS of Canada, with the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee.
Ordered to be printed the fifth March 1824.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3 Mountain Street. 1824. 12mo., 88 pp.

837. A Report from the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL of the PROVINCE of LOWER-CANADA, To whom the Petition from several Merchants and Ship-Owners of the Port of Quebec, was referred, with instructions to the said Committee, to enquire into the means of extending and securing the Coasting

Trade of this Province; also, the Trade carried on between this Province and the other possessions of His Majesty in North-America.

Reported by the Honorable William B. Felton, 5th March, 1824.

Quebec: Printed by order of the Legislative Council, by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 117 pp.

838. **Extraits** ou Précédens tirés des Registres de la Prévosté de Quebec, et Dédiés aux Honorables Juges, aux Gens du Roi, aux Avocats, Procureurs, et Practiciens de la Province du Bas-Canada.

Par Joseph François Perrault, un des Greffiers et Protonotaries de la Cour Civile du Banc du Roi pour le District de Quebec.

Quebec: Imprimé par Thomas Cary & Co., Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1824. 8vo., 88 pp.

839. **Appel** au Parlement Imperial et aux Habitans des Colonies Angloises Dans L'Amerique du Nord, sur les Pretentions Exorbitantes du Gouvernement Exécutif et du Conseil Législatif de la Province du Bas-Canada.

Par Un Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée. [Dr. François Blanchet, M.P.P.]

Quebec, imprimé par Flavien Vallerand. 1824. 8vo., 70 pp.

840. **Le Tresor** de la Jeunesse, ou le Salut des jeunes gens dans la dévotion envers la Sainte-Vierge.

A St. Philippe, de l'Imprimerie ecclésiastique.

No date, but printed about 1824. 16mo., 33 pp.

1825.

841. **Lettre** à l'Honorable Edouard Bowen, Ecuyer, Un des Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi de Sa Majesté, pour le District de Quebec.

Natura enim Juris . . . .

Ciceron.

Par un Etudiant en droit.

Montréal: Imprimé par James Lane. 1825. 8vo., 16 pp.

(Written by A. N. Morin.)

842. **A Faithful Report** of the Trial and Acquittal of Robert Randall, Esq. A Member of the Commons House of Assembly in Upper Canada, Accused of Perjury, And tried at Niagara, on Wednesday the 7th of September, 1825.

"Vox Populi, vox Dei."

From Stenographic Notes by Francis Collins, Reporter of Parliamentary Debates, in the House of Assembly.

York: Printed by F. Collins, at the Office of the Canadian Freeman. 1825. 8vo., 31 pp.

843. **Sketches of New Brunswick**; containing an account of the first settlement of the Province, with a brief description of the Country, climate, productions, inhabitants, population, &c. By an inhabitant of the Province.

"Whatever concerns my country, interests me; I follow nature, with truth my guide."

Saint John: Printed by Chubb & Sears, Market Square. 1825. 8vo., 108 pp.

844. **A Narrative** of the Late-Fires at Miramichi, New Brunswick; with an Appendix, containing The Statements of Many of the Sufferers, and a variety of Interesting Occurrences; together with a Poem, entitled "The Conflagration."

All things come alike to all, there is one event to the righteous and the wicked. —Ecclesiastes, c. 9. v. 2.

He doth not affect willingly or grieve the children of men. Lament[illegible]ns, c. 3: v. 33.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the office of P. J. Holland. 1825. 16mo., 47 pp.

Lines on the great Fire of 1825 and other subjects. 16 mo., 12 pp.

845. **Savings Bank**, or Provident Institution, established in the Town of Fredericton.
Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugrin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1825. 16mo., 8 pp.

846. **Sketch** of Business before the PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT OF LOWER CANADA in the Session to commence 21st January 1826.
Extracted from the Quebec Gazette. (No date.)
8vo., 29 pp.

847. **Observations** upon the IMPORTANCE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES to Great BRITAIN.
By an old Inhabitant of British America.
Halifax: Printed at The Royal Gazette Office, (1825)? 8vo., 34 pp.

1826.

848. **Consultation de M. Dupin**, Avocat à la Cour Royale de Paris, pour LE SÉMINAIRE DE MONTRÉAL, en Canada.
Paris. De L'Imprimerie D'Everat. Rue Du Cadran, No. 16. 1826. 8vo., 32 pp.

849. **Opinion of Mr. Dupin**, Advocate, of the Royal Court of Paris, on the RIGHTS OF THE SEMINARY OF MONTREAL, in Canada.
Paris, 1826. 8vo., 44 pp.

850. **The Exclusive Right** of the CHURCH to the CLERGY RESERVES DEFENDED: in a letter to the Right Honorable the Earl of Liverpool; being an answer to the letter of a Protestant of the Church of Scotland, to His Lordship.
BY A PROTEST[illegible]
Kingston, U.C[illegible] by H. C. Thomson. July, 1826. 8vo., 30 pp.

851. **An Apology** for [illegible] OF ENGLAND IN THE CANADAS, in answer to a Letter to the Earl of Live[illegible] relative to *The Rights of the Church of Scotland, &c.*, by a Protestant of the Church of Scotland.
By a Protestant of the Established Church of England.
O Navis! Referent in Mare Te Novi Fluctus?
Kingston, printed by James Macfarlane, 1826. 16mo., 22 pp.

852. **An Abridged View** of the ALIEN QUESTION UNMASKED.
By the Editor of the Canadian Freeman.
York: Printed at the Freeman Office. 1826. 8vo., 16 pp.

853. **An Appeal**, addressed to a candid Public; AND TO THE FEELINGS OF THOSE whose upright Sentiments and discerning Minds, enable them to "Weight it in the balance of the Sanctuary."

By ELMER CUSHING, ESQUIRE.

Wherein is displayed the singular HISTORY OF THE AUTHOR; together with that of the OTHER AMERICANS, settled in the Province of LOWER-CANADA.

"Then let me hope indulgence still to share; etc."

"Yet prompt to stay his country's fall, etc. . . . ."

Stanstead: Printed for the Author, By S. H. Dickerson. 1826. 8vo., 88 pp.

854. **Emigration to Canada.** NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE TO QUEBEC, and journey from thence to NEW LANARK, in UPPER CANADA, detailing the hardships and difficulties which an emigrant has to encounter, before and after his settlement; WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTRY as it regards its climate, soil and the actual condition of its inhabitants.

By JOHN M'DONALD.

Eighth edition.

London: Printed for the Author by H. Arliss, 35, Gutter Lane, Cheapside. 1826. 12mo., 36 pp.

855. **The Young Emigrants**; or Pictures of Canada, calculated to amuse and instruct the minds of youth.

By the author of "Prejudice Reproved," "The Tell-tale," &c.

London: Printed for Harvey and Darton, Gracechurch-street. 1826. 24mo., iv+168 pp.

856. **Rules and Orders**, to be observed by the Friendly-Fire-Club.

May 1826. 12mo., 6 pp.

857. **Analyse** d'un ENTRETIEN sur la CONSERVATION DES ETABLISSEMENTS du BAS-CANADA, des loix, des usages, &c., de ses HABITANS.

Par un Canadien, dans une lettre à un de ses amis.

Montréal: Imprimé chez James Lane. 1826. 8vo., 46 pp.

(Attributed to D. B. Viger.)

858. **Report of a Committee of the House of Assembly**, on the decisions of the Courts of Justice concerning the Language of the Writs of summons.

Printed by order. 1826. 8vo., 29 pp.

French and English.

859. **Suggestions** for the Speedy and Secure CONVEYANCE OF OUR REINFORCEMENTS TO CANADA.

By Capt. Bowles, R.N.

Printed for the Author.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, 14 Charing Cross. (1826.) 8vo., v+31 pp.

860. **Annual Report** of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the SOCIETY for promoting CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, for the year 1824-5.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co., 1826. 12mo., 31 pp.

861. **Remarks** on An Address to the Members of the New Parliament. On the PROCEEDINGS OF THE COLONIAL DEPARTMENT, with respect to the WEST INDIA QUESTION.

By a Member of the Late Parliament.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXVI. 8vo., 78 pp.

862. Report of an EXPLORING SURVEY, made in conformity to the Provincial Act of the 5th Geo. IV Chap. 30.
Printed by order of the House of Assembly.
Same in French. 8vo., 71 pp.

863. The Fourth Annual Report of the BRITISH AND CANADIAN SCHOOL SOCIETY, submitted to the public meeting held at the school-house on Friday October 20, 1826. With a list of the subscribers and benefactors.
Montreal, printed at the Herald Office, No. 15, Notre-Dame Street. 1826. 12mo., 18 pp.

1827.

864. The Safety and Expediency of conceding THE CATHOLIC CLAIMS; evinced by the good effects of THE CONCESSIONS IN CANADA, and the different States of Europe; with the opinions of PITT, BURKE, FOX, and WYNDHAM thereon.
BY CIVIS.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

865. The Trial, Defence, &c. of WILLIAM ROSS, who was executed, together with Robert Ellis, J. B. Monarque & W. Johnson, at Quebec, in April last for Burglary and Robbery committed at the House of Messire Masse, curé of Pointe Levis, on the night of 29th September, 1826.
Raro antecedentem. . . .
Horace.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1827. 8vo., 19 pp.

866. A Circumstantial Narrative of THE TRIAL OF LEWIS BURNS, by a Militia General Court Martial, Held in the City of Saint John, New-Brunswick, On the 21st Day of October, 1827.
Together with An Appendix, containing His Remarks on the Proceedings thereof; and a Relation of the Circumstances connected with his Arrestment and Sentence.
Eastport: Printed by J. M. Quincey. 1828. 8vo., 46 pp.

867. Les Premiers Rudimens de la CONSTITUTION BRITANNIQUE; Traduits de l'Anglais de M. BROOKE; Précédes d'un Précis Historique, et suivis d'Observations sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada, Pour en donner l'histoire et en indiquer les principaux vices, avec un apercu de quelques-uns des moyens probables d'y remédier.
Ouvrage utile à toutes sortes de personnes et principalement destiné à l'instruction politique de LA JEUNESSE CANADIENNE.
Par Jacques Labrie, M.P.P.
Montreal: Chez James Lane, 29 Rue Saint Paul. 1827. 8vo., 89 pp.

868. Letter from DELTA to SENEX, Containing some observations and strictures on a late Manifesto published in the Newspapers, in a sinister form of an Address from a Junto of Members of the Provincial Parliament of LOWER CANADA to THEIR CONSTITUENTS.
To which is added an appendix, consisting of the speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief on proroguing the last session of Provincial Parliament, and the said MANIFESTO.
"I hate when vice can vote, &c. . . . .
Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office. 1827. 8vo., 130+vi pp.

869. Adresse à tous les Electeurs du Bas-Canada.
Sur la choix du Représentans, a l'Election Prochaine.
"Par un Habitant."
Montreal: Impr. Par Ludger Duvernay, No. 5, Rue St. Jean Baptiste. 1827. 8vo., 12 pp.

870. Adresse à tous les Electeurs du Bas Canada.
PAR UN LOYAL CANADIEN.
Montreal: De l'Imprimerie du Spectateur Canadien, rue Saint Paul. 1827. 8vo., 27 pp.

871. Esquisse de la CONSTITUTION BRITANNIQUE.
Par un vrai Canadien.
Quebec, Imprimé par T. Cary & Co., Halle des Franc-Maçons. 1827. prix douze sols. 8vo., 21 pp.

872. Resolutions.
At a meeting of Electors of the City and Suburbs of Quebec, who approve of the conduct of the House of Assembly, called for the purpose of considering the expediency of submitting, by humble Petition to his Majesty and both Houses of Parliament, the present state of the Province, and the abuses and grievances which prevail therein, and praying for relief and justice; held at Malhiot's Hotel, 13th December, 1827. 4to., 2 pp.

873. An Address to the Electors of the City and County of Montreal.
By an Anglo Canadian. 1827. 8vo., 11 pp.

874. Speech of LOUIS J. PAPINEAU, ESQ. On the Hustings, At the opening of the Election for the West Ward of the CITY OF MONTREAL, on the 11th of August, 1827, And his Reply to Peter McGill, Esq.
Translated from the French.
To which are added the Speech of His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. &c. to the House of Assembly on Proroguing the Provincial Parliament, 7th March, 1827, and the Address of certain Members to their Constituents in consequence of that Speech, &c.
Montreal: Printed by Ludger Duvernay, at the Office of the Canadian Spectator, No. 5, St. Jean Baptiste Street. 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

875. Travels through LOWER CANADA, interspersed with Canadian Tales & Anecdotes, and Interesting INFORMATION TO INTENDING EMIGRANTS.
By Thomas Johnston.
Edinburgh: Printed by J. Glass, 44, South Bridge Street, for the Author. 1827. 16mo., 96 pp.

876. Letter of THOMAS LEE, Not. Pub. to THE EARL DALHOUSIE Governor in Chief of Lower-Canada, &c. &c. &c. Relating to His Late Dismissal from the Militia of the Province.
"Quand les nations murissent, la pensée est un instrument nouveau pour elles; il faut leur apprendre à s'en servir; aucune puissance humaine ne seroit assez forte pour le leur enlever" Dupin: Droit de la nature et des gens.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson and Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1827. 8vo., 14 pp.

877. First Report of the Central Committee of the inhabitants of UPPER CANADA. Whose rights were liable to be affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bills, reserved last session of parliament for the Royal assent.
York, Dec. 14th, 1827. Jesse Ketchum, Chairman.
York: Printed at the office of the Colonial Advocate, by William Lyon Mackenzie, Printer to the House of Assembly. 8vo., 16 pp.

878. Resolutions adopted at a meeting of the electors of the county of Montreal, for the purpose of complaining of the present Administration, held at Montreal the 18th December, 1827.
Julius M. Quesnel, President, P. Ritchot, and A. N. Morin, Secretaries. 4to., 2 pp.

879. Observations on the PROVISION MADE FOR THE MAINTENANCE of a PROTESTANT CLERGY, in the Provinces of UPPER AND LOWER CANADA, under the 31st Geo. III Cap 31.
By JOHN STRACHAN, D.D., Archdeacon of York, Upper Canada.
London: Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's Square. 1827. 8vo., 44 pp.

880. A Sermon, occasioned by The Death of the late MR. ROBERT WATSON, preached in St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, April 8th, 1827.
By Alexander Mathieson, A.M.
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1827. 8vo., 24 pp.

881. Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Province of New-Brunswick by ARCHDEACON BEST, at his Primary Visitation, Held at Kingston, 12th July, 1827.
Published at the unanimous request of the Clergy.
Fredericton: Printed by Geo. K. Lugrin, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty: 1827. 12mo., 17 pp.

882. A Letter to the Clergy and Congregations of the Church of England, in the Diocese of Quebec, in relation to some existing differences of opinion respecting THE CLERGY-RESERVES and certain other points.
From the Bishop of Quebec.
Quebec, printed by T. Cary & Co. Free-Masons' Hall. 1827. 8vo., 11 pp.

883. The Narrative of a Mission, to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somers Islands, with a tour to Lake Ontario.
Second Edition.
Oh. let thy word prevail, &c.—Wordsworth.
London: Published by J. Kershaw, Paternoster Row; J. Stevens, City Road; and sold by Baynes & Son, Paternoster Row; and Tibman & C. 1827. 12mo., ix +336 pp.

884. Report of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Council on the Civil Rights of certain inhabitants in Upper Canada in 1825-6 & 7. 8vo., 92 pp.

885. A Letter from SIMON MCGILLIVRAY, Esq. to the creditors of the firms of McTavish, McGillivrays and Co. and McGillivrays, Thain and Co. of Montreal, in the Province of Lower Canada; dated London, 26th February, 1827. With an Appendix, containing statements in explanation of the circumstances under which the insolvency of these firms was declared at Montreal, on the 27th of December, 1825.
London: Printed by B. McMillan, Bow-street, Covent-Garden, Printer in ordinary to His Majesty. 1827. 8vo., 26+15 pp.

886. **Letter** to SIMON McGILLIVRAY, Esq., in answer to one addressed by him to the creditors of the late firms of McTavish, McGillivrays and Co. and McGillivrays, Thain & Co., dated London, 26th of February, 1826, by Henry Mackenzie, late partner of the former firm.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office: and sold by H. H. Cunningham, Montreal, and T. Cary & Co., Quebec. 1827. 8vo., 24 pp.

887. **Minutes** of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER CANADA on the Petition of JOHN GALT. 1827. 8vo., 11 pp.

888. **A Statement** of the AFFAIRS of the late PRETENDED BANK OF UPPER-CANADA, at Kingston.

Containing Reports of the Commissioners appointed by several acts of the Provincial Parliament to settle the affairs of the said institution; together with Certain other Accompanying Documents, referred to in the report; being Lists of the Stock-Holders, Creditors, Debtors, &c. &c. &c.

Reprinted by order of the House of Assembly.

York: Printed by William Lyon Mackenzie, at the office of the Colonial Advocate, 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

889. **Annual Report** of the PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY for the RELIEF OF STRANGERS IN DISTRESS, at York: Under the Patronage of His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B. 1827.

Printed at the Gazette Office, by R. Stanton. 8vo., 31 pp.

890. **Instructions** en forme de CATÉCHISME SUR LE JUBILÉ précédées de la Bulle de N. S. P. Le Pape Léon XII, Qui étend a tous les fidèles de L'Univers le Jubilé qui a eu lieu à Rome pendant l'année 1825. Avec un Prècis du Mandement de Monseigneur L'Evêque de Quebec, à l'Occasion du dit Jubilé.

Montreal: A la Librairie Française, D' E. R. Fabre & Cie. en face du Palais de Justice. 1827. 16mo., 79 pp.

891. **Sermon** du P. Bourdaloue sur le Jubilé. Avec INSTRUCTIONS et MEDITATIONS pour le temps du JUBILÉ.

A Quebec: chez Neilson & Cowan, Imprimeurs-Libraires, rue de la Montagne, No. 3. 1827. 12mo., 34+79 pp.

892. **A Second Letter** to the Right Hon. W. Huskisson, on the effects of FREE TRADE on our Shipping, Colonies and Commerce.

By S. Atkinson, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

London: Printed by Cunningham and Salmon, 119, Fleet Street. Published by James Ridgway, Piccadilly. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo., 51 pp.

1828.

893. **The Constitutional** Act of the Province of Lower Canada. Anno Regni Georgii III. Regis Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae, etc.

Montreal: Printed by Robert Armour, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for the District of Montreal. 1828. 8vo., 16 pp.

894. **Substance** of a speech delivered by Colonel Torrens, in the House of Commons, 15th February, 1827, on the motion of the Right Hon. Robert Wilmot Horton, for the re-appointment of a Select Committee on EMIGRATION FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM.

London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, Paternoster-Row. MDCCCXXVIII. 12mo., 86 pp.

895. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the MARITIME COLONIES OF BRITISH AMERICA.
By J. McGregor.
London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green. 1828. 8vo., v+266 pp.

896. A Manual of PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE, with an appendix containing THE RULES OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL and HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of Upper Canada.
Kingston: Compiled, printed, and published by H. C. Thomson. 1828. 8vo., 92 pp.

897. Letters of A NOVA SCOTIAN and OF SCÆVOLA on CANADIAN POLITICS.
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. 1828. 8vo., 38+160 pp.

898. Statement of Facts, relating to the trespass on the PRINTING PRESS, in the possession of Mr. WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, in June 1826.
Addressed to the Public Generally and Particularly to the subscribers and supporters of the Colonial Advocate.
Ancaster: Printed by Geo. Gurnett. 12mo., 32 pp.

899. Observations upon the Doctrine, lately advanced, that HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL have no CONSTITUTIONAL POWER to control Individual Appropriations, or to amend or alter Money Bills; with a few Remarks upon the Conduct of that Body on the Questions of granting Encouragement to Common Schools, and a permanent provision to the PICTOU ACADEMY.
"The only use the People ever made in any Country, and can ever make, of "power, is, to give it away, or let it be taken from them,—and the authority of "all is only that of one or of a few."
—Simond's Tour in Great Britain, vol. i. p. 142.
Halifax: Printed at the Nova Scotian Office. 1828. 8vo., 40 pp. (Written by Chief Justice Haliburton.)

900. Letter of H. SHERWOOD to the PUBLIC.
1828. 8vo., 16 pp.

901. Tracts in the CHIPEWAY AND ENGLISH, comprising Seven Hymns, The Decalogue, The Lord's Prayer, The Apostles' Creed, and The Fifth Chapter of St. Matthew.
New-York, Printed at the Conference Office by A. Hoyt. 1828. 24mo., 18 pp.

902. Province of Lower Canada. PETITIONS of the Inhabitants of the Districts of Montreal, Quebec, and Three Rivers.
1828. 4to., 7 pp.

903. Message from the President of the United States, Transmitting a Report from the SECRETARY OF STATE, and THE GOVERNMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN, Relative to the FREE NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.
20th Congress, 1st Session. Doc. No. 43. Ho. of Reps. Executive, NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.
January 7, 1828. Read, and referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.
Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1828. 8vo., 54 pp.

904. Report of the Joint Select Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives, of the State of Maine, in relation to the NORTH-EASTERN BOUNDARY OF THE STATE.
Printed by Order of the Legislature.
Portland, Thomas Todd, Printer to the State. 1828. 12mo., 60+24 pp.

905. **Report** of Charles S. Davies, Esq. Agent appointed by the Executive of the STATE OF MAINE. To inquire into and report upon certain facts relating to AGGRESSIONS UPON THE RIGHTS OF THE STATE, and of individual citizens thereof, by inhabitants of the province of New-Brunswick.

Printed by Order of the Legislature.

Portland, Thomas Todd, Printer to the State. 1828. 8vo., 32 pp.

906. **Letters** on the BOUNDARY LINE, first published in the City Gazette, Saint-John, (New Brunswick);

Printed by Alexander M'Leod, at the office of the City Gazette. No. 10 South Market Wharf. 1828. 8vo., 30 pp.

907. **Report** of the SUPERVISORS OF GREAT ROADS assembled at Fredericton, in the month of February, 1828.

Together with observations on ROAD MAKING, as applicable to the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK.

Saint John: Printed by Alexander M'Leod, at the office of the City Gazette, No. 10 South Market Wharf. 1828. 8vo., 18 pp.

908. **The Christian Sentinel,** and ANGLO-CANADIAN CHURCHMAN'S MAGAZINE. Vol. II September and October. No. 5.

"Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong; let all your things be done with Charity." I Cor. xvi. 13, 14.

Montreal: Published by H. H. Cunningham, No. 38, St. Paul-Street, Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office. 1828. 8vo., 241-304 pp.

909. **A Review** of the Supplement to the First Annual Report of the SOCIETY for promoting the RELIGIOUS INTERESTS OF SCOTTISH SETTLERS IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; In a Series of Letters to The REV. ROBERT BURNS. Originally published in the *Acadian Recorder, Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

By Thomas McCulloch, D.D. Honorary Member of the Wernerian Natural History Society of the University of Edinburgh, and of the Literary and Philosophical and the Antiquarian Societies of Newcastle.

"He that is first in his own cause, seemeth just; but his neighbour cometh, and searcheth him out." Proverbs.

Glasgow: Printed by Andrew Young, 96, Trongate. And sold by all the Booksellers. 1828. 8vo., 50 pp.

910. **Society** for the PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.

A Letter to the Right Hon. *Earl Bathurst, Lord Goderich,* and the Right Rev. *The Lord Bishop of London;* in refutation of some of the gross misstatements contained in the newspaper reports of their speeches in the House of Lords, on the motion of the Right Honourable *Lord King,* "For a committee to be appointed, to inquire into the expenditure of the public money, granted to the society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts, in His Majesty's colonies of North America."

By the Rev. Cornelius Griffin, late a Missionary of the Society, and successively Rector of St. George's Parish, Prince Edward Island, and of Grand Manan, Province of New Brunswick, and one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace.

"There is less real religion in those parts of America where the Society's money has been expended, than there would have been had it been sunk in the Ocean."—Dr. Mayhew.

London: Effingham Wilson, 88 Royal Exchange, 1828. 8vo., 41 pp.

PROCEEDINGS

AT A

MEETING

OF

THE INHABITANTS OF THE TOWNSHIPS

OF

HOPE AND HAMILTON,

IN THE DISTRICT

OF

NEWCASTLE, U. C.

HELD AGREEABLE TO NOTICE

FROM

ROBERT GOURLAY.

YORK, U. C.

PRINTED BY R. C. HORNE.

1818.

[Voir No 739

ARTICLES

D'ASSOCIATION

ETABLISSANT UNE

COMPAGNIE D'ASSURANCE

CONTRE

LES ACCIDENS DU FEU

DANS LA

CITÉ DE QUEBEC.



QUEBEC.

IMPRIMÉ PAR JOHN NEILSON,

No. 3, RUE LA MONTAGNE,

1818.

[Voir No 78

ESSAY

ON

Modern Reformers;

ADDRESSED

TO THE PEOPLE OF UPPER-CANADA.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A LETTER,

To Mr. Robert Gourlay:

BY

JOHN SIMPSON,

AUGUSTA, UPPER-CANADA.

....

GRATIS

KINGSTON:

PRINTED BY STEPHEN MILES.

1818.

[Voir No 745

STATEMENT

ON

THE PRESENT

TIMBER AND DEAL

Trade,

AS

REGARDS EUROPE

AND THE

BRITISH AMERICAN COLONIES,

RESTING

ON PLAIN AND UNDENIABLE FACTS.

ORIGINAL.

LONDON:

1821.

[Voir No 780

A SERIES OF LETTERS,

DESCRIPTIVE OF

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,

IN THE

GULPH OF ST. LAURENCE.

ADDRESSED

TO THE REV. JOHN WIGHTMAN
MINISTER OF KIRKMAHOE
DUMFRIES SHIRE.

BY

WALTER JOHNSTONE,

A Native of the same County.

The Author of these Letters went out for the express purpose of surveying Prince Edward Island, and collecting information on the subject of Emigration. During two Summers, and one Winter, he was assiduously engaged in the prosecution of this object; and the small Volume now presented to the Public, will be found to contain a full and particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, and Mode of Husbandry adopted in the Island; together with Sketches of Scenery, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. &c.; the whole being intended for the guidance of future Emigrants, particularly as to what Implements and Necessaries it may be proper to provide themselves with before crossing the Atlantic.

Dumfries:
PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,
By J. Swan.

1822.

[Voir No 79]

PLAN

FOR A

GENERAL LEGISLATIVE UNION

OF THE

BRITISH PROVINCES,

IN

NORTH AMERICA.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY W. CLOWES, NORTHUMBERLAND-COURT.

[*Voir No 821*

APPEL

AU

PARLEMENT IMPERIAL

ET AUX

HABITANS DES COLONIES ANGLOISES,

Dans l'Amérique du Nord,

SUR LES

PRETENTIONS EXORBITANTES

DU

Gouvernement Exécutif et du Conseil Législatif de la Province du Bas-Canada.

by Dr François Blanchet M.P.P.

Par un Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée

QUEBEC:

IMPRIMÉ PAR FLAVIEN VALLERAND.

1824.

[Voir No 839

THE

EXCLUSIVE RIGHT

OF

THE CHURCH

TO THE

Clergy Reserves

DEFENDED

IN A

I 'ER TO THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE EARL OF LIVERPOOL;

BEING AN ANSWER TO

THE LETTER OF A PROTESTANT OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND,

TO HIS LORDSHIP.

BY A PROTESTANT.

KINGSTON, U. C.
PRINTED BY H. C. THOMSON

JULY, 1826.

911. **The Canadian Miscellany**; or, The Religious, Literary & Statistical Intelligencer. April, 1828. Vol. I. 8vo., 31 pp.

912. **Addresses** to His Excellency the Right Honourable George, Earl of Dalhousie, GOVERNOR IN CHIEF, from different parts of LOWER CANADA, with His Excellency's answers. 1827-1828. 8vo., 51 pp.

913. **An Appeal** to the Right Honourable WILLIAM HUSKISSON, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the affairs of the Colonies, on the present condition of the Maritime and internal interests of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.
By A COLONIST..
(Date uncertain—about 1828.) 8vo., 47 pp.

914. **Supplement**, for 1828, To the LAWS OF THE CUSTOMS, compiled by direction of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, and published (in 1825) by the appointment and under the sanction of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs; with notes and an index.
By J. D. Hume, Esq. Controller of his Majesty's Customs in the Port of London.
London: Printed by George Eyre and Andrew Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. And sold by B. Fellowes (Successor to Mr. Mawman,) Ludgate Street. 1828. 8vo., 77 pp.

915. **Letters** from the REVEREND EGERTON RYERSON to the Hon. and REVEREND DOCTOR STRACHAN.
Published originally in the Upper Canada Herald.
Kingston, U.C.: Printed at the Herald Office. 1828. 8vo., 42 pp.

916. **An Enquiry** into the EXPEDIENCY OF EMIGRATION, as it respects the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.
By J. G. Malcolm, Esq., Late Secretary to the Canada Commissioners.
London: Printed by L. Nichols, Earl's Court, For John Richardson, Royal Exchange, Cornhill; James Ridgway, Piccadilly; and Robert Mackie, Greek Street, Soho. 1828. 8vo., 54 pp.

917. **A Sermon** delivered at Plantagenet, Upper-Canada, August, 1828. At the interment of JOHN CHESSER, Esquire.
By the Rev. Alexander Fletcher.
Montreal: Printed by N. Mower, 1828. 12mo., 26 pp.

918. **A Speech** of the Venerable John Strachan, D.D. Archdeacon of York in The Legislative Council, Thursday Sixth March, 1828: on the subject of The Clergy Reserves.
Published by Request.
York, U.C.: Printed by Robert Stanton. 8vo., 43 pp.

919. **A Pastoral Letter** from the Clergy of the Church of Scotland in the Canadas, to their Presbyterian Brethren, on the subject now agitated between them and the Clergy of the Church of England, relative to the APPROPRIATION OF THE LANDS RESERVED FOR THE SUPPORT OF A PROTESTANT CLERGY IN THESE PROVINCES.
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office, 1828. 12mo., 24 pp.

920. **Review** of the PASTORAL LETTER OF THE CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND in the Canadas.
Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office, 25, Notre Dame Street. 1828. 12mo., 32 pp.

921. **Jonathan's Remarks** upon the CONTROVERSY EXISTING AMONG THE CLERGY OF CANADA, in a Letter to his Friend in Montreal.
Montreal, printed by Mower & Hagan. 1828. 12mo., 16 pp.

1829.

922. **Rapports** du Comité Special sur les CHEMINS et autres communications interieures.
Ordonné a etre imprimé par l'Assemblée.
10 Mars 1829. (Map.)
Quebec. Imprimé par Neilson & Cowan No. 3 Rue LaMontagne. 1829. 8vo., 144 pp.

923. **Report** from the Special Committee on ROADS AND OTHER INTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS.
Ordered by the Assembly to be printed 10th March, 1829.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1829. (With Maps.) 8vo., 139 pp.

924. **Report** of the Commissioners for EXPLORING THE SAGUENAY.
Ordered by the Assembly, the fourteenth January 1829, to be printed.
Printed by Neilson and Cowan, 3, Mountain Street, Quebec, 1829. (With map.) 8vo., 208 pp.

925. **The Annual Report** of the Board of Directors of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY, for 1828.
Published by order of the Board.
H. Leavenworth, Printer--St. Catharines. 1829. 8vo., 15 pp.

926. **Report of the Committee** on the FEES AND SALARIES OF THE CUSTOM HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.
Halifax, 23d. March. 1829. 8vo., 15 pp & statement 4 pp.

927. **Report** of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada, on the petition of the Merchants, Ship-owners, Masters of Vessels and Pilots, with an instruction to enquire into the expediency of erecting LIGHT-HOUSES ON THE ST. LAWRENCE.
Ordered to be printed by the Assembly. 1829. (French and English.) 4to., 9 pp.

928. **Rapport** du COMITÉ SPECIAL Auquel a été référé cette partie de la harangue de Son Excellence relative à L'ORGANIZATION DE LA MILICE.
Imprimé par ordre de L'Assemblée le 28 fevrier, 1829.
Quebec: Imprimé chez Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Rue la Montagne. 1829. 8vo., 149 pp.

929. **Minutes** des TÉMOIGNAGES et RAPPORT DU COMITÉ SPÉCIAL de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, sur la bill pour faire une division nouvelle et plus commode de la province en comtés afin d'avoir une REPRÉSENTATION dans l'Assemblée plus égale que ci-devant.
(Imprimé par Ordre de l'Assemblée.)
Quebec: Chez Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Rue La Montagne, 1829. 8vo., 23 pp.

930. **Reports and Evidence** of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of LOWER-CANADA, To whom were referred The petition of the inhabitants of the *County of York,* that of the inhabitants of the *City of Montreal,* and other Petitions praying the REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES.
Ordered by the Assembly to be printed. 1829. 12mo., 288 pp.

931. **Third Report** of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER CANADA, on the Bill for the QUALIFICATION OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

With an instruction to the said Committee, to enquire at what time and in what manner the office of Justice of the Peace was introduced in this Province, the manner in which Justices of the Peace have been or are appointed, the abuses which have prevailed and exist in the appointment and dismission of Justices of the Peace and the means of remedying such abuses.

House of Assembly, Friday, 6th February 1829. Ordered, That three hundred Copies of the said Report be printed for the use of the Members of this House. Attest, W. B. Lindsay, Asst. Clerk H. of A.

(French and English.) 4to., 7+15 pp.

932. **Paper** on the more speedy and economical SETTLEMENT OF THE FOREST LANDS IN THE DISTRICT OF QUEBEC. With a detailed Plan of the Method proposed to effect that object, illustrated by IX Tables.

Dedicated to His Excellency Sir JAMES KEMPT, G.C.B. & K.G.H., Governor General of British North America, &c. &c. &c.

By a Land holder.

Quebec, printed for the author by Frs. Lemaitre Star Office, 1829. 8vo., 30 pp.

933. **Cursory view** of the Local, Social, Moral and Political State of the COLONY OF LOWER-CANADA.

By Chevr. R. d'Estimauville.

Quebec, printed by T. Cary & Co. Free-Masons' Hall. 1829 8vo., 57 pp.

934. **The Second Annual** report of the CENTRAL AUXILIARY SOCIETY for promoting EDUCATION AND INDUSTRY AMONG THE INDIANS AND DESTITUTE SETTLERS IN CANADA; submitted to the public meeting held in the Masonic Hall Hotel, Montreal, April 8, 1829.

With an Appendix.

Montreal; printed at the Montreal Herald and New Montreal Gazette Office. Sold to Non-Subscribers by H. H. Cunningham, and Hoisington & Co., St. Paul Street—and by Ariel Bowman, and John Campbell, St. François Xavier Street. 1829. 12mo., ix+42 pp.

935. **The Canadian Visitor** communicating Important Facts and Interesting Anecdotes respecting the INDIANS AND DESTITUTE SETTLERS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

By Thaddeus Osgood, Minister of the Gospel.

London: Published by Hamilton and Adams, Paternoster-row; Westley and Davis, Stationers' Court; J. Nisbet, 21, Berners Street; and J. Miller, 23 St. James Street. (1829?) 16mo., 92 pp.

936. **The Order of Confirmation** with FORMS OF SELF-EXAMINATION AND DEVOTION and Directions for their use.

"Ye are to take care, ...

York: U.C. Printed by Robert Stanton. 1829. 8vo., 22 pp.

937. **Part** of the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Translated into the CHIPPEWA TONGUE, from the Gospel by St. Matthew.

By Peter Jones, Native Missionary.

York: Printed at the U. C. Gazette Office, by Robert Stanton. 1829. 8vo., 32 pp.

938. **A Letter** from THE HON. AND VENERABLE DR. STRACHAN, Archdeacon of York, U.C., to DR. LEE, D.D., Convener of a Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.
Printed at the Herald Office, Kingston, U.C. 1829. 8vo., 19 pp.

939. **An Act** to make a new and more convenient SUBDIVISION OF THE PROVINCE INTO COUNTIES, for the purpose of effecting a more equal Representation thereof in the Assembly than heretofore. 16mo., 49 pp. (1829).

940. **The Emigrants Guide**; In ten Letters, addressed to the Tax-Payers of England; containing information of every kind necessary to persons who are about to emigrate, including
Several authentic and most interesting Letters from English Emigrants, now in America, to their Relations in England.
By William Cobbett.
London: Printed by Mills, Jowett, and Mills. Published by the Author, at 183, Fleet-Street. MDCCCXXIX. 8vo., 153 pp.

941. **Observations** on EMIGRATION TO BRITISH AMERICA.
By J. MacGregor.
London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green. 1828. 8vo., xii+68 pp.

1830.

942. **Notes** upon the SOUTH WESTERN BOUNDARY LINE of THE BRITISH PROVINCES of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. Freemason's Hall. 1830.
(Written by Andrew Stuart.) 8vo., 58 pp.

943. **Rules and Regulations** of the BRITISH AMERICAN SOCIETY, 1830.
Saint John: Printed by Donald A. Cameron. (Office: West side of the Market-square.) 1830. 12mo., 8 pp.

944. **Emancipate your Colonies**! addressed to the National Convention of France, A° 1793, shewing the uselessness and mischievousness of distant dependencies to an European State.
By Jeremy Bentham. Now first published for sale.
London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Broad Street, for Robert Heward, Wellington Street. 1830. (Price two shillings.) 8vo., 48+2 pp.

945. **Dissertation** sur le CANON DE BRONZE que l'on voit dans le MUSÉE de M. CHASSEUR à Québec.
Par A. Berthelot, écuyer, avocat, de Québec.
(A Québec, chez Neilson & Cowan, Imprimeurs-Libraires). 1830. 8vo., 13 pp.

946. **Mandement** de Monseigneur L'Evéque de Québue. Bernard Claude Parent. Par la miséricorde de Dieu et la grace du Saint Siège Apostolique, Evêque de Québec, &c. &c. &c.
12 mai, 1830. 8vo., 28 pp.

947. **Rules and Orders** for the REGULATION OF THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC, in force therein.
Quebec: Printed by His Majesty's Law Printer. 1830. 12mo., 67 pp.

948. **Petition** from Montreal complaining of MALVERSATION OF OFFICE BY *James Stuart, Esq. Attorney General,* with the Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada, English & French Text.
1830. 8vo., 11 pp.

949. **Memoire de Xavier Malhiot**, Ecuyer, MEMBRE DE L'ASSEMBLÉE du BAS-CANADA, sur SA DESTITUTION par LORD DALHOUSIE, en Juin 1828, de la place de LIEUTENANT-COLONEL Dans la Milice DU COMTÉ DE SURREY.
Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1830. 8vo., 47 pp.

950. **Report** From the SPECIAL COMMITTEE on the PETITION OF CERTAIN INHABITANTS of the District of Gaspé, complaining of various GRIEVANCES; and other References.
[Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed, 19th March 1830.]
8vo., 115 pp.

951. **Report** of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER-CANADA. On the STATE OF THE CURRENCY.
[Ordered by the Assembly to be printed.]
Quebec: Neilson & Cowan, 1830. 8vo., 39 pp.
French and English.

952. **Report** of the WELLAND CANAL, for 1829.
York: Printed by William Lyon Mackenzie. 1830. 8vo., 8 pp.

953. **Report** of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER-CANADA, on the Petitions against The ROAD LAWS AND THE OFFICE OF GRAND-VOYER.
[Ordered by the Assembly to be printed.]
Quebec: Neilson & Cowan. 1830. 8vo., 11 pp.
French and English.

954. **Report** of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly, on The Petition of GEORGE ROLPH, ESQ., AGAINST THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE MAGISTRATES OF THE GORE DISTRICT.
York: Printed by order of the House of Assembly. W. J. Coates, Printer. 1830. 8vo., 42 pp.

955. **Second** et TROISIÈME RAPPORTS du COMITÉ SPECIAL sur les COMPTES PUBLICS pour 1829, et L'Estimation pour 1830, &c.
8vo., 12 pp. (incomplete).

956. **Report** from the SPECIAL COMMITTEE Appointed to enquire into the manner in which Juries in Criminal Matters have been drawn in LOWER CANADA.
Ordered, By the House of Assembly, to be Printed. 20th March 1830.
Neilson & Cowan, 1830. 8vo., 58 pp.
French and English.

957. **Schedule** of Court fees and RULES of Court.
Easter Term, 11th Geo. IV.
It is ordered by the Court, that from and after this present Term of Easter, the Rule of Court of Easter Term, 2nd Geo. 4th, as revised and altered in Trinity Term, 6th Geo. 4th, regulating Costs in Civil and Criminal Cases, be rescinded, and that from thenceforth the Fees hereinafter expressed shall and may be taken, and be allowed to be taken by any Counsel, Attorney, Clerk of the Crown, Sheriff, Clerk of Assize, and Marshall, Constable, Crier, and Jurors, for the services respectively rendered by them. 1830. R. Stanton, Printer. 8vo., 16 pp.

958. **Report** of THE YORK COMMITTEE, of the SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE and the ANNIVERSARY SERMON, Preached in St. James Church, By THE REV. J. H. HARRIS, D.D.

York: Printed for the Committee, by R. Stanton. 1830. 8vo., 26 pp.

959. **A Letter** from J. C. GRANT, Esquire, of Montreal, in reply *to* the Honourable and VENERABLE JOHN STRACHAN, D.D.LL.D. Archdeacon of York.

Kingston, U.C. printed at the Upper Canada Herald Office, 1830. 12mo., 11 pp.

960. **Catechism of Education.** Part First.

Various definitions of the term, Education.
Qualities of mind, to the production of which Education should be directed.
Instruments and practical expedients of Education.
Domestic Instruction.
Technical Education.
National Free Schools.
Education in Colonies.
The Social Influences.
The Periodical Press.
Political Education.

By WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE. Member of the Parliament of Upper Canada.

" The Education of Nature, without any more human care than is necessary to preserve life, makes a perfect savage. Human education, joined to that of Nature, may make a good citizen, a skilful artizan, or a well-bred man. But Reason and Reflection must superadd their tutory, in order to produce a Rousseau, a Bacon, or a Newton."—Reid.

York: Colonial Advocate Press. 1830. 8vo., 46 pp.

961. **The Gazette of Education** and Friend of Man. An Original Work by Joseph Lancaster, Founder of the Royal Lancasterian System of Education, and Principal of the Select School of Instruction, Experiment and Discovery.

Corner of Craig and Bleury Streets, opposite Peter Street Bridge, Montreal. A Publication, appropriated to truth, fact, improvements, inventions, education, science and benevolence.

" Nil Desperandum."

Montreal: Printed at the Office of J. A. Hoisington & Co., No. 105, Paul Street. 1830. 8vo., 16 pp.

963. **Description** of a VIEW OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square.

Painted by the Proprietor, Robert Burford.

London: Printed by J. and C. Adlard, Bartholomew Close. 1830. 8vo., 12 pp.

963. **Catalogue** de la LIBRAIRE de E. R. Fabre & Cie, Rue Notre Dame, vis-à-vis la prison.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay. 1830. 12mo., 114+24 pp.

964. **On Colonial Intercourse.**

Appendix: containing Memorial to the Right Honourable the Board of Trade, against OPENING THE WEST INDIES TO SHIPS OF THE UNITED STATES, with Tables of Comparative Prices, Tonnage, &c.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXX. 12mo., 23 pp.

1831.

965. **First General Report** from Robert Randal, Esquire, The Commissioner appointed "Under and by virtue of" An Act passed in the eleventh year of His Majesty's Reign, entitled, "An Act to grant a further loan to the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY and to regulate their further operations."
February 8th, 1831.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
York: James Baxter, Printer, 1831. 4to., 18 pp.

966 & 967. **Decision** of the KING OF THE NETHERLANDS, upon the DISPUTED POINTS OF BOUNDARY under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent.
Given at the Hague the 10th of January, 1831.
4to., 7 pp.

968. **Considerations** on the VALUE AND IMPORTANCE of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES, and the Circumstances on which depend their further prosperity, and Colonial connection with Great Britain.
"Ships, Colonies and Commerce."
By Major General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., K.S.C., C.B., F.R.S., &c., &c.
Second Edition.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXI. 8vo., 42 pp.

969. **On Emigration** to UPPER CANADA, embellished with a Large map, showing the Townships, &c. in Upper and Lower Canada.
By the late John William Bannister, Esq. Rice Lake, Upper Canada.
A new edition: With additions on Nova Scotia, the Cape of Good Hope; New South Wales; Van Diemen's Land; and the Swan River.
London: Published by Joseph Cross, 18, Holborn, opposite Furnival's Inn; and sold by Simpkin and Marshall, Stationers' Court. 1831. Price Three Shillings. 8vo., 76 pp. Map.

970. **Hints** to EMIGRANTS, respecting North America.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co. 1831. 16mo., 39 pp.

971. **Notes** made during a visit to the United States and Canada in 1831.
By Mr. Fergusson of Woodhill.
From the Quarterly Journal of Agriculture, No. xvi. 8vo., 50 pp.

972. **Hints** on EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA; especially addressed to the lower classes in Great Britain and Ireland.
By Martin Doyle, author of Hints to Small Holders, &c. &c.
William Curry, Jun. and Co. Dublin; Hurst, Chance, and Co. London; and Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh. 1831. 16mo., 108 pp.

973. **Thoughts** on EMIGRATION and on the Canadas, as an opening for it. (by Mr Sheriff?)
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co.
Free-Masons' Hall. 1831. 12mo., 43 pp.

974. **Remarks** on EMIGRATION with a draft of a Bill.
London: Printed by R. Clay. Bread-Street-Hill. Cheapside. 1831. 8vo., 40 pp.

975. **Travels in North America.**
London: Printed for C. J. G. & F. Rivington. Booksellers to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge; St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Waterloo Place. 1831. 24 mo., 168 pp.

976. **Description** of a View of Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land, and the surrounding Country, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Strand.
Painted by the Proprietor, Mr. R. Burford.
London: Printed by Nicholas and Sons, Earl's Court, Cranbourn Street. 1831. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 12 pp.

977. **The Life of Lord Nelson.**
By Robert Southey, Esq. LL.D. Poet Laureate, Etc. Etc.
First Canada Edition.
Niagara: Henry Chapman, Publisher—Samuel Heron, Printer. 1831. 12mo., 140 pp.

978. **The Trade** of the Canadas.
Two Letters to the Editor of The Mercantile Journal. 1831.
2 folio pp.

979. **Second General Report** from Robert Randal, Esquire, The Commissioner appointed "Under and by virtue of" an Act passed in the eleventh year of His Majesty's Reign, entitled, *"An Act to grant a further loan to the Welland Canal Company and to regulate their further operations."* February 8th, 1831.
Also: The Report of Select Committee of The House of Assembly, appointed to consider the petition of the President and Directors of the Welland Canal Company; and The Bill Reported by Them to the House.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
York: James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 11 pp.

980. **First Report** on the State of the Representation of the People of Upper Canada in the Legislature of that Province.
First Edition, of One Thousand Copies, printed for gratuitous distribution among the Freeholders.
March, 1831.
York: Office of the Colonial Advocate. James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 23 pp.

981. **Second Report** of the Committee of Grievances, 1831.
Report of Your Committee upon the Petition of divers Inhabitants of the City of Montreal, complaining of the conduct of James Stuart, Esquire, Attorney General for this Province. English and French. 4to., ix+135 pp.

982. **First Report** of the Select Committee to whom were referred the Documents sent down by His Excellency relative to Lands set apart for School purposes in this Province.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
York: James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 5 pp.

983. **Schools**—Description of the districts, in each county, with the names of the visitors. 1831-32 (Title page missing.) 8vo., 56 pp.

984. **Society** for the Permanent Support of Orphan and Destitute Children, by means of apprenticeship in the Colonies.
London: Printed by W. Smith, King Street, Long Acre. 1831. 8vo., 12 pp.

985. Copy of a Petition to the Imperial Parliament respecting THE CLERGY RESERVED LANDS, and THE KING'S COLLEGE, in that Province, (Upper Canada) agreed to at a Public Meeting at York, on the 10th of December, 1830; with Copies of other Documents relating thereto. 1831.
London: Printed by T. Traveller, Bell Street, Edgware Road. 12mo., 41 pp.

986. Quebec and ITS ENVIRONS; being a Picturesque Guide to the Stranger.
Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Freemason's Hall, Buade Street 1831. 8vo., 42 pp.

987. Mesah Oowh Menwahjemoowin. Kahenahjemood Ow . St. Matthew. Kahkewagwonnaby Kiya Tyentennagen Kahahnekahnootahmoobeungig Keahnoonegoowod Enewh.
York Auxiliary Bible Society.
York: Printed at the Colonial Advocate Office; by James Baxter, Printer. 1831. 8vo., 67 pp.

988. Proceedings of a COMMITTEE appointed at BROCKVILLE, the 10th Nov., 1830, on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, with REPORTS, &c.
Brockville: Printed by William Buell Jr. & Co. 1831. 8vo., 16 pp.

989. Proceedings of Eighteen Township Meetings in the HOME DISTRICT, Held between July 16th and August 6th, 1831, (both days inclusive).
James Baxter, Printer, York. 8vo., 3 pp.

990. Mr. Bidwell's Speech on the INTESTATE ESTATE BILL, in the Provincial Assembly of Upper Canada, January 24th, 1831. 8vo., 6 pp.

991 & 992. Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly on the POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT in the Province of LOWER CANADA.
Ordered, by the House of Assembly, To be printed, 26th March, 1831. 8vo., 31+10 pp.
English and French.

993. Report of the Commissioners, Appointed to Explore the Country Between the St. Maurice and the Ottawa, in the Year 1830.
Ordered by the Assembly to be printed. 1831. 8vo., 56+61 pp.
English and French Editions.

994. Navigation. To the Commissioners for the IMPROVEMENT OF THE NAVIGATION OF THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, from Lake St. Louis to Lake St. Francis.
Detailed report of the survey and examination of the rapids of the River St. Lawrence from Lake St. Louis to Lake St. Francis, for the improvement of the navigation, accompanied by Plans, Sections &c, under Act. George 4, chapter 27, of the Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada. 4to., 14 pp.

995 & 996. Conclusions des Observations d'Anti-Banque, sur les Banques du Canada. 8vo., 8 pp.

997. Bank Statement of the Banks of Quebec and Montreal, 1830-31.
Large folio 23 pp.

998. Requête Présentée à la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE par le CLERGÉ CATHOLIQUE DU BAS-CANADA, contre L'ADMISSION DES NOTABLES dans les Assemblées de Fabrique. 1831. 8vo., 35 pp.

999. **The Poor Man's Preservative** against POPERY. Part I. Containing an Introduction on the Character and Genius of the ROMAN CATHOLIC RELIGION, and the Substance of a Letter to the Congregation of St. James' Church, Toronto, U.C. Occasioned by The Hon. J. Elmsley's Publication of the Bishop of Strasbourg's Observations on the 6th Chapter of St. John's Gospel.

By John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., Archdeacon of York, &c., &c.

Also, Additional Observations on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper and Transubstantiation.

"Take heed to yourselves, that your heart be not deceived, and ye turn aside and serve other Gods, and worship them."—Moses.

"Stand fast therefore in the Liberty wherewith Christ has made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of Bondage."—St. Paul.

Toronto: Printed and Published by G. P. Bull, Courier Office, Market House. 1831 8vo., 54 pp.

1000. **The Speech of Lord Durham** in the House of Lords, Monday, March 28, 1831, on the REFORM BILL.

London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXI. 8vo., 39 pp.

1001. **Copy** of a MEMORIAL from JAMES STUART, Esquire, His Majesty's Attorney General for the Province of Lower Canada, to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. 1831.

English and French. 4to., with appendix, 37 pp.

1002. **Appendix No. 1**, to the Memorial of J. Stuart, Esquire, to the Right Honble Lord Viscount Goderich.

Correspondence between Lieutenant Colonel Glegg, Secretary to His Excellency Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief of Lower Canada, and JAMES STUART, Esquire, His Majesty's Attorney General for that Province, relating to the suspension of the latter from his office, as prayed for by an address of the House of Assembly, presented to His Excellency, the 23d day of March 1831.

English and French. 4to., 215 pp.

1003. **Copy of a Letter** from JAMES STUART, ESQ., to the RIGHT HON. LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH, relating to animadversions and imputations on his conduct and character, in certain Proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada.

English and French. 4to., xliii. pp.

1004. **Appendix** to a letter from JAMES STUART, ESQUIRE, to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Goderich &c. &c. &c.

English and French. 4to., 147 pp.

1005. **Copy** of a COMMUNICATION and other PAPERS received by THE HONOURABLE THE SPEAKER of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, from the HONOURABLE DENIS BENJAMIN VIGER, Esquire, appointed to proceed to England, and support the Petitions of complaint of the Assembly of Lower Canada to the Imperial Parliament. 1831.

French and English. 4to., 17 pp.

1006. **Letter** from D. B. VIGER, Esq., to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH; With observations on a Memoir or Statement of James Stuart, Esquire, relating to an address of the Assembly of Lower Canada, praying for the dismissal of the said James Stuart from the Office of Attorney General of that Province. 1831.

French and English. 4to., 187 pp.

1832.

1007. **Observations** on a Letter from James Stuart, Esquire, to the Right Honorable Lord Viscount Goderich, relating to Animadversions and Imputations of his conduct and Character in certain proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada.
French and English. 4to., 43 pp.

1008. **Observations** on Mr. Stuart's letter &c. Second Part. 1832.
French and English. 4to., 135+29 pp.

1009. **Remarks** of the Honorable Denis Benjamin Viger, relative to the Grievances set forth in the Address of the Commons of Lower Canada.
French and English. 4to., 33 pp.

1010. **Leters** from the Honourable Denis B. Viger, to the Honourable Louis Joseph Papineau, Speaker of the Assembly of Lower Canada.
French and English. 4to., 17 pp.

1011. **Commentaire** sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada.
Par H. Heney.
Montreal: 1832. Leclerc et Jones, Imprimeurs. 8vo., 72+4 pp.

1012. **Documents** laid before the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, on the part of the British Government, In 1831 and 1832, in answer to the complaints of the Assembly. (*Extracted from the Journals of the Assembly.*)
French and English. 8vo., 31 pp.

1013. **Moyens** de conserver nos Institutions, notre Langue et nos Lois.
Quebec: De L'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie., No. 35, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville 1832. 24mo., 32 pp.

1014. **Code Rural** à l'Usage des Habitants tant anciens que nouveaux du Bas-Canada, concernant Leurs Devoirs Religieux et Civils, d'aprés les lois en force dans le pays;
Rédigé par Jos. Frs. Perrault, Proton.
Quebec: de l'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie. No. 25, Rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1832. 24mo., 31+iii pp.

1015. **On the Agricultural State of Canada**, and part of the United States of America.
By Adam Fergusson, Esq., of Woodhill.
Cupar: Printed at the Fife Herald Office. Sold by G. S. Tullis, & P Birrell, Cupar; W. Blackwood, Edinburgh; Jas. Chalmers, Dundee; P. Wilson, Arbroath; J. Nichol, Montrose; and by the Booksellers in St. Andrews, Anstruther, Kirkcaldy and Dunfermline. (Price three pence.) 1832. 8vo., 37 pp.

1016. **A Concise View** of the Inland Navigation of the Canadian Provinces; The Improvements Already Effected, and the Inferences to be drawn from these, Towards their full Practicable Accomplishment, and Practical Value.
By a Projector.
St. Catharines, U.C.: Printed at the Welland Canal Intelligencer Office. 1832. 8vo., 20 pp.

1017. Notices of the RIDEAU CANAL.

The following notices of the Rideau Canal, In which is made clear, the exalted worth of the Superintendent of that stupendous work, COLONEL BY, of the Royal Engineers; who for its grandeur of design—its indefatigable prosecution—and rapid, and successful completion, amid, not only, natural difficulties, most untoward, and unparalleled, but also, artificial obstructions, caused by intrigues of envious men, has merited, and enjoys, the gratitude of the present, and secured for himself a Renown, imperishable in future Ages. Are respectfully dedicated to the public, by its obedient humble servant, The Author.

Printed at the Patriot Office, Kingston, Upper Canada, January 1832. 8vo., 22 pp.

1018. The Memorial of JOHN LE BRETON to The Right Honorable The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury. 1832. 12mo., 8+19 pp.

1019. Thoughts on the MONEY AND EXCHANGES OF LOWER CANADA.

By Henry S. Chapman, (Author of a Statistical Sketch of the Corn Trade of Lower Canada.)

Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office, 25, Notre Dame Street. 1832. 8vo., 64 pp.

1020. Copies de Communications Officielles, Rapports et Autres Documens qui ont rapport aux evenemens qui ont eu lieu le 21 mai 1832, et durant et après l'election d'un representant pour le Quartier Ouest de la dite cité. Folio 43 pp.

1021. Continuation des copies de Communications officielles RAPPORTS et AUTRES DOCUMENTS Qui ont rapport aux événements qui ont eu lieu, à Montréal, le 21 mai, 1832, et durant et après l'Election d'un representant pour le Quartier Ouest de la dite cité.

1832. Folio, 23 pp.

(English copy also on the shelves.)

1022 & 1023. Rapport du Comité Special de la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE sur le Departement du BUREAU DE LA POSTE dans la Province du Bas-Canada.

Ordonné, d'être imprimé par la Chambre D'Assemblée, 11 fevrier 1832. 8vo., 68 pp.

1024. First Report of the COMMITTEE OF GRIEVANCES. House of Assembly. 1832. English and French. 4to., 43 pp.

1025. Questions submitted by a SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of Lower Canada, to the CURATES OF THE DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, relative to the AFFAIRS OF FABRIQUES: with the CURATES ANSWERS.

Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1832.
English and French. 8vo., 393+iv. pp.

1026. Report of the Court of Directors of the CANADA COMPANY to THE PROPRIETORS.

London: Printed by W Marchant, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 23rd March, 1832. 8vo., 16 pp.

1027. Report of the Provisional Committee of the BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY. 1832. 4to., 3 pp.

1028. **Statutes,** Rules and Ordinances, Made and Established By the Principal and Governors of the M'Gill College, for the Government of the Medical Department of the said College. Passed at a Meeting Held for that Purpose on the 22nd February, 1832, and to which the Royal Sanction was given on the 22d May, 1832.
Montreal: Published by Order of the Principal and Governors, and Printed by A. H. Armour and Co., 25, Notre Dame Street. 1832. 8vo., 12 pp.

1029. **An Analytical Statement** of the case of ALEXANDER, EARL OF STIRLING AND DOVAN, &c. &c. &c. containing an explanation of his official dignities, and peculiar territorial rights and privileges in the British Colonies of Nova Scotia and Canada, &c. &c. and also showing the descent of the Stirling Peerage Honours, supported by Legal evidence, and the law and usage of Scotland appertaining thereto: With a variety of incidental Notes and Observations.
By Sir Thomas C. Banks. Bart. N.S.
"Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum."
London: James Cochrane and Co. 11 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, 1832. 8vo., xlix+123 pp.

1030. **Information** FOR THE USE OF PERSONS EMIGRATING TO UPPER CANADA; Containing an Explanation of the various Modes of Application for Land: Together, with the Different Forms of Petitions, and their Progress to Grant: With a Statement of the Fees, Authorised by Ordinance, and Accompanied by a Lithographic Plan. Exhibiting the various Townships in the Province. Surveyor General's Office, York, 30th November 1832. S. P. Hurd.
York, U.C. Printed by Robert Stanton. 8vo., 16 pp.

1031. **Quebec Immigrant Society.** Proceedings at a Public Meeting, April 23, 1832; with the report of the Committee of Management, and the new rules and regulations.
Quebec, printed by T. Cary & Co. 1832. 24 mo., 16 pp.

1032. **Emigration.** PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
A brief but faithful account of this fine colony; shewing some of its advantages as a place of settlement; addr[illegible] those British farmers and others who are determined to emigrate, and tr[illegible]rtune in a new country; with directions how to proceed, what to provi[illegible]hat steps to take on arriving in the Colony.
By J. L. Lewellin.
Charlotte-town, printed and published by James D. Haszard, Royal Gazette Office, 1832. Map. 12mo., 24 pp.

1033. **Practical Information** to EMIGRANTS, including Details, collected from the most authentic accounts relative to the Soil, Climate, Natural Productions, Agriculture, etc. of the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK.
London: John Richardson, Royal Exchange. 1832. 2 maps. 8vo., 80 pp.

1034. **Information** Published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration, Respecting the BRITISH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA.
By Authority:—J. Hartnell, Fleet Street, London. 8vo., 14 pp.

1035. **An Account** of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK; including a description of the settlements, institutions, soil, and climate of that important Province; with advice to Emigrants.

By Thomas Baillie, Esq., Commissioner and Surveyor-General of Crown Lands in New Brunswick.

With a map.

London: Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall. 1832. 16mo., 32+iv. pp.

1036. **Inquiries** of an EMIGRANT; Being the Narrative of an English Farmer from the year 1824 to 1830; During which period he traversed the UNITED STATES AND CANADA, with a view to settle as an emigrant: Containing observations on the manners, soil, climate, and husbandry of the Americans; Estimates of Outfit, charges of Voyage and travelling expenses.

By Joseph Pickering, late of Fenny Stratford, Bucks, and now of Canada. Third Edition; including the information published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration.

London: Published by Effingham Wilson, 88 Royal Exchange 1832. 24mo., viii+207 pp.

1037. **A Letter** addressed to Michael Thomas Sadler, Esq. M.P. on the subject of EMIGRATION.

By H. B. Sawbridge, Esq.

London: printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall. 1832. 12mo., 49 pp.

1038. **The Fourteenth Annual Report** of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. May, 1832.

Montreal: Printed by George P. Bull, 19, St. Paul-Street. 1832. 16mo., 13 pp.

1039. **A Letter** to the REV. THOMAS CHALMERS, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, on the Life and Character of THE RIGHT REVEREND DR. HOBART, Bishop of New York, North America.

New York: Published by Swords, Stanford and Co., No. 152 Broadway. 1832. 8vo., 56 pp.

Written by Dr. John Strachan.

1040. **Memorandum** for giving effect to the school Act of 1832. 7th May 1832. Folio 2 pp.

1041 & 1042. **Reglemens sur le Colera,** prescrits par le Bureau de Santé à Quebec; et par la Commission Centrale de Paris.

Quebec: Se trouve chez Neilson & Cowan, Côte de la Basse-Ville. 1832. 12mo., 22 pp.

1043. **An Account** of the Formation of the UPPER CANADA, RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY, at York the 10th January, 1832, WITH AN ADDRESS BY THE COMMITTEE.

"Who hath despised the day of small things."—Zech. iv. 10.

York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1832. 8vo., 14 pp.

1044. **An Opening Address,** delivered at the first meeting of THE HALIFAX MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, on Wednesday, January 11, 1832, by Joseph Howe.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by P. J. Holland, at the Acadian Recorder Office. 1832. 12mo., 8 pp.

1045. **Rules** of the QUEBEC MECHANICS' INSTITUTE. Founded February 1, 1831.

Quebec: Printed by J. B. Frechette & Co., No. 11, Mountain Street. 1832. 16mo., 28 pp.

1833.

1046. **Upper Canada.** Statute 3d. Wm. IV. Chap. 4. Relating to Capital Offences; with an Exposition of its Provisions, in a Charge of Chief Justice Robinson, to the Grand Jury of the Home District; April, 1833.
York, Upper Canada: Printed by Robert Stanton. 8vo., 39 pp.

1047. **The Rules** of The Law Society of Upper Canada with the Standing Orders of Convocation, and such of the Resolutions and Particular or Executive Orders of Convocation as are of general importance, with Addenda, containing the rolls and other matters of interest to the members of the society generally. And an Appendix of Forms; to which is added a Supplement.
Published under the direction of a Committee appointed by The Benchers in Convocation.
York, U.C. Hilary Term, 1833. 12mo., 101+3 pp.

1048. **The Canadas** as they now are. Comprehending a view of their Climate, Rivers, Lakes, Canals, Government, Laws, Taxes, Towns, Trade, &c., with a description of the soil and advantages or disadvantages of every township in each province; derived from the reports of the inspectors made to the Justices at Quarter Sessions and from other authentic sources, assisted by local knowledge.
With a Map, showing the position of each township, A Point of the utmost Consequence to the Settler; compiled without reference to the particular interest of any land Company or Association.
By a late Resident.
London: James Duncan, 37, Paternoster Row; Cross, Holborn; and Mann, Cornhill. MDCCCXXXIII. 16mo., 116 pp.

1049. **Present State** of the Canadas; containing Practical and Statistical information respecting the Climate, Soil, Produce, Agriculture, Trade, Currency, Banking, &c. of Upper and Lower Canada, Useful for the Emigrant, Merchant and Tourist.
London: Published by Geo. Hebert, 88 Cheapside; and sold by Messrs. Egerton, Smith and Co., Liverpool, and all other Booksellers. 1833. 24mo., iv+198 pp.

1050. **Statistical sketches** of Upper Canada, for the use of Emigrants:
By a Backwoodsman. (Dr. Dunlop?)
"Ships, Colonies and Commerce."—Napoleon.
Third Edition.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXIII. 16mo., 120 +4 pp.

1051. **York Harbour.**
By Hugh Richardson.
R. Stanton, printer. 1833. 12mo., 16 pp.

1052. **Case** of the Right Hon. Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, respecting His Lordship's title to Nova Scotia, and other Territorial Possessions in North America; containing a narrative of the Proceedings taken on His Lordship's behalf for the Restitution of the Property, with observations thereon.
By J. I. Burn, Esq.
London: Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly. 1833. 8vo., iv+92 pp.

1053. **The Colonial System.** STATISTICS of the Trade, Industry and Resources of Canada, and the other Plantations in British America.

By Henry Bliss, Esq.

London: John Richardson, 91, Royal Exchange. 1833. (Price Four Shillings.) 8v , 169 pp.

1054. **Sketch** of the TRADE OF BRITISH AM..RICA. Written originally for the Nautical Magazine; with a few alterations and additions.

By Nathaniel Gould, Esq.

London: H. Fisher, R. Fisher, & P. Jackson. 1833. 8vo., 33 pp.

1055. **The Emigrant's** Directory and Guide to obtain lands and effect a settlement in the CANADAS.

By Francis A. Evans, Esq. Late agent for the Eastern Townships to the Legislature of Lower Canada.

William Curry, Jun., and Co., Dublin; Simpkin and Marshall, London; and Oliver and Boyd, Edinburg. 1833. 16mo., 180 pp.

1056. **Emigration.** A Letter to a member of Parliament, containing a statement of the Method pursued by the PETWORTH COMMITTEE IN SENDING OUT EMIGRANTS TO UPPER CANADA, in the years 1832 and 1833.

And a Plan upon which the sums required for defraying the expence of Emigration may be raised.

Sold by J. Phillips, Petworth, and Longman and Co., London. 1833. Price Six pence. 8vo., 24 pp.

1057. **Letters** from SETTLERS in UPPER CANADA.

London: Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch Street. 1833. 8vo., 16 pp.

1058. **Emigration.** Letters from SUSSEX EMIGRANTS, who sailed from Portsmouth, in April, 1832, on Board the Ships *Lord Melville* and *Eveline*, for Upper Canada. Second Edition.

Sold by John Phillips, Petworth; and by Longman and Co. London. MDCCCXXXIII. Price One Shilling. 8vo., x+42 pp.

1059. **Continuation of Letters** from SUSSEX EMIGRANTS, in UPPER CANADA, for 1833.

Petworth: Printed and sold by John Phillips; and sold by Longman and Co., London.

Price Two Pence. 8vo., 8 pp.

1060. **The Cornwall Tribute**; A PIECE OF PLATE, presented to the Honorable and Venerable John Strachan, D.D., ARCHDEACON OF YORK, By Forty-two of his former Pupils, Educated by Him at Cornwall, Presented Second July, MDCCCXXXIII.

York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1833. 8vo., 32 pp.

1061. **A Retrospect** of the Summer and Autumn of 1832; being A SERMON DELIVERED IN THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF QUEBEC, On Sunday, the 30th December, in that year.

By the Venerable G. J. Mountain, D.D., Archdeacon of Quebec, Rector of the Parish of Quebec and Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec.

With an Appendix containing a selection of some few facts and particulars of interest connected with the late awful visitation of the Cholera Morbus.

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co. Freemasons' Hall, Buade Street 1833. 8vo., 33 pp.

TRIAL, DEFENCE, &c.

OF

WILLIAM ROSS,

WHO WAS EXECUTED, TOGETHER WITH

ROBERT ELLIS, J. B. MONARQUE & W. JOHNSON,

AT QUEBEC, IN APRIL LAST,

FOR A BURGLARY AND ROBBERY COMMITTED AT THE HOUSE OF

MESSIRE MASSE, CURE OF POINTE LEVI,

ON THE NIGHT OF THE [illegible] SEPTEMBER [illegible];

Raro antecedentem scel[illegible]um
Deseruit pede pœna claudo.
HORACE

QUEBEC:
PRINTED BY NEILSON & COWAN, 3, MOUNTAIN STREET.

1827.

SPEECH

OF

LOUIS . PAPINEAU, ESQR.

ON THE HUSTINGS,

AT THE OPENING OF THE ELECTION

FOR THE WEST WARD OF THE

CITY OF MONTREAL,

ON THE 11th OF AUGUST, 1827,

And his Reply to Peter McGill, Esqr.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

The Speech of His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. &c. to the House of Assembly on Proroguing the Provincial Parliament, 7th March 1827, and the Address of certain Members to their Constituents in consequence of that Speech, &c.

MONTREAL:

PRINTED BY LUDGER DUVERNAY,

At the Office of the Canadian Spectator,

No. 5, St. Jean Baptiste Street.

1827.

FIRST REPORT

OF THE

Central Committee of the inhabitants of

Upper Canada

Whose rights were liable to be affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bills, reserved last session of parliament for the royal assent.

JESSE KETCHUM, *Chairman.*

York, Dec. 14th 1827.

YORK:

Printed at the Office of the Colonial Advocate, by William Lyon Mackenzie, Printer to the House of Assembly.

Published by order of the Committee.

A statement of the proceedings adopted by Robert Randal, Esquire, M. P. during his mission to London, as the bearer of the petition from, and agent on behalf of, the people of Upper Canada, whose rights might have been affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bills which passed the two houses of the provincial parliament at its last session. Laid before the central committee at York, on the 10th December 1827.

Instructions to Robert Randal, Esquire M. P. from the committee of the inhabitants of U. C. whose rights are affected by the provisions of the Naturalization Bill.

To Robert Randal Esq. a member of the provincial parliament of Upper Canada.

Dear Sir:—

The undersigned, being the central committee appointed to nominate, instruct, and correspond with a fit and proper person to proceed to London on behalf of a large portion of the inhabitants of this province, whose civil rights are deeply affected by the provisions of the Naturalization bill of last session, and which has been reserved for His Majesty's assent: have made choice of you as their agent, and as the agent of the persons whose petition ... the British Parliament have been entrusted to their (the committee's) c... they are ready to defray, from and out of the funds placed in their hands by the petitioners, your expenses on the journey, and herewith enclose to you said petitions.

Your instructions are; to proceed forthwith to London in the capacity of agent for the petitioners against the Naturalization Bill of last Session, and on your arrival there, to cause said petitions to be laid before parliament by a member of the House of Commons, and further that you take such other measures as you may deem most expedient to obtain for the petitioners their requests as expressed in the prayer of their petition.

JESSE KETCHUM,	JOSEPH SHEPHERD,	Committee.
ALEX. BURNSIDE,	THOMAS STOYELL.	

York, April 11th, 1827.

Additional Instructions from the committee entrusted by the people of Upper Canada affected by the provisions of the naturalization bill reserved last session for His Majesty's assent, to Robert Randal, Esquire M. P. agent for the petitioners against said bill.

LETTER

TO

SIMON M'GILLIVRAY, Esq.

IN ANSWER

TO ONE ADDRESSED BY HIM TO THE CREDITORS

OF THE LATE FIRMS OF

M^c^TAVISH, M^c^GILLIVRAYS & CO.

AND

M'GILLIVRAYS, THAIN & CO.

DATED

LONDON, 26TH OF FEBRUARY, 1826.

BY

HENRY MACKENZIE,

LATE PARTNER OF THE FORMER FIRM.

Montreal:

PRINTED AT THE HERALD OFFICE;

AND SOLD BY H. H. CUNNINGHAM, MONTREAL, AND T. CARY & CO., QUEBEC.

1827.

[Voir No 886]

A

STATEMENT

OF THE AFFAIRS OF THE LATE

PRETENDED BANK OF UPPER-CANADA,

AT KINGSTON.

CONTAINING

REPORTS

OF THE COMMISSIONERS

APPOINTED BY SEVERAL ACTS OF THE PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT TO SETTLE THE AFFAIRS OF THE SAID INSTITUTION;

TOGETHER WITH

Certain other Accompanying Documents,

REFERRED TO IN THE REPORT:

BEING

LISTS OF THE STOCK-HOLDERS, CREDITORS, DEBTORS. &c. &c, &c.

REPRINTED BY ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

YORK:

PRINTED BY WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, AT THE OFFICE OF THE COLONIAL ADVOCATE
1827.

[Voir No 888

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERVISORS

OF

GREAT ROADS,

ASSEMBLED AT FREDERICTON, IN THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY,

1828.

TOGETHER WITH

OBSERVATIONS

ON

ROAD MAKING,

AS APPLICABLE TO THE PROVINCE OF

NEW-BRUNSWICK.

Saint John:

PRINTED BY ALEXANDER M'LEOD, AT THE OFFICE OF THE CITY GAZETTE,

No. 10 South Market Wharf.

1828.

CURSORY VIEW

OF THE

LOCAL, SOCIAL, MORAL
AND
POLITICAL STATE

OF THE

COLONY

OF

LOWER-CANADA

By CHEV[R]. R. D'ESTIMAUVILLE.

QUEBEC:
PRINTED BY T. CARY & Co.
Free-Masons' Hall.

1829.

A

CONCISE VIEW

OF THE

INLAND NAVIGATION

OF THE

CANADIAN PROVINCES;

THE

Improvements Already Effected,

AND THE

INFERENCES TO BE DRAWN FROM THESE, TOWARDS

THEIR FULL PRACTICABLE ACCOMPLISHMENT,

AND PRACTICAL VALUE.

By A PROJECTOR.

ST. CATHARINES, U. C.
PRINTED AT THE WELLAND CANAL INTELLIGENCER OFFICE.
1832.

1062. **Farewell Sermon** preached in St. John's Church, Greenwich on Sunday July 28th and in St. Peters Church Westfield on Sunday August 4th, 1833, with a Hymn composed for the occasion.
By The Revd. Gilbert L. Wiggins, A.B. (Title page missing) 12mo., 28 pp.

1063. **Rapport** du Comit' du Conseil Legislatif sur les COMMUNICATIONS entre LE GOUVERNEMENT et les COMMISSAIRES pour l'amelioration du HAVRE DE MONTREAL. 1833. 8vo., 48 pp.

1064. **The Annual Report** of THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1832.
Published by order of the Board.
H. Leavenworth, Printer—St. Catharines. 1833. 8vo., 40 pp.

1065. **Information** respecting THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS of LOWER CANADA, in which the British American Land Company intend to commence operations for the SALE AND SETTLEMENT OF LANDS, in the ensuing Spring. 3rd December, 1833.
London: W. J. Ruffy, Printer, 29, Budge Row, Walbrook. 1833. 8vo., 33 pp.

1066. **The First Report** of the UPPER CANADA RELIGIOUS TRACT & BOOK SOCIETY. For the year 1833.
York, U.C.: Printed by J. Reynolds, 81 King-St. At the Correspondent Office. 1833. 8vo., 14 pp.

1067. **Emigration.** PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND: a Brief but Faithful Account of this Fine Colony; shewing some of its Advantages as a Place of Settlement; Addressed to those British Farmers, and others, who are Determined to EMIGRATE, and try their Fortune in a New Country: With Directions how to proceed, what to provide, and what steps to take, on arriving in the COLONY.
By J. L. Lewellin.
London: Reprinted and Republished for the Editor, By W. M. Knight and Co., Bishop's-Court, Old Bailey. 1833. 8vo., 31 pp.

1068. **Quebec Emigrant Society.** REPORT of the Proceedings of a SUB-COMMITTEE, on the subject of COMMUTED PENSIONERS. Published by Order of the Committee of Management.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Freemason's Hall, Buade Street. 1833. 12mo., 18 pp.

1069. **Le Clergé Canadien** vengé par ses ennemis; ou Observations sur un ouvrage recent, intitulé "Tableau statistique et politique des deux Canadas."
A Québec, chez Neilson et Cowan, 1833. 16mo., 19 pp.

1070. **By-Laws, Rules, Regulations and Ordinances** of the Common-Council of the CITY OF MONTREAL.
Published by order of the common-council.
Montreal: Printed and sold by Fabre, Perrault & Co., at their Bookstore, Notre-Dame Street, opposite the Goal. 1833. 16mo., 32 pp.
English and French.

1071. **Municipal rules**, regulations, and statutes of the CITY OF QUEBEC, printed by order of the town council.
Quebec: Fréchette & Co. No. 25, Mountain Street, Lower Town, 1833. 24mo., 16 pp.

1072. **Société d'Education du district de Québec.** Patron Son Excellence le Gouverneur en chef. Liste des membres de la Societé d'Education du district de Quebec, mai 1833. Folio 2 pp.

1834.

1073. **What** is the result of THE ELECTIONS? fully answered. From the Daily Advertiser.
Montreal: 1834. 8vo., 18 pp.

1074. **Debate** in the HOUSE OF COMMONS, on the 15th April, 1834, on Mr. ROEBUCK'S MOTION for "A Select Committee to inquire into the means of remedying the Evils which exist in the form of the Governments now existing in Upper and Lower Canada."
Reported in London for the Montreal Daily Advertiser.
Montreal: Printed at the Daily Advertiser Office. 1834. 8vo., 26 pp.

1075. **Notes** on the Cholera Seasons of 1832 and 1834.
By Rev. C. Dade, M.A. 8vo., 30 pp.

1076. **Statistics** of the POPULATION OF THE BRITISH COLONIES in NORTH AMERICA for the year 1833.
From the Daily Advertiser.
Montreal: 1834. 8vo., 12 pp.

1077. **Address** of the HON. L. J. PAPINEAU, to the Electors of The West Ward of Montreal.
With an Appendix.
Montreal: Printed by Fabre, Perrault & Co. December, 1834. 8vo., 17 pp.

1078. **A Guide to the Business** of the CUSTOM HOUSE AND HARBOUR OF MONTREAL, containing an accurate Tariff—Directions for entering and clearing Ships and Merchandize—copious forms of entries—Harbour dues—Steamboat Freights—Merchants' Charges—Canal Tolls—Rates of Storage, &c. &c.
Montreal: Printed at the Daily Advertiser Office. 1834. 8vo., 23 pp.

1079. **Observations** sur la RÉPONSE de MATHIEU LORD AYLMER a la députation du Tattersall, et sur LE DISCOURS du TRÈS HONORABLE E. G. STANLEY, Secrétaire d'Etat pour les Colonies, déliveré dans la Chambre des Communes, SUR LES AFFAIRES DU CANADA, le 15 Avril, 1834.
Imprimées sous la direction d'un comité special du comité central et permanent du district de Montréal.
Montreal. 1834. 8vo., 40 pp.

1080. **Journal** de la Chambre d'Assemblée, Vendredi, 21 Février 1834.
Ninety-two Resolutions; Report on the State of the Province, and Address to the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland.
8vo., 24+42+14 pp.

1081. **Refutation** of Aspersions on "Stuart's Three Years in North America."
By James Stuart, Esq.
Oh! who shall say what heroes feel,
When all but life and Honour's lost?—Moore.
London: Printed for Whittaker & Co., Ave Maria Lane & Robert Cadell, Edinburgh. 1834. 12mo., v+108 pp.

1082. **The British North American Colonies.**

Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, M.P. upon the existing TREATIES WITH FRANCE AND AMERICA, as regards their "RIGHTS OF FISHERY" upon the coasts of NOVA SCOTIA, LABRADOR AND NEWFOUNDLAND; the violations of these Treaties by the subjects of both powers, and their effect upon the commerce equally of the mother country and the colonies; with A General View of the Colonial Policy, shewing that the British Dependencies are now prepared to pay the expenses of their local Governments; That the Military Expenditure, if chargeable to them is fully counter-balanced by the commercial advantages derived from them; and that their preservation, as integral parts of the Empire is essential to the Commercial Prosperity and Political Supremacy of the British Nation.

By George R. Young, Esq., of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXIV. 8vo., 198 pp.

1083. **The Celebrated Letter** of Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P., to William Lyon Mackenzie, Esq., Mayor of Toronto, Declaratory of a Design to "Free these Provinces from the baneful Domination of the Mother Country." With the Comments of the Press of Upper Canada on the Pernicious and Treasonable Tendency of that Letter, and the Speeches, Resolutions and Amendments of the Common Council of this city, Which were the result of a Motion of that body to disavow all participation in the sentiments of Mr. Hume.

"My son, fear thou the Lord and the King; and meddle not with them that are given to change."—Prov. xxiv. 21.

"For the Commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life!"Prov. vi. 23.

Toronto: Published and Printed by G. P. Bull, at the Recorder and General Printing Office, Market-House. 1834. Price 1s. 3d. 8vo., 64 pp.

1084. **Life** of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak or BLACK HAWK, embracing the Tradition of his Nation—Indian wars in which he has been engaged—cause of joining the British in their late war with America, and its history—description of the Rock-River Village—Manners and customs—encroachments by the whites, contrary to Treaty—removal from his village in 1831. With an account of the cause and general history of the late war, his surrender and confinement at Jefferson Barracks, and travels through the United States.

Dictated by himself.

J. B. Patterson, of Rock Island, Ill. Editor and Proprietor.

Boston: Russell, Odiorne & Metcalf. New York: Monson Bancroft.—Philadelphia: Marshall, Clark & Co.—Baltimore: Jos. Jewett.—Mobile: Sidney Smith. 1834. 16mo., 155 pp.

1085. **Military Memoir** of the late Lieutenant-General SIR JOHN MACLEOD, G.C.H. Senior Colonel Commandant and Director General of Artillery. January 1834.

London: Printed for R. and C. Byfield, 21 Charing Cross. 8vo., 47 pp.

1086. **Letters** by MAJOR NORMAN PRINGLE, late of the 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, vindicating the character of the British Army, employed in North America in the years 1814-15, from aspersions cast upon it in Stuart's "Three Years in North America."

Edinburgh: Printed by Andrew Shortrede, Thistle Lane, 1833. 8vo., 16 pp.

1087. **Liste Chronologique** DES EVÊQUES et DES PRÊTRES tant séculiers que réguliers, employés au service de l'Eglise DU CANADA depuis l'Etablissement de ce pays et

aussi la liste des évêques des autres possessions Britanniques de l'Amérique du Nord. *Revue au Secrétariat de l'Evêché de Québec.*

A Québec: Chez T. Cary & Cie. Imprimeurs Libraires, Au Chien D'Or, Rue Buade. 1834. 8vo., 52 pp.

1088. **By-Laws, Rules and Orders** of the TRINITY-HOUSE OF QUEBEC, for the port of Quebec, from the Year 1805 to the 1st May, 1834.

Quebec, printed by Thos. Cary & Co., Freemasons' Hall, 1834. French and English. 8vo., 43 pp.

1089. **Divers Documents** addressed to the Honorable Louis J[illegible] PAPINEAU, Speaker of the House of Assembly, by the Honorable DENIS [illegible] Appointed to proceed to England, and there to support the Petitio[illegible] House to His Majesty, and to the two Houses of the Imperial Parliame[illegible]

Laid before the House, and ordered to be pr[illegible] day, 8th January, 1834. 4to., 46 pp.

1090. **Report** of the Special Committee, to whom were [illegible] Answers of His Excellency the Governor in Chief, to the Addresse[illegible] of Assembly, of the 27th and 31st January 1834 relating to the affair[illegible] eral, JOHN CALDWELL, Esquire. 4to., 3 pp.

1091. **Report** of the Special Committee to whom was [illegible]red [illegible]solution of the House of Assembly of the 27th January 1834, "That it is e[illegible] that further and more effectual provision be made for the EXTI[illegible]TION OF [illegible]IAL RIGHTS and Burthens on Lands held *à titre de Cens* in the Province." 4to., 2 pp.

1092. **Second Report** from the Special Committee on Various Communications from His Excellency the Governor in Chief Lord Aylmer on the subject of the FINANCES OF THE PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA, *Ordered* by the House of Assembly *to be printed* 5th March 1834 Quebec, printed by Frechette & Co. 1834. 4to., 66 pp.

1093. **Declaration** of the causes which led to the formation of the CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF QUEBEC, and of the objects for which it has been formed.

Quebec, December 1834. 4to., 3 pp.

1094. **Le Statu Quo en déroute.** La Scène se passe dans une Etude de Procureur, Rue Ste. Anne, Maison voisine de l'Enseigne à la Tortue, a Quebec.

Je ne sais rien nommer si ce n'est par son nom
J'appelle un chat, un chat, et ——— un fripon.

Etats-Unis, Plattsburgh, N.Y. Juin, 1834. 12mo., 16 pp.

1095. **Rapport d'un Québecois** sur quelques ECOLES ELEMENTAIRES du District de Quebec.

Québec. 1834. 16mo., 15 pp.

1096. **Les Deux Girouttes,** ou L'Hypocrisie Démasquée.

Les laches et les fourbes, quelque soit le parti auquel ils appartiennent, méritent d'être représentés comme tels aux yeux du public.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 29 rue St. Paul. Mai 1834. 8vo., 75 pp.

(Written by L. H. Lafontaine.)

1097. **Procédés** du Conseil-de-Ville de MONTREAL. 1834.
24 mo., 8 pp.

1098. **Biographie** de JOSEPH FRANÇOIS PERRAULT, Protonotaire de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Québec, écrite par lui-même, à l'âge de quatre-vingts ans, sans lunettes, à la suggestion du LORD AYLMER, Gouverneur en Chef du Bas-Canada.

Québec: Imprimé par Thomas Cary & Cie, Rue Buade, Chien D'Or. 1834. 12mo., 41 pp.

1099. **Narrative** of a Voyage, a Party of Emigrants, sent out from Sussex, in 1834, by the Petworth Emigration Committee, to Montreal, thence up the River Ottawa and through the RIDEAU CANAL, to TORONTO, UPPER CANADA, and afterwards to Hamilton; also of the Journey from Hamilton to the Township of Blandford, where the families were settled: and of a Journey through a large portion of the London and Gore Districts, with a Map, shewing the Route: a description of the state of the Country generally, and the nature of the soil.

To which is added a Comparison of the Route to Upper Canada by Quebec, with that by New York; and Observations on the proper Mode of Fitting out Emigrant Ships.

By JAMES MARR BRYDONE, Surgeon, R.N.

Sold by John Phillips, Petworth; and by Effingham Wilson, 88, Royal Exchange, London. 1834. Price 2s. 8vo., 65 pp.

1100. **Official information** for EMIGRANTS arriving at New York, and who are desirous of SETTLING IN THE CANADAS; also extracts from the instructions for Emigrants arriving at QUEBEC, as issued by A. C. Buchanan, Esq. His Britannic Majesty's Chief Agent for Emigration to the Canadas.

To be obtained without fee or reward, with every assistance and advice that can benefit the Emigrant proceeding to the Canadas, from JAMES BUCHANAN, Esq., His Britannic Majesty's Consul, Nassau Street, New York.

Montreal: Printed at the Gazette Office, St. James Street, 1834. (Gratis). 8vo., 12 pp.

1101. **Friendly advice** to EMIGRANTS from Europe, on their arrival in CANADA.

By an old Countryman.

Second Edition, with Additions.

Montreal: Printed for the Author, by James and Thomas A. Starke. 1834. 24mo., 24 pp.

1102. **Counsel for Emigrants**, and Interesting Information from numerous sources; with original letters from Canada and the United States.

"In the multitude of Councillors there is safety."—Solomon.

Aberdeen: John Mathison, Broad Street, 1834. 12mo., 40 pp.

1103. **Sequel** to the COUNSEL FOR EMIGRANTS, containing interesting information from numerous sources; with original Letters from CANADA and the UNITED STATES.

In the multitude of Councillors there is safety.—Solomon.

Aberdeen: John Mathison, Broad Street, 1834. (Map.) 12mo., 72 pp.

1104. **Information** for the use of Military and Naval Officers proposing to settle in the British Colonies. 1834.

London: Printed by William Clowes, 14, Charing Cross, for His Majesty's Stationery Office. 4to., 7 pp.

1105. **Report** of the COURT OF DIRECTORS of THE BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY, to THE PROPRIETORS. 19th June, 1834.

London: W. J. Ruffy, Printer, 29, Budge Row, Walbrook. 1834. 8vo., 8 pp.

1106. **New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company.**
PRACTICAL INFORMATION RESPECTING NEW BRUNSWICK including details relative to its soil, climate, productions, and Agriculture.
Published for the use of persons intending to settle upon the lands of the company.
With a map.
To be had at the Company's Office, 15, King's-Arms Yard, Coleman Street, London.
London: Printed by Arthur Taylor, 39, Coleman Street. 1834. 8vo., 19 pp.

1107. **Copy of Report** made to His Excellency Sir John Colborne, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada, by the Inspector General on the subject of LANDS GRANTED TO U. E. LOYALISTS. &c. &c. &c.
Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1834. 12mo., 8 pp.

1108. **Report** of the Committee of the Commons House of Assembly of U. Canada, relative to the WELLAND CANAL, with the Letter of J. B. YATES, Esq. to said Committee; Some Editorial Articles from the PATRIOT, A Newspaper edited by Thomas Dalton, Esq., City of Toronto, U.C., And Extracts from the Speeches of Members of the Provincial Parliament, on the discussion of measures proposed for the completion and efficient support of that important work.
Also—An Extract from the Report of Benjamin Wright, Esq. A distinguished Engineer employed by the Government Commissioners to examine and report on the situation of the Canal.
Printed by I. Lyon. 1834. 8vo., 56 pp.

1109. **A Letter** to the CONGREGATION of ST. JAMES' CHURCH, YORK, U. CANADA, occasioned by THE HON. JOHN ELMSLEY'S PUBLICATION of the BISHOP OF STRASBOURG'S OBSERVATIONS, on the 6th Chapter of St. John's Gospel.
By John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., Archdeacon of York &c. &c.
York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1834. 8vo., 96 pp.

1110. **Letters** and Extracts of Letters from Settlers in UPPER CANADA.
London: Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch Street. 1834. 16mo., 20 pp.

1111. **Correspondence** on CLERGY IN NORTH AMERICA. 1834.
London: Printed by William Clowes, 14, Charing Cross, for His Majesty's Stationery Office. 4to., 14 pp.

1112. **Observations** on the RIDEAU CANAL, by Edward John Barker, M.D.
Inscribed (by permission) to *His Excellency Sir John Colborne, K.C.B* Lieutenant Governor of the Province of *Upper Canada*.
Kingston, U.C.: Printed and published at the office of the British Whig 1834. 12mo., 60 pp.

1113. **A Charge** to the Clergy of the Diocese of Quebec, delivered at the visitation in Montreal, *Lower Canada*, 9th August; Kingston, Upper Canada, 23rd Aug.; York *Upper Canada*, 5th Sept. In the year 1832.
By Charles James Stewart, D.D. Bishop of Quebec.
Quebec: Printed by Thos. Cary and Co. 1834. 8vo., 28 pp.

1835.

1114. Notes diverses sur le BAS-CANADA.
Par Armury Girod, Cultivateur a Varennes.
Premiére Livraison.
Village Debartzch: De l'Imprimerie de J. P. Boucher—Belleville. MDCCCXXXV. 4to., 129 pp.

1115. Canada in the years 1832, 1833, and 1834.
Containing important information and instructions to persons intending to Emigrate thither in 1835.
By an Ex-Settler, who resided chiefly "in the bush" for the last two years.
Dublin: Philip Dixon Hardy.
London: Richard Groombridge, Panyer-Alley, MDCCCXXXV. 16mo., 132 pp.

1116. The Emigrant's Informant, or A Guide to UPPER CANADA, containing reasons for emigration, who should emigrate, necessaries for outfit, and charges of Voyage, travelling expences, manners of the Americans; qualities, and capabilities of the soil, price current of the country for 1833, rates of wages, and an estimate of the amount necessary for the purchase of 80 acres of land, building on, and stocking the same; interspersed with reflections on the happiness of a cottage life.
By a Canadian Settler, late of Portsea, Hants.
"Blest be that spot, where cheerful guests retire,
To pause from toil, and trim their evening fire."
London: Published by G. Cowie and Co., 31, Poultry; Stirling and Kenny, Edinburg; and John Cumming, Dublin. 1834. 16mo., ix+237 pp.

1117. Notes upon CANADA and THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: in the year MDCCC-XXXV.
By a Traveller.
Toronto, late York, Upper Canada: Printed by W. J. Coates, 160 King Street. 1835. 8vo., 95 pp.

1118. Remarks on the PETITION OF THE CONVENTION, and on the Petition of the Constitutionalists.
By Anti-Bureaucrat.
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office, May, 1835. 24mo., 192 pp.
(Written by Adam Thom.)

1119. First Annual Report of the CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF QUEBEC, Presented 28th November, 1835. WITH AN APPENDIX, Containing the Declaration, the State of the Representation, the Petition to His Majesty and Both Houses of the Imperial Parliament, and the Report of the Agent.
Quebec: Printed by Order of the Association. 1835. 8vo., 28 pp.

1120. Extrait des Parties les plus essentielles d'un Acte du Parlement Provincial du Bas-Canada, passé dans la Trente-Sixième Année du Règne de Sa Majesté GEORGE III. Roi de la Grande-Bretagne, &c. &c. Intitulé ACTE POUR FAIRE, REPARER ET CHANGER LES GRANDS CHEMINS ET PONTS DANS CETTE PROVINCE, ET POUR D'AUTRES EFFETS, EN AUTANT QU'IL SE RAPPORTE AUX DISTRICTS DE QUEBEC, MONTREAL ET DES TROIS-RIVIÈRES.
Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, au Bureau de La Minerve, No. 29. Rue St. Paul. 1835. 8vo., 14 pp.

1121. **A Brief View** of the TOWNSHIP LAWS up to the present time, with a treatise on the law and office of CONSTABLE, the law relative to Landlord and Tenant, Distress for Rent, Inn Keepers, &c. Compiled by the Author of the Provincial Justice.

Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, 160 King Street. A.D. 1835. 8vo., 151 +3 pp.

1122. **Colonial Policy,** with HINTS UPON THE FORMATION OF MILITARY SETTLEMENTS. To which are added OBSERVATIONS ON THE BOUNDARY QUESTION now pending between this country and the United States.

"Coelum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."

London: James Cochrane and Co., Waterloo-Place. 1835. Price One Shilling. 8vo., 49 pp.

1123. **Observations** de L'HON. D. B. VIGER, contre la proposition faite dans le CONSEIL LÉGISLATIF, le 4 Mars, 1835, de rejeter le Bill de l'Assemblée, pour la nomination d'un AGENT DE LA PROVINCE.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Bureau de La Minerve. 1835. 8vo., 79 pp.

1124. **A Speech** on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE SHANNON, being in continuation of the debate in the House of Commons 12th May, 1835, giving a comparative view of the NAVIGATION OF THE RIDEAU CANAL, IN CANADA, and the RIVER SHANNON IN IRELAND; with observations on the value of a connection by steam packets, with British America.

London: J. Bain, 1, Haymarket; W. Curry, Dublin; T. Kaye, Liverpool. 1835. With Maps. 8vo., 60 pp.

1125. **The New Road to Ruin,** or intended Railroad from Boston, Portland, and Portsmouth, three principal Naval Arsenals of the United States, to Quebec, the principal British Garrison of North America.

Timeo Mainotos
Et dona ferentes-et Britannos ridentes.
Quebec, sold by all the booksellers 1835. 16mo., 11 pp.

1126. **Report** of the Special Sanitary Committee of Montreal upon CHOLERA AND EMIGRATION for the year 1834.

Montreal, printed by James and Thomas A. Starke, 108 Notre Dame Street, 1835. 12mo., 23 pp.

1127. **Traité** sur la Politique Coloniale du Bas-Canada. Réflexions sur l'état actuel du pays. Par un avocat.

"Si les Journaux restoient livrés comme aujourd'hui à la license et à l'impunité, la societé tombrait bientôt en dissolution; le poison qu'ils distillent est fait pour corder les liens qui en tiennent unies toutes les parties."

Bossuet.

Bas-Canada; 1835. 12mo., 67 pp.

1128. **Report** of a Reconnoissance of the VALLIES OF THE ETCHEMIN AND CHAUDIÈRE made in August, 1835, by order of His Excellency Lord Aylmer, in compliance with an Address from a Committee of Citizens of Quebec, appointed to promote a communication by a Railway between Quebec and the Atlantic Ocean, through the State of Maine. 4to., 2 pp.

1129. **Navigation** of the GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE & SEA ADJACENT.
The following is a copy of a letter that Mr. A. C. Buchanan addressed to Lord Aylmer in relation to suggested improvements in the Navigation of the GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE AND SEA ADJACENT, which Letter His Lordship subsequently submitted to the present Governor-in-Chief the Right Honorable the Earl of Gosford, for his Excellency's consideration.
Quebec, 1835. 8vo., 11 pp.

1130. **A Few Remarks** on Internal Improvements in the Canadas.
By James George.
Quebec, 1835. 8vo., 11 pp.

1131. **Standing Orders** for the SEVENTY-NINTH HIGHLANDERS; with references to all General Orders issued from The Horse Guards, necessary to be known relative to the Discipline, Economy, Conduct, Efficiency, Dress, and General Appearance of the Regiment; War Office Warrants and Instructions, connected with Clothing, Accoutrements, Appointments, Necessaries, and Finances; and Ordnance Regulations, relating to the Arms, Ammunition, Quarters, and Barracks of the Corps.
Quebec, Lower Canada, 1st March, 1835.
Printed by Thos. Cary & Co. Freemason's Hall. 8vo., xxviii.+192+30 pp.

1132. **Information** respecting the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS of Lower Canada, addressed to EMIGRANTS AND OTHERS in search of LANDS FOR SETTLEMENT.
Montreal: Printed by James and Thomas A. Starke. 1835. 8vo., 8 pp.

1133. **The Emigrant and Traveller's Guide** to and through CANADA, by way of the River St. Lawrence as well as by way of the United States of America: With some Friendly advice on Embarkation; The detailed cost of travelling on each route, and much other useful information to the settler.
By John Murray.
I see in this world, &c. Rev. John Newton.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., Cornhill 1835. (Price One shilling and Sixpence) 16mo., 63 pp.

1134. **Statistical** and PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS, relative to the PROVINCE OF NEW-BRUNSWICK, Published for the Information of EMIGRANTS.
By Alexander Wedderburn, Emigrant Agent, and Secretary to the late Agricultural and Emigrant Society, at Saint John, New-Brunswick.
Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square. MDCCCXXXV. 4to., 86 pp.

1135. **The Importance of providing** RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FOR THE POOR: connected with the true Principle of all Christian Charity. Two DISCOURSES, preached by request, in the Cathedral Church of Quebec, before the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, on Sunday the 25th day of Oct., 1835.
By John H. Hopkins, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Vermont.
Burlington: Smith and Harrington. 1835. 8vo., 30 pp.

1136. **A Brief Extract** from the JOURNAL OF THADDEUS OSGOOD, Minister of the Gospel, with some anecdotes and Remarks on men and occurrences, during a residence of six years in England.

Should this brief statement of facts and opinions be useful in removing prejudice and promoting truth and true religion, the author will feel himself well rewarded.

It having been reported that the author was dead, it may be gratifying to many friends and acquaintances to learn that he has returned to Canada in health. And during a long residence in England, has been usefully employed in preaching the gospel, and visiting and instructing the destitute.

This small publication will be lodged at book-shops in this city and other populous towns in Canada, and in London. Should more than sufficient to pay for the work be obtained, it will be employed in publishing more from the same journal.

A copy of some testimonials will appear on this cover; and if any error or misstatement should appear, it will be corrected when made known to the author.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1835. 12mo., 16 pp.

1137. **Institution** of a CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL, in MOORE, Western District, Upper Canada.

Sandwich, U.S.: James M. Cowan, Printer, Emigrant Office. 1835. 12mo., 8 pp.

1138. **Message** from the Legislative Council with certain resolutions on the subjects of The Clergy Reserves and the Executive and Legislative Councils. 1835.

8vo., 22 pp.

1139. **The Legislative Council** Not chargeable with the LOSS of THE APPROPRIATION BILL; with observations on the dangerous and unconstitutional Proceedings of the House of Assembly.

Printed by Lewis W. Durant, Market Square, St. John, N.B. 1835. 12mo., 58 pp.

1140. **The Loss of the Appropriation Bill** chargeable on the Legislative Council; with a Vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly. By a Freeholder.

Saint John: Printed by Donald A. Cameron, Observer Office, and sold (for the Author) by G. Blatch, Bookseller, Market-Square. 1835. 8vo., 28 pp.

1141. **Remarks** on the PROPOSED UNION OF THE CANADAS. Published in the year 1822.

Concordia res parvae crescunt, discordia maximae dilabuntur.—Sall.

By J. A. Roebuck, Esq., M.P., who, under a bill of the Assembly of Lower Canada of the session 1835 was named " Agent of the province."

Quebec, 1835. 8vo., 12 pp.

1142. **Report** of a SELECT COMMITTEE To which was Referred the Subject of THE CURRENCY.

Ordered, by the House of Assembly, to be Printed, (2000 copies) 15th April, 1835.

Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer to the Hon. The House of Assembly. MDCCCXXXV. 8vo., 111 pp.

1143. **Report** of a Select Committee of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA, upon the Provisions made by law for the support of A PROTESTANT CLERGY IN THAT PROVINCE.

Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1835. 8vo., 86 pp.

1144. List of the PROPRIETORS of the CANADA COMPANY, incorporated by Royal Charter, **19th August 1826. Office, No. 13, St. Helen's Place.**
London: Printed by W. Marchant, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1835. 8vo., 16 pp.
(Contains several MSS. pages.)

1145. To the Committee for the Construction of a SHIP CANAL, FROM FORT ERIE TO NIAGARA RIVER, at or below the Village of Waterloo.
Buffalo: Printed by David M. Day. 1835. 8vo., 8 pp.

1146. The Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1834.
Published by order of the Board.
H. Leavenworth, Printer: St. Catharines, U.C. 1835. 12mo., 15 pp

1147. Timber Duties. Resolutions of the select committee of the House of Commons reported to the Honourable House on the 14th August, 1835. 4to., 2 pp.

1148. Record Commission. Papers relative to The Project of building a GENERAL RECORD OFFICE.
With Plans.
London; April, MDCCCXXXV. 8vo., xiv+81 pp.

1149. Report of the Commissioners appointed under the Lower Canada Act, 4th William IV. Cap. 10, to visit the United States Penitentiaries.
Hon. D. Mondelet and J. Neilson, Esquires, Commissioners.
Quebec, printed by Neilson & Cowan, Mountain Street. 1835. 8vo., 75 pp.

1836.

1150. The Discovery of America, By Christopher Columbus; and the ORIGIN of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.
By J. Mackintosh.
Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, King Street. 1836. 8vo., 152 pp.

1151. Letter to His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, K.G.H., &c. &c. &c. as to the RAILROADS IN UPPER CANADA, and the means of constructing them without the aid of Foreign capital.
By James Buchanan, Esq., His Majesty's Consul at New York.
Toronto: Printed at the Patriot-Office, Chewett's Buildings. (1836?) 8vo., 15 pp.

1152. A Brief Account, together with Observations made during a visit in the West Indies, and a tour through the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in parts of the years 1832-3; together with a STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF UPPER CANADA;
By Dr. Thomas Rolph, Ancaster, Gore District, Upper Canada.
Dundas, U.C. G. Heyworth Hackstaff, Printer. 1836. 8vo., 272+16 pp.

1153. Siège de Quebec, en 1759. Copie d'après un Manuscrit Apporté de Londres, par L'HONORABLE D. B. VIGER, lors de son retour en Canada, en Septembre 1834.—Mai 1835.
Copie d'un Manuscrit déposé a la Bibliothéque de Hartwell en Angleterre.
Quebec: Des Presses de Frechette & Cie., No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1836. 8vo., 41 pp.

1154. **An Authentic Narrative** of the Loss of the BARQUE *Marshal M'Donald*, off Newfoundland, *On her Passage from Quebec to Limerick*, on the 7th of Dec. 1835; including interesting particulars of The Sufferings of the Crew, as related by THOMAS GOODWIN and JOSEPH SHEARER, two of the Survivors, who were landed at Portsmouth, by the Arab Transport, August 22nd, 1836.

Entered at Stationers' Hall.

Bath: Printed for the Editor, By W. Browning, Walcot Street; and may be had of most other Booksellers. 1836. 16mo., 24 pp.

1155. **Existing Difficulties** in the GOVERNMENT OF THE CANADAS.

By J. A. Roebuck, M.P.

London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney Street, Golden Square. 1836. 8vo., 68 pp.

1156. **Anti-Gallic Letters**; addressed to His Excellency, The Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief of the Canadas.

By Camillus.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1836. 16mo., 226 pp.

(Written by Adam Thom, M.A.)

1157. **Observations** on THE CONSTITUTIONS, Political and Judicial, of the BRITISH COLONIES, with PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, suggested by the political differences now existing in the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada: In a letter to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD GLENELG, His Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By JAMES CHRISTIE ESTEN, LL.D. Late Chief Justice, and President of the Council, of the Bermudas.

London: Richards & Co., Law Booksellers and Publishers, 194, Fleet Street. 1836. 8vo., 16 pp.

1158. **A Narrative** of the AFFAIR OF QUEENSTON: in the War of 1812.

With a Review on the strictures on that event, in a book entitled, "Notices of the War of 1812."

By Solomon Van Rensselaer.

New York: Leavitt, Lord & Co., 180, Broadway.

Boston: Crocher & Brewster. 1836. 12mo., viii+134 pp.

1159. **Declaration** of THE VIEWS AND OBJECTS of the BRITISH CONSTITUTIONAL SOCIETY, On its Re-organization. Addressed TO THEIR FELLOW SUBJECTS in Upper Canada.

Toronto: 1836. 8vo., 12 pp.

1160. **The Reform Alliance Society** to their Brother Reformers in UPPER CANADA.

Toronto, May, 1836. 8vo., 8 pp.

1161. **A Letter** on the Proposed New Colonial Funding System. 1836.

By William Bancks.

Printed by C. F. Fothergill, Palladium Office, York-Street, Toronto. 16mo., 12 pp.

1162. **A Despatch** FROM THE RIGHT HONORABLE LORD GLENELG, His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, To HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada; Containing His Majesty's Answer to the separate Addresses and Representations which proceeded from the Legislative Council and

House of Assembly, during the first Session of the present Parliament; and His instructions to the Lieutenant Governor.

Communicated to the House of Assembly by Message on the 30th of January, 1836.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8vo., 36 pp.

1163. Appendices to the Report of the Executive Council on the GOVERNMENT OF UPPER CANADA. **(1836?) 8vo., 77+3 pp.**

(Title page missing.)

1164. Message from HIS EXCELLENCY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, of **30th January, 1836: TRANSMITTING A DESPATCH from His Majesty's Government.**

Printed by Order of the Hon. The Legislative Council. **R. Stanton, Printer.** 8vo., **50** pp.

1165. Proceedings had in the Commons House of Assembly, on the SUBJECT OF AN ADDRESS TO HIS EXCELLENCY SIR F. B. HEAD, **for certain information on the** AFFAIRS OF THE COLONY.

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.

R. Stanton, Printer. 1836. **8vo., 28 pp.**

1166. Message from HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada: In answer to the Address of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, of the 5th **February, 1836, with Sundry Documents requested by the House in said Address.**

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8vo., **42** pp.

1167. Important Public Documents relative to the late CHANGES IN THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Guardian Office, Toronto. J. H. Lawrence, Printer. (1836). 12mo., 15 pp.

1168. Address to His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada, for copies of dispatches From His Majesty's Government, on the subject of the INDEPENDENCE OF THE JUDGES, and of the CESSION OF THE REVENUE Under 14 Geo. III. to the Legislature of this Province. HIS EXCELLENCY'S ANSWER to the same, with the documents desired; and the Proceedings had by the House of Assembly during the 1st Session 11th Prov. Parl. on the passing of a Bill for the payment of salaries to the Principal Officers of the Government.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8vo., 27 pp.

1169. Proceedings of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA on the Bill sent up from the House of Assembly, entitled An Act to amend the Jury Laws of this Province.

Printed by order of the Honourable the Legislative Council.

R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1836. 8vo., 60 pp.

1170. Report of a SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA, upon the Complaints contained in an address to the King from the House of Assembly, Passed 15th April, 1835, of the Rejection by the Legislative Council, of Bills sent from the House of Assembly; and the Address of the Legislative Council to His Majesty, on that subject.

Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1836. 8vo., 52 pp.

1171. **Report of the Select Committee**, To which was referred THE ANSWER of His Excellency, the Lieut. Governor, to an ADDRESS of the House of Assembly, RELATIVE to a RESPONSIBLE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer. 1836. 8vo., 103+app. 80 pp.

1172. **Petition** AUX HONORABLES Chevaliers, Citoyens et Bourgeois, les Communes du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande assemblée en Parlement.
Chambre d'Assemblée, 26 Février 1836.
4to., 8 pp.

1173. **Important Debate** on the adoption of the REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE on the Differences between HIS EXCELLENCY AND THE LATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: in the House of Assembly, April 18th, 1836.
Toronto, U.C.: Jos. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 63 pp.

1174. **Reply** of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor to an address presented from the Electors of the HOME DISTRICT, praying His Excellency to Dissolve the present House of Assembly. Toronto, 28th May, 1836. 4to., 1 p.

1175. **The Speech** of CHR. A. HAGERMAN, Esq. in the House of Assembly, on the Report of the Committee on the DIFFERENCES BETWEEN HIS EXCELLENCY SIR FRANCIS B. HEAD, AND THE LATE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.
Kingston: Printed at the office of the Chronicle & Gazette. 1836. 12mo., 16 pp.

1176. **Speech** of C. A. HAGERMAN, ESQ. M.P.P. in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, April 18th, 1836, against the adoption of the report of the select Committee on the subject of the differences between His Excellency and the Executive Council.
Toronto, U.C.; J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 24 pp.

1177. **The Speeches, Messages and Replies** of His Excellency SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, K.C.H., Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, accompanied by an EXTRACT FROM A DESPATCH of His Excellency to Lord Glenelg: together with INTRODUCTORY REMARKS, AND A BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.
"I know not," observed one of the most eminent English diplomatists with whom he had very frequent communications, "where Lord Collingwood got his style, but he writes better than any of us."
Toronto, U.C.: Henry Rowsell. 1836. 8vo., 72 pp.

1178. **Remarks** on a Report of a Committee of the House of Assembly, submitted for the consideration of the Members of the Legislature and the public at large.
Signed William B. Felton, Quebec, 25th Jany 1836. 4to., 4 pp.

1179. **Clergy Reserves & School Lands** in Upper Canada.
Mr. Buchanan's Letter to Wm. H. Draper.
Toronto: 1836. 8vo., 14 pp.

1180. **Report** of a Select Committee of the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada on the subject of GOVERNMENT GRANTS MADE TO CERTAIN RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS IN THE PROVINCE, and the purposes to which such Grants are applied.
2,000 copies printed by order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer, 1836. 4to., 40 pp.

1181. **Proceedings** had by the House of Assembly during the 2nd Session 12th Provincial Parliament on the subject of the CLERGY RESERVES.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer. 1836. 16mo., 25 pp.

1182. **Thoughts** on the present state and future prospects of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA, with HINTS FOR SOME IMPROVEMENT IN HER ECCLESIASTICAL ARRANGEMENTS; humbly addressed to the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop and the Rev. Clergy.
By a Presbyter of the Diocese of Quebec.
Printed for the publisher: 1836. 8vo., 16 pp.

1183. **The Fourth Report** of the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society: Read at the Annual General Meeting, Held on the 11th February, 1836.
Toronto: Guardian Office—J. H. Lawrence, Printer. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 16 pp.

1184. **Society** for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
A view of the STATE OF THE CHURCH IN THE CANADAS, in a letter to the Society, from the Bishop of Montreal.
No. 4, Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, London, 1836. 8vo., 20 pp.

1185. **The Foundations** of Episcopacy: A Sermon, preached on the Consecration of the Right Rev. WILLIAM GRANT BROUGHTON, D.D. First Bishop of Australia, and the Right Rev. GEORGE JEHOSAPHAT MOUNTAIN, D.D. First Bishop of Montreal, Lower Canada.
By the Rev. I. E. N. Molesworth, M.A. Domestic chaplain to the Right Hon. & Rev. the Earl of Guildford, Rector of St. Martin's Canterbury, and one of the six preachers of Canterbury Cathedral.
Published by command of His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.
London: Printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard, and Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, 1836. Price 1s. 6d. 12mo., 46 pp.

1186. **Six Months** of a NEWFOUNDLAND MISSIONARY'S JOURNAL, from February to August, 1835.
(By Edward Wix?)
Second Edition.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., Cornhill, Booksellers to Their Majesties. 1836. 16mo., vii+228 pp.

1187. **Strictures** on the remarks of the Rev. J. Reid, in his pamphlet in favour of the TEMPERANCE SOCIETY by the Rev. J. Abbott, A.M.
"Prove all things, hold fast that which is good." St. Paul.
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo., 31 pp.

1188. **Prospectus** of the Plan and Principles of a Society which is proposed to be formed in Montreal for the attainment and security of UNIVERSAL AND PERFECT RELIGIOUS LIBERTY AND EQUALITY, and for the immediate and entire abolition of all invidious distinctions in favour of one sect to the exclusion or disparagement of another.
Montreal, printed at the Courier office, 1836. 12mo., 28 pp.

1189. **The Annual Report** of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1835. Published by order of the Board.
H. Leavenworth, Printer: St. Catharines, U.C. 1836. 8vo., 43 pp.

1190. **Report** of the Directors of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY for 1836. 4to., 1 p.

1191. **Report** on a RECONNAISSANCE FOR A RAIL ROAD from the COAST OF MAINE TO QUEBEC. Respectfully inscribed to His Excellency, Robert P. Dunlop, Gov. of Maine.
By S. H. Long, Lt. Col. U.S. Engrs. 1836.
8vo., 80 pp.

1192. **Report of the Engineer** upon the Preliminary Surveys, for the LONDON AND GORE RAIL ROAD.
Toronto: Courier Office—G. H. Hackstaff, Printer. 1836. 12mo., 36 pp.

1193. **Some Observations** respecting a GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD.
Printed by G. H. Hackstaff, Courier Office, Market Buildings.
Toronto, 2nd November, 1836. 12mo., 8 pp.

1194. **Systeme de Stenographie**, applicable au Français et à l'Anglais.
Par F. Réal Angers, Etudiant en Droit.
Quebec: Imprimé pour le propriétaire, par Frechette & Cie, Rue Lamontagne No. 8, 1836. 8vo., 15 pp.

1195. **Mémoire** Concernant les Grèves du Sault-au-Matelot, de la Chatellenie de Coulonge, et Autres, que Le Séminaire de Québec Possede a Titre de Fief.
No date, but probably 1836. 8vo., 84 pp.

1196. **Prospectus** of the ST. ANDREWS AND QUEBEC RAILROAD.
St. Andrews: Printed at the Standard Office, Water Street. 1836. 8vo., 15+xxx pp.

1197. **Information** respecting the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA addressed to Emigrants and others in search of lands for settlement.
Sherbrooke, printed by Walton and Gaylord, 1836. 16mo., 10 pp.

1198. **Statement** made to a Special Court of the directors of the BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY, held on the 3rd of February, 1836, by Mr. Frederick Templeton, who passed the previous Summer in the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada. 8vo., 11 pp.

1199. **Henry; or the Juvenile Traveller.**
A faithful delineation of a voyage across the Atlantic, in a New York Packet; a description of a part of the United States—manners and customs of the people; A journey to Canada; with an account of the COLONIES—EMIGRATION—SKETCHES OF SOCIETY—EXPENSES OF TRAVELLING—SCENERY, etc. etc.
By the wife of a British Officer, resident in Canada.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co. Stationers'-Hall-Court. 1836. 12mo., vi+136 pp.

1837.

1200. **The Affairs of the Canadas.** In a series of Letters.
By a Canadian.
[Rev. Egerton Ryerson.]
" Correct every real grievance, but maintain the happy constitution inviolate."
His Excellency Sir Francis B. Head, and the people of Upper Canada.
London: Printed by J. King, College Hill, London. 1837. 8vo., 75 pp.

1201. **Resolutions** passed at a Public Meeting at the Court House in SYDNEY, in the Island of CAPE BRETON, on the 19th Jan. 1837, respecting the Government of that Island. 4to., 7 pp.

1202. **Resolutions** to be submitted to a General Meeting of the Inhabitants of the City and vicinity of Quebec, to be held on the Esplanade on Monday the 31st July, 1837, at noon, conformably to a published requisition. 4to., 3 pp.

1203. **Remarks** on the Report from the Deputation of the House of Assembly, of the Province of NEW-BRUNSWICK, to His Majesty's Government, in the year 1836.
Printed by Lewis W. Durant & Co., Masonic Hall, St. John, N.B. 1837. 16mo., 74 pp.

1204. **Northeastern Boundary.** MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, Transmitting The Information required by the resolution of the House of the 13th instant, upon the subject of the NORTHEASTERN BOUNDARY OF THE UNITED STATES.
September 26, 1837. Read, and laid upon the table. 8vo., 56 pp.

1205. **A Few Words** on the Subject of CANADA.
By A BARRISTER.
"It seems to be the obligation of a general law which affects all these disputes between a popular assembly on the one hand, and the executive on the other, and the course of proceeding which generally takes place strongly impresses this lesson, that popular assemblies are hardly ever wrong in the beginning, and hardly ever right at the conclusion, of these struggles." Lord John Russell.
London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, Paternoster Row. 1837. 8vo., 52 pp.

1206. **The Literary and Historical Journal.** Saint John, October, 1837.
The Rise and Progress of New Brunswick. A page essay written for the "Saint John Young Men's Debating Society," and published by request of that body. 8vo., 23 pp.

1207. **Information** for the people. Results of the Session, 1837. (From the Nova Scotian). 4to., 4 pp.

1208. **An Address** to THE CITIZENS OF BATH, by Sir W. S. R. COCKBURN, Bart., In reference to a Speech delivered at the Guildhall, on the 29th of June.
Second Thousand.
Bath: Henry Edmund Carrington, Printer, St. James Street and Weymouth Street. July, 1837. To be had of all Booksellers. 12mo., 15 pp.

1209. **Canadiana:** containing SKETCHES OF UPPER CANADA, and the CRISIS IN ITS POLITICAL AFFAIRS. In two parts.
"All that bear this are villains,
Not to rouse up at the great call of Nature,
And check the growth of these domestic spoilers,
That make us slaves, and tell us, 'tis our charter."
Otway.
By W. B. Wells, Barrister-at law, and Member of the Provincial Parliament.
London: Printed for the Author, By C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney Street. 1837. 8vo., 202 pp.

1210. **Narrative** of the PASSAGE OF THE *Pique* ACROSS THE ATLANTIC.
By Lady Aylmer.
Dedicated by permission to Her Majesty.
London: J. Hatchard and Son, 187 Piccadilly. 1837. 12mo., 32 pp.

1211. **Sketch** of a great co-operative, AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, proposed for the WESTERN DISTRICT.
Sandwich, January 2d. 1837. 4to., 5 pp.

1212. **The Canadian Farmer's Travels** in the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in which Remarks are made on THE ARBITRARY COLONIAL POLICY PRACTISED IN CANADA, and the FREE AND EQUAL RIGHTS, and happy Effects of the Liberal Institutions and Astonishing Enterprise of the UNITED STATES.
By Robert Davis.
Buffalo: Printed for the Author [Steele's Press]. 1837. 12mo., 107 pp.

1213. **Continuation** of Letters from SUSSEX EMIGRANTS, IN UPPER CANADA.
Petworth: Printed and sold by John Phillips. 1837. 8vo., 13 pp.

1214. **Observations** upon EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, being the Prize Essay for which was awarded a Gold Medal, from the U. Canada Celtic Society.
By Joseph Neilson.
Kingston: Printed at the Office of the Chronicle and Gazette. 1837. 16mo., 74 pp.

1215. **Extracts from Letters** written during a first year's residence in the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA.
London: Printed by J. L. Cox and Sons, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1837. 12mo., 31 pp.

1216. **Representation** on the LEGISLATIVE UNION of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, by the Constitutional Association of the City of Montreal. (Map.)
Montreal: 1837. 8vo., 24 pp.

1217. **An Abstract** of the most material parts of an Act of the Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA, passed in the thirty-sixth year of the reign of his late Majesty GEORGE THE III, King of GREAT BRITAIN, &c. Intituled, AN ACT for making, repairing and altering the Highways and Bridges, within this Province, and for other purposes, so far as the same is relative to the DISTRICTS OF QUEBEC, MONTREAL AND THREE-RIVERS.
Montreal: Printed by Ludger Duvernay, at the Minerve office, St. Paul St. No. 29, 1837. 12mo., 14 pp.

1218. **Thoughts** on THE BANKING SYSTEM of Upper Canada, and on THE PRESENT CRISIS.
Toronto: Printed for the Author. 1837. 8vo., 16 pp.

1219. **An Act** to Incorporate Sundry Persons under the style and title of The President and Directors and Company of the FREE HOLDERS' BANK OF UPPER CANADA.
Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1837. 8vo., 19 pp.

1220. **Observations** on a METALLIC CURRENCY FOR LOWER CANADA.
Montreal: Printed by James Starke and Co. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo., 39 pp.

1221. **Remarks** ON THE PROCEEDINGS as to CANADA, in the present session of Parliament; By one of the Commissioners. 10th April, 1837.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo., 67 pp.

1222. **The Real State of Things** in Canada: explained in a Few Rough Sketches on FINANCIAL AND OTHER VITAL MATTERS IN BOTH THE CANADAS.
By Isaac Buchanan, whose primary object was simply to throw light on the question of SPECIE SUSPENSION. To which are prefixed two articles formerly written by him on the CLERGY RESERVES.
'Tis pleasant, sure, to see one's self in print—
A Book's a Book, although there's nothing in't.
Toronto: Printed for the author. 1837. 12mo., vii+55 pp.

1223. **The Speech** of the Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P. Delivered on the Occasion of the Late Inquiry into Charges of High Misdemeanors at the late Elections. Preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, before the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada.
Toronto: Printed by M. Reynolds, Cor. & Adv. Office. 1837. 8vo., 38 pp.

1224. **Speeches** of Dr. John Rolph, and Christopher A. Hagerman, Esq., His Majesty's Solicitor General, on the Bill for Appropriating the Proceeds of the Clergy Reserves to the purposes of General Education.
1st Session, 13th Parliament.
Toronto: Printed by M. Reynolds, Cor. & Adv. Office. 1837. 8vo., 32 pp.

1225. **The Reserve Question**, or a word for the Church.
By one of its Clergy.
Audi alteram partem. Fiat Justitia.
Printed for the Author. 1837. 8vo., 20 pp.

1226. **Wesleyan Methodism** in UPPER CANADA: A Sermon preached before the Conference of Ministers of the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada, City of Toronto, June 18th, 1837:
By Egerton Ryerson.
Published by request of the Conference.
"To testify the Gospel of the Grace of God."—*St. Paul.*
"The friends of all, the enemies of none."—*John Wesley.*
Toronto: Printed at the Conference Office. 1837. 8vo., 27 pp.

1227. **Mémoire** sur l'amovibilité des Curés en Canada.
Montréal: De L'Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Ste. Thérèse. Se vend chez E. R. Fabre, Rue St. Vincent. 1837. 8vo., 54 pp.

1228. **Notes** sur L'INAMOVIBILITÉ DES CURÉS dans le Bas-Canada.
Par L. H. La Fontaine, Avocat.
Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, à l'imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul. 1837. 8vo., 56 pp.

1229. **Remarques** sur les Notes de Mr. Lafontaine, Avocat, Relativement a l'Inamovibilité des Curés dans le Bas-Canada—25 Mars 1837.
8vo., 41 pp.

1230. **Les Révelations du Crime** ou CAMBRAY ET SES COMPLICES.
Ainsi que la Vertu le Crime a ses degrés.—Racine.
Chroniques Canadiennes de 1834.
Par F. R. A.
Imprimé Par Frechette et Cie, No. 8, Rue Lamontagne. Quebec, 1837. 8vo., 73 pp.
(Written by F. R. Angers.)

1231. **Traité** sur la Tenue des Livres, en partie simple et partie double, rédigé pour la classe mercantile.
Par Jos. Laurin. Etudiant en Droit.
Québec: Imprimé par N. Aubin, Rue St. Pierre, No. 33. 1837. 8vo., 48 pp.

1232. **Report** of the Committee of the House of Assembly to whom was referred that part of the Journals of last Session, containing the Letter of the Speaker of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, with certain Resolutions of that House, accompanying the same. 1837. 8vo., 15 pp.

1233. **An Abstract** of the Minutes of the SYNOD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA, (in connection with the Church of Scotland,) Session VII., held at Toronto 31st August-6th September, 1837.
Toronto: Printed by William J. Coates. MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo., 23 pp.

1234. **A Sermon** preached in St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, on the thirtieth day of November, 1836, (St. Andrew's Day) by the REV. ALEXANDER MATHIESON, A.M. Minister of that Church and one of the Chaplains of St. Andrew's Society, Montreal.
Published by request of the Society.
Montreal: Printed by James Starks & Co. MDCCCXXXVII. 12mo., 61 pp.

1235. **Address** to the FEMALE MEMBERS of the CHURCH OF CHRIST in Toronto.
Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, King Street. 1837. 8vo., 23 pp.

1236. **Christ Crucified**: A Sermon preached before the Presbytery of Toronto, on Februuary 7, 1837, by previous appointment of the Presbytery, and published at their request.
By Rev. James George, Minister of Scarborough.
Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, 1837. 12mo., 27 pp.

1237. **The Authority** of a Threefold Ministry in the Church, Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, proved from the New Testament.
By William Hey, Esq., F.R.S. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London; Honorary Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester; and Late Senior Surgeon of the General Infirmary at Leeds.
New Edition Adapted to the use of the Society.
London: Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Sold at the Depository, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; and by all Booksellers. 1837. 16mo., 28 pp.

1238. **A Sermon**, upon the Death of His Late Majesty, WILLIAM IV. And upon the Accession of our present Sovereign, Queen Victoria; preached at the Episcopal Churches, Saint-John, New-Brunswick.
By the Reverend I. W. D. Gray, A.M., Assistant Minister.
"Put them in mind to be subject to principalities and powers, to obey magistrates, to be ready to every good work." *Titus* iii. 1.
Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market Square. 1837. 12mo., 16 pp.

1239. Experience of Five Christian Indians of the Pequod tribe.
Published by William Apess, Missionary of that tribe, and author of "The Son of the forest."
"Go ye therefore . . . . Matt. xxviii, 19, 20.
Second Edition.
Boston: Printed for the Publisher 1837. 8vo., 47 pp.

1240. A Treatise on Hydrophobia, (taken from the Manuscript of a late Eminent Physician.) To which is appended an infallible Remedy, both as a preventative and in confirmed cases.
By Henry Hughes. (H.M. 1st Royal Reg't.)
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1837. (Price 2s. 6d.) 8vo., 34 pp.

1241. Correspondence of Archdeacon Mountain, with the Colonial Department of H.M.'s Government.
Southampton: (No date, but probably 1837.) 8vo., 19 pp.

1242. A Constitutional Conversation with a Conscientious Colonist; or Truth vs. Error. 1837 (?) 8vo., 7 pp.

1243. An Address to the People of Canada; with their reply to the Working Men's Association.
"The Tyrant's chains are only strong, &c. &c.—Cole.
London: Cleave, Shoe Lane, Fleet Street; Watson, Hall of Science, City Road, Hetherington Strand; and all Booksellers.
Price One penny. 16mo., 8 pp.

1244. Post Office Reform; Its Importance and Practicability.
By Rowland Hill.
"The facility of frequent, punctual and quick Communication," &c. &c. *Eighteenth Report of the Commissioners of Revenue Inquiry, 1829.*
"The principle of the Post Office at its establishment." &c. &c. *Report on the Post Office, by Lord Lowther.*
"We have sufficiently informed ourselves on this subject to be satisfied that an alteration in the present system is absolutely necessary." *Fourth Report on the Post Office, by the present Commissioners of inquiry.*
London: Published by Charles Knight and Co. 22, Ludgate Street. 1837. 8vo., vii+104 pp.

1245. Articles of Association. Canada Marine Insurance Company. (1837?) 8vo., 24 pp.

1838.

1246. An Act to amend, and reduce into one Act, The Militia Laws of this Province. Passed 6th March 1838.
Printed by Order of the Commons House of Assembly.
Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 24 pp.

1247. Speech of E. S. Cayley, Esq. M.P. on the Debate on bringing in a Bill "To make Temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada." Wednesday, 17th January. 1838.
London: Printed by permission of the Proprietor of "The Mirror of Parliament." 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

1248. **Lord Brougham's speech** in the House of Lords, Thursday, January 18, 1838, upon CANADA.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1838. 8vo., 61 pp.

1249. **Lord Brougham's Speech** in the House of Lords, on Friday, 2nd February, on THE MALTREATMENT of the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1838. 8vo., 37 pp.

1250. **Speech** of The Right Honourable LORD ASHBURTON, (In the House of Lords), On the Second Reading of the CANADA GOVERNMENT BILL.
Friday, February 2. 1838.
London: Printed by Permission of the Proprietors of "The Mirror of Parliament." 1838. 8vo., 17 pp.

1251. **A Few Observations** upon the VALUE AND IMPORTANCE of our NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.
By Lieut. Colonel Oldfield, K.H., Corps of Royal Engineers.
C'est le nombre du peuple . . . .
The Fisheries of Newfoundland . . . .
Abbe Raynal.
London: Published by F. Pinkney, at the Military Library, (Late Egerton's), near Whitehall. 1838. 8vo., 17 pp.

1252. **Address** of the Directing President of the WESTERN DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
Prepared to be delivered at a Special General Meeting of the Society in July, but, being then obliged to be postponed, now published agreeably to a resolution of the Executive Committee of the 26th of September, 1838.
Sandwich: Printed by Henry C. Grant. 1838. 12mo., 23 pp.

1253. **Succinct Account** of the TREATIES AND NEGOCIATIONS between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, relating to the Boundary Between the British Possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, in North America, and The United States of America.
By Andrew Stuart.
8vo., 206 pp. with maps.

1254. **Address** of GOVERNOR KENT to Both Branches of the Legislature of the STATE OF MAINE. January, 1838.
Augusta: Luther Severance, Printer. 1838. 8vo., 27 pp.

1255. **Message from the President of the United States**, transmitting a letter from the Marshal of the Northern District of the State of New York, respecting disturbances on the Canadian Frontier.
January the 13th, 1838.
25th Congress, 2d Session. (Docs. Nos. 64-73-74) House of Representatives Executive. 8vo., 62 pp.

1256. **Remarks** upon the DISPUTED POINTS OF BOUNDARY under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, Principally compiled from the Statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as Arbiter.
Saint John, New-Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1838. 8vo., 81 pp.+app. 84 pp.

1257. **Report and Resolves** in relation to the North Eastern Boundary.
In the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
1838. 8vo., 76 pp.

1258. **Personal Memoirs** of Major Richardson, Author of "Movements of the British Legion," &c. &c.
As connected with The Singular Oppression of that Officer while in Spain by Lieutenant General Sir De Lacy Evans.
A man who is too proud to acknowledge a fault when he is conscious of having committed one, and thereby wounded the feelings of another shows himself to be, instead of elevated rank, very low indeed in the scale of intellectual worth. His pride is of the meanest kind, and to him even more disgraceful than his fault.—Anonymous.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay; W. Neilson, Quebec; R. Stanton, Toronto; and J. MacFarlane, Kingston. 1838. 8vo., 145+iv pp.

1259. **Plain Reasons for Loyalty, Addressed to Plain People.** By J. K.
Cobourg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. 1838. 8vo., 8 pp.

1260. **Lord Durham** and THE CANADIANS. A reprint from the January Number of the LONDON and WESTMINSTER REVIEW.
Montreal, Printed for the Publishers. 1838. 8vo., 32 pp.

1261. **Copies** of the COMMISSIONS issued under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, APPOINTING the EARL OF DURHAM, CAPTAIN GENERAL AND GOVERNOR-IN-CHIEF OF THE PROVINCES OF LOWER CANADA, UPPER CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND THE ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD. 1838. 4to., 21 pp.

1262. **The Canadian Crisis,** and LORD DURHAM'S MISSION to the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES; with remarks, the result of personal observation in the Colonies and the United States, on the remedial measures to be adopted in the North American Colonies.
London: J. Rodwell, 46 New Bond Street. 1838. 8vo., 56 pp.
(Signed M. N. O.)

1263. **The Viceroy's Dream** or The Canadian Government not "Wide Awake." A mono-dramatico-Political Poem.
By Lynch Lawdon Sharpe.
London: Whittaker and Co.; Bellerby, York; Cross and Harrison, Leeds. 1838. 12mo., 25 pp.

1264. **Canadian Church Destitution.**
Reprint of the Report made by the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Montreal, to the Right Hon. the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c. *Dated November 20th, 1838.*
Upon the INSUFFICIENT STATE OF THE CHURCH IN THE PROVINCES OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA.
From Appendix C Page 57.
Hexham: Printed by Edward Pruddah, and published by Hatchard & Son, 187 Piccadilly, Whittaker & Co. Ave. Maria Lane, London: and sold by all Booksellers. Price 3d. each; or 8s. per Hundred. 12mo., 12 pp.

1265. **Lord Durham's Return.** November, 1838.
From the "Westminster," Dec. 1838.
4to., 11 pp.

1266. **Lower Canada** at the close of 1837.
London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street. 1838. 8vo., 31 pp.

1267. **A Few More Words** upon CANADA.
By CHARLES CLARK, Esq., Barrister at Law; Author of "A Few Words on the Subject of Canada."
London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1838. 8vo., 30 pp.

1268. **Report** of the Joint Committee of the Council and Assembly, upon His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor's Message of the 29th day of January, Prince Edward Island. 1838. 4to., 10+xi pp.

1269. **The Canadian Controversy**; ITS ORIGIN, NATURE, AND MERITS.
(By Frederick Elliot Esq., Clerk to the Commissioners?)
"Vous savez le Latin?"
"Qui; mais faites" . . . .
Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.
"Had the House not heard—not from . . . .
—Lord J. Russell's Speech, 22d December, 1837.
London: Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans, Paternoster-Row. 1838. 8vo., 84 pp.

1270. **The Same as No. 1269.** Second Edition.

1271. **Hints** on the CASE OF CANADA, for the Consideration of MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.
"Do I discourage rebellion, mutiny, rapine, and plunder? You may think I do, believers, but Heaven forbid! No: I encourage you to all these laudable undertakings. You shall plunder, you shall pull down the Government, but you shall do this upon my authority." Dryden's DON SEBASTIEN, A. iii. S. 3.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo., 31 pp.

1272. **Correspondence** between Her Majesty's PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES AND THE EARL OF DURHAM, on the subject of the LATTER'S RESIGNATION of the offices of Governor-General of British North America, and High Commissioner in the Canadian Provinces. Translated by Sir George Arthur.
By order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto: W. J. Coates, Printer. 8vo., 47 pp.

1273. **A Letter** to the Right Honorable the Earl of Durham, K.G.B. Lord High Commissioner and Governor in Chief of Her Majesty's North American Possessions, &c., &c., calling His Lordship's Attention to the Advantages to be Derived by Allowing a Free Transit of Merchandise through Canada to the State of Michigan and Wisconsin Territory; as a means of Preserving our Friendly Relations with the United States. With Observations as to the River St. Lawrence, for extending the Commerce of the Empire and Enriching the Canadas.
By James Buchanan, Esq., Her Majesty's Consul for the State of New-York. 1838. 8vo., 25 pp.

1274. **Canada.** EMANCIPATE YOUR COLONIES! An unpublished argument. By Jeremy Bentham.
London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange, 1838. 8vo., xvi+18 pp.

1275. **Sir F. B. Head and Mr. Bidwell.** The CAUSE AND CIRCUMSTANCES of MR. BIDWELL'S BANISHMENT BY SIR F. B. HEAD, Correctly stated and proved by A UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST.

"Britain never did, nor never shall
Lie at the proud foot of a conqueror
But when it first *did help to wound itself.*"

"A generous concern for those who are to come after us, should engage us to labour and strive that we may transmit our civil privileges unimpaired to posterity yet unborn."

Kingston: Printed by T. H. Bentley, Herald Office. 1838. 8vo., 16 pp.

1276. **Civil Government—the late Conspiracy.** A DISCOURSE, delivered in Kingston, U.C. December 31, 1837.

By Egerton Ryerson.
Published by request.
Ne pueri, ne tanta animis assuescite bella,
Ne patriae validas in viscera vertite vires.—Virgil.
"Let us be daily thankful.—Doddridge.

Toronto: Printed at the Conference Office. Joseph H. Lawrence. Printer. 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

1277. **Trial** of DR. MORRISON, M.P.P. for HIGH TREASON at Toronto, on Wednesday, April 24, 1838.

Toronto: Printed by Donlevy & McTavey, Church Street. 1838. 8vo., 26 pp.

1278. **Report** of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly, on the Political State of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. H. Sherwood, Esq., M.P.P. Chairman.

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.

R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 65+16 pp.

1279. **Report** from the Select Committee of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL of Upper Canada. on THE STATE OF THE PROVINCE.

Printed by Order of the Honorable The Legislative Council.

R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 60 pp.

1280. **Messages, Addresses,** &c., To Sir Francis B. Head, Bart, &c. &c., On His Resignation of the Government of Upper Canada.

Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 116 pp.

1281. **Report** of a Committee appointed by the COMMITTEE OF TRADE OF MONTREAL to consider of and enquire into such matters as might be thought advisable to be recommended to the notice of the Government of LOWER CANADA. 4to., 3 pp.

1282. **Remarks and Observations** on the CONSTITUTION OF THE CANADAS, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL: with a view to its amendment: including Suggestions and Recommendations not before published.

By a Layman of the Church of Scotland.

To which is added, An Appendix, containing several interesting and important papers.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1838. 8vo., iv+124 pp.

1283. **Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique d'Irlande** et de celle DU CANADAA sur la REVOLTE. Recueil de Pièces constatant l'uniformité de cette doctrine dans les deux pays, et sa conformité avec celle de l'église universelle.

Imprimée par W. Neilson, Imprimeur libraire. Quebec. 1838. 16mo., 129 pp.

1284. **Mackenzie's Own Narrative of the Late Rebellion,** with ILLUSTRATIONS AND NOTES, CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY: exhibiting the only true account of what took place at the Memorable Siege of Toronto, in the month of December, 1837. Price 1s.

Toronto· Printed and sold at the Palladium Office, York Street. 1838.

(Twenty copies were found in the office of Bell, former printer in company with Mackenzie; not supposed to have been issued.) 8vo., 23 pp.

1285. **A Form of Prayer** with Thanksgiving to Almighty God: to be used upon Tuesday the 6th day of February, 1838, *Being the Day appointed by Proclamation,* for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to acknowledge His great Goodness and Mercy in delivering us from the DANGERS AND CALAMITIES OF THE UNNATURAL INSURRECTION AND REBELLION, with which these Provinces have been lately afflicted.

By Authority.

Toronto. Printed by R. Stanton. Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. 12mo., 7 pp.

1286. **A Form of Prayer** to be used On Friday, the 7th day of December, 1838; Being the day appointed by proclamation for the observance of a General Fast and Humiliation for obtaining pardon of our sins and for averting the continuance of those evils and dangers by which, through the just judgment of God, the Province has been visited.

By Authority.

Printed and sold by Robert Weir, Jun. Montreal. 1838. 8vo., 8 pp.

1287. **Journal Historique des Evénémens Arrivés à Saint Eustache,** pendant la Rebellion du Comté du Lac des Deux Montagnes.

Depuis les soulèvements commençés à la fin de novembre, jusqu'au moment où la tranquillité fut parfaitement rétablie.

Deus ultionem Libere egit,
Super ipsos in coelis tonubit,
In malitia eorum disperdet eos.
Par Un Témoin Oculaire.
Montreal: Publié par John Jones. 1838. 8vo., 60 pp.

1288. **An Impartial and Authentic Account** of the CIVIL WAR IN THE CANADAS; with ample details of the immediate causes and progress thereof, from the commencement to its final conclusion: preceded by An Introduction, containing a faithful Exposition of the more remote Causes of the present disastrous State of Affairs in those Colonies; the whole to be followed by A Complete and Highly Interesting General Account of the Provinces & their Inhabitants: comprising,

I.—A Historical Sketch of the Progress of Settlement.

II.—A Full Account of the Resources (including Agriculture) and Trade of the Country.

III.—A Complete Description of the Country and Climate.

IV.—A Description of the Social Conditions of the People, their Manners, Habits, Customs, Amusements, Songs, &c.

V.—Ample Details as to the State of Religion, Education, the Press, &c.

VI.—A Statistical Account of the Population.
VII.—Information for Emigrants.
VIII.—Biographical Notices of the Canadian Leaders, &c. &c.

Illustrated by Views of the Magnificent Scenery of Upper and Lower Canada, Maps of Both Provinces, Plans & Diagrams illustrative of the War, &c. With Portraits of Mons. Papineau, and other Canadian Leaders, and other highly interesting Engravings.

In two parts.

London: J. Saunders, Jun., 7 Dyers' Buildings, Holborn Bars. Stevens and Pardon, Printers, Bell Yard. 8vo., 192 pp.

1289. **A Plain Statement** of the QUARREL WITH CANADA; in which it is considered who first infringed the Constitution of the Colony.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly, 1838. 8vo., 20 pp.

1290. **The Canadian Portfolio.** Conducted by JOHN ARTHUR ROEBUCK, Esq., and other friends of Canada. This work will contain a faithful exposition of the CAUSES THAT HAVE PRODUCED THE CIVIL WAR IN CANADA, together with the various official documents necessary to elucidate and support the history of this disgraceful contest.

London: published by Charles Fox, 67 Paternoster Row. Price 6d. To be continued every Thursday for a limited time. Nos. I, II, III, IV & V. 8vo., 168 pp.

1291. **Observations** on the DISTURBANCES IN CANADA.

By Montague Gore, Esq.

London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street. 1838. 8vo., 38 pp.

1292. **Sir William Molesworth's Speech**, in the House of Commons, March 6, 1838, on the STATE OF THE COLONIES.

London: T. Cooper, 1, Birchin Lane, 1838. 8vo., 59 pp.

1293. **Synopsis** of the SYSTEM OF EDUCATION ESTABLISED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, Fredericton, New Brunswick; Founded by Royal Charter, under the Government of Sir Howard Douglas, Bart. A. D. 1828.

John Simpson, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838. 8vo., 14 pp.

1294. **The Correspondence** of the HON. WM. MORRIS with the Colonial Office as the Delegate from the PRESBYTERIAN BODY IN CANADA.

1838. 8vo., 28 pp.

1295. **Letters** to the HONORABLE WILLIAM MORRIS, being STRICTURES on the correspondence of that gentleman with the Colonial Office, AS A DELEGATE from the PRESBYTERIAN BODY in Canada.

BY JOHN STRACHAN, D.D., ARCHDEACON OF YORK.

Cobourg, U.C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton, at the Office of "The Church." 1838. 12mo., 57 pp.

1296. **Reply** of WM. MORRIS, MEMBER OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, to SIX LETTERS addressed to him by JOHN STRACHAN, D.D. Archdeacon of York.

Toronto: Printed at the Scotsman Office, 54, Newgate Street. MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo., 54 pp.

1297. **A Letter** on the Subject of the CLERGY RESERVES, addressed to The Very Rev. Principal Macfarlan and the Rev. Dr. Burns, D.D., by William Morris, of Perth, Upper Canada, 1838.

Toronto: Printed at the office of the British Colonist. 12mo., 25+xlviii pp.

Odd papers on Clergy Reserves at end of vol. 8 pp.

1298. **The Church** and THE WESLEYANS.

By J. K.

Cobourg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. 1838. 16mo., 16 pp.

1299. **A Brief History** of the CHURCH IN UPPER CANADA: containing the Acts of Parliament, Imperial and Provincial; Royal instructions; proceedings of the Deputation; correspondence with the Government, Clergy Reserves' Question, &c., &c.

By William Bettridge, B.D. (St. John's College, Cambridge,) Rector of Woodstock, Upper Canada. One of the Deputation from the late Bishop of Quebec, the Bishop of Montreal and the Archdeacons and Clergy of Upper Canada.

London: Printed and published by W. E. Painter, at the Offices of the Church of England Gazette, and Churchman, 342 Strand, and sold by all Booksellers. 1838. Price 2s. 6d. 12mo., ii+143 pp.

1300. **Remarks and Suggestions**, Respectfully offered, on that Portion of the CLERGY RESERVE PROPERTY, (Landed and funded,) of Upper Canada, "Not specifically appropriated to any particular Church." In a letter Addressed to His EXCELLENCY SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, K.C.B. Governor and Commander-in-Chief, &c. &c.

BY THE REV. W. M. HARVARD, Late President of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, in Upper Canada.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by William Neilson, Gazette Office; And may be had through any Book-seller in Upper or Lower Canada; Price, A Quarter of a Dollar, Each. 1838. 8vo., 47 pp.

1301 and 1302. **Address** to the Members of the Established Church of Scotland, in British North America. 1838.

Framed at a meeting held at St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, on 25th September, 1838, for the purpose of framing and carrying into effect, with their brethren in the sister provinces, such measures as might be deemed advisable in the present crisis for vindicating and maintaining inviolate, by all constitutional means, the rights and privileges of the National Church in British North America.

4to., 8 pp.

1303. **Information** respecting the ABORIGINES IN THE BRITISH COLONIES. Circulated by Direction of the Meeting for Sufferings.

Being principally extracts from the Report presented to the House of Commons, by the Select Committee appointed on that subject.

London: Darton and Harvey, Gracechurch-Street. 1838. 8vo., xii+60 pp.

1304. **The Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports** of the NEWCASTLE DISTRICT COMMITTEE, of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Presented by the Committee on the 31st December, 1838.

To which is added a short Account of the Proceedings of the Travelling Missionary Society of the Newcastle District, with a Statement of their Receipts and Expenditure to the 24th December, 1838.

Cobourg, U.C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton. 16mo., 19 pp.

1305. **The Progress of Popery** in the British Dominions and elsewhere.
Reprinted from "Blackwood's Magazine" of October. Sixth thousand.
London: Published by the Protestant Association. And sold by Nisbet, Berners Street; Seeleys, Fleet St.; Hatchards; Rivingtons; Dalton; Shaw; Forbes & Jackson; and may be obtained of all Booksellers. 1838. (Price 3d. or 20s. per 100.) 8vo., 20 pp.

1306. **Rules and Regulations** of the Orange Institution, of British North America: Adopted by the Grand Lodge at a Meeting, held in the New British Coffee House, City of Toronto, U.C., on Tuesday the 16th of January, 1838. The Right Worshipful Ogle R. Gowan, Esq. of Brockville, Grand Master, in the Chair.
All Communications upon the business of the Orange Institution of British North America, are to be addressed (post paid) to the Deputy Grand Secretary, John Bacon, Esq., Brockville, U.C.
Toronto: Printed at the Palladium Office. 1838. 16mo., 15 pp.

1307. **The Stewart Missions**; a Series of Letters and Journals, calculated to exhibit to British Christians, the Spiritual destitution of the emigrants settled in the remote parts of Upper Canada. To which is prefixed a brief memoir of the late Hon. & Rt. Rev. Chas. James Stewart, Lord Bishop of Quebec &c. &c. printed at the expence of the venerable Bishop's Upper Canadian Travelling Mission Fund, and dedicated by permission to the Right Hon. the Countess of Galloway, edited by the Rev. W. J. D. Waddilove, M.A., St. John's College Cambridge; late prebendary of Ripon; and domestic chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Roxburgh.
"We take forcible possession," &c. &c.
London: Printed for J. Hatchard & Son. Piccadilly, London; Lindsay & Co. Edinburgh; Currie & Bowman, Newcastle-on-Tyne; F. Andrews, Durham, and J. and J. Deighton, Cambridge; and sold by all booksellers 1838. 12mo., 252 pp.

1308. **Case** of Baptiste Cadien, for Murder; Tried at Three Rivers, in the March Session 1838.
Three Rivers: Printed and Published by G. Stobbs. 1838. 16mo., 24 pp.

1309. **Procès entre Messire A. Tessier, Demandeur,** et Michel Tetro, Defendeur. Jugé le 19 Fevrier 1838. Accompagné de toutes les pieces produites par les parties.
Montreal: Imprimé par Frs. Lemaitre, Bureaux de la Quotidienne et du Temps, No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul. 1838. 8vo., 39 pp.

1310. **Address** to Sir Charles Augustus Fitzroy, respecting the Land Tenure in Prince Edward Island. (1838) 4to., 3 pp.

1311. **Report** of the Canal Commissioners on the Petition of John Stewart and others, and Cody, Beaumont and Heccx, contractors on the Erie Canal, State of New York. In Assembly, January 31, 1838. 8vo., 40 pp.

1839.

1312. **The Quebec Volunteers.**
Quebec: Printed and Published by Peregrine Pouchbelt and Roderick Ramrod. No. 32, Carronade Square. 1839.
(The volume consists of title page and nine coloured lithographs, depicting the "Quebec Volunteer Cavalry," "Quebec Royal Engineer Rifles," "Royal Quebec Volunteer Artillery," "Quebec Loyal Artificers, or Faugh a Ballagh," "The "Sailors Company, or Queen's Pets," "The Queen's Own (Light Infantry) of Quebec," "Quebec Light Infantry," "The Queen's Volunteers," and "The Highland Company.")

1312A. **Proces de Joseph N. Cardinal, et autres. Auquel on a joint la Requete Argumentative en faveur des Prisonniers, et Plusieurs Autres Documents Precieux, &c., &c., &c.**

Par un etudiant en droit.

Montreal: John Lovell, Imprimeur, rue St. Nicolas. 1839. 8vo., 144 pp.

1313. **A Lecture** on THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA by THE NORTHMEN, FIVE HUNDRED YEARS BEFORE COLUMBUS, delivered in New York and in the other cities of the State, also in some of the first Seminaries.

By A. Davis, formerly chaplain of the Senate, etc. of New York.

4th Edition with additions.

New York: Printed by Samuel Colman, 8 Astor House, Broadway. 1839. 8vo., 23 pp.

1314. **A Digest** of the BRITISH CONSTITUTION; compiled by DR. BRIDGES, and delivered by him as a lecture at many of the principal towns in Upper Canada.

John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 8vo., 16 pp.

1315. **Battle of Lake Erie** with notices of COMMODORE ELLIOT'S CONDUCT in that engagement.

By Hon. Tristam Burges.

Philadelphia: Wm. Marshall & Co. 1839. 12mo., xv+132 pp.

1316. **Remarks** upon the Disputed Points of Boundary under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, Principally Compiled from the Statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as Arbiter. Second Edition.

Saint John, New-Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1839. 8vo., 85+xxvii pp.

1317. **The Campobello Mill** and Manufacturing Company, in NEW BRUNSWICK, British North America.

(There are two plans given with this Pamphlet, one showing the outline of the shores of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, of the State of Maine, and the Bay Fundy. This will show the geographical postion of Campobello, which is fifteen leagues from St. John, four leagues from St. Andrews, eleven leagues from Calais and St. Stephen, four leagues from St. George or Magadeevic, and half a league from Eastport, with all of which it is in daily communication.

The other is a particular plan of Campobello, which, however, is on too small a scale to give a perfect view of its local advantages.)

London: Printed by Ibotson and Palmer, Savoy Street, Strand. 1839. 12mo., 16 pp.

1318. **Report** of the Committee on Foreign Relations, to which was referred the "Bill to provide for surveying the northeastern boundary line of the United States, according to the provisions of the treaty of peace of seventeen hundred and eighty three."

In Senate of the United States. July 4, 1838.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

8vo., 16 pp.

1319. **Notes** upon the SOUTH WESTERN BOUNDARY of the British Provinces of LOWER CANADA AND NEW BRUNSWICK and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Montreal: Armour and Ramsay. Saint François Xavier Street. 1839. 8vo., 63 pp.

1320. **A Brief History** of the UNITED STATES BOUNDARY QUESTION. Drawn up from official papers by G. P. R. James, Esq.
London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street. 1839. 8vo., 32 pp.

1321. **An Honest Exposure** of the HONEST MANNER in which certain HONEST OFFICIALS CONDUCT THE PUBLIC BUSINESS in the BRITISH COLONIES.
Burlington, Vt.: Printed for the Publisher. 1839. 8vo., 28 pp.

1322. **Remarks** on the Trial of the EARL OF STIRLING, At Edinburgh, April 29th, 1839, for forgery.
By an English Lawyer.
"Of all injustice, that is the greatest which goes under the name of law: and of all sorts of tyranny, the forcing of the letter of the Law against the equity, is the most insupportable".—*Sir R. L'Estrange.*
London; Lewis & Co., Printers. 15 Frith Street, Soho. MDCCCXXXIX. 12mo., iv+134 pp.

1323. **Debate** on THE DESPATCHES, Transmitted from Her Majesty's Government, and Submitted by His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor, to the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF NOVA-SCOTIA. January 18, 1839.
Halifax: Printed at "The Novascotian" Office. 1839.
(Inscribed, "With Joseph Howe's respects to Lord Durham.") 8vo., 94 pp.

1324. **Lord Glenelg's** despatches to Sir F. B. Head, Bart, during his administration of the Government of Upper Canada. Abstracted from the papers laid before Parliament.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., 193 pp.

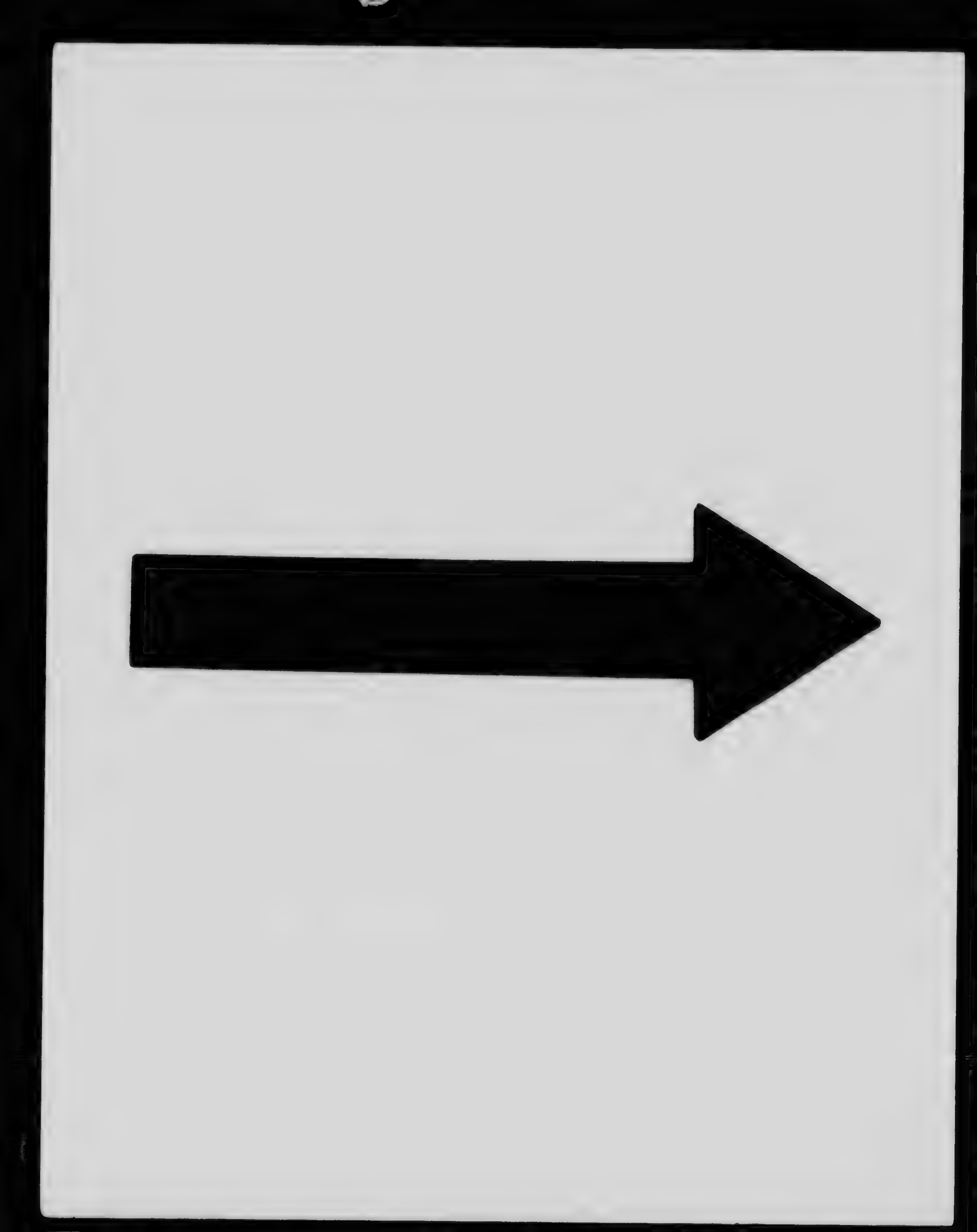
1325. **The Canadian Question.**
By G. A. Young, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law.
If we were able to go back to the elements of States, and to examine the oldest monuments of their history, I doubt not that we should discover the primal cause of the prejudices, the habits, the ruling passions, and, in short, of all that constitutes what is called the national character. De Tocqueville.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, 169 Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., vii+83 pp.

1326. **The Colonies** and Great Britain must be incorporated and form one universal and indivisible EMPIRE.
London: Pelham Richardson, 23, Cornhill. 1839. 12mo., 48 pp.

1327. **Report** on the AFFAIRS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; from the EARL OF DURHAM, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c.
(Officially communicated to both Houses of the Imperial Parliament, on the 11th. of February, 1839.)
Montreal: Printed at the Morning Courier Office, St. François Xavier Street. 1839. 8vo., 126 pp.

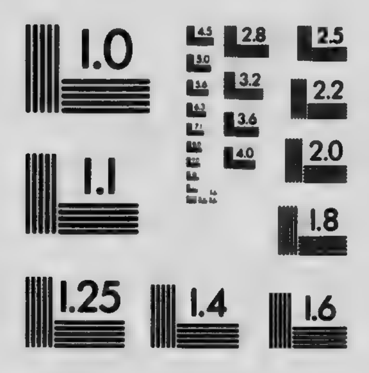
1328. **Rapport de Lord Durham**, Haut-Commissaire de Sa Majesté &c. sur les affaires de l'Amérique Septentrionale Britannique.
London: 1839. 8vo., 78 pp.

1329. **Facts** *Versus* Lord Durham.
REMARKS upon that portion of THE EARL OF DURHAM'S REPORT, relating to PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, shewing the fallacy of the Statements contained therein.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)





To which is added A TABULAR VIEW of the BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA, shewing their territorial extent, the acres under cultivation and their comparative population.

By a Proprietor.

Every man carries a wallet, or two bags, the one hanging before and the other behind him; in that before he puts the faults of others, in that behind, his own.—Mason.

London: James Madden & Co. (Late Parbury & Co.), 8, Leadenhall Street. 1839. 8vo., 22 pp.

1330. **Reply** to LORD DURHAM'S REPORT ON THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES, in a Series of Letters to His Lordship.

By Philalethes.

First published in the Coburg Star.

Coburg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, printer. MDCCCXXXIX. 16mo., viii+70 pp.

1331. **Histoire** de L'INSURRECTION DU CANADA.

Par L. J. Papineau, Orateur de la ci-devant Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada. En Refutation du Rapport de Lord Durham.

Premiere Partie.

Extraite de la Revue du Progres, Journal publié à Paris 1839.

Published as "La Revue Canadienne", at Burlington, Vt., June 1839. 8vo., 35 pp.

1332. **Report on** the AFFAIRS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, from the EARL OF DURHAM, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, &c. &c. &c.

Toronto: Printed by Robert Stanton, MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 142+iv pp.

1333. **Refutation** de l'écrit de LOUIS JOSEPH PAPINEAU, ex-orateur de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, intitulé HISTOIRE DE L'INSURRECTION DU CANADA.

Publiée dans le recueil hebdomadaire La Revue du Progrès, imprimée à Paris.

Imprimerie de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas, à Montreal, Bas Canada. (Signed Sabrevois de Bleury.) 8vo., 136 pp.

1334. **Messages** From HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, on the Subject of the RE-UNION OF THE PROVINCES OF UPPER & LOWER CANADA, together with the Resolutions of the House of Assembly, and the Amendments thereto; and the Yeas and Nays thereon—the Address to His Excellency—and His Reply.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1839. 8vo., 41 pp.

1335. **An Essay** on the RE-CONSTRUCTION OF HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT IN CANADA.

By Henry Bliss, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

London: Published by Effingham Wilson, 18, Bishopsgate Street. 1839. 8vo., 115 pp.

1336. **The Debate** upon Mr. Ward's Resolutions, on COLONIZATION, in the House of Commons, June 27, 1839, containing the Speeches of H. G. Ward, Esq., M.P., Sir W. Molesworth, Bart., M.P., Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, M.P., W. Warburton, Esq., M.P., and Right Hon. Viscount Howick, M.P.

Corrected by the several speakers.

London: Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1839. 8vo., 84 pp.

MOYENS

DE

CONSERVER

NOS INSTITUTIONS, NOTRE LANGUE ET NOS LOIS.

QUEBEC:
DE L'IMPRIMERIE DE FRÉCHETTE & CIE.
No. 25, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville.
....
1832.

[Voir No 1013

THOUGHTS

ON THE

MONEY AND EXCHANGES

OF

LOWER CANADA.

BY HENRY S. CHAPMAN,

(AUTHOR OF A STATISTICAL SKETCH OF THE CORN TRADE OF LOWER CANADA.)

MONTREAL:
PRINTED AT THE MONTREAL GAZETTE OFFICE,
25, NOTRE DAME STREET

1832.

THE

CELEBRATED LETTER

OF

JOSEPH HUME, ESQ., M. P.

TO

WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, Esq.

MAYOR OF TORONTO,

DECLARATORY OF A DESIGN TO

"Free these Provinces from the baneful Domination of the Mother Country!"

WITH THE COMMENTS OF THE PRESS OF UPPER CANADA ON THE PERNICIOUS AND TREASONABLE TENDENCY OF THAT LETTER,

AND THE

SPEECHES, RESOLUTIONS AND AMENDMENTS

OF THE

COMMON COUNCIL OF THIS CITY,

Which were the result of a Motion of that body to disavow all participation in the sentime its of Mr. Hume.

"My son, fear thou the Lord and the King; and meddle not with them that are given to change.—*Prov. xxiv.* 21.

"For the Commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life!"—*Prov. vi.* 23.

Toronto:

PUBLISHED AND PRINTED BY G. P. BULL,

AT THE RECORDER AND GENERAL PRINTING OFFICE,

MARKET-HOUSE.

1834.

Price One Shilling and Three-pence.

[Voir No 1883

LIFE

OF

MA-KA-TAI-ME-SHE-KIA-KIAK

OR

BLACK HAWK,

EMBRACING THE

TRADITION OF HIS NATION—INDIAN WARS IN WHICH HE HAS BEEN ENGAGED—CAUSE OF JOINING THE BRITISH IN THEIR LATE WAR WITH AMERICA, AND ITS HISTORY—DESCRIPTION OF THE ROCK-RIVER VILLAGE—MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—ENCROACHMENTS BY THE WHITES, CONTRARY TO TREATY—REMOVAL FROM HIS VILLAGE IN 1831.

WITH AN

ACCOUNT OF THE CAUSE AND GENERAL HISTORY

OF THE

LATE WAR,

HIS

SURRENDER AND CONFINEMENT AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS,

AND

TRAVELS THROUGH THE UNITED STATES.

DICTATED BY HIMSELF.

J. B. Patterson, of Rock Island, Ill. Editor and Proprietor.

BOSTON:

RUSSELL, ODIORNE & METCALF.

NEW YORK: MONSON BANCROFT.—PHILADELPHIA: MARSHALL, CLARK & CO.—BALTIMORE: JOS. JEWETT.—MOBILE: SIDNEY SMITH.

1834.

[Voir No 1084

RAPPORT

D'UN QUÉBECOIS

SUR QUELQUES

ÉCOLES ÉLÉMENTAIRES

DU

DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

[Voir No 1095

SIXTEENTH LEGISLATURE.

No. 9. SENATE.

To the Senate and House of Representatives:

I lay before the two branches of the Legislature for their consideration, the Report of Lt. Col. Long, of the Topographical Engineers of the United States, on a Reconnoissance for a Rail Road from the coast of Maine to Quebec; together with a sketch of the country traversed by the routes treated of in the Report, and which is intended as an accompanyment to the document.

ROBERT P. DUNLAP.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, January 18, 1836.

[Voir No 1191

NOTES

SUR

L'INAMOVIBILITÉ

DES CURÉS

DANS LE BAS-CANADA.

PAR

L. H. La Fontaine, Avocat.

Montreal:
IMPRIMÉ PAR LUDGER DUVERNAY,
A L'IMPRIMERIE DE LA MINERVE,
No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul.
....
1837.

[Voir No 1228

MACKENZIE'S

OWN

NARRATIVE

OF

THE LATE REBELLION,

WITH

ILLUSTRATIONS AND NOTES,

CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY:

EXHIBITING THE ONLY TRUE ACCOUNT OF WHAT TOOK PLACE

AT THE

MEMORABLE SIEGE

OF

TORONTO,

IN THE MONTH OF DECEMBER,

1837.

Price 1s.

TORONTO:

PRINTED AND SOLD AT THE PALLADIUM OFFICE, YORK-STREET.

1838.

[Voir No 1284

1337. **Peace or War?** The Question considered with special reference to the DIFFERENCES EXISTING BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

By a Clergyman of the Church of England, lately resident in America.

O What are these?
Death's ministers, not men; Who thus deal death
Inhumanly to man: and multiply
Ten thousand fold the sin of him who slew
His brother; for, of whom such massacre
Make they, but of their brethren, men of men?
Milton.

London: Samuel Holdsworth, Amen Corner, Paternoster Row. 1839. 8vo., 47 pp.

1338. **Address of Assembly** to HIS EXCELLENCY SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lt. Governor of the Province of Upper Canada, Major General Commanding Her Majesty's Forces therein &c. &c.

Plan proposed to be followed by the COMMISSION appointed to enquire into and investigate the several departments of the Public Service of Upper Canada. 1839. 8vo., 29 pp.

1339. **A Short Account** of the Emigration from the Highlands of Scotland, to NORTH AMERICA; and the establishment of the Catholic Diocese of UPPER CANADA.

With an appendix.

Kingston, Upper Canada, 1839. 12mo., 54 pp.

1340. **Proceedings** had in the Legislature of Upper Canada, During the years 1831-2 & 3, on the subject of the Lands set apart by His late Most Gracious Majesty, King George the Third, for the purpose of Schools; together with sundry Despatches and Documents relating to the same subject.

Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.

Toronto U.C. Guardian Office—Joseph H. Lawrence, Printer. 1839. 8vo., 41 pp.

1341. **Report** from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of UPPER CANADA, appointed to report on the STATE OF THE PROVINCE.

Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.

Toronto: Patriot Office. 1839. 8vo., 87 pp.

1342. **Remarks** on the Proposed UNION OF THE PROVINCES. J. B. Robinson. 1839. 8vo., 223 pp.

1343. **Remarks** on a LEGISLATIVE UNION OF THE PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

By O. T.

Cobourg, U.C.: Printed at the Star Office, Cobourg, by R. D. Chatterton. 1839. 24mo., 113 pp.

1344. **An important letter** on RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT, from LIEUTENANT COLONEL GOWAN, M.P.P. for the County of Leeds in U. Canada.

"The man who is not moved with what he reads . . . . Cowper.

Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1839. 8vo., 20 pp.

1345. **Considerations** on the PAST, PRESENT & FUTURE CONDITION of the CANADAS.

By HENRY TAYLOR. No. II.

Montreal: Printed for the Author by JOHN LOVELL, Saint Nicholas Street. 1839. 8vo., 68 pp. (incomplete).

1346. **The Address of Bishop Macdonell.** To the Irish Catholics of Upper Canada. Published at the office of the Whig, Kingston. 1839. 2folio pp.

1347. **A Sermon** preached at Trinity Church, Saint John, N.B. On Sunday, 24th November, 1839.

By The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, A.M. Upon resuming his duties in the Parish, after an absence of twelve months in England.

"We preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants, for Jesus' sake."—2 Cor. iv. 5.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed at the Brunswick Press, Prince William Street; By William L. Avery. 1839. 12mo., 13 pp.

1348. **The Clergy Reserve Question**; as a MATTER OF HISTORY—A QUESTION OF LAW—AND A SUBJECT OF LEGISLATION; in a series of LETTERS to the Hon. W. H. DRAPER, M.P.P. Member of the Executive Council, and Her Majesty's Solicitor General of Upper Canada.

By EGERTON RYERSON.

"The most just law . . . . *Summons to Parlt.*

Toronto: J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. 1839. 12mo., 156 pp.

1349. **Ten Letters** on THE CHURCH and CHURCH ESTABLISHMENTS; Addressed to the Hon. W. H. Draper, M.P.P., &c. &c.

By an Anglo-Canadian.

Toronto: Printed at the Commercial Herald Office. 1839. 8vo., 79 pp.

(Attributed to Rev. Adam Townley.)

1350. **A short account of Prince Edward Island**, designed chiefly for the information of the agriculturist and other emigrants of small capital.

By the Author of The Emigrant's introduction to an acquaintance with the British American Colonies. &c.

Great Nature spoke, observant man obey'd
Cities were built, societies were made.—Pope.

London: Madden & Co. (Late Parbury & Co.), 8, Leadenhall Street. 1839. 8vo., 80+iii pp.

1351. **Report of the Commissioners** appointed to examine into the PRESENT CONDITION OF THE HARBOUR OF SAINT JOHN, and to report the same to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province. With various documents relating thereto.

Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square. 1839. 8vo., 23 pp.

1352. **Report of an Exploration and Survey** of the TERRITORY ON THE AROOSTOOK RIVER, during the Spring and Autumn of 1838.

By E. Holmes.

Augusta: Smith & Robinson, Printers to the State. 1839. 8vo., 78 pp.

1353. **Report of the Land Agent** of the State of Maine to the Senate and House of Representatives:

Council Chamber, January 2, 1839.

This pamphlet contains:

1. Ebenezer Webster's Report respecting TRESPASSES ON THE AROOSTOOK AND ST. JOHN RIVERS, May 7, 1838.

2. Copy of a Correspondence between Capt. James MacLauchlan, of Fredericton, (N.B.) and S. S. Whipple, Esq., Surveyor General, of the State of Maine, transmitted to the Land Agent by the Surveyor General, in the month of July 1838.

3. **Report** of Ira Fish, Agent for constructing the AROOSTOOK ROAD, December 15, 1838.

4. Report of Oliver Frost, under the Resolve of March 23, 1838, with a SCHEDULE AND PLANS OF ISLANDS ON THE COAST OF MAINE, September 21, 1838.

Smith and Robinson, Printers. 8vo., 70 pp.

1354. **Report** of THE CASE OF THE CANADIAN PRISONERS; with An Introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus.

By Alfred A. Fry, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, one of the Counsel in the Case.

London: A. Maxwell, 32, Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn, Law Bookseller to His Late Majesty. And Milliken and Son, Dublin. MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 106 pp.

1355. **The Second Report** of the UPPER CANADA CLERGY SOCIETY, for sending out Clergymen &c, to that Province; with A STATEMENT of the DESIGN AND CONSTITUTION OF THE SOCIETY. It is requested that this report may not be destroyed, but circulated or sent back to the secretary.

London: Printed by G. Norman, Maiden Lane, Covent Garden. 1839. 12 mo., 25 pp.

1356. **Rules** for THE GOVERNMENT of the RURAL POLICE.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co., St. Therese Street. 1839. 12mo., 25 pp.

1357. **The Seventh Report** of the Upper Canada Religious Tract & Book Society, Presented at the Annual Meeting, Held on the 16th May, 1839.

Toronto: Printed for the U. C. Religious Tract and Book Society. J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo., 16 pp.

1358. **Memorial** and Case of David Chisholme. 1839.

8vo., 35 pp.

1359. **Principes de la Langue des Sauvages Appelés Sauteux.**

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie., Imprimeurs-libraires No. 8 rue Lamontagne. 1839. 12mo., 146 pp.

1360. **Report** of the Committee on the CLERGY RESERVES.

Printed by Order of the House of Assembly. Commercial Herald Office, Wackstaff & Rogers. Printers. 4to., 3 pp.

1361. **Responsible Government.**

Letters to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell &c. &c. on the RIGHT OF BRITISH AMERICANS TO BE GOVERNED BY THE PRINCIPLES OF THE BRITISH CONSTITUTION.

"Look on this Picture, and on that."

Halifax, N.S. 1839. 8vo., 48 pp.

1362. **Draught** of an Ordinance to INCORPORATE THE ECCLESIASTICS OF THE SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE OF MONTREAL, to confirm their Title to the Fief and Seigniory of the Island of Montreal, the Fief and Seigniory of the Lake of Two Mountains, and the Fief and Seigniory of St. Sulpice, in this Province; to provide for the gradual extinction of Seigniorial Rights and Dues, within the Seigniorial limits of the said Fiefs and Seigniories, and for other purposes.

Montreal, printed by Andrew H. Armour and Hen. Ramsay, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty for the District of Montreal, 1839. 4to., 13 pp.

1363. **The Falls of Niagara** or Tourist's Guide to this Wonder of Nature, including notices of the Whirlpool, Islands, &c. and a complete guide thro' the Canadas.
Embellished with engravings.
By S. De Veaux.
Buffalo: William B. Hayden. Press of Thomas & Co. 1839. 16mo., viii+168 pp.

1364. **A Political Tract** by the COBBETT CLUB OF LONDON.
Addressed to the People of the United Kingdom.
To be repeated occasionally.
London: J. Cleave, 1 Shoe Lane, Fleet Street, and all Booksellers. 1839. Price six pence. 16mo., 55 pp.

1840.

1365. **Collection** de MÉMOIRES ET DE RELATIONS sur l'histoire Ancienne du Canada, d'après des Manuscrits Récemment obtenus des Archives et Bureaux Publics en France.
Publiée sous la Direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.
Québec: Imprimerie de William Cowan et fils. 1840.
This collection consists of:—
(A) **Mémoire** sur L'ETAT PRESENT DU CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 7 pp.
(B) **Mémoire** sur LA CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 14 pp.
(C) **Considérations** sur L'ETAT PRÉSENT DU CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8vo., 29 pp.
(D) **Histoire du Canada**, Par M. L'Abbé de Belmont; d'après un Manuscrit a la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris. 8vo., 36 pp.
(E) **Relation** du SIÈGE DE QUEBEC EN 1759; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 21 pp.
(F) **Jugement Impartial** sur les Operations Militaires de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 7 pp.
(G) **Réflections Sommaires** sur LE COMMERCE qui s'est fait en Canada; d'après un manuscrit a la Bibliotheque du Roi à Paris. 8 vo., 7 pp.
(H) **Histoire de l'Eau-de-Vie** en Canada; d'après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8vo., 24 pp.

1366. **Rights and Titles** of the SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE OF MONTREAL.
Montreal: Printed at C. P. Leprohon's printing office, Notre-Dame Street, at the sign of the Golden-Arm. 1840. 8vo., 50 pp.

1367. **Opinion** of Mr. Dupin, advocate, of the Royal Court of Paris, on the RIGHTS OF THE SEMINARY OF MONTREAL IN CANADA.
Paris, 1826.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1840. 8vo., 44 pp.

1368. **Legend** of the WHIRLPOOL.
Strange mysteries bide beneath the waves, and man, hath yet to know a thousand things that nature hides.
Buffalo: Press of Thomas & Co. 1840. 16mo., 25 pp.

1369. **Four days** at NIAGARA FALLS, in North America.
By W. Flemming, M.D.
Manchester: Printed by Love and Barton, 10 Market Street. 1840. 12mo., 24 pp.

1370. Steele's Book of Niagara Falls. Seventh edition, carefully revised and improved. Illustrated by Maps of the Falls and immediate vicinity, and of the Niagara River, from Lake Erie to Lake Ontario, and six new views.
Buffalo: Oliver G. Steele. 1840. 24mo., 109 pp.

1371. An Essay on the Enlargement of the Erie Canal, with arguments in favour of retaining the present proposed size of seventy feet by seven; and for its entire length from Albany to Buffalo without any diminution.
By Jesse Hawley.
Lockport, N.Y.: Printed at the Courier Office. 1840. 12mo., 16 pp.

1372. Suggestions for the more Speedy Equipment and Better Manning Her Majesty's Navy.
By Capt. Bowles, R.N.C.B.
London: Ridgeway, 169, Piccadilly. 1840. 12mo., 31 pp.

1373. Exposition of The Boundary Differences between Great Britain and the United States, subsequently to their Adjustment by Arbitration.
"The tranquility of the people, the safety of states, the happiness of the human race, do not allow that the rights, frontiers, sovereignty, and other possessions of nations, should remain uncertain, subject to dispute, and ever ready to occasion bloody wars."—Vattel's Law of Nations.
"May we give them as little cause as possible to recollect that they are not British subjects."—Townsend-1783.
Drawn up at the Request of the Chamber of Commerce at Sheffield.
By David Urquhart, Esq.
Glasgow:—John Smith & Son. Edinburgh:—William Blackwell & Sons. London:—James Fraser. MDCCCXI. 8vo., 91+xx pp.

1374. The Right of the United States of America to the North Eastern Boundary claimed by them. Principally extracted from the Statements laid before the King of the Netherlands and revised by Albert Gallatin, with an appendix and eight maps.
New York: Samuel Adams, Printer. 1840. 8vo., 179 pp.

1375. The Caroline Almanack, and American Freeman's Chronicle. For 1840.
Rochester, N.Y.: Mackenzie's Gazette Office. 8vo., 124 pp.

1376. Post-Office Commission, Montreal, December 8, 1840.
Circular regarding the transmission by mail of newspapers. 4to., 2 pp.

1377. Responsible Government for Colonies.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1840. Price 2s. 6d. 12mo., 107 pp.

1378. England, her colonies and her enemies; how she may make the former protect her against the latter; and how make them sources of boundless wealth and power.
London, James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, 1840. 12mo., 51 pp.

1379. Three Political Letters, addressed to Dr. Wolfred Nelson, late of Lower Canada, now of Plattsburg, N.Y.
By Th: Jefferson Sutherland.
New-York. 1840. 12mo., 64 pp.

1380. **An Address** to THE HOUSE OF LORDS, against THE BILL BEFORE PARLIAMENT FOR THE UNION OF THE CANADAS; and Disclosing the Improper Means by which the Consent of the Legislature of the Upper Province has been Obtained to the Measure.
By SIR FRANCIS B. HEAD, BART.
"Would you destroy the old House?—*Guy Mannering.*
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1840. 8vo., 52 pp.

1381. **An Address** delivered before Her Majesty's Attorney and Solicitor Generals in consequence of a reference from the Crown as to the right of the eldest sons of the Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia (being of age) to claim and to receive the dignity of knighthood.
By R. Broun, Esq., Hon. Secretary of the Order.
London: John Mortimer; Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square. 1840. 12mo., 24 pp.

1382. **Canada** and THE CANADA BILL; Being an Examination of the Proposed Measure for the Future Government of Canada; with an Introductory Chapter, containing some General Views respecting the BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA.
By the Hon. John Beverly Robinson, Chief Justice of Upper Canada.
Nec vidisse semel satis est.—6th Aeneid.
London: Published by J. Hatchard and Son, 187 Piccadilly. MDCCCXL. 8vo., 196 pp.

1383. **Report** of Committee on Education.
Appendix. (B) To fifth report of General Board.
Commissioners. Reverend Doctor M'Caul. Reverend H. J. Grasett. Samuel B. Harrison, Esquire.
500 copies.
Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.—W. J. Coates, Printer. Toronto. 1840. 4to., 51 pp.

1384. **Reports** on the EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AND INDIAN DEPARTMENT, in Upper Canada.
Printed by order of His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor.
Toronto, Robert Sta... n, printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1840. 4to., 52 pp.

1385. **Report** from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, appointed to report on the State of the Province.
Toronto: 1840. 8vo., 112+xlvii pp.

1386. **Re-Union.** Petitions against The Union of Upper and Lower Canada, and the signatures thereto. 4to., 4, 3, 3, 2 pp.

1387. **Address** to the Inhabitants of the District of Gore, and Speeches upon the Trade ... upon the Bill for compensating the losses of sufferers by the late Rebellion, ... the Bank Restriction Bill, and an extract from a speech upon the Union of ... Provinces. By the Hon. John Willson.
Hamilton, U.C. Printed at Ruthven's Book and Job Office. 1840. 8vo., 35 pp.

1388. **Copies of Letters,** &c., ... the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, in THE DEBATE upon The CLERGY RESERVE BILL, ...ary 17, 1840.
By the Honourable P. B. De Blaquière.
Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, 164 King Street. MDCCCXL. 8vo., 29 pp.

1389. Circular letter of John, Bishop of Toronto, addressed to the Clergy and Laity of the Bishopric and See of Toronto 15th January, 1840, on the subject of the CLERGY RESERVES. Folio 2 pp.

1390. Mémoires RELATIFS À L'EMPRISONNEMENT de l'Honorable D. B. VIGER
Montreal: Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars. 1840. 8vo., 57 pp.

1391 & 1392. Observations for the Improvement of the ROAD LAWS in force in LOWER CANADA in 1825.

By J. Viger, Esq., Surveyor of Roads and Bridges for the City and Parish of Montreal, &c. &c.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street 1840. 12mo., 36+40 pp.

French copy also on the shelves.

1393. Wesleyan Methodist Conference: its union with the conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, in August, 1833, And its separation from Canada Conference, in August, 1840: consisting of the official proceedings and correspondence of both bodies and their representatives.

By W. & E. Ryerson, representatives of the Canada Conference.

Published in consequence of the publication of the proceedings of the English conference in the printed minutes.

While you are in search after truth, &c.—Dr. Watts.

London: Thomas Tegg, 73 Cheapside. Printed by J. Hadden, Castle Street, Finsbury. 1840. 8vo., 114 pp.

1394. Ministerial Education. The Discourses, delivered in the Congregational Chapel, Toronto, on Friday, September 11, 1840, on occasion of the opening of the Congregational Academy.

The first by the Rev. A. Lillie, Tutor to the Institution.

The second by the Rev. W. P. Wastell, of Hamilton.

Toronto: Lesslie Brothers, Publishers. Wm. H. Busteed, Printer. 1840. 8vo., 35 pp.

1395. A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N.S. on Friday May 1, 1840. Before the Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society, on the occasion of their celebrating the Nuptials of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, with His Royal Highness Prince Albert of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, By William Cogswell, M.A., Curate of St. Paul's and a member of the Society.

"It is a good land, which the Lord our God doth give us."—Deut. 1: 25.

Halifax: Published under the direction of the Committee, appointed by the Nova Scotia Philanthropic Society, to manage the celebration of Her Majesty's Marriage. 1840. 16mo., 20+15 pp.

1396. Journal of a TOUR FROM MONTREAL THRO' BERTHIER AND SOREL, to the Eastern Townships of Granby, Stanstead, Compton, Sherbrooke, Melbourne, &c., &c., to Port St. Francis.

By Henry Taylor, author of The System of Creation, Considerations on the Canadas, &c.

Quebec, Wm. Cowan & Son. 1840. 16mo., 84 pp.

1397. Rules & Regulations for the interior order and police of the GAOL AT MONTREAL. Drawn up and Homologated according to the Provisions of the Provincial Statute 6 William IV Chap. 15, Sec. 16.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1840. 8vo., 32 pp.

1398. **Draft** of a Convention between Great Britain and the United States, to ascertain and determine the NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY. 4to., 15 pp.

1399. **Second Report** on the Geological Survey of the province of NEW-BRUNSWICK.
By Abraham Gesner, Provincial Geologist &c.
Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square, 1840. 8vo., xii+76 pp.

1841.

1400. **A Letter** to Her Majesty THE BRITISH QUEEN, with Letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur; to which is added an appendix embracing a report of the testimony taken on the trial of the writer by a Court Martial, at Toronto in Upper Canada.
By Th. Jefferson Sutherland.
Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen. 1841. 12mo., 167 pp.

1401. **Observations** on the SUPREME APPELLATE JURISDICTION OF GREAT BRITAIN as it is now exercised by the Courts of the Queen in Council and the House of Lords.
By William Burge, of the Inner Temple, one of Her Majesty's Counsel.
"Ubi exercentur judicia ut oportet, ibi ordo civitatis conservatur, et quasi anima. Conservatur institutio, vindicantur leges. Tota quippe juris vis dependet a judicio."—*D. Heinsius. Paraph. Aristot.* 1. Pol. 2.
London: Saunders and Benning, Law Booksellers. (Successors to J. Butterworth and Son.) 43 Fleet Street. 1841. 12mo., iv+63 pp.

1402. **Report** of The Select Committee to whom was referred the petition of the Board of Trade of Montreal praying that measures may be taken to DEEPEN THE SHIP CHANNEL IN LAKE ST. PETER. 1841. 4to., 2 pp.

1403. **An Account** of the RIVER ST. JOHN, with its tributary rivers and lakes.
By Edmund Ward, assistant emigrant agent.
Fredericton N.B. printed at the Sentinel office. 1841. 8vo., 96 pp.

1404. **Junius**, "A LETTER TO AN HONOURABLE BRIGADIER GENERAL, commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada," London, 1760.
Now first ascribed to Junius. To which is added, "A refutation of the letter, etc. By an Officer."
With incidental notices of Lords Townshend and Sackville, Sir Philip Francis, and others.
Edited by N. W. Simons, of the British Museum.
London. William Pickering, 1841. 12mo., 110 pp.

1405. **Cubt or Burr**; or the Tree of many Trunks.
"Planted by the Rivers of Water his leaf also shall not wither." (Psalm I.)
Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. St. Therese Street, and sold by the Booksellers. 1841. 8vo., 33 pp.

1406. **Fundamental Principles** of the LAWS OF CANADA, as they existed under the Natives, as they were changed under the French Kings, and as they were modified and altered under the Domination of England.
Together with the general principles of the Custom of Paris, as laid down by the most eminent Authors, with the Text, and a literal translation of the Text. The Imperial and other statutes, changing the Jurisprudence in either of the Provinces of Canada, at large.

Prefaced by an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Rise of Religious and Political Institutions amongst the principal nations of the wor' , from the remotest periods to the present time.

Of the Common, Canon, and Statutes Laws of England, so far as they operate on the jurisprudence of Canada.

Of the Origin, Rise, and Successive changes of the Laws of France.

Of the General Government, Religious, Military, Civil and Criminal Laws of the Natives, particularly of the Huron and Iroquois Indians, at the time the interior of the country was discovered by Cartier: the whole supported by authorities.

Compiled with a view of assisting Law Students in their Studies. By N. B. Doucet, Esq.

Numbers I. & II.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, Saint Nicholas Street. 1841. 8vo., 160 pp.

1407. **The City of Toronto Poll Book.** Exhibiting a classified list of Voters, at the late great Contest for Responsible Government.

"Union is Strength."

Toronto: Printed by Lesslie Brothers. 1841. 12mo., 24 pp.

1408. **Bytown and Ottawa** Emigration Society of Canada. Established 14th January, 1841. By-laws. 4to., 1 p.

1409. **Standing Rules and Regulations** of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. Adopted in the first session of the First Provincial Parliament. Ordered to be printed on 19th, June, 1841.

Kingston: Printed by G. Desbarats & T. Cary. 1841. 16mo., 41 pp.

1410. **Alida:** or, Miscellaneous Sketches of Occurrences during the late American War. Founded on fact.

By an Unknown Author.

If I could gain, howe'er so little, to improve, I'd give it to the world for benefit.

Second Edition.

New York: Printed for the author and for sale by the Booksellers. MDCCCXLI. 16mo., vii+222 pp.

1411. **Notices** of the Death of the Late Lord Sydenham By the Press of British North America. With Prefatory Remarks.

Toronto: Printed and Published at the Examiner Office. 1841. 8vo., 77 pp.

1412. **Case** of Mr. McLeod, in whose person the Crown of Great Britain is arraigned for Felony.

Parliaments may ruin, but never save a State.—Sir W. Temple.

Third Edition (revised).

By David Urquhart, Esq.

Coupland and Co., Southampton; and Longman and Co., London. 1841. 8vo., 158 pp.

1413. **Trial** of Alexander M'Leod, for the Murder of Amos Durfee; and as an accomplice in the Burning of the Steamer *Caroline*, in the Niagara River, during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837-8.

New-York: Published at the Sun Office. 1841. 8vo., 32 pp.

1414. **Rapports** sur les CHEMINS, RUES, RUELLES ET PONTS de la Cité et Paroisse de MONTREAL. Avril et Mai 1840. avec notes.
Par J. Viger, Ecr. Inspecteur etc.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell. Rue St. Nicholas. 1841. 12mo., 32 pp.

1415. **Notice Biographique** sur Mgr. J. J. Lartigue, Premier Eveque de Montreal.
(By C. La Roque, Ptre). 1841. 8vo., 23 pp.

1416. **A Journey Beyond the Rocky Mountains** in 1835, 1836, and 1837.
By the Rev. Samuel Parker, A.M.
Corrected and Extended in the Present Edition.
Edinburgh: Published by William and Robert Chambers. 1841. 8vo., 78 pp.

1417. **Statement** of the SEIZURE OF THE BRITISH SCHOONER *Lord Nelson*, by an American Vessel of War on the 5th June, 1812. 13 Days before the late war with the United States.
Hamilton: Journal and Express Office. 1841. 8vo., 30 pp.

1418. **Recherches** sur la fusion du FRANCO-NORMAND ET DE L'ANGLO-SAXON.
Par J.-P. Thommerel, Docteur és-Lettres de la Faculté de Paris.
Paris: Chez Pouchet, Père, rue des Grès-Sorbonne, Hingray, rue de seine Saint-Germain, 16; Silvestre, rue des Bons Enfants, 30.
Londres: Chez W. Pickering, Chancery Lane, 57. 1841. 8vo., 115 pp.

1419. **The Annual Report** of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1840.
Published by order of the Board.
St. Catharines: Printed by Hiram Leavenworth. 1841. 8vo., 18 pp.

1420. **The Sixth Annual Report** of the Board of Directors of the GRAND RIVER NAVIGATION COMPANY. May 1841.
Published by order of the Board.
St. Catharines: Printed by Hiram Leavenworth. 1841. 8vo., 7 pp.

1421. **Report** of the Committee of the TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE.
April 15th, 1841. 4to., 1 p.

1422. **A Statement** of THE SATISFACTORY RESULTS which have attended EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, from the Establishment of The Canada Company, until the Present Period; comprising Statistical Tables, and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various Townships of UPPER CANADA.
With a General Map of the Province.
Compiled for the Guidance of Emigrants.
LONDON: Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 1841. 8vo., 60 pp.

1423. **Hand Book** for EMIGRANTS TO THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Containing the average price of Land, Provisions, Clothing, Farm Stock, Building and other Materials, &c., and the rate of Wages to Mechanics, Labourers, &c. With other necessary information for persons with Capital, as well as for Mechanics, Farm Servants, Labourers, &c. intending to settle in the Province.
Compiled from Returns in the office of the Provincial Secretary.
Fredericton: John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1841. 8vo., 15 pp.

1424. **Real Education.** A Lecture by the Rev. John Knox, Author of Moral Renovation, The Prize Essay; and formerly Head Master of the Wesbech Educational Institution Cambridge, England.

Charlottetown: Published for the Mechanics' Institution, by James Douglas Haszard, Printer to the Queen's Most Gracious Majesty. 1841. 16mo., 42 pp.

1425. **Letters on Elementary and Practical Education.**

By Charles Mondelet, Esq.

To which is added a French Translation.

Montreal: Printed and published by John James Williams. 1841. 8vo., 60 pp.+app. 2 pp.

1426. **Colonial Legislation** on the subject of Education; Two Letters, originally addressed to the editor of the Hamilton Gazette, under the signature of Scotus.

By David Burn, Esq. Deputy Registrar of the County of Wentworth.

Toronto: H. Rowsell, Printer, King Street, 1841. 8vo., 16 pp.

1427. **An Abstract of the Minutes** of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, (In connection with the church of Scotland) Holden at Kingston, 1-6 July, 1841.

Hamilton: Printed at Ruthven's Book and Job Office, King Street, 1841. 8vo., 42 pp.

1428. **Reply of the Canada Wesleyan Conference** June, 1841, to the proceedings of the English Wesleyan Conference and its Committees, August and September, 1840.

With an Appendix, containing the Rev. E. Ryerson's replies to the Wesleyan Committee, Rev. D. Alder, Rev. W. Lord, etc.

London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, 73 Cheapside. 1841. 8vo., vi+102 pp.

1429. **The First Report** of the Upper Canada Bible Society, and Twelfth of the Society's Operations; for the year ending the 30th of April, 1841. With an Appendix: also, brief view of the plan and operations, and abstract of the Thirty-sixth report of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

Toronto: Printed for the Upper Canada Bible Society. MDCCCXLI. 8vo., 56+8 pp.

1430. **North-West-America Mission.**

Church Missionary Record. January 1841. No. Vol. XII. 8vo., 24 pp.

1431. **Explanation** of the Proceedings of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada.

Toronto. R. Stanton, Printer, 164, King-Street. 1841. 12mo., 35 pp.

1432. **Constitution** of the St. Andrew's Society of the Town of Kingston and Midland District of Canada, with a List of its Officers.

Instituted 16th Nov. 1840.

Kingston: Printed at the "Tourist" Office. 1841. 12mo., 14 pp.

1433. **Extracts** from a charge delivered to the Clergy of the diocese of Toronto, at the primary visitation, On the 9th Sept. 1841.

By the Right Rev. John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto.

London, Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill, 1841. 12mo., 24 pp.

1434. **A Charge** delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto at the Primary Visitation, held in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on the 9th September, 1841.

By the Right Reverend John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto.

Toronto, H. & W. Rowsell, King Street, 1841. 12mo., 36 pp.

1435. **Memorial and Protest** of the Commission of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connexion with the church of Scotland, respecting the CLERGY RESERVE &c. &c.

To the Right Honorable Lord John Russell, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonial Department. 1841. 12mo., 8 pp.

1436. **The Claims of Temperance Societies:**

A LECTURE, Delivered to the Young Men's Literary Society, at L'Orignal; and subsequently to Respectable Audiences at Montreal, St. Andrews, and Quebec.

By Rev. James T. Byrne.

Montreal: Printed by Campbell & Becket, Watson's Buildings, Place d'Armes Hill. 1841. 12mo., 34 pp.

1437. **Resolutions** at a meeting held at Quebec, on the subject of TAXES IMPOSED WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Quebec, 15th October, 1841. 4to., 2 pp.

1842.

1438. **No Mistake:** or, A VINDICATION of the NEGOTIATORS OF THE TREATY OF 1783, respecting the NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY of the UNITED STATES. In a Conversation between JOHN BULL and JONATHAN.

By W. R. Hamilton, F.R.S., President of the Royal Geographical Society.

London: Printed by William Nicol, 60, Pall Mall. 1842. 8vo., 20 pp.

1439. **Boundary** between MAINE and NEW HAMPSHIRE and the ADJOINING BRITISH PROVINCES.

Message from The President of the United States, Transmitting a Report of the Board of Commissioners appointed to survey the Northeastern boundary April 12, 1842. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs. December 29, 1842. Ordered to be printed.

8vo., 49 pp.

1440. **Reply** to an "American's Examination" of the "Right of Search." With observations on some of the Questions at issue between Great Britain and the United States, and on certain positions assumed by the North American Government.

By an Englishman.

"Nec mihi regna peto: etc.

Aeneid, xii. 180-91. apud Hug. Grot. lib. ii. cap. xv.

London: John Rodwell, 46 New Bond Street. MDCCCXLII. 8vo., 111+ lxii pp.

1441. **Enquiry** into the Validity of the BRITISH CLAIM TO A RIGHT OF VISITATION AND SEARCH OF AMERICAN VESSELS suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade.

By Henry Wheaton, LL.D. Minister of the United States at the Court of Berlin—Author of "Elements of International Law."

Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard. 1842. 8vo., 151 pp.

1442. An Act to provide for the sale of the CLERGY RESERVES in the Province of Canada, and for the distribution of the proceeds thereof; and AN ACT to make provision for the management of the TEMPORALITIES of the United Church of England and Ireland, in this Province, and for other purposes therein mentioned, &c. &c. &c.

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, Diocesan Press. 1842. 8vo., 20 pp.

1443. Comparative Advantages between the UNITED STATES AND CANADA FOR BRITISH SETTLERS, considered in a letter addressed to Captain Allerdyce Barclay of Ury.

By Thomas Rolph, Esq., Canada. Author of a "Tour through the West Indies, United States and Canada 1832" &c. &c.

London, Smith, Elder and Co., 65 Cornhill, 1842. 12mo., 32 pp.

1444. The Emigrant, a poem, in four cantos.

By Standish O'Grady, Esq., B.A., T.C.D.

Montreal; Printed for the author. 1842. 16mo., 204 pp.

1445. Information for EMIGRANTS to BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Second Edition. Published by Authority.

London: Charles Knight and Co., 22, Ludgate Street. 1842. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 53 pp.

1446. Remarks on EMIGRATION: more particularly applicable to the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS, LOWER CANADA.

Second Edition.

By William F. Buchan, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons and late President of the Hunterian Society of Edinburgh.

"I have visited the Eastern Townships &c. &c. *Despatch from His Excellency Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief of Lower Canada to the Colonial Secretary, 12th October 1831.*

Davenport, Soper and Richards. Telegraph Office. Baldwin and Cradock, Paternoster Row, London, 8vo., 74 pp.

1447. Memoranda of a Settler in Lower Canada; or, THE EMIGRANT IN NORTH AMERICA. Being a compendium of useful practical HINTS TO EMIGRANTS, selected from an unpublished Narrative of the adventures of a large family from the north of England, which emigrated to America in 1818, and settled in various parts of the Canadas, and the Western States, as farmers, &c.

Together with an account of every day's doings upon a farm for a year.

By an Immigrant farmer, of twenty years' experience.

"The wilderness shall be glad for them, and the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose." Isaiah.

Montreal, printed for the author, by Lovell and Gibson, 1842. 16mo., 80 pp.

1448. A Statement of the satisfactory results which have attended EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, from the establishment of the CANADA COMPANY until the present period; comprising statistical tables and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various townships of Upper Canada.

With a general map of the province. Compiled for the Guidance of emigrants.

Third edition with additional information to the present time.

London: Smith, Elder and Co. 65 Cornhill, 1842. 8vo., 114 pp.

1449. **Report** of A Special Committee of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, on the Subject of A FREE TRADE WITH GREAT BRITAIN, in the Agricultural Productions of British North America. And of a Protection to those Productions From the Competition of Foreigners in the Colonial and Home Markets.
Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed, 10th October, 1842.
Kingston: Printed by Desbarats & Cary. 8vo., 40 pp.

1450. **An Act** to RENEW THE CHARTER OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL, and to increase its capital stock.
Assented by Her Majesty, in her Privy Council, 11th March, 1842.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1842. 8vo., 49 pp.

1451. **Amended Charter** of THE UNIVERSITY of KING'S COLLEGE: Passed by the Provincial Parliament of Upper Canada, on the 4th March, 1837.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. MDCCCXLII. 8vo., 14 pp.

1452. **Royal Charter** of Queen's College, Kingston. 1841.
Printed at the Chronicle and Gazette Office, Kingston, Canada, 1842. 8vo., 9 pp.

1453. **Chronicles of Canada** being A RECORD OF ROBERT GOURLAY, Esq. Now Robert Fleming Gourlay, "The Banished Briton."
"Man is a Recording Animal."
No. I.—Concerning the Convention and Gagging Law, 1818. Mr. Gourlay's Arrest and Trial. &c. &c. &c.
Printed and sold at the "Journal" Office, St. Catharines: sold, also by Carter & Bentley, Kingston. 1842. 8vo., 40 pp.

1454. **Inaugural Address** on the NATURE AND ADVANTAGES of an ENGLISH AND LIBERAL EDUCATION; delivered by the Rev. Egerton Ryerson, at the opening of Victoria College, June 21, 1842: with an account of the opening services, courses of studies, terms, etc., in the college.
Seek first the goods of the mind, &c. Bacon.
Toronto: By order of the Board of Trustees & Visitors, Printed at the Guardian Office, 9 Wellington Buildings. 1842. 8vo., 34 pp.

1455. **Letters on Medical Education,** (originally published in the Montreal Gazette,) addressed to the MEMBERS of the PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE OF CANADA.
By Archibald Hall, M.D.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay.
Kingston: Ramsay, Armour, & Co. 1842. 8vo., 30 pp.

1456. **Appeal** of the undersigned Ministers of the City of Montreal, to the People of Canada, on the PRESENT STATE AND PROSPECTS OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, established by Royal Charter, and supported by Public Funds.
Montreal, August 23, 1842. 4to., 3 pp.

1457. **The Constitution** and Objects of The Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto; as set forth in: I. The Constitution. II. The Correspondence between the Lord Bishop of Toronto and the Hon. Mr. Chief Justice Robinson. III. The Report of the Speeches at the Meeting held on the 28th April, 1842. IV. The Lord Bishop's Pastoral Letter.
Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press, for the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto. H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. 1842. 16mo., 56+16 pp.

1458. **A Sermon** preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, Canada, on the 5th day of May, 1842, by the Honourable and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Toronto, on the death of ELIZABETH EMILY, wife of the HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE HAGERMAN.

Printed for Private Circulation.

Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press, By H. & W. Rowsell, King Street.

1459. **A Funeral Sermon**, occasioned by the death of the REV. F. W. MILES, preached in the Baptist Church, Fredericton, N.B. on Sabbath, 16th February, 1842, by the Rev. I. E. Bill.

"The path of the just is as the shining light, which shineth more and more unto the perfect day."

Fredericton: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office. 1842. 12mo., 20 pp.

1460. **By-laws of the Western District Literary** PHILOSOPHICAL AND AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, as sanctioned at a general meeting, held at Amherstburgh, Sept. 23, 1842. Together with the Discourse delivered by the President on the occasion, elucidative of the objects of the Association.

Published by the unanimous vote of the meeting, for general information.

Sandwich: Henry C. Grant, Printer. 1842. 12mo., 29 pp.

1461. **Statuts** de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de Québec. Fondée le 16 Aout, 1842.

Quebec: Imprimé par N. Aubin et W. H. Rowen, No. 32, Rue St. Jean, Haute-Ville. 1842. 8vo., 16 pp.

1462. **Memorial** of the Ursulines of Quebec respecting the l'Ance des Mères property. (9 Feb. 1842). 8vo., 37 pp.

1463. **The Annual Report** of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1841.

Published by order of the Board.

St. Catharines, Canada. Hiram Leavenworth, Printer. 1842. 8vo., 20 pp.

1464. **Speech** by Hon. Joseph Howe on LORD FALKLAND'S GOVERNMENT. 1842. 8vo., 18 pp.

1465. **Letters** of a "Constitutionalist" to the people of Nova Scotia. 1842. 4to., 19 pp.

1466. **Report** on The CANAL NAVIGATION OF THE CANADAS.

By Lieut-Colonel Phillpotts, Royal Engineers.

Printed in the Fifth Vol of Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineer. 1842. 4to., 55 pp.

1843.

1467. **General Report** of the COLONIAL LAND AND EMIGRATION COMMISSIONERS, 1843.

London: Charles Knight & Co., 22 Ludgate Street, 1843. 8vo., 85+8 pp.

1468. **Traité** entre SA MAJESTÉ et LES ETATS UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE. *Signé à Washington, le 9e Août 1842.*

Presenté aux deux Chambres du Parlement, Par Ordre de Sa Majesté. 1843. 4to., 8 pp.

1469. **Observations** upon THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON, signed August 9, 1842; with THE TREATY ANNEXED. Together with A MAP, to illustrate the Boundary Line as Established by the Treaty Between Her Majesty's Colonies of New Brunswick and Canada and the United States of America.

By George William Featherstonhaugh, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., Late one of Her Majesty's Commissioners for the North American Boundary.

London: John W. Parker, West Strand. MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 119 pp.

1470. **A Letter** on the MINISTERIAL CRISIS, by the Montreal Correspondent of the *Colonial Gazette* of London.

Kingston: 1843. 24mo., 16 pp.

1471. **The Banished Briton.** NEPTUNIAN.

1843. 8vo., 112+8 pp.

1472. **Seat of Government.** (Canada.)

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. 1843. 4to., 10 pp.

1473. **University of King's College, Toronto,** Upper Canada.

Proceedings of the CEREMONY OF LAYING THE FOUNDATION STONE, *April* 23, 1842; and AT THE OPENING OF THE UNIVERSITY, June 8, 1843

Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 86+xviii pp.

1474. **University** of McGill College, Order of procession, September 6, 1843. Programme of opening ceremonies. 4to., 3 pp.

1475. **Speech** of the HON. W. H. DRAPER, Q.C., at the Bar of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF CANADA, (Friday, November 24, 1843), IN DEFENCE OF THE CHARTERED RIGHTS of the University of King's College.

Authorised Report.

Toronto, Canada—MDCCCXLIII. 8vo., 17 pp.

1476. **Report of Commissioners** on the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in the INFERIOR DISTRICT OF GASPÉ.

R. Watson, Printer, Kingston, 1843. 4to., 19 pp.

1477. **Report** of the Board of Directors of the GRAND RIVER NAVIGATION COMPANY. December, 1843.

Published by order of the Board.

Watson, Printer—Kingston. 8vo., 11 pp.

1478. **The Strangers' Guide** to the CITY OF MONTREAL.

By Robert W. S. Mackay.

Accompanied by Bourne's New Map of the City.

Montreal: Printed and published by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street, and by Robert W. S. Mackay, No. 115, Notre Dame Street. [1843.] Price, 1s. 6d. 24mo., 32 pp.

1479. **Mission** de la COLOMBIE. LETTRE ET JOURNAL de Mr. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Missionnaire de la Colombie.

Quebec: De l'imprimerie de J.-B. Fréchette, père, Imprimeur-Libraire, No. 13, rue Lamontagne. 1843. 8vo., 95 pp.

1480. **The Sandwich Islands.** Progress of events since their discovery by Captain Cook. Their occupation by Lord George Paulet. THEIR VALUE AND IMPORTANCE. By Alexander Simpson, Esq., Late acting there as Her Majesty's Consul.
"Let us not fold our hand," &c. &c.—*Edinburgh Review.*
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65 Cornhill, 1843. 8vo., 122 pp.

1481. **The Plough and the Ledger,** or Country versus City; A Dialogue between Peter Ploughman, a Country Farmer; and Lyman Ledger, a Bankrupt Merchant.
Also an Address to the Members of the new House of Assembly of the Province of New-Brunswick.
By James Redfern.
"Unhappy wit, etc. . . . . Pope.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed for the author, by Jas. Doak, Market Square. 1843. 12mo., 16 pp.

1482. **Six Letters** in Defence of THE ORDER OF JESUITS; originally addressed to the Editor of the "Montreal Herald," in reply to a series of articles published by him against the principles and practise of that order.
Montreal: Printed for the Author, by John Corcoran, 10, Bleury Street. 1843. 8vo., 30 pp.

1483. **The Life of a Backwoodsman;** or, particulars of the EMIGRANT'S SITUATION in settling on the WILD LAND OF CANADA.
By a Settler, at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.
London: Printed by Marchant Singer and Co., Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1843. 8vo., 31 pp.
(Written by John J. E. Linton.)

1484. **Sketches of Highlanders:** with An Account of Their Early Arrival in North America; Their Advancement in Agriculture; and some of their Distinguished Military Services in the War of 1812, &c. &c. With LETTERS, Containing USEFUL INFORMATION FOR EMIGRANTS from The Highlands of Scotland to the British Provinces.
By R. C. MACDONALD, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Castle Tioram Regiment of Highlanders, Prince Edward Island; Chief of the Highland Society of Nova Scotia; and Paymaster of the 30th Regiment.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co., Market-Square. 1843. 8vo., 70+ix pp.

1485. **Her Majesty's** Province of New Brunswick, British North America. PRACTICAL INFORMATION respecting NEW BRUNSWICK, including details relative to its SOIL, CLIMATE, PRODUCTIONS, AND AGRICULTURE, published for the use of persons intending to settle upon the lands of the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company. With Maps.
London: Pelham Richardson, 23, Cornhill. Sold also by Sowler, Simms and Dinham, and Mrs. Heywood, Manchester; Robinson, Liverpool; Cross, Leeds; Black & Co., Edinburgh; and Murray, Glasgow. 1843. Price 6d. 8vo., 46 pp. and map.

1486. **Report** of the BOARD OF WORKS, laid before the Honourable Legislative Council, by Command of His Excellency the Governor General, on the 13th of October, 1843.
Printed by order of the Hon. Legislative Council. 4to., 24 pp.

1487. **The Portfolio.** Vol. 1. No. 111.
North American Fisheries. Nova Scotia.
London: Printed for James Maynard, Panton Street, Haymarket; and sold by Simpkin, Marshall & Co., Stationers' Hall Court, and Andrews, Bond Street. 1843. 8vo., 7 pp.

1488. **Travels** in the GREAT WESTERN PRAIRIES, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory.
By Thomas J. Farnham.
(Title page missing.) 8vo., 112 pp.

1489. **Voyages** de DÉCOUVERTE au CANADA, ENTRE LES ANNÉES 1534 ET 1542, par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, &c. suivis de la Description de Québec, et de ses environs en 1608, et de divers extraits relativement au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques Quartier en 1535-36. (Avec gravures fac-simile.)
Réimprimés sur d'anciennes relations, et publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.
Québec: Imprimé chez William Cowan & Fils. 1843. 8vo., iv+130 pp.

1490. **The Constitution and By-laws** of the MERCHANT SEAMEN'S SOCIETY, Adopted at a General Meeting of MASTERS, OWNERS and SEAMEN, of Kingston, Canada.
Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. 1843. 12mo., 8 pp.

1491. **Addresses and Testimonials** to JAMES BUCHANAN, Esq., Ex-Consul of New York, upon his retirement from the Consulate of that City with his respective replies. 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.

1492. **A Letter** to the EDITOR OF THE CHURCH; in answer to his remarks on the REV. THOMAS POWELL'S ESSAY ON APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION.
By Matthew Richey, A.M.
Kingston: 1843. 8vo., 32 pp.

1493. **Report** of the WESLEYAN METHODIST AUXILIARY MISSIONARY SOCIETY, of the DISTRICT OF CANADA WEST, for 1843; with a list of subscriptions and donations.
Toronto: Printed for the Society, by Rogers, Thompson & Co. 1843. 8vo., 23 pp.

1494. **Speech** of Lieutenant General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart, G.C.B. (Member for Liverpool) on SPIRITUAL INSTRUCTION IN THE COLONIES, in the House of Commons, April 24. 1843.
Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.

1495. **Speech** of Lieut. General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., G.C.B., (Member for Liverpool) Mr. C. Buller's motion respecting GOVERNMENT COLONIZATION, in the House of Commons, April 6, 1843.
Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1843. 8vo., 16 pp.

1496. **Copies of letters** addressed by the Rev. P. McMahon, to the editors of LE JOURNAL DE QUEBEC, and LE CANADIEN, Containing THE REPORT OF A CONFERENCE, which took place, at his residence, in the month of April last, between him and two itinerant preachers.
"My thoughts are not as . . . .
Isaias, Cap. LV.
Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côte et Cie. 1843. 8vo., 35 pp.

1497. **Association Catholique de Temperance** de la Paroisse de Beauport.
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie de J-B Frechette, Pere, Rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1843. 8vo., 34 pp.

1498. **Two Letters** Addressed to the Editor of the Church, exposing the Intolerant Bigotry of that Journal, And Animadverting especially on the Spirit and Assumptions of An Editorial Article which Appeared in its columns on the 7th April, 1843.
By Matthew Richey, A.M., Wesleyan Minister.
Toronto: Printed by Rogers, Thompson & Co., New Street. 1843. 8vo., 18 pp.

1499. **A Discourse**, Delivered before THE LOYAL MONTREAL LODGE of the Manchester Unity of the I.O. of O.F. At their First Anniversary, Nov. 7, 1843.
BY THE REV. W. TAYLOR.
Published by Request.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, Saint Paul Street. 1843. 12mo., 32 pp.

1500. **Articles of Agreement** made this 18th day of Decem r in the year of Our Lord 1843 between Her Majesty's Commissioner and James Whitney for the CONVEYANCE OF MAILS BETWEEN HALIFAX AND ST. JOHNS. 4to., 4 pp.

1501. **On the Present Condition** of UNITED CANADA, containing plans for the advancement of its AGRICULTURE, COMMERCE and FUTURE PROSPERITY, with strictures on the eventful question of responsible Government, and the present crisis of the Province.
BY HENRY TAYLOR. Author of "The System of Creation of our Globe, Planets and Sun," "Considerations on the Past, Present, and Future Condition of the Canadas," &c.
Montreal: Printed for the Author by Lovell and Gibson. 1843 (?) 8vo., 104 pp.

1502. **Regulations** relative to the APPOINTMENTS TO PUBLIC OFFICES IN THE COLONIES. (1843). 4to., 2 pp.

1503. **Report** on Indian Affairs, by Joseph Howe. 1843. 8vo, 13 pp.

1504. **Systematic Colonization.** Speech of Charles Buller, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons on Thursday April 6, 1843.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, 1843. 16mo., 61 pp.
(1843). 4to., 2 pp.

1505. **Some remarks** upon SIR CHARLES BAGOT'S CANADIAN GOVERNMENT, by the Reverend Dr. Ryerson, of Victoria College, Cobourg.
Kingston: Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire 1843. 8vo., 12 pp.

1506. **The Picture** of the EMBARCATION OF THE PILGRIMS from Delft-Haven in Holland: painted by Robert U. Weir, In conformity to an Act of Congress for filling the vacant panels in the Rotunda of the Capitol at Washington.
"With these men came the germ of our Republic."
New York: Wm. G. Boggs, Printer, Evening Post Building, 23 and 25 Pine Street. 1843. 8vo., 8 pp.

1844.

1507. **History of Oregon Territory**, it being a DEMONSTRATION OF THE TITLE of these UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA to the same. Accompanied by a Map.
By Thomas J. Farnham, Esq.
Author of "Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac, and the Rocky Mountains, and the Oregon Territory," "Travels in the Californias," and "Scenes in the Pacific," etc. etc. etc.
New York: J. Winchester, New World Press, 30 Ann-Street. 1844. 8vo., 80 pp.

1508. **The Claims** to the OREGON TERRITORY CONSIDERED.
BY ADAM THOM, Esq. Recorder of Rupert's Land.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65, Cornhill. 1844. [Price One Shilling.] 8vo., 44 pp.

1509. **England** in the Western Hemisphere: THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. (From the Portfolio of March 1st, 1844.)
By David Urquhart, Esq.
London: Printed for James Maynard, Panton Street, Haymarket; and sold by Simpkin, Marshall and Co., Stationers' Hall Court. 12mo., 74 pp.

1510. **Narrative and Recollections** of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, during a Three Years' CAPTIVITY OF STEPHEN S. WRIGHT; together with an account of THE BATTLE OF PRESCOTT, in which he was taken prisoner; his imprisonment in Canada; trial, condemnation and transportation to Australia; his terrible sufferings in the British Penal Colony of Van Diemen's Land; and return to the United States: With a Copious Appendix, embracing facts and documents relating to the Patriot War, now first given to the Public, from the original notes and papers of Mr. Wright, and other sources.
Eternal Spirit of the chainless mind, &c.—Byron.
By Caleb Lyon, of Lyonsdale.
New York: J. Winchester, New World Press; 30 Ann Street. 8vo., 80 pp.

1511. **The Addresses** Presented to His Excellency The Right Hon. Sir Chas. T. Metcalfe, Bart., G.C.B., Governor-General of British North America, &c. &c. On the Occasion of the Resignation of His Late Advisers; WITH HIS EXCELLENCY'S REPLIES.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1844. 8vo., 142+ii pp.

1512. **Letters on Responsible Government.** By Legion.
Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1844.
(Written by Hon. R. B. Sullivan.) 8vo., 216+xvi pp.

1513. **Plans** for BEAUTIFYING NEW YORK AND FOR ENLARGING AND IMPROVING THE CITY OF BOSTON Being Studies to illustrate the Science of City Building.
By Robert Fleming Gourlay.
Boston: Published by Crocker and Brewster and Saxton, Peirce & Co. 1844. 8vo., 38+4 pp.

1514. **The Hon. R. B. Sullivan's** Attacks upon SIR CHARLES METCALFE REFUTED BY EGERTON RYERSON; being a Reply to the Letters of "LEGION."
Toronto: Printed at the Office of the British Colonist, 137 King Street. 1844. 8vo., 63 pp.

1515. **Sir Charles Metcalfe Defended** AGAINST THE ATTACKS of HIS LATE COUNSELLORS: By EGERTON RYERSON.
Toronto: Printed at the British Colonist Office, 137 King Street. 1844. 8vo., 182+iv pp.

1516. **A View** of SIR CHARLES METCALFE'S GOVERNMENT OF CANADA.
By a Member of the Provincial Parliament. (Hon. Edward Gibbon Wakefield.)
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65 Cornhill. 1844. 12mo., 43 pp.

1517. **La Crise Ministerielle** et MR. DENIS BENJAMIN VIGER, etc. en deux Parties.
Première Partie. Observations sur les procédés de la Chambre relatifs à la Résignation des Ministres.
Seconde Partie. Résumé d'observations faits en Chambre, par M. Viger, surtout le 2 Décembre 1843, dans son discours relatif à la demande d'une Adresse en faveur des Ministres résignataires.
Kingston: 1844. 8vo., vii+46 pp.
English Edition of above also on the shelves.

1518. **The Ministerial Crisis**: Mr. D. B. Viger, and His Position: Being a Review of the Hon. Mr. Viger's Pamphlet entitled "La Crise Ministerielle et Mr. Denis Benjamin Viger, etc. en Deux Parties."
By a Reformer of 1836.
Printed and Sold at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. Kingston, 1844.
(A note signed "F. Hincks, 'Xmas, 1882," says, "This was written by me in 1844.") 8vo., 20 pp.

1519. **The "Crise" Metcalfe** and THE LAFONTAINE-BALDWIN CABINET DEFENDED. Letter of ZENO to the Legislative Assembly of Canada.
At sperate Deos memores fandi atque nefandi.—Virg.
Quebec: Printed by W. Cowan & Son. 1844. 8vo., 44 pp.

1520. **First Series** of FIVE LETTERS, against THE BALDWIN FACTION, by AN ADVOCATE of RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT, and of the new College Bill.
Toronto: Printed at the British Colonist Office. 1844. 8vo., 38 pp.
(Written by Isaac Buchanan.)

1521. **Address** to the PEOPLE OF CANADA, By the REFORM ASSOCIATION: Adopted at a General Meeting, held at the Association Rooms, at Toronto, the 16th Day of May, 1844.
THE HON. ADAM FERGUSSON, of Woodhill, in the Chair.
Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1844. 8vo., 16 pp.

1522. **Tracts for the People**, by authority of the Reform Association of Canada. No. 1.
The RESIGNATION of THE LATE MINISTERS.
Toronto: Printed by George Brown, Yonge Street. 1844. 8vo., 16 pp.

1523. **The Claims** of MECHANICS' INSTITUTES, or The Importance of Communicating Literary, Scientific, and Mechanical Knowledge to The Working Classes, an Introductory Address, delivered in The Mechanics' Institute, Saint John, N.B., November 27, 1843, By the Rev. J. C. Gallaway, A.M., and Published by the request of the Directors.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed at the Book and Job Office of Robert Shives. 1844. 12mo., 16 pp.

1524. **(Observations upon the) Boundary Line** BETWEEN CANADA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, according to the Royal Proclamation of 1763, and the Quebec Act of 1774.

By the Surveyor General of New Brunswick, Commissioner appointed to assist in exploring and tracing the said boundary.

December, 1844. 8vo., 16 pp. 2 maps.

1525. **American Memoranda,** by A MERCANTILE MAN, during A short tour in the Summer of 1843.

For Private Circulation.

Glasgow: Bell & Bain, St. Enoch Square. MDCCCXLIV. 4to., 60 pp.

1526. **Message** from The President of the United States. Communicating (In compliance with a resolution of the Senate) Copies of correspondence in relation to the INTERPRETATION OF THE TENTH ARTICLE OF THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN OF THE 9TH AUGUST, 1842.

March 21, 1844. Read, and ordered to be printed. 8vo., 36 pp.

1527. **The Colonial Cambist;** or Tables of the Assay, or Fineness, Weight, and Sterling Value of FOREIGN COINS CIRCULATING (By authority) in the British Possessions in NORTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES, to which are added Tables of the Comparative Values of Sterling monies in Currency and Currency in Sterling.

Compiled by JAMES M. SPEARMAN, Esq., One of the Collectors of Her Majesty's Customs. Second edition.

London: Parker, Furnivall, and Parker, Military Library, Whitehall. 1844 8vo., not paged.

1528. **The Emigrant** to North America, from Memoranda of a settler in Canada. Being a Compendium of useful practical HINTS TO EMIGRANTS with an account of every day's doings upon a farm for a year.

By an Emigrant Farmer of twenty years' experience.

William Blackwood and Sons. Edinburgh and London. 1844. Price one shilling and six pence. 16mo., 120 pp.

1529. **The Origin, History, and Management** of the UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, Toronto.

"What we want is Liberty—Absolute Liberty—Just and True Liberty—Equal and Impartial Liberty."—Locke.

Toronto: Printed by George Brown, 142 King Street. MDCCCXLIV. 8vo., 101 pp.

1530. **Circular** containing INSTRUCTIONS TO THE SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS IN CANADA EAST and a précis of their duties.

Montreal, May 1, 1844. 16mo., 24 pp.

1531. **Extract** from the WILL OF THE LATE HON. JAMES MCGILL, with the CHARTER OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MCGILL COLLEGE, and THE ADDRESS, Delivered by the Principal on the Occasion of the Opening of that Institution, Sixth September, 1843.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1844. 8vo., 28 pp.

1532. **Discours** fait devant la "Société de Discussion de Quebec" le 15 Juillet 1844. sur le vaisseau trouvé à l'embouchure du ruisseau St-Michel, et que l'on prétend être la *Petite Hermine* de Jacques Cartier.
Par A. Berthelot.
Quebec. 1844. 8vo., 15 pp. (Title page missing.)

1533. **An Act** to Incorporate THE CHURCH SOCIETIES of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Dioceses of QUEBEC and TORONTO.
Cobourg: Printed at the Diocesan Press. MDCCCXLIV. 16mo., 12 pp.

1534. **Act of Incorporation**, Rules and Regulations, and Library Catalogue of the MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF MONTREAL.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1844. 16mo., 69 pp.

1535. **Seventh Annual Report** of the CANADA SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, Presented to their Subscribers, at their Annual Meeting, January 19, 1844.
Montreal, Printed by J. C. Becket, St. Paul Street. 1844. 12mo., 43 pp.

1536. **Nehiro-iriniui** aiamihe massinahigan, shatshegutsh, mitinekapitsh iskuamiskutsh, netshekatsh misht', assinitsh, shekutimitsh, ekuanatsh, ashuabmushuanitsh, piakuagamitsh, Gaie missi missi nehiro-iriniui Astshitsh ka tatjits, ka kueiasku aiamihatjits ka utshi.
Uabistiguiatsh.
Massinahitsheu, J. B. Fréchette, Père, No. 13, Rue Lamontagne. 1844. 16mo., 100 pp.

1537. **A Commemorative Oration**, delivered at the 14th encænia in King's College, Fredericton. June 27. 1844.
By Edwin Jacob, D.D., Vice President.
Fredericton: John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1844. 8vo., 15 pp.

1538. **Indian Researches** or, FACTS CONCERNING THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS; including notices of their present state of improvement, in their social, civil, and religious condition with hints for their future advancement.
By Benjamn Slight.
Montreal: Printed for the author by J. E. L. Miller. 1844. 11mo., 179 pp.

1539. **Reasons** why the MONTREAL GAS LIGHT COMPANY should be protected by the Legislature, (irrelevant of the particular clauses of any bills for incorporating another company,) 1844. 4to., 7 pp.

1845.

1540. **Canada** Under Successive Administrations.
"Let not my acts be without judgment nor against it."—*Jeremy Taylor*
"We found her" (America) etc. etc.—*Burke.*
From the Portfolio for September 1844.
London: John Olivier, 59 Pall Mall. 1845. 8vo., 100 pp.

1541. **Journal** of CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON, during his VISIT TO CANADA IN 1776, AS ONE OF THE COMMISSIONERS FROM CONGRESS.
With a memoir and notes by Brantz Mayer, Cor. Sec. Md. Hist. Soc. Published by the Maryland Historical Society.
Baltimore: Printed and Published by J. Murphy, 178 Baltimore Street. MDCCCXLV. 8vo., 84 pp.

1542. The Journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S NORTH WEST AMERICA MISSION.

To which is added, by the secretaries, an appendix, giving an account of the formation of the mission, and its progress to the present time.

London: Seeley, Burnside and Seeley; Hatchard and Son, Nisbet and Co. MDCCCXLV. Price four shillings. 16mo., vii+236 pp.

1543. A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Lay members of the ESTABLISHED CHURCH IN WESTERN CANADA, from The Lord Bishop of Toronto.

Cobourg; printed at the Diocesan Press. 1845. 12mo., 8 pp.

1544. Journal of a Voyage across the Atlantic: with notes on CANADA & THE UNITED STATES; and return to Great Britain, in 1844.

By George Moore, Esq.

London: Printed for Private circulation. 1845. 12mo., 96 pp.

1545. A Brief Narrative of THE SHIPWRECK of THE TRANSPORT "PREMIER," near the mouth of the River St. Lawrence, On the 4th November 1843, Having on board the Head-quarter wing of the second Battalion of the First or Royal Regiment, Proceeding from North America to the West Indies. Illustrated with several engravings from sketches made on the spot.

By George R. Dartnell.

The drawings in Lithotint by J. A. Hammersley.

London: Published by Jeremiah How, 132 Fleet Street. 1845. Five Coloured Plates. 4to., 37 pp.

1546. The Travellers' Hand Book for the STATE OF NEW YORK, THE PROVINCE OF CANADA, and parts of the adjoining States: containing brief accounts of the towns, their public buildings and other objects of interest—natural and artificial curiosities—historical memoranda—modes of conveyance—tables of distances by railroad, canal, stage, and river routes in every direction: The whole arranged on a new plan. By which every interesting object on the leading routes is brought into view, with maps, etc. Third Edition.

By H. S. Tanner.

New York: Published at the Geological establishment. S.E. corner of Fulton and Nassau streets. 1845. 24mo., 166 pp.

1547. A Brief Review of the Revenue, Resources, and Expenditures of Canada compared with those of the neighbouring State of New-York; with an examination into the causes which have produced the present extravagant system, and suggesting a remedy. Designed to relieve the inhabitants of this province wholly from direct taxation, and afford a large annual surplus for the improvement of the country.

By William Hamilton Merritt.

St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer, Journal office. 1845. 8vo., 8 pp.

1548. The Travellers' Guide to the RIVER ST. LAWRENCE and LAKE ONTARIO.

By Robert W. S. Mackay.

Montreal: Published by Robert W. S. Mackay, No. 115, Notre Dame Street. Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1845. 24mo., 28 pp.

1549. The Oregon Question; or, A Statement of THE BRITISH CLAIMS TO THE OREGON TERRITORY, in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

By Thomas Falconer, Esq., Barrister at Law of Lincoln's Inn, Member of the Royal Geographical Society, etc.
London: Samuel Clark, 13 Pall Mall East. 1845. Small 8vo., 46 pp.

1550. **Proceedings** had in the Legislature of Upper Canada during the years 1831-2, and 3 on the subject of the LANDS SET APART BY HIS LATE MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY, KING GEORGE THE THIRD FOR THE PURPOSE OF SCHOOLS; together with sundry despatches and documents relative to the same subject.
Montreal: Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty 1845. 8vo., 48 pp.

1551. **Message** from the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES to the TWO HOUSES OF CONGRESS, at the Commencement of the First Session of the Twenty-Ninth Congress.
Washington: Printed by Ritchie & Heiss. 1845. 8vo., 85 pp.

1552. **Journal** d'un Exilé Politique aux Terres AUSTRALES.
Par L. DUCHARME.
Montréal: Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars, Bureau de l'Aurore, Rue St. Amable. 1845. 8vo., 106 pp.

1553. **Analyse des Traditions Religieuses** des PEUPLES INDIGÈNES de L'Amérique.
Par Adolphe Kastner.
Les Voyageurs modernes ont trouvé en Amérique: les Vestales, le Feu nouveau, la Circoncision, le Baptême, la Confession, et enfin la Présence réelle, sous les especes du pain et du vin.
Soirées de St. Petersburg, par M. le Comte Jos. de Maistre, II, 85.
Louvain: Chez C. J. Fonteyn, Libraire-Editeur. 1845. 12mo., 120 pp.

1554. **No Honesty Separate from Veracity.** [Extracts from THE COURIER and the MONTREAL HERALD—relative to the Controversy between Mr. Kent, W. M. Harvard and Dr. Fallon, re. Church in Canada.]
8vo., 35 pp.

1555. **Letter** from Alexander McLeod to Sir Allan Napier Macnab, Knight, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, requesting compensation for the losses he sustained and the injuries he suffered when arrested by the United States as one of the party who destroyed the Steamer *Caroline*. Dated Niagara, 4 Jan., 1845.
8vo., 22 pp.

1556. **A Letter** to the HON. ROBERT BALDWIN, from WM. HUME BLAKE, A.B., Professor of Law in the University of King's College, upon the ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE in WESTERN CANADA.
To which is appended the petition on the same subject now before the Legislature.
TORONTO: Printed by GEORGE BROWN, Yonge Street. 1845. 12mo., 40 pp.

1557. **Thoughts** on the UNIVERSITY QUESTION, respectfully submitted to the MEMBERS OF BOTH HOUSES of the LEGISLATURE OF CANADA.
By a Master of Arts.
Hoc opus, hoc studium . . . . Hor.
Kingston: Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. 1845. 8vo., 36 pp.

1558. **The New University Bill,** as projected by the Provincial Government, with remarks upon its several heads. Also TWO PROPOSED METHODS for the adjustment of this question.
In a Letter to the Editor of "The Church".
Cobourg: Printed at the Diocesan Press. 1845. 12mo., 16 pp.

1559. **The University Question** considered.
By a Graduate.
Multi dubitabant, quid optimum esset: . . . Cicero.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. 1845. 8vo., 67 pp.

1560. **Observations** on the HISTORY AND RECENT PROCEEDINGS of THE CANADA COMPANY; Addressed in four letters to FREDERICK WIDDER, one of the Commissioners.
Alas, for the Press of Canada! it neglects its highest duty,—protection to the friendless stranger; or such things would not be.
1845. (Signed Aliquis.) 12mo., 54 pp.

1561. **Message from His Excellency the Governor General**, with REPORTS on a GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of the PROVINCE OF CANADA, Presented to the House on the 27th January, 1845.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1845. 8vo., 159 pp.
(Report of Sir W. Logan.)

1562. **Note sur les Biens que les Jesuites** possedaient en Canada, et sur l'affectation que ces biens doivent recevoir aujourd'hui.
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. Près de l'Archevêché. 1845. 12mo., 42 pp.

1563. **Memoir** upon the ESTATES WHICH THE JESUITS POSSESSED IN CANADA, and the objects to which those estates should be at present applied.
Montreal printed by Desbarats & Derbishire, Queen's printers, 1845. 8vo., 39 pp.

1564. **Dissertation** sur L'INSTRUCTION PRIMAIRE.
Par A. Berthelot, Ecr., Avocat, M.P.P.
Lue a la Societé de Discussion de Quebec, dans la seance de Lundi 12 Mai, 1845.
Quebec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté & Cie. 1845. 12mo., 11 pp.

1565. **Report** of the SURVEY OF THE PROJECTED LINE OF RAILROAD from STANSTEAD to MONTREAL; with Estimates of the Cost of Construction.
By WILLIAM P. CROCKER, Civil Engineer.
MONTREAL: Printed by LOVELL & GIBSON, Saint Nicholas Street. 1845. 8vo., 23 pp.

1566. **Sketches and Tales** illustrative of LIFE IN THE BACKWOODS OF NEW BRUNSWICK, North America, Gleaned from actual observation and experience during a residence of seven years in that interesting colony.
By Mrs. F. Beavan.
" Son of the Isles etc. etc."
London: George Routledge, 36, Soho Square, 1845. 16mo., 142 pp.

1567. **The Report** of a meeting in ST. JOHN, of certain Gentlemen acting as a Local Committee for the purpose of furthering the views of the London Committee for the carrying on of a Rail-road in New Brunswick. Oct. 27, 1845.
Also report of meeting in Fredericton. Oct. 28, 1845. 8vo., 8+2 pp.

1568. **Railroad Communication.** A West Proposed Line of Steam Communication from London, in England, to China and the East Indies, &c. &c.
By Sir John Smyth.
Toronto, September 26th, 1845. 12mo., 8 pp.

1569. **Great Western Railway, Canada West.** Chartered by Act of Parliament. Capital Stock, £1,500,000 Cy. £125,000 Reserved for Canada. Directors. Sir Allan N. Macnab, President. Wm. M. Shaw, John O. Hatt, L. Lawrason, James B. Ewart, Peter Carroll, George S. Tiffany. Jasper T. Gilkison, Secretary.
Hamilton: G. P. Bull, Gazette Office, 1845. 8vo., 10+1 pp.

1570. **An Act** to establish the ATLANTIC AND ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD COMPANY. State of Maine, 1845. 8vo., 11 pp.

1571. **Report** of the Provisional Committee of the ATLANTIC & ST. LAWRENCE RAILROAD, appointed 2nd October, 1845, at Halifax. Shewing that the Line suggested from Halifax, via Truro and Cumberland, is best adapted for Connecting the Provinces of British North America.
With a Map.
Halifax, Nova Scotia: Printed by Gossip & Coade, 1845. 8vo., 32 pp.

1572. **An Act** to incorporate the LOCKPORT AND NIAGARA FALLS RAIL-ROAD COMPANY, with the several Acts amendatory of the same.
New York: Printed by Jonas Booth. 1845. 8vo., 12 pp.

1573. **Report** of the BOARD OF WORKS, Montreal, December, 1844.
Laid before the Legislative Assembly, February, 1845, and ordered to be printed.
Montreal: Printed by Desbarats and Derbishire, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1845. Folio, 82 pp.

1574. **Sermon** preached in the Scotch Church, Beauharnois, By Rev. WALTER ROACH, Minister of that Church, On Sabbath, 28th September, 1845; on occasion of the deaths by drowning, of Messrs. F. COWAN and C. J. CHARD.
Published at the rec[illegible] of the Congregation.
Montreal: Printed [illegible]ke & Co. 1845. 8vo., 24 pp.

1575. **Recollections** of a Belov[illegible] Pastor: (Rev'd Robert David Cartwright.)
By C. M. M.
"The memory of the Just is blessed."—*10th chapter of Proverbs, 6th verse.*
"Well done thou good and faithful Servant . . . enter thou into the joy of the Lord."—*25th chapter St. Matthew, 21st verse.*
The profits, if any, to be devoted to St. James Church, Stuartville.
Kingston, 1845. 24mo., 37 pp.

1576. **Report** on the Part of the Convener of the Synod's Committee to Negociate on the Subject of Reunion with th[illegible]eding Brethren (Presbyterian Church) 1845.
8vo., 8 pp.

1577. **Instructions** for the Government of Her Majesty's Consuls abroad, in all matters coming under the cognizance and control of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; as directed by Admiralty Order, dated 30th January 1845.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, 14, Charing Cross, for Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1845. 8vo., 24 pp.

1578. **Information for the People.** Review of the Attorney General's Speech at Bridgetown.
(Joseph Howe.)
"Six hours to sleep, to laws grave study six, four spend in prayer, the rest on lying fix."
Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Nova Scotian Office. 12mo., 45 pp.

1846.

1579. **Oregon:** THE CLAIM OF THE UNITED STATES TO OREGON, as Stated in the Letters of The Hon. J. C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan, (American Secretaries of State,) to The Right Hon. R. Pakenham, Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary. With An Appendix, Containing The Counter Statement of Mr. Pakenham to the American Secretaries of State. And a Map, showing the Boundary Line Proposed by each Party.
London: Wiley and Putnam, 6, Waterloo Place. 1846. 8vo., 55+16 pp.

1580. **Crisis** in North America! SLAVERY, WAR, BALANCE OF POWER, AND OREGON.
By Israel Lewis, Coloured Man!
Montreal, April 1846. Harrison, Printer. 12mo., 15 pp.

1581. **Question** de L'ORÉGON.
Par le Major G. T. Poussin, 1846.
Paris: W. Coquebert, Editeur, 48, Rue Jacob. 1846. 8vo., 100 pp.

1582. **The Journal of Isaac Senter,** Physician and Surgeon to the Troops Detached from the American Army Encamped at Cambridge, Mass., ON A SECRET EXPEDITION AGAINST QUEBEC, under the Command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775.
Philadelphia: Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 1846. 8vo., 40 pp.

1583. **A Narrative** of COL. ETHAN ALLEN'S CAPTIVITY.
Written by Himself.
Fourth Edition, with notes.
Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich. 1846. 12mo., 120 pp.

1584. **The Exile's Return:** or NARRATIVE of SAMUEL SNOW, who was Banished to Van Diemen's Land, for Participating in the Patriot War, in UPPER CANADA, in 1838.
CLEVELAND: Printed by SMEAD & COWLES, Central Buildings. 1846. 8vo., 32 pp.

1585. **Narrative** of a Voyage to, and travels in UPPER CANADA, with accounts of the CUSTOMS, CHARACTER AND DIALECT OF THE COUNTRY, also remarks on Emigration, Agriculture &c.
By James Taylor, Crowle, Lincolnshire.
Hull: Published by John Nicholson, Bookseller, 48 Lowgate, and may be had of all booksellers, 1846. 16mo., 135 pp.

1586. **Observations on a work,** entitled "VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY AND RESEARCH WITHIN THE ARCTIC REGIONS," By John Barrow, Bart. Ætat. 82:
Being a refutation of the numerous misrepresentations contained in that volume.
By Sir John Ross, C.B., &c. Captain in the Royal Navy.
"Oh! that mine enemy would write a book!"
Published for the author.
By William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh and London. 1846. 8vo., 62 pp.

1587. **Letters** to the Right Honourable LORD JOHN RUSSELL, on the GOVERNMENT of BRITISH AMERICA. 1846.
(Written by Joseph Howe in Oct., 1846.) 8vo., 41 pp.

1588. **A Letter** to the RIGHT HON. EARL GREY, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, In which the political events of the last three years are briefly reviewed, and remedial measures suggested, and in which also, the Imperial Government is urged to repeal all differential duties; to throw open the navigation of the St. Lawrence, and to give up its control over the Canadian Post-Office Department.
By A Canadian.
Montreal: Published by Armour & Ramsay. 1846. 8vo., 16 pp.

1589. **Correspondence** between THE HON. W. H. DRAPER & THE HON R. E. CARON; and, between THE HON. R. E. CARON and THE HONBLES. L. H. LAFONTAINE & A. N. MORIN, referred to in a recent debate in the Legislative Assembly. Containing many suppressed letters.
Montreal: Printed by Desbarats & Derbyshire, Queen's Printers. 8vo., 36 pp.

1590. **Vignoles' Steam Railway.** Invented by Charles Vignoles, Jun., C.E.
1846. 8vo., 7 pp.

1591. **Revue** de la Revue du Pamphlet de L'Honorable R. E. Caron.
Quebec: Imprimé par J. B. Fréchette, Père, rue La Montagne, No. 13, 1846. 8vo., 18 pp.

1592. **Lecture** prononcé par E. Parent, Ecr., devant L'INSTITUT CANADIEN, Jeudi, 19 November 1846.
Montreal: Imp. de la Revue Canadienne. 1846. 24mo., 34 pp.

1593. **First Report** of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Losses occasioned by the Troubles arising during the years 1837 and 1838, and into the Damages arising therefrom. 1846.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 4to., 49 pp.

1594. **An Account** of a journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec, in 1765; or "'Tis Eighty Years since."
New York: Printed by William Osborn, Spruce Street, Corner of Nassau. 1846. 8vo., 30 pp.
(By Ralph Izard.)

1595. **For the Honble. Members** of Her Majesty's Executive Council. Montreal, April 27, 1846. Letter on the subject of CONNECTING HALIFAX WITH QUEBEC BY RAIL. 4to., 2 pp.

1596. **Bill**, entitled, An Act to Incorporate the British American Mining Company.
Received and read first time, Monday, 20th April, 1846. Second Reading, Monday, the 27th April, 1846.
Mr. McDonald, (of Kingston.)
Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire. 4to., 10 pp.

1597. **Remarks** on the present insufficient LIGHTING OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL, and the necessity for an application to the Legislature by the citizens, for power to establish a new MONTREAL GAS-LIGHT COMPANY, to be entitled THE MONTREAL GAS CONSUMERS' COMPANY.
Montreal, printed at the Montreal Herald Office, No. 23 St. Gabriel Street, 1846. 8vo., 28 pp.

1598. **Discours de M. Berthelot**, prononcé dans une Assemblée de l'Association des Instituteurs du District de Quebec, le 10 Janvier, 1846.
12mo., 10 pp.

1599. **Report** of J. Cremaizie, Esquire, appointed by virtue of the Act of the Fourth Victoria, Cap. 30. To visit the Registry Offices in the Districts of Quebec and Gaspé.
Montreal: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1846. Folio, 19 pp.

1600. **Rapport** de E. S. de Rottermund, Ecuyer, chimiste de l'exploration Geologique de la province. Transmis au sécretaire provincial le 17 Avril 1846.
Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.
Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, rue St. Nicholas. 1846. 8vo., 19 pp.

1601. **Message** from His Excellency the Governor General transmitting Copies of Correspondence relating to *King's College University*. 1844-1846.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 4to., 24 pp.

1602. **Report of Michael Saward**, Esq., (*Actuary of the Promoter Life Assurance Company*,) on the Objects and Practical Working of The Trust and Loan Company of Upper Canada.
London: Printed by J. Rider, 14, Bartholomew Close. 1846. 8vo., 15 pp.

1603. **A word** on the Clergy Reserve Question, Montreal, April 24, 1846.
12mo., 4 pp.

1604. **The Revenue Book**: containing the New Tariff of 1846, together with The Tariff of 1842, Reduced to Ad Valorem Rates as far as practicable, also, The Sub-Treasury, Warehousing, and Canadian Transit Bills, of 1846, and the Act allowing Drawback on Goods exported to Santa Fe, and other Places, Passed in 1845. With the Treasury Circulars in Relation thereto. Likewise, The New British Tariff, as amended by the Passage of the New Corn Laws and Sugar Duties, at the Late Session of Parliament; Together with a condensed Cambist, or Table of all Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, Reduced to Federal Currency. Compiled from the most authentic Sources.
By A. Jones.
New York: Published by Bell & Gould, 158 Nassau Street, Booksellers and Stationers, Printers and Law Blank Publishers. 1846. 8vo., 63 pp.

1605. **Letter** on Free Trade and Navigation of the St. Lawrence, addressed to the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General of Her Majesty's North American Possessions; By James Buchanan, Esq., late Her Majesty's Consul at New York: with an Appendix shewing that it is contrary to the laws of England, to raise a revenue from the manufacture of spirituous liquors, as abetting crime.
Toronto: Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1846. Price one shilling. 8vo., 31 pp.

1606. **Petition** of the Quebec Board of Trade to the Right Honorable W. E. Gladstone, Her Majesty's Minister of State for the Colonies, praying for a reduction of timber duty. Quebec, March, 1846 4to., 2 pp.

1607. **Extracts** from the Laws of Lower Canada. By-Laws and Regulations of the Trinity House, concerning pilots and others, and the Navigation of the River St. Lawrence.

Published agreeably to the Act 45, Geo. III, Cap. 12 Sec. 23.
Quebec: Printed by J. C. Fisher, No. 6, Mountain Street, Lower Town. 1846. 16mo., 26 pp.

1608. **Short Remarks** on the PRESENT STATE OF THE NAVY.
By Rear-Admiral Bowles, C.B., M.P.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1846. 12mo., 16 pp.

1609. **Projet** de Reglement pour qu'il y ait Uniformité dans le Gouvernement des Cures du Diocese de Montreal.
Montreal: Bureau des Melanges Religieux, rue St. Denis, Près l'Evêché. 1846. 16mo., iii+45 pp.

1610. **Things to be Remembered.** A SERMON, BY THE REV. W. AGAR ADAMSON, A.B., Chaplain to the Legislative Council of Canada, and Assistant Minister of Christ Church.
Montreal: Printed by Armour and Ramsay. 1846. 16mo., 29 pp.

1611. **Petition** of ROBERT F. GOURLAY, to be heard at the Bar of the House, or before a Committee.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. (200 copies.)
Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1846. Folio 2 pp.

1612. **Marylebone Meeting.** Speeches delivered at a meeting in behalf of the SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL, on Thursday June 25, 1846.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1846. 8vo., 40 pp.

1613. **Proceedings** at a Meeting held in the Egyptian Hall, Mansion House, on Tuesday March 17, 1846, to increase the means of RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION FOR THE EMIGRANTS AND SETTLERS IN THE BRITISH COLONIES, through the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1846. 8vo., 36 pp.

1614. **Westminster Meeting.** Proceedings of a Meeting at the Hanover Square Rooms, on Tuesday April 28, 1846. in behalf of the SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.
London: Printed by Richard Clay, Bread St. Hill. 1846. 8vo., 50 pp.

1615. **Address** of the FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION, to the Inhabitants of Canada.
Montreal, March, 1846. 4to., 3 pp.

1616. **Prospectus** of the ST. ANDREWS AND QUEBEC RAIL ROAD.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co. (Courier Office) Prince William-Street. 1846. 8vo., 16 pp.

1847.

1617. **Standing Orders** of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF CANADA: adopted in the 3d Session of the 2d Provincial Parliament, 10 & 11 Victoria, 1847.
Vide Journal page 132.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 211½ St. Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 16mo., 88 pp.

1618. **Manifeste** adressé AU PEUPLE DU CANADA par le COMITÉ CONSTITUTIONNEL de la RÉFORME ET DU PROGRÈS. Adopté à l'Assemblée Générale du 5 Novembre, 1847.
Quebec: Imprimé par ordre du comité, chez Fréchette & Frère, Proprietaires du Canadien. 1847. Small 8vo., 26 pp

1619. **A Letter** on the subject of the DIVISION COURTS: with Proposed Alterations in the Jurisdiction and Details of the System.
From His Honour Judge Burns, to the Attorney General, Canada West.
Toronto: Printed by Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1847. 8vo., 28 pp.

1620. **An Appeal** to THE PEOPLE of the Late Province of UPPER CANADA.
By COLONEL FITZ GIBBON.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1847.
To be had at the principal Bookstores, Price 1s. 3d. 8vo., 65 pp.

1621. **An Appeal** on a System of PUBLIC ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION FOR UPPER CANADA by The Reverend Egerton Ryerson, D.D., Chief Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1847. 8vo., xii+191 pp.

1622. **Report** (Annual) of COMMON SCHOOLS IN UPPER CANADA, for the year 1846; by the chief Superintendent of Schools.
Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Place d'Armes Hill. 1847. 4to., 14 pp.

1623. **Special Report** of the measures which have been adopted for the ESTABLISHMENT OF A NORMAL SCHOOL; and for carrying into effect generally THE COMMON SCHOOL ACT, (9th Vict. Cap. XX) with an Appendix.
By the Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal, printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1847. 8vo., 72 pp.

1624. **Address** to the ELECTORS OF CANADA, reproducing PAPINEAU'S ADDRESS TO THE ELECTORS OF ST. MAURICE AND HUNTINGDON.
1847. Single folio page.

1625. **Remarks for Emigrants.**
By JOHN J. E. LINTON, Author of the "Backwoodsman," A Settler at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.
LONDON: MARCHANT SINGER and Co.; Printers, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1847. 8vo., 8 pp.

1626. **Report** of the COLONIAL LAND AND EMIGRATION COMMISSIONERS to B. Hawes, Esq., on EMIGRATION TO THE BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA, November, 1847.
4to., 11 pp.

1627. **Observations** on the POOR RELIEF BILL for Ireland, and its bearing on the important subject of EMIGRATION; with some remarks on the great public works projected in the British North American Colonies.
By Major T. St. Leger Alcock.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1847. 8vo., 30 pp.

JOURNAL HISTORIQUE

DES ÉVÉNEMENS ARRIVÉS

A

SAINT EUSTACHE,

PENDANT LA RÉBELLION DU COMTÉ DU LAC DES DEUX-MONTAGNES

Depuis les soulèvemens commencés à la fin de novembre, jusqu'au moment où la tranquillité fut parfaitement rétablie.

Deus ultionem Libere egit,
Super ipsos in cœlis tonabit,
In malitia eorum disperdet eos.

PAR UN TÉMOIN OCULAIRE.

MONTRÉAL:
PUBLIÉ PAR JOHN JONES.

1838.

[Voir No 1287

THE

CAROLINE ALMANACK,

AND

AMERICAN FREEMAN'S CHRONICLE.

FOR 1840.

Being Bissextile or Leap Year, and the 64th of American Independence. Calculated for Albany, Lat. 42° 39' N., but will serve for the whole of New York, the Northern and Middle States, New England, Canada, &c.



1 2 3 4

"It was perpetrated after concert and preparation, by an armed and superior force, upon unarmed and defenceless men, under cover of night, and circumstances of signal atrocity. Indeed at the very moment when the Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada was declaring to the Provincial Parliament his confidence in the disposition of the American Government to prevent its citizens from engaging in the contest that was then raging, and was waiting for replies from the Governor of New York and Her Majesty's Minister at Washington, with whom he had communicated, this outrage was, with his knowledge and approbation, planned and executed. Under such circumstances, it was not to have been expected that the whole proceeding could be regarded by the Government of the United States in any other light than as a manifest act of hostile and daring aggression upon its rights and sovereignty, utterly inconsistent with all the principles of national law, and wholly irreconcileable with the friendly and peaceful relations of the two countries."—*Mr. Stevenson the American Minister's letter of 22d May, 1838 to Lord Palmerston, demanding redress for the Massacre at Schlosser.*

ROCHESTER, N. Y.
MACKENZIE'S GAZETTE OFFICE.

[Voir No 175]

THE

SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

GRAND RIVER

NAVIGATION COMPANY.

May, 1841.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE BOARD.

ST. CATHARINES:

PRINTED BY HIRAM LEAVENWORTH.

1841.

[Voir No 1420

THE CLAIMS TO THE OREGON TERRITORY CONSIDERED.

BY ADAM THOM, ESQ.,
RECORDER OF RUPERT'S LAND.

LONDON:
SMITH, ELDER AND CO., 65, CORNHILL.

1844.

[*Price One Shilling.*]

(*Voir No* 1508

EXTRACT

FROM THE

WILL OF THE LATE HON. JAMES McGILL,

WITH THE

Charter of the University of McGill College,

AND

THE ADDRESS,

DELIVERED BY THE PRINCIPAL, ON THE OCCASION OF
THE OPENING OF THAT INSTITUTION,

SIXTH SEPTEMBER, 1843.



Montreal:
PRINTED BY LOVELL AND GIBSON, SAINT NICHOLAS STREET
1844.

[Voir No 1531

A BRIEF REVIEW

OF THE

REVENUE, RESOURCES, AND EXPENDITURES

OF

CANADA,

COMPARED WITH THOSE OF THE NEIGHBORING

STATE OF NEW-YORK:

WITH AN EXAMINATION INTO THE CAUSES WHICH HAVE PRODUCED THE PRESENT EXTRAVAGANT SYSTEM, AND SUGGESTING A

REMEDY:

DESIGNED TO

RELIEVE THE INHABITANTS OF THIS PROVINCE

WHOLLY FROM

DIRECT TAXATION,

AND AFFORD A

LARGE ANNUAL SURPLUS,

FOR THE

IMPROVEMENT OF THE COUNTRY.

By William Hamilton Merritt.

ST. CATHARINES:
H. LEAVENWORTH, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER, JOURNAL OFFICE.
1845.

[Voir No 1547

A

LETTER

TO THE

HON. ROBERT BALDWIN,

FROM

WM. HUME BLAKE, A. B.,
PROFESSOR OF LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE,

UPON THE

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

IN

WESTERN CANADA.

TO WHICH IS APPENDED THE PETITION ON THE SAME SUBJECT NOW BEFORE THE LEGISLATURE.

TORONTO:
PRINTED BY GEORGE BROWN, YONGE STREET.
1845

CANADA WEST

GREAT WESTERN RAIL WAY.

Chartered by Act of Parliament.

CAPITAL STOCK £1,500,000 Cy.

£125,000 RESERVED FOR CANADA.

DIRECTORS.

SIR ALLAN N. MACNAB, PRESIDENT.

WM. M. SHAW,	JAMES B. EWART,
JOHN O. HATT,	PETER CARROLL,
L. LAWRASON,	GEORGE S. TIFFANY.

JASPER T. GILKISON, SECRETARY

HAMILTON :
G. P. BULL, GAZETTE OFFICE.

1845.

[Voir No 1569

1628. **Copy of Letter** to His Excellency SIR BENJAMIN D'URBAN, G.C.B., K.C.H., COMMANDING THE FORCES IN CANADA.
Toronto: 1847. 8vo., 15 pp.

1629. **Letter** to His Excellency the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD ELGIN, ON RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT as applied simply to the Province of Canada; together with his Lordship's celebrated speech, delivered in the House of Commons, as Lord Bruce in 1841, deprecating, in the strongest terms, all appointments to office by a tottering ministry, not enjoying the confidence of the people.
By Fuimus.
Montreal, printed by Donoghue & Mantz, 142 Notre Dame Street, January, 1847. 8vo., 20 pp.

1630. **Remarks on the Conduct** of the Naval Administration of Great Britain since 1815.
By a Flag Officer.
With a preface by Rear-Admiral Bowles.
Fas est et ab hoste doceri.
Third Edition.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1847. 12mo., 95 pp.

1631. **Letter** of J. G. Spragge to the Attorney General and Solicitor General of Upper Canada.
Toronto, 2nd June, 1847. 8vo., 28 pp.

1632. **Letters**, Addressed to the Inhabitants of the Niagara District. ON FREE TRADE, &c.
By W. Hamilton Merritt, Esq., M.P.
Niagara: Printed by John Simpson. 1847. 8vo., iv+32 pp.

1633. **Note** additionnelle à celle de 1845 sur les biens DES JESUITES, APRÈS LEUR SUPPRESSION et depuis le Rétablissement de leur Ordre, ainsi que sur l'emploi qui en a été fait.
Montréal: Imprimerie des Mélanges Religieux, Rue St. Denis, près l'Evêché. 1847. 8vo., 15 pp.

1634. **Jesuit Relations of** DISCOVERIES AND OTHER OCCURRENCES IN CANADA AND THE NORTHERN AND WESTERN STATES of the Union. 1632-1672.
By E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M.D., corresponding member of the New York Historical Society, and Honorary member of the Historical Society of Connecticut.
From the proceedings of the New York Historical Society. Nov. 1847.
New York: Press of the Historical Society. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 22 pp.

1635. **Thoughts on** EMIGRATION, EDUCATION, &c., IN A LETTER addressed to the Right Honourable LORD JOHN RUSSELL, PRIME MINISTER OF ENGLAND.
BY "A CITIZEN."
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 211½ St. Paul Street. M.DCCCXLVII. 8vo., 38 pp.

1636. **Letter** to the Rt. Hon. Earl Grey, one of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, and Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs; embracing a STATEMENT OF FACTS IN RELATION TO EMIGRATION TO CANADA during the summer of 1847.
By the Hon. Adam Ferrie, member of the Legislative Council, Chairman of the Executive Lay Commission for Emigration, etc.
Montreal: Printed at the office of "The Pilot." 1847. 16mo., 16 pp.

163[?] **The St. Catharines Building Society**, Incorporated in accordance with an Act of the Provincial Legislature, A.D. 1846, for the purpose of Assisting the Members, by advancing the amount of their shares on good mortgage security, in the Erection of Buildings, the acquisition of Freehold or Leasehold Property, the Removal of Incumbrances or Liabilities on Property already held by them; and also, to afford such as do not desire their shares in advance, an efficient and profitable mode of Investing Small Savings.

St. Catharines, C.W.: H. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer. 1847. 8vo., 24 pp.

1638. **A Short Review** of the HISTORY, GOVERNMENT, CONSTITUTION, FISHERY AND AGRICULTURE, of NEWFOUNDLAND.

IN A SERIES OF LETTERS Addressed to the Right Honourable Earl Grey, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

BY PATRICK MORRIS, Esq.

St. John's, Newfoundland: J. W[illegible], Printer. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 136 pp.

1639. **Colonisation Circular** issued by Her Majesty's Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. Issued March, 1847. No. 7.

London: Printed by Order of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford [illegible], and Published by Charles Knight and Co., 22, Ludgate Street, and [illegible] Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 8vo., 22 pp.

1640. **North American Lights.** 1847.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, 14 Charing Cross, For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 8vo., 7 pp.

1641. **Eight Years in Canada**; embracing a Review of the ADMINISTRATIONS OF LORDS DURHAM AND SYDENHAM, SIR CHAS. BAGOT AND LORD METCALFE, and including numerous interesting letters from Lord Durham, Mr. Chas. Buller, and other well-known public characters.

By Major Richardson, Knight of the Military Order of St. Ferdinand, Author of "Ecarte." "Wacousta," "The Canadian Brothers," &c. &c. &c.

De omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis.

Montreal, Canada: Published by H. H. Cunningham, 50, Notre Dame Street. 1847. 8vo., 232 pp.

1642. **Report** of the proceedings of a meeting of the friends and admirers of LORD METCALFE, held in Montreal on 1st February, 1847.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, 211½ Saint Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., 15 pp.

1643. **The Commercial Policy** of PITT AND PEEL. 1785-1846.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1847. 8vo., iv+67 pp.

1644. **Report** on THE GAUGE for the ST. LAWRENCE AND ATLANTIC RAIL-ROAD.

By A. C. Morton, Esquire, Chief Engineer.

Montreal: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office, 1847. 8vo., 79 pp.

1645. **Remarks** on the MINING REGION OF LAKE SUPERIOR; addressed to the Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, and Report on Mining Locations claimed on the Canadian Shores of the Lake, addressed to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, by W. E. Logan, Provincial Geologist.

Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, at their Steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street, 1847. 8vo., 31 pp.

1646. **A Letter** to His Excellency the Governor-General on the subject of the CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.
Rowsell and Thompson, Printers.
Toronto, 20th May, 1847. 12mo., 9 pp.

1647. **Report** on the GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, CANADA WEST, to the PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS. By CHARLES B. STUART, Chief Engineer.
September 1, 1847. With maps. 8vo., 47 pp.

1648. **Report and estimate** concerning an ELECTRO-MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH BETWEEN FREDERICTON AND SAINT JOHN, Addressed to Sir William M. G. Colebrooke, K.H., &c. &c., Lieutenant Governor of the Province of New Brunswick, 25th January, 1847; also
REPORT To His Excellency Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, K.H., &c., &c., on some of the results of experience in the United States with regard to the USE OF WOOD IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS, and with reference to the construction of similar works in the Province of New Brunswick, By J. Wilkinson, of Sur. Gen. Department, N.B. 8vo., 23 pp.

1649. **Engineer's Report** and Statistical Information relative to the PROPOSED RAILWAY FROM PORT HOPE TO PETERBORO (with map).
Port Hope, C.W.: Printed by William Furby, 1847. 8vo., 13 pp.

1650. **Articles** on the GREAT COLONIAL PROJECT OF CONNECTING HALIFAX AND QUEBEC BY A RAILROAD; and ultimately the Atlantic and the waters of Lake Huron; with an appendix illustrative of the Cost Mode of raising the Capital and Returns.
By George R. Young, Esq., M.P.P.
Printed from "The Novascotian" at the Novascotian office, Halifax. 1847. 8vo., 41 pp.

1651. **Rapport** sur LES MISSIONS du DIOCÈSE DE QUÉBEC, et autres qui en ont ci-devant fait partie. Juillet 1847. No. 7. Avec approbation des Supérieurs.
Québec: Chez Fréchette et Frère, Imprimeurs-Libraires, No. 13, Rue La Montagne. 1847. 8vo., 120 pp. (incomplete).

1652. **Eighth Annual Report** of the FRENCH CANADIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, presented at their annual meeting, held at Montreal on Tuesday evening, January 26, 1847.
Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, St. Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII. 8vo., vi+45 pp.

1653. **Reglement** de la Société de St. Vincent de Paul, Fondée à Québec, le 12 Nov. 1846.
A Québec, Chez William Neilson, 1847. 24mo., 71 pp.

1654. **Manuel** de la SOCIÉTÉ DE TEMPÉRANCE, DÉDIÉ À la JEUNESSE CANADIENNE.
Par le Rev. Père C. Chiniquy, ptre. N. Oblat de Marie Immaculée.
Seconde Edition revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un foule de nouveaux traits et des Prières de la Messe et des Vêpres, et approuvée par NN. SS. les Evêques de Montréal, Kingston, Martyropolis et Walla-Walla.
Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, Rue St. Nicolas. 1847. 12mo., 180 pp.

1655. **Manual** of the TEMPERANCE SOCIETY; Dedicated to the YOUTH OF CANADA.
By the Rev. Father C. Chiniquy, N. Oblat of Mary Immaculate.
Translated from the French by Pierre Octave Démaray, student at Law.
He shall be great, &c.—St. Luke, Chap. I, v. 15.
First English Edition.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1847. 8vo., 113 pp.

1656. **A Charge** delivered at his primary visitation held in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, August 24. 1847.
By John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Fredericton, John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty 1847. 8vo., 46 pp.

1657. **Annals** of the DIOCESE OF FREDERICTON.
By Ernest Hawkins, B.D. Author of "Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in America."
Published under the direction of the Committee of General Literature and Education appointed by the Society for promoting Christian knowledge.
London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Sold at the Depository. Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields and 4 Royal Exchange. 1847. 16mo., viii+74 pp.

1658. **The Staff** of Beauty and the Staff of Bands: A Sermon preached in ST. ANNE'S CHAPEL, Fredericton, on the day of its consecration March 18, 1847, by John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Published at the request of the Clergy present.
"The sensible things which religion hath hallowed, are resemblances according to things spiritually understood, whereunto they serve as a hand to lead, and a way to direct."—Hooker.
St. John, N.B.: Printed by W. L. Avery, Prince Wm. Street. 1847. 12mo., 22 pp.

1659. **A Charge** delivered to the Clergy of the DIOCESE OF TORONTO, at the visitation in June MDCCCXLVII.
By John, Lord Bishop of Toronto.
Toronto: printed at the Diocesan Press. 1847. 12mo., 79 pp.

1848.

1660. **The Guards in Canada**; or, the POINT OF HONOR; being a sequel to MAJOR RICHARDSON'S "EIGHT YEARS IN CANADA."
Montreal: Published for the Author, by H. H. Cunningham. 1848. 8vo., 54 pp.

1661. **Résumé Impartial** de la DISCUSSION PAPINEAU-NELSON, sur les ÉVÈNEMENTS DE SAINT-DENIS EN 1837.
"La vérité avant tout."
Montréal: Novembre.—1848. 8vo., 16 pp.

1662. **Catalogue** des Officiers et des Elèves du Seminaire du Quebec. 1847-48.
Quebec, Petit Seminaire, 1848. 16mo., 26 pp.

1663. **Prospectus** of the COLLEGE OF BYTOWN.
Bytown, August 18th, 1848. 1 p.

1664. **The Journal of Education**, for Upper Canada. Vol. 1. January 1848.
Toronto: Printed and Published by J. H. Lawrence. 8vo., 32 pp.

1665. **The Early Peopling of America**, and its discovery before the time of Columbus.
By John B. Newman. M.D.
New York: Thomas Husted & Co., 97 Nassau-Street. 1848. 8vo., 48 pp.

1666. **Observations** on the Speech of Sir William Molesworth, Bart., M.P., in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, 25th July, 1848, on Colonial Expenditure and Government.
By J. T. Danson, Barrister at Law.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 8vo., 87 pp.

1667. **Financial Reform Tracts.** Nos. 11 and 12.
Speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth, Bart., M.P., In the House of Commons on Tuesday, 25th July, 1848, on Colonial Expenditure and Government.
12mo., 32 pp.

1668. **Canada in 1848.** Being an examination of the Existing Resources of British North America. With considerations for their further and more perfect development, as a practical remedy, by means of Colonisation, for the prevailing distress in the United Empire, and for the Defence of the Colony.
By Millington Henry Synge, Lieutenant, Royal Engineers.
London: Published by Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. Price One Shilling. 12vo., 32+vii pp.

1669. **Three Chapters on a Triple Project.** The Canal and the Rail.
By William F. Coffin, Esq., Joint Sheriff of the District of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by J. Starke and Co. 1848. 8vo., 26 pp.

1670. **Emigration:** Its advantages to Great Britain and her Colonies together with a detailed Plan for the Formation of the proposed Railway between Halifax and Quebec, by means of Colonization.
By P. L. Macdougall, Capt. Royal Canadian Rifles.
London: T. & W. Boone, New Bond Street. 1848. 8vo., 32 pp.

1671. **Report** on the Glamorgan Iron and Coal Works, in the Llanvi Valley, Glamorganshire.
London: Printed by C. F. Hodgson, 1, Gough Square, Fleet Street. 1848. 8vo., 18 pp.

1672. **Report** on supplying the City of Quebec with pure water; Made for the City Council by order of George O'Kill Stuart, Esq., Mayor of Quebec.
By George R. Baldwin, Civil Engineer.
Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1848. 8vo., 92 pp. (With several maps and tables.)

1673. **Abstract** of the Minutes of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada. At its sessions at Toronto, in 1848.
Printed by order of the Synod. Toronto, 1848. 8vo., 38 pp.

1674. **Petition** of the Hon. Elzear Bedard, One of the Justices of the District of Montreal, to Her Most Excellent Majesty The Queen, &c. &c. &c. (1848)
4to., 24 pp.

1849.

1675. **The Canadian Guide Book,** with a Map of the Province.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1848. 12mo., 153 pp.

1676. **Canada:** Its Financial position and resources.
By the Hon. Francis Hincks, M.P.P. Member of the Executive Council, and Inspector-General of the Province.
London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, MDCCCXLIX. 8vo., 32 pp.

1677. **Speech** by Benjamin Hawes, Esq., (M.P. for Kinsale) on Colonial Administra- in the House of Commons, *Monday April* 16, 1849.
Extracted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 1849. 12mo., 27 pp.

1678. **Reflexions Preliminaires** des Vrais Principes Politiques.
Ceux à qui profitent l'oppression . . . .
Par Clément Dumesnil.
Montreal: Des Presses de l'Avenir. 1849. 16mo., 69 pp.

1679. **Ethan Allen's Narrative** of the Capture of Ticonderoga, and of his Captivity and Treatment by the British.
Written by Himself.
Fifth Edition, with notes.
Burlington: C. Goodrich & S. B. Nichols, Wickware Buildings. 1849. 8vo., 50 pp.

1680. **A Few Observations** on Canada, and the other Provinces of British North America.
London: John Ollivier, 59 Pall Mall. 1849. 8vo., 15 pp. (Written by James Fitz Gibbon.)

1681. **A Sketch** of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British on the 24th of August 1814.
" If we desire to avoid *insult*, we must be *prepared* to repel it."—G. Washington. 1793.
Philadelphia: Carey and Hart, 126, Charles Marshall, 148 Chestnut Street. 1849. (Map.) 8vo., iv+66 pp.

1682. **The Settler's New Home:** or The Emigrant's Location, being a guide to emigrants in the selection of a settlement, and the preliminary details of the voyage.
By Sidney Smith.
British America—Canada; embracing Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Island, Eastern Canada, Western Canada. The United States: including New England, The Western States, the Slave States, Texas, California, Hudson's Bay Settlements, comprehending Oregon and Vancouver's Island.
London: John Kendrick, 4 Charlotte Row, Mansion House, 1849. 16mo., xi+144 pp.

1683. **America:** A Four Years' Residence in the United States and Canada; giving a full and fair description of the country, as it really is, with the manners, customs & character of the inhabitants; anecdotes of persons and institutions, prices of land and produce, state of agriculture and manufactures.

By William Brown, a Leeds Clothier.
"I guess that old Coon is wide awake." Yankee Farmer.
"Nothing extenuate, nor set down aught in malice."
Shakespeare.
Leeds: Printed for the author. By Kemplay and Bolland, 19, Commercial-Street. 1849. 8vo., iv+108 pp.

1684. **The Question Answered**: "DID THE MINISTRY INTEND TO PAY REBELS?" In a letter to His Excellency the Right Hon. THE EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, K.T., Governor General of British North America, &c.
By a Canadian Loyalist.
"Non Purgat peccata qui negat."
Second Edition, with Postscript.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1849. 4to., 24 pp.

1685. **Notice** sur la DESTRUCTION DES ARCHIVES ET BIBLIOTHEQUE des Deux Chambres Legislatives du Canada, lors de L'Emeute qui a eu lieu a Montréal le 25 Avril 1849.
Quebec: Imprimerie du Canadien, No. 9, Rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 12mo., 11 pp.

1686. **Report** of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, Appointed to inquire into the causes and importance of THE EMIGRATION which takes place annually, FROM LOWER CANADA TO THE UNITED STATES.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1849. 8vo., 84 pp.

1687. **Report** of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, appointed to inquire whether any, and what measures can be adopted to repress THE EVILS OF INTEMPERANCE.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1849. 8vo., 59 pp.

1688. **Message** of the GOVERNOR GENERAL to the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, on the subject of the HALIFAX AND QUEBEC RAILROAD, and the Public Works in Canada. March 30, 1849.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 4to., 16 pp.

1689. **Halifax and Windsor Railroad.** REPORTS, PLANS AND ESTIMATES.
Published by order of the Government.
Halifax, Nova Scotia 1849. 8vo., 20 pp.

1690. **Rights and Titles** of the SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE of MONTREAL.
Montreal: Printed at C. P. Leprohon's Printing Office, Notre-Dame Street, at the sign of the Golden-Arm. 1849. 8vo., 50 pp.

1691. **A Charge Delivered at Visitations** of the CLERGY AND CHURCHWARDENS of the ARCHDEACONRY OF YORK, Held at Newmarket, on Thursday, September 6; at Chippawa, Wednesday, September 12; at Hamilton, Friday, September 14; at Woodstock, Tuesday, September 18; at London, Thursday, September 20; and at Chatham, Tuesday, Sept. 25.
By THE VENERABLE A. N. BETHUNE, D.D., Archdeacon of York.
Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press. M DCCC XLIX. 8vo., 18 pp.

1692. **A Letter** of the Rev. Ernest Hawkins, Secretary to the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, on the PRINCIPLES OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE SOCIETY, ESPECIALLY WITH REGARD TO EMIGRANTS.
By Lord Lyttelton.
London: Francis & John Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard and Waterloo Place. Hatchard & Son, Piccadilly. 1849. 8vo., 15 pp.

1693. **A Sermon** preached in Trinity Church, Saint John, March 4, 1849, by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of the Parish; on the Providential rescue of that Church from fire, on the night of the 26th February, 1849.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery, Prince William Street, 1849. 8vo., 15 pp.

1694. **A Reply** to the Rev. F. Coster's Defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book."
By The Rev'd I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of Saint John.
"Duties are our's; Events are God's."
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan, Prince William Street. 1849. 8vo., iv+48 pp.

1695. **A Statement of Facts**, as they occurred at the late Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Church Society: with a Reply to some misstatements and expositions in the Rev'd F. Coster's Defence of the "Companion to the Prayer Book."
By Robert Bayard, M.D., &c.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, Prince William Street, 1849. 8vo., 28 pp.

1696. **Observations** on Dr. Bayard's mis-called "Statement of Facts, as they occurred at the late annual meeting of the Diocesan Church Society." By Wm. Wright, A.B. Advocate General.
"From Priest-craft happily set free," &c. &c.—*Dunciad.*
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Wm. L. Avery, Prince William Street. 1849. 8vo., 23 pp.

1697. **A Sketch** of the RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND in the British North American Provinces. 1849? Title page missing. 16mo., 151 pp.

1698. **Report** OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED by the VESTRY OF ST. JAMES'S CHURCH to report on the rebuilding of the Church.
Toronto: 1849. 8vo., 8 pp.

1699. **The Crisis in Canada**; or VINDICATION of LORD ELGIN AND HIS CABINET as to the course pursued by them in reference to the REBELLION LOSSES BILL.
By Alexander MacKay, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Western World," and "Inquiry into the working of the Reform Bill."
London: James Ridgway, No. 169 Piccadilly. MDCCCXLIX. 8vo., 67 pp.

1700. **The Questions**; was the late rebel paying measure forced on the present ministry by their predecessors? and is that Bill a transcript of the rebellion Claim Bill for Upper Canada? Set at rest BY A RETROSPECT OF THE VARIOUS ACTS OF PARLIAMENT on the Subject of REBELLION LOSSES.
Montreal: Printed by J. M. Ferres & Co., Montreal Gazette Office. 1849. 8vo., 12 pp. (Attributed to H. E. Montgomery.)

1701. **Circular** of the Committee of the ANNEXATION ASSOCIATION of MONTREAL.
Montreal: James Potts, Herald Office. (Dec. 7.) 8vo., 16 pp.

1702. **Thoughts on "Annexation,"** in connection with the Duty and the Interest of Members of the Church of England; and as affecting some particular Religious Questions. Intended originally for publication as a Pastoral Letter, to the Clergy and Laity of the Church of England, in the Diocese of Quebec.

By G. J. Mountain, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal, (Administering that Diocese).

Printed only for Private Circulation.

O navis referunt in mare te novi.

Fluctus: O quid agis? Fortiter occupa

Portum—

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary, 2, Buade Street. 1849. 8vo., 28 pp.

1703. **The Climax** of Protection and Free Trade, capped by Annexation.

Truth is great and will prevail.

Montreal: Lovell & Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1849. 12mo., 18 pp.

1704. **Minutes** of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Delegates of the British American League, Held at Toronto, C.W., on Thursday, November 1, and by Adjournment on the 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th and 7th of November, 1849.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office, Yonge Street. 1849. 8vo., 24+lix pp.

1705. **British American League.** Speech of J. W. Gamble, Esq., delivered at the convention of delegates, Saturday November 3, 1849, for an appeal to the Legislature, for authority to hold a convention of delegates, to draw up a new constitution for the United Provinces of British North America.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office, Yonge Street, 1849. 8vo., 8 pp.

1706 **Some Remarks** upon the French Tenure of "Franc aleu Roturier," and on its relation to the Feudal and other Tenures.

By Robert Abraham.

Montreal: Amour and Ramsay. 1849. 8vo., 81 pp.

1707. **De l'Abolition** des Droits Féodaux et Seigneuriaux au Canada, et sur le meilleur mode à employer pour accorder une Juste indemnité aux Seigneurs.

Ouvrage dont il est de plus haut intérêt pour les Censitaires de se procurer, pour connaître leurs droits, et pour les réclamer unanimement à la prochaine Session du Parlement Provincial.

Par Clément Dumesnil.

Montréal: Imprimé par J. Starke et Cie. 1849. 8vo., 52 pp.

1708. **Manifeste** du Club National Démocratique.

Des Presses de L'Avenir.

Montreal: 1849. 16mo., 36 pp.

1709. **The Calumny** against the Catholic Church, in Reference to Galileo, Exposed.

Montreal: D. & J. Sadler, 179 Notre Dame Street. 1849. 16mo., 21 pp.

1710. **Narrative** of the Recent Difficulties in the Provincial Lunatic Asylum in Canada West.

Dedicated to the Christian Community, and to the Presiding Officers of Lunatic Asylums in Europe and America.

Toronto: 1849. 8vo., 64 pp.

1711. **Abstract** of the CENSUS OF THE POPULATION AND OTHER STATISTICAL RETURNS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Taken in the year 1848, by virtue of an Act of the General Assembly.
Charlottetown: Printed by James Douglas Haszard, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1849. 4to., 42 pp.

1712. **A Letter** from Major Robert Carmichael-Smyth to his friend, The Author of "The Clockmaker," containing Thoughts on the Subject of a British Colonial RAILWAY COMMUNICATION Between THE ATLANTIC AND THE PACIFIC, From THE MAGNIFICENT HARBOUR OF HALIFAX, in NOVA SCOTIA (North Eastern America), to THE MOUTH OF FRASER'S RIVER, in NEW CALEDONIA (North-western America), or such other Port as may be determined upon.
Let those who discard speculations . . . . Dr. Lardner, 1840.
London: W. P. Metchim, 20, Parliament Street. 1849. 8vo., 68 pp.

1713. **The Employment** of the People and the Capital of Great Britain in her own colonies, at the same time assisting emigration, colonization and penal arrangements, by undertaking the construction of A GREAT NATIONAL RAILWAY BETWEEN THE ATLANTIC AND THE PACIFIC, from Halifax Harbour, Nova Scotia, to Frazer's River, New Caledonia.
(Robert Carmichael-Smyth.)
"Let those who discard speculations, " &c. &c.
"Within the memory," &c. &c.
London: W. P. Metchim, 20, Parliament Street. 1849. 8vo., viii+75 pp. (Two Maps.)

1714. **Report** of the ST. LAWRENCE & ATLANTIC RAIL-ROAD, Its Influence on the TRADE OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, and Statistics of the Cost and Traffic of the NEW YORK AND MASSACHUSETTS RAIL-ROADS.
By A. C. Morton, Civil Engineer.
Laid before the Assembly, 7th April, 1849.
Montreal: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1849. 8vo., 47 pp. With maps .

1715. **Report** on the YORK & CUMBERLAND RAILROAD, its advantages and probable Revenue, with Statistics of the Cost and Traffic of various roads in the United States.
By A. C. Morton, Consulting Engineer.
Portland: Foster & Gerrish, Printers, Advertiser Office. 1849. 8vo., 28 pp. With maps.

1716. **Memorials**, DOCUMENTS and AFFIDAVITS, submitted to the EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT by Ruggles Wright, Esq. With Reference to His SLIDES AT THE CHATS AND CHAUDIÈRE, on the Ottawa River.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1849. 12mo., 94 pp.

1717. **Report** of the Surveyor General of New Brunswick upon the present state of the CROWN LANDS, with suggestions for their more efficient and ready settlement, and for rendering that branch of Public Property more advantageous and profitable as a source of Revenue.
Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Baronet, Lieutenant Governor, &c. &c. &c.
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1849. 8vo., 28 pp.

1718. **Corps Papers** and Memoirs on Military subjects compiled from contributions of the Officers of the Royal Engineers and the East India Company's Engineers. Printed for circulation among subscribers.
Second Number. Forty seven illustrations.
London: John Weale. 1849. 8vo., iv+139 pp.

1719. **Assignment** BY THE CORPORATION OF QUEBEC, TO THE QUEBEC GAS COMPANY, For the lighting of this City with Gas.
1849. 8vo., 26 pp.

1720. **Cholera**: its causes, symptoms and treatment. Considered and explained by J. P. Batchelder, M.D., of New York City.
New York: Dewitt & Davenport, Tribune Buildings, 1849. 12mo., 45 pp. Price 12½ cents.

1850.

1721. **The Annexation** of Canada to the United States. The Dublin University Magazine for Feb. 1850. 8vo., 16 pp.

1722. **Scobie & Balfour's** Municipal Manual, for Upper Canada, for 1850, With a Map of the Province, Containing Complete Lists of the various Municipal Corporations of Townships, Counties, Villages, Towns, and Cities, and the Ward Divisions; Also, The Boundaries of the Several Division Courts for the Recovery of Small Debts; the Times and Places at which the Courts are held; and the Name and Address of the Judge and Clerk of each Division; To which are added, The Municipal Corporations' Act, Road and Bridge Companies' Act, and the Various other Acts of the Legislature which Confer Powers, or Impose Duties, on the Municipalities.
Toronto: Scobie & Balfour, King Street, and Sold by all Booksellers. 1850. 8vo., xxxv+132 pp.

1723. **Circular** of the Committee of the Annexation Association of Montreal. 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.

1724. **Essay** on the ADVANTAGES OF THE CANALS TO THE FARMERS OF CANADA.
By J. Gordon Brown.
Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co. 1850. 12mo., 28 pp.

1725. **Jesuits' Estates** in CANADA PUBLIC PROPERTY, A careful digest and review of their history; embracing their origin, design, management, revenues, uses, and investment of the income derived from them; the whole being obtained by a laborious examination of official documents, and covering the period from A.D. 1635, to the present time.
BY A. RANKIN, A.M., with an introduction by Rev. Henry Wilkes, A.M.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1850. 12mo., 134 pp.

1726. **A plan** of SETTLEMENT & COLONIZATION, adapted to all the British North American Provinces contained IN A SERIES OF LETTERS from JAMES FITZGERALD, ESQ., To a friend in Ireland.
With the Correspondence between the Author and the Governor General, the Provincial Agricultural Association of Upper Canada, and the Niagara District Agricultural Society.
Printed for the Author, By John G. Judd, King Street, Toronto. MDCCCL. 8vo., 63 pp.

1727. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable Earl Grey on the subjects of Transportation and Emigration as connected with an Imperial Railway Communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific.

(By Robert Carmichael-Smyth.)

London: Published by W. P. Metchim, 20 Parliament Street. MDCCCL. 8vo., vi+27 pp.

1728. **A Plan** for the Systematic Colonization of Canada, and all other British Colonies.

By an officer of rank, nearly twenty years resident in Canada.

"By their works ye shall know them."

London: Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; J. Bradley, 78, Great Titchfield Street, 1850. 8vo., iv+84 pp.

1729. **Depopulation** of the British Empire unnecessary.

Improved bridge from starvation to plenty. Annexation of Great Britain to Her Colonies, by means of the Halifax & Quebec Railway, combined with Ocean omnibuses.

London, Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross. 1850. 8vo., 28 pp.

1730. **Fifteen Years in Canada**; being a Series of Letters on its Early History and Settlement: its Boundaries, Divisions, Population, and General Routes; its Agricultural Progress and Wealth compared with the United States; its Religious and Educational Institutions; and its Present Political Condition and Relations; together with the Advantages it affords as a Desirable Field of Emigration.

By the Rev. William Haw.

Edinburgh: Published by Charles Ziegler, 17, South Bridge; and Partridge and Oakey, London. 1850. 8vo., 128 pp. Price 1s. 3d.

1731. **A Practical Guide for Emigrants** to North America, including the United States, Lower and Upper Canada and Newfoundland. With full information respecting the preparations necessary for the voyage, instructions on landing, travelling routes, capabilities and price of land, farming operations, price of labour and all other matters requisite for the emigrant to become acquainted with before embarking;

With a correct map of the United States. By George Nettle (Late of Devonport), Seven years resident in North America.

London: Simpson Marshall & Co., Stationers Hall Court. T. Ward & Co Paternoster Row; Darton & Co., Holborn Hill.

Liverpool: Edwd. Howell, 6 Church Street. 1850. 16mo., v+57 pp.

1732. **Information for Intending Emigrants** of all classes to Upper Canada, designed principally for the small farmer, agricultural labourer, &c., but which will be found interesting to other classes possessed of Capital or independent incomes, who may contemplate leaving the United Kingdom with their families.

By Frederick Widder, Esquire, Commissioner of the Canada Company, Toronto, Upper Canada.

The increasing inquiries made to the Canada Company for information upon Upper Canada from various parts of the United Kingdom, the United States, and Germany by intending Emigrants, have induced the Company to arrange those questions with their corresponding answers, and to print them in a form for general circulation; believing, that as the data are furnished by intelligent and experienced

gentlemen, long resident in the Province, who have readily contributed their assistance, the information herein given, in a succinct form, will prove very useful and interesting and at the same time form a ready means for the transmission of information from settlers to their friends at home who may be anxious to join them.

Toronto: Printed by Scobie & Balfour, Adelaide Buildings, King Street. 1850. 8vo., 11 pp.

1733. **Views** on the FREE NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, reported by Mr. Buel, to accompany joint resolution on the same subject from the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

In the House of Representatives, May 2, 1850.

Washington: Printed at Union Office, 1850. 8vo., 23 pp.

1734. **An Essay** on NAVAL OPERATIONS.

By Rear-Admiral Bowles, C.B.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1849. 12mo., iv+16 pp.

1735. **Remarks** on the Bill presented to Parliament, and read a first time, for IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF MASTERS, MATES, AND SEAMEN IN THE MERCHANT SERVICE.

By Rear-Admiral Bowles, M.P.

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1849. 12mo., 9 pp.

1736. **Nova Scotia**, its CONDITION AND RESOURCES in a series of six letters by Joseph Outram, Esq. Glasgow.

Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons. 1850. 12mo., 35 pp.

1737. **Speech** delivered in the House of Assembly of Nova-Scotia, March 20, 1850.

By the Hon. Joseph Howe.

Reported by Otto Weeks, Jun'r Reporter to the Assembly, 1850. 8vo., 22 pp.

1738. **Directions** for taking and curing Herrings and for curing Cod, Ling, Tusk and Hake. By Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart. (Secretary to the Honourable the Board of British Fisheries). Reprinted and circulated by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of New-Brunswick.

Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb & Co., Prince William-Street. 1850. 16mo., 28 pp.

1739. **Report** on the AGRICULTURAL CAPABILITIES of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

By J. F. W. Johnston, F.R.S., S.L. & E., Honorary Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and Author of "Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology."

Second Edition—Ten Thousand.

Extract from the Journals of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick, 1849.

Resolved, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to invite Professor Johnston to visit this Province, for the purpose of examining the several Counties therein, and reporting on the Soil, and its capabilities for Agricultural purposes.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 95 pp.

1740. **Plan** for SHORTENING THE TIME OF PASSAGE BETWEEN NEW YORK AND LONDON, with documents relating thereto, including the Proceedings of the Railway Convention at Portland, Maine, and the Charter of the European and North American

Railway, with the subsequent acts and resolves passed by the Legislature of Maine, and the Doings of the Executive Committee in relation thereto. Published by order of the Convention.
Portland: Harmon and Williams, Printers. 1850. 8vo., 155+13 pp.

1741. **Letters** respecting The Great Western Railroad.
Hamilton, 15th February, 1850. 4to., 2 pp.

1742. **Philosophy of Railroads**, Published at the request of the Directors of The Montreal and Lachine Railroad.
By Thomas C. Keefer, Civil Engr. Third Edition.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay, St. Francois Xavier Street.
Toronto: And'w H. Armour and Co. King Street. 1850. 8vo., 40 pp.

1743. **Essai Couronne.** De L'Avenir et de L'Influence des Canaux du Canada: Ecrit pour le prix offert au concours par son excellence le comte D'Elgin et Kincardine, Gouverneur Général de L'Amérique Brittanique du Nord, etc., etc., etc.
Par Thos. C. Keefer, Ingenieur Civil.
Toronto: Chez Andrew H. Armour et Cie, King Street.
A Montréal: Chez Armour et Ramsay. 1850. 8vo., 11+120 pp.

1744. **Church** in the Colonies. No. XXV. Newfoundland. Journal of a Voyage of visitation in the *Hawk* Church Ship, on the Coast of Labrador, and Round the Whole Island of Newfoundland, in the year 1849.
Epig.—Odyss.
London: Printed for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; and sold by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, and 4, Royal Exchange; Rivingtons; Hatchards; and all Booksellers. 1850. July. 16mo., 140 pp.

1745. **Report** of the Board of Engineers as well as that of W. E. Logan, Esq., Provincial Geologist, upon the Survey of Lake St. Peter, in October, 1850.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1850. 8vo., 22 pp.

1746. **Arctic Expeditions**: A Lecture delivered at the London Institution, February 6, 1850. By Charles Richard Weld, Assistant Secretary to the Royal Society. With a Map.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1850. 12mo., 47 pp.

1747. **Archæologie Religieuse** du Diocese de Montreal. 1850. Par J. Viger, Ecr., Ancien et premier maire de Montreal, etc. etc. etc.
Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, Rue St. Nicolas. 1850. 8vo., 22 pp.

1748. **Address** delivered at the Provincial Industrial Exhibition, Montreal, on Saturday, Oct. 19, 1850, by the Honourable Charles D. Day, one of the Justices of the Superior Court of Lower Canada.
Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1850. 8vo., 25 pp.

1749. **Cadoxton Colliery.** Statement of the Working charges on Steam Coal; and Estimate for increasing the workings.
London: Printed by C. F. Hodgson, 1, Gough Square, Fleet Street. 8vo., 12 pp.

1750. **Report and Proceedings** of the FIRST ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL MUTUAL AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office: Church Street, Toronto.
TORONTO: Printed by Carter & Thomas, Yonge Street. 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.

1751. **Canada and the Continental Congress** delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania as their Annual Address on the 31st of January 1850. By William Duane.
Philadelphia: Edward Gashill, Fifth and Walnut Streets 1850. 8vo., 20 pp.

1752. **Some Reflections** on the speech of the Rt. Hon. Lord John Russell on COLONIAL POLICY. By C. B. Adderley, Esq., M.P.
Published for the Society for the Reform of Colonial Government.
London. John W. Parker, West Strand. MDCCCL. 8vo., 30 pp.

1753. **Secular State of the Church**, in the Diocese of Toronto, Canada West.
1850 (?). (By Dr Strachan.) 8vo., 40+xix pp.

1754. **A Charge** delivered in the Cathedral of Christ-Church Fredericton To the Clergy of the Diocese, assembled at the Second Triennial Visitation of John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Saint John, N.B. Printed by W. L. Avery, Prince William Street. 8vo., 63 pp.

1755. **An Act** for the ENCOURAGEMENT OF EDUCATION, passed the Legislature of Nova Scotia, March 28th 1850. 8vo., 12 pp.

1756. **Remarks for Emigrants**. By John J. E. Linton, author of the "Backwoodsman."
A Settler at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.
London: Marchant Singer and Co., Printers, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1850. 12mo., 7 pp.

1757. **Four Papers** relating to the STATE OF RELIGION IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK. 1657-1712. 8vo., 28 pp. (1850).

1851.

1758. **Réponse** à une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative à son Ecellence le Gouverneur General, au Sujet de L'HÔPITAL DE MARINE ET DES EMIGRÉS DE QUEBEC.
Imprimée par Ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.
Quebec: Lovell et Gibson, Imprimeurs, Coin des Rues Anne et des Jardins. 1851. 8vo., 241 pp.

1759. **Traité sur la Tenue Générale** d'une terre dans le Bas-Canada, Démontrant comment un sol usé peut être rendu des plus fertiles sans capital; aussi,
De la Rotation des Récoltes,
Des Racines et Cultures Sarclées,
Des Instruments d'Agriculture,
Du Soin des Animaux, etc. etc.
Par un Habitant du District de Montréal, qui a mis en pratique avec le plus grand succès pendant plus de vingt ans, le système qu'il recommende, et qui ayant commencé sans moyens, est devenu propriétaire de terres.
Publié par ordre de Son Excellence le Gouverneur General et présenté et recommandé par Elle aux Cultivateurs du Bas-Canada, 1851. 8vo., 13 pp.

1760. **Votes and Proceedings** of the Legislative Assembly.
Saturday, 30th August, 1851.
4th Session, 3rd Parliament, 14 & 15 Vict., 1851.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 4to., 7 pp.

1761. **Circular on Taxation**, other Revenue and Public Expenditure, Canada.
By W. H. Merritt, St. Catharines, June, 1851.
(Title page missing.) 12mo., 7 pp.

1762. **Federative Union** of the British North American Provinces.
By Henry Sherwood.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8vo., 21 pp.

1763. **Speech** of the Hon. Joseph Howe, Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia, on the IMPORTANCE AND VALUE TO GREAT BRITAIN OF HER NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES; Delivered at Southampton, *on the 14th* of January 1851.
London. Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross. 1851. 8vo., 28 pp.

1764. **Speech** of the Hon. Joseph Howe, on INTER-COLONIAL RAILROADS, and COLONIZATION; *delivered at* Halifax, Nova Scotia, May, 1851.
Halifax: Printed by Richard Nugent, 1851. 8vo., 24 pp.

1765. **The Speech** of The Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P., delivered on the occasion of the late Inquiry into Charges of High Misdemeanors, at the Late Elections Preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, before the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada.
Simcoe: Printed at the "Norfolk Messenger" Office. 1851. 8vo., 51 pp.

1766. **Catéchisme Politique**; ou, ÉLÉMENS DU DROIT PUBLIC ET CONSTITUTIONNEL du CANADA, mis à la portée du Peuple; avec un appendice contenant les Dispositions encore en force des Capitulations, du Traité de Paix, et des Actes Constitutionnels du Canada; Le Texte de l'Acte d'Union des Deux Provinces et les Amendments qu'il a subis depuis sa Passation; ainsi que divers autres Renseignements d'Utilité Générale.
Aussi, Plusieurs Tableaux présentant une Liste Complète des Membres de l'Assemblée Législative, du Conseil Législatif, et du Conseil Exécutif du Bas-Canada, depuis l'Etablissement du Gouvernement Représentatif en ce pays jusqu'à nos jours.
Par A. Gérin-Lajoie.
Montréal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault. Rue Saint-Vincent. 1851. 8vo., 144+iii pp.

1767. **Catalogue** des officers et des eleves du Séminaire de Quebec. 1850-51.
Quebec au Petit Séminaire, 1851. 16mo., 40 pp.

1768. **Letter** from D. M. Armstrong to the constituents of Berthier. Berthier, 3 October, 1851. 4to., 2 pp.

1769. **Letter** to the Hon. R. M. McLane, Chairman of the Committee of Commerce, House of Representatives, January 6th, 1851, from F. Hincks, Inspector General of Canada. 8vo., 8 pp.

1770. **Speech** of the Honorable Francis Hincks, Inspector General, on THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE PROVINCE. Delivered before the Legislative Assembly of Canada, in Committee of Supply, 16th July, 1851.
Toronto: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1771. **Lectures** on Agricultural Chemistry, or elements of the Science of Agriculture. By Henry Youle Hind, Mathematical Master and Lecturer in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy at the Provincial Normal School.
Second Edition.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, McPhail & Co. 1851. 16mo., v+167 pp.

1772. **The Clergy Reserves**: their HISTORY AND PRESENT POSITION showing the systematic attempts that have been made to establish in connection with the state, a DOMINANT CHURCH IN CANADA. With A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE RECTORIES. Also an appendix containing Dr. Rolph's speech on the Clergy Reserves, Delivered in 1836.
By Charles Lindsay.
Toronto: Printed at the "North American" Press, Yonge Street. MDCCLI. 8vo., 59+xv pp.

1773. **Report** of a Public Discussion at Simcoe, on Wednesday & Thursday, July 16 and 17, 1851, on the CLERGY RESERVES AND RECTORIES.
Published at Simcoe, N. Co. C.W. 1851. 12mo., 119 pp.

1774. **Copies of Letters**, addressed to the HONORABLE P. MCGILL on various occasions, by successive Governors, &c.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1851. 8vo., 30 pp.

1775. **Timber Duties.** Important statement and remonstrances by the Legislature of New Brunswick, and the Board of Trade of Quebec, Canada, May, 1851.
London: Buck and Straker, Printers, 8 Billiter Street. 8vo., iv+24 pp.

1776. **Canada.** STATE OF POLITICAL PARTIES, Economy in the Government, THE ST. LAWRENCE as a Great Commercial Highway; PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, &c., &c.
Translated from the Journal de Quebec.
Toronto: Printed by C. Donlevy. Mirror Office. 1851. 8vo., 35 pp.

1777. **Committee of Council** on Education. Memorandum respecting the ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS IN PARALLEL GROUPS OF BENCHES AND DESKS.
London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1851. 8vo., 19 pp.

1778. **The Boston Committee in Canada.** A Series of Eight Letters Reprinted from the Boston Atlas.
Boston: 1851. Eastburn's Press. 8vo., 43 pp.

1779. **Six Lectures** sur L'ANNEXATION DU CANADA AUX ETATS-UNIS. Par L. A. Dessaulles.
Montreal: Imprimé et publié par P. Gendron, Typ. 29 rue St. Gabriel, 1851. 16mo., xi+199 pp.

1780. **Tabular representation** of the PRESENT CONDITION OF BOSTON, in relation to railroad facilities, foreign commerce, population, wealth, manufactures, etc. etc. Also a few statements relative to the COMMERCE OF THE CANADAS, prepared from the most reliable sources, under the direction of a sub-committee from the joint special committee on the railroad celebration, to take place September 17th, 18th and 19th, 1851; with a map.
Boston: J. H. Eastburn, City Printer. 1851. 8vo., 28 pp.

1781. **The Rules and Practice** of the Court of Chancery of Upper Canada comprising the orders of 1850 and 1851, with explanatory notes referring to the English Orders and Decisions; by Robert Cooper, Esq., Barrister at Law.
Toronto: A. H. Armour and Co.; Montreal, Armour and Ramsay. 1851. 8vo., vi+168 pp.

1782. **The Indian** of NEW ENGLAND, and the North Eastern Provinces; a Sketch of the Life of an Indian Hunter, ancient traditions relating to the Etchemin tribe, their modes of life, fishing, hunting, &c., with vocabularies in the INDIAN AND ENGLISH, giving the names of the animals, birds and fish; the most complete that has been given for New-England, in the Languages of the Etchemin and Micmacs. These are now the only Indian tribes to the North-East, the former Inhabitants of New England, that have preserved their language entire, being the oldest and purest Indian spoken in the Eastern States. Derived from Nicola Tenesles, by a Citizen of Middletown, Conn. This book is the only work of its kind to be had. It contains the elements of the Indian tongue, and much that is new to the reading public; especially the names by which the Red Men of the forest, designated the natural objects before them.
Middletown, Conn.: Charles H. Pelton, Printer. 1851. 8vo., 24 pp.

1783. **Report** of the COMMITTEE of the BAR OF LOWER CANADA, Section of the District of Quebec.
With Reference to the Conduct Pursued by Two of the Judges of the Court of Appeals Towards one of the Advocates of the Quebec Section, During the October Term, 1851.
Quebec: Printed at the Quebec Gazette Office. 1851. 12mo., 21 pp.

1784. **Le Canadien Emigrant**, par Douze Missionnaires des townships de l'Est.
"Rien n'est si beau que son pays."
Québec: Imprimerie—Coté et Cie., Près l'Archevêché. 1851. 12mo., 46 pp.

1785. **First Report** of the Special Committee appointed to enquire into the CAUSES WHICH RETARD THE SETTLEMENT OF THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF LOWER CANADA.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 12mo., 42 pp.

1786. **England's** interest in COLONIZATION. Extracts from a letter by the Hon. Joseph Howe, Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia, etc. etc.
London: William Penny, 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields. (1851.) 8vo., 12 pp.

1787. **A Comparative View** of the CLIMATE OF WESTERN CANADA, considered in relation to its influence upon Agriculture. By Henry Youle Hind, Mathematical Master and Lecturer in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, at the Provincial Normal School, Toronto.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, McPhail & Co., 1851. 8vo., vi+38 pp.

1788. **Discours** prononcé a la Cathédrale de Toronto, par le Révérend Père R. J. Tellier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, le 24 Juin 1851, jour de la fête, et en Présence de l'Association de St. Jean-Baptiste.
L'union cimentée par la Religion est le seul appui solide de la Société.
Translated by the same Reverend Father.
Toronto: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Simcoe Street. 1851. 8vo., 17 pp.

1789. **Ceremonial** du CONCILE PROVINCIAL DE QUEBEC.
Quebec: Imprimé par A. Coté et Cie. Pres l'Archeveche, 1851. 8vo., 50 pp.

1790. **The Philosophic Origin** and Historic Progress of the Doctrine of the Trinity; A Lecture. Delivered in the Unitarian Church Montreal, on Sunday Evening January 26th, 1851. By John Cordner.
Published by Request.
Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, No. 22, Great St. James Street. 1851. 8vo., 22 pp.

1791. **The Eighteenth Annual Report** of the Ladies' Benevolent Society, 1851.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 8vo., 16 pp.

1792. **A Pastoral Letter** addressed to the Clergy of his Diocese.
By the Right Rev. Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1793. **A Sermon** preached at the Parish Church of the Holy Trinity, Saint John, N.B., on Sunday evening, April 6, 1851, in aid of the funds for the Erection of a New Church in the Parish. By John Armstrong, A.B., Late British Chaplain of Monte Video, South America.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, Prince Wm. Street. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1794. **Statement** of some of the causes which have led to the Late Dissention in the Episcopal Church, In the City of Saint John. By the Rev. R. B. Wiggins, A.M. Saint John, N.B.
Printed by Henry Chubb & Company. Prince William Street. 1851. 8vo., 21 pp.

1795. **A Reply** to the Statement of the Rev. Mr. Wiggins, A.M. showing the Causes which have led to his retirement from the Curacy of Saint John.
By The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Rector of Saint John, N.B. 12mo., 48 pp.

1796. **A Letter** to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell on the Present state of the Church in Canada.
By John, Lord Bishop of Toronto.
London: George Bell, 186 Fleet Street 1851. Price Sixpence. 8vo., 22 pp.

1797. **Thirty-first Anniversary** of the New-Brunswick Auxiliary Bible Society 1851. On the evening of Thursday, January 9th, the above Meeting was held at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute. 8vo., 13 pp.

1798. **A Pastoral Letter** for The Lent of M.DCCC.LI. Addressed To the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Halifax.
By the Right Reverend Dr. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax.
To which is added A Letter on the Roman Catholic Episcopal Oath, in Refutation of the Injurious and Unfounded Assertions of the Rev. Dr. Cumming, Of the Scotch Presbytery in London.
By the Same.
Istos ergo atroces . . . . S. August. Ep. 48, Vincent.
Nunc igitur . . . . Tertull. Apol. adv. Gentes.
New York: Edward Dunigan & Brother, 151 Fulton-Street. M.DCCC.LI. 8vo., 62 pp.

1799. **A Charge** delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, at his primary visitation.
By David Anderson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.
London: T. Hatchard, 187 Piccadilly, 1851. 8vo., 48 pp.

1800. **Review** of the Proceedings of the Arctic Searching Expeditions under the command of Captain H. T. Austin, C.B., and Captain Wm. Penny.
London: Published by J. D. Potter, 31 Poultry, and to be had by order of all booksellers. 1851. (Map.) 8vo., 30 pp.

1801. **Church University** of Upper Canada. PASTORAL LETTER from the LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO. Proceedings of the Church University Board. List of Subscribers, &c.
Toronto: Printed by A. F. Plees, Printer to the Church University. MDCCCLI. 16mo., 64 pp.

1802. **The Church of England** in the Colonies. A Lecture delivered before the Members of the Colchester Literary Institution, on Wednesday, January 22nd, 1851, by the Right Honourable Lord John Manners, M.P.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co., and W. H. Smith and Son. Colchester: John Taylor, Jun. 1851. 8vo., 34 pp.

1803. **Animadversions** upon the REV. JOHN ROAF'S TWO SERMONS ON BAPTISM.
By James Pyper, Pastor of the Bond Street Baptist Church, Toronto.
Toronto: Printed by Carter & Thomas, 45, Yonge Street. 1851. 8vo., 37 pp.

1804. **Exhibition** of Industry of all Nations, to be held in London 1851.
London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons. Stamford Street. 4to., 3pp.

1805. **Exhibition** of Industry of all Nations, to be held in London, 1851 (Progress report of Commissioners).
Valcher & Sons, 29 Parliament St. 4to., 9 pp.

1806. **A Few Words upon Canada**, and her productions in the Great Exhibition.
"Although every foreigner," &c. &c. Sir Francis B. Head's "Emigrant."
Published by Authority.
London: W. & T. Piper. Paternoster Row. MDCCCLI. Price One Penny. 12mo., 12 pp.

1807. **Report** ON THE SURVEYS of the QUEBEC AND RICHMOND RAILWAY.
By A. C. Morton, Esq., Civil Engineer.
Quebec: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1851. 8vo., 18 pp.

1808. **The Halifax & Quebec Railway**, considered with a view to ITS COST, as well as the PROSPECTIVE BUSINESS OF THE ROAD.
By Wm. Pryor.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Bowes and Son. 1851. 8vo., 40 pp.

1809. **Railway Correspondence**. Nova Scotia Delegation. Despatches laid before the Legislature in the Session of 1851, on the subject of the HALIFAX, QUEBEC AND PORTLAND RAILROADS.
Published by authority.
Halifax, N.S. 1851. 8vo., 28 pp.

1810. **Report** on the LOCATION, SURVEYS AND ESTIMATES OF THE BYTOWN AND PRESCOTT RAILROAD. By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.
Bytown: Printed at the "Ottawa Citizen" Office. (1851.) 8vo., 28 pp.

1811. **Report** on the SURVEY OF THE EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY; made under the authority of the State of Maine. By A. C. Morton, civil engineer.
Portland, Harmon and Williams, printers, 1851. 8vo., 96 pp.

1812. **British North American Railways.** Letter to His Excellency the Right Honourable The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor-General, &c. By C. D. Archibald.
Halifax, N.S. Printed by J. Bowes & Son, 6 Barrington Street. 1851. 12mo., ii+7 pp.

1813. **Report and Proceedings** of the SECOND ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL MUTUAL and GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office: Church Street, Toronto.
TORONTO: Printed by T. H. BENTLEY, Rear of the Court House. "Christian Guardian" Steam Power Press. 1851. 8vo., 16 pp.

1814. **Testimonials** of the Reverend F. J. Lundy, D.C.L. formerly scholar of University College Oxford.
Edward Gilbert, Printer, Market Place, Spalding. 16mo., 19 pp.

1815. **Howe's Speech** at Amherst, N.S., 29th June 1851. Defends himself against libellous attacks. 4to., 8 pp.

1816. **First Report** of the Standing Committee on RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPH LINES; together with a series of clauses on which to frame a general Railway Bill.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8vo., 54 pp.

1817. **Report** upon the FISHERIES OF THE BAY OF FUNDY, by M. H Perley, Esquire, Her Majesty's Emigration Officer at Saint John, New Brunswick. Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be printed, 15th March, 1851.
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1851. 8vo., 176 pp.

1818. **Rapport du Comité Spécial** sur le rapport de la Société d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada, et sur celui de la Société d'Agriculture du Comté de Beauharnois. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.
Quebec: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, rue Desjardins. 1851. 8vo., 145 pp.

1852.

1819. **Great Britain One Empire.** On the UNION OF THE DOMINIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN by INTER-COMMUNICATION WITH THE PACIFIC AND THE EAST via British North America, with Suggestions for the Profitable Colonization of that wealthy Territory.
By CAPT. MILLINGTON HENRY SYNGE, Royal Engineers, F.R.G.S.
London: John W. Parker & Son, West Strand. (With Map.) 8vo., 124 pp.

1820. **Transatlantic Packet Station.** Electric and Postal Atlantic Trunk-Ferry, and the colonization thereby of British North America.
London, Trelawney Saunders, 6 Charing Cross, and Hodges and Smith, Dublin. 1851. 8vo., 12 pp.

1821. **Notes of the Flood** at THE RED RIVER, 1852.
By the BISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND.
London: Hatchard, Piccadilly. 12mo., 124 pp.

1822. **The Prisoner's Memoirs**, or DARTMOOR PRISON; containing a complete and impartial history of THE ENTIRE CAPTIVITY OF THE AMERICANS IN ENGLAND, from the commencement of the last war between the United States and Great Britain, until all prisoners were released by the treaty of Ghent. Also a particular detail of all occurrences relative to the HORRID MASSACRE AT DARTMOOR, on the fatal evening of the 6th of April 1815.

The whole carefully compiled by a prisoner in England. Who was a Captive during the whole War.

. . . . Quæque ipse miserrima vide, etc.—Virg. I. ii.v.5. etc.

New York: Printed for the Author. 1852. 12mo., 152 pp.

(Written by Charles Andrews.)

1823. **Reports of the Commissioners** on the Rebellion Losses in the years 1837 and 1838.

1851 and 1852. 8vo., 129 pp.

1824. **The Rectories of Upper Canada**, Being a RETURN TO AN ADDRESS of the Honourable the House of Commons, Dated 11th March, 1839, for copies or extracts of the correspondence between the Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada and the Secretary of State, on the subject of the creation of Rectories in that Province by Sir John Colborne. With appendix.

Colonial Office, Downing Street, 26th March 1839. H. Labouchere.

Toronto: Printed and sold by Hugh Scobie, 16 King St. East. 1852. 8vo., 54 pp.

1825. **Return** with DESPATCHES AND CORRESPONDENCE relative to the SEIGNIORIAL AND FEUDAL TENURE IN LOWER CANADA. 1852.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 8vo., 40 pp.

1826. **Titles and Documents** relative to the Seigniorial Tenure, required by an Address of the Legislative Assembly, 1851.

Quebec: Printed by E. R. Fréchette, 13, Mountain Street, Lower Town, 1852. 8vo., 216 pp.

1827. **Rapport des Commissaires** des Travaux Publics pour 1851. Imprimé par ordre de l'honorable Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimierie de Louis Perrault, rue Desjardins. 1852. 8vo., 79 pp.

1828. **Third Report and Proceedings** of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, to whom were referred the resolutions passed by the Legislative Assembly, on the sixteenth day of June, 1850, on the subject of the SEIGNIORIAL TENURE. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Garden Street, 1852. 8vo., 129 pp.

1829. **Speech** of Hon. John Rolph on the Clergy Reserves Question, September, 1852. (From Quebec Gazette).

4to., 8 pp.

1830. **Pastoral Address**, to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Toronto, by John, Lord Bishop of Toronto. 1852. 24mo., 8 pp.

1831. **Canada**: ITS GROWTH AND PROSPECTS. Two Lectures delivered before the Mechanics' Institute, Toronto, On the 13th and 27th February, 1852. BY THE REV. ADAM LILLIE.

Second Edition of three thousand each.

Toronto: Thomas Maclear, 45, Yonge Street. Printed at the Guardian Steam Power Press. 1852. 8vo., 46 pp.

1832. **Reports** on the Sea and River FISHERIES of NEW BRUNSWICK.

By M. H. Perley, Esquire, Her Majesty's Emigration Officer at Saint John, New Brunswick.

(Second Edition.)

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. **8vo., 294 pp.**

1833. **Correspondence** Relating to The Projected Railway from Halifax to Quebec.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1852. 8vo., 29 pp.

1834. **The Geography of Hudson's Bay**; being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751. With an appendix containing Extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the North West Passage in H.M.S. *Furnace* in 1741-2. Edited by John Barrow, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.

"And to speake of no other matter," etc., etc.—Hakluyt.

London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 147+8 pp.

1835. **Petition** of WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE, ACTING EXECUTOR TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE ROBERT RANDALL, ESQ., of LINCOLN COUNTY, M.P.P., Relative to the Sale of lot 40, in Nepean, on the Ottawa, (Bytown,) at the suit of Hon. H. J. Boulton, Solicitor General of Upper Canada; together with Reports of Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, copies of Bills passed for Randall's relief, and successively appointing Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau and others, as Umpire or Chancellor in the case; also the evidence on which such Reports and Bills were founded.

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed, Oct. 27, 1852.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street, 1852. 8vo., 66 pp. (English and French.)

1836. **General Notice** of a Reply by Major Robinson, R.E. dated 30th March, 1849, to Observations by Mr. Wilkinson on his Report of the Exploratory Survey for the HALIFAX AND QUEBEC RAILWAY.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1852. 8vo., 63 pp.

1837. **Reports** of the ENDOWMENT BOARD of the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, of UPPER CANADA COLLEGE and ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL, of the CAPUT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, and of the PRINCIPAL OF UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, for the YEAR 1851.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1852. 8vo., 41 pp.

1838. **The Oxford Gazetteer**; containing a complete history of the County of Oxford, from its first settlement; together with a full abstract of each census, carefully copied from the original extracts. To which is added a map of the county, compiled expressly for the work, from rough drafts, taken by the enumerators on the

spot. By Thomas S. Shenston (compiler of the "County Warden"), County Clerk & Census Commissioner, County of Oxford.

"This county cannot remain in its present state,"—*Correspondent T. S. S. to the Hamilton Provincialist.*

Hamilton, C.W.: Printed and published for the author, by Chatterton and Helliwell over Telegraph Office, King Street. 1852. Price five shillings. 8vo., 205 pp.

1839. **Copie de la Correspondance** échangée entre L'Evêque Catholique Romain de Toronto et le Surintendant en Chef des ecoles, au sujet des Ecoles Séparées, dans le Haut Canada: avec un Appendice contenant les Documents mentionnées dans la correspondance.

Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell, rue La Montagne. 1852. 8vo., 68 pp.

1840. **Return of Correspondence** relating to the Forges of St. Maurice. 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 8vo., 30 pp.

1841. **Remarks** upon the desertion of Seamen at the Port of Quebec, with extracts from a work upon "Our Navigation and Mercantile Marine Laws."

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary. 1852. 8vo., 23 pp.

1842. **Facts and Observations** connected with the Management of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec, Including a Report of the Trial and Acquittal of Thomas Burke, for the Manslaughter of William Lawson, who died from neglect and improper Treatment in the Hospital.

By W. Marsden, M.D., Fellow of the Medico-Botanical Society of London; Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada East; Fellow of the Montreal Pathological Society, &c., &c., &c.

"Magna est veritas et prevalebit."

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1852. 8vo., 31 pp.

1843. **Le Saguenay** en 1851; Histoire du Passé, du Présent et de l'Avenir probable du Haut-Saguenay au Point de Vue de la Colonisation.

"Emparons-nous du sol, si nous voulons conserver notre nationalité."

Quêbac: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côté & cie. Près l'Archevêché. 16mo., 147+v. pp. (With map.)

1844. **Minutes** of a Conference of the Bishops of Quebec, Toronto, Newfoundland, Fredericton, and Montreal, holden at Quebec, From Sept. 24th to Oct. 1st, 1851.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1852. 16mo., 16 pp.

1845. **The Maine Liquor Law**, with an introduction and an appendix on its practical working.

By a Citizen of Maine.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1852. 16mo., 36 pp.

1846. **Retrospective Glance** at the Progressive State of the Natural History Society of Montreal, with a view to ascertaining how far it has advanced the important Objects contemplated by its Founders: being a Lecture, Delivered

before the Natural History Society, on the 31st March, 1852, and Published by Desire of the Society.

By Major R. Lachlan.

"Nosce te ipsum."

"Trust not yourself; but your defects to know,
Make use of every friend,—and every foe."—Pope.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, No. 22, Great St. James Street. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 24 pp.

1847. **Guide** de L'INSTITUTEUR, Contenant UNE SÉRIE DE RÉPONSES aux questions insérées dans la circulaire no. 12 du Surintendant de l'Education sur les diverses branches d'instruction prescrits par la Loi des Ecoles en opération dans le Bas-Canada.

Ces questions et ces réponses forment maintenant un seul et meme ouvrage Destiné a l'Usage des écoles.

Par F.-X. Valade, Instituteur.

Troisieme Edition.

Montreal: Chez J.-B. Rolland, Imprimeur-Libraire, 24, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1852. 12mo., 24 pp.

1848. **Institut Canadien** en 1852.

Par. J. B. E. Dorion, membre Active. "Le Travail Triomphe de tout."

Montreal: Imprimé par W. H. Rowen. 1852. 24mo., 220 pp.

1849. **Our Colonial Empire** reprinted from the Westminster Review of October 1852.

Twelfth General Report of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, 1852. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

The History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. 8vo., 52 pp.

1850. **Speech** of Hon. Joseph R. Chandler, of Pennsylvania, on the Collins Line of American Steamers, delivered in the House of Representatives, July 6, 1852.

"Superiority may be conceded for a time, in what it takes time to complete, but no nation will wisely and willingly admit that she is to remain inferior. No matter on what the stake is set for national contest, it is of national import that victory should be achieved."

Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

1851. **Discours** prononcé par ET. PARENT, ECR., devant LA CHAMBRE DE LECTURE DE ST.-ROCH, le 15 avril 1852.

Québec: Imprimerie de E. R. Fréchette. 1852. 8vo., 26 pp.

1852. **Constitution et Reglement** de l'Institut-Catholique de Saint-Roch de Quebec.

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Coté et Compagnie, Près l'Archevêché, 8vo., 88+viii pp.

1853. **Acta** et DECRETA PRIMI CONCILII PROVINCIAE QUEBECENSIS, in Quebecensi Civitate Anno Domini MDCCCLI, Pontificatus PII Papae Noni VI, celebrati, A Sancta Sede revisa et recognita.

Quebeci: Apud Aug. Coté et soc., typographos ac bibliopolas. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 88 Æviii pp

1854. **Rapport** de L'Inspecteur des Chemins sur la Canalisation de la Cité de Québec. Présenté au Conseil le 5 Mars, 1852.

Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, No. 29, Rue Buade. 1852. 12mo., 32 pp. French and English.

1855. **Manuel des Notions Utiles** sur les Droits Politiques, le Droit Civil, la loi Criminelle, et Municipale, les lois Rurales, etc. Par Jacques Cremazie, Avocat, Commissaire des Ecoles Catholiques de la cité de Quebec. L'Usage des Ecoles des maisons d'education, etc. (Enregistré conformément à l'Acte de la Legislature Provinciale, en l'année 1852, par J. et O. Cremazie, dans le bureau du Régistrateur de la Province du Canada).
Quebec: Chez J. & O. Cremazie, Libraires-Editeurs. Rue La Fabrique, No. 12. 1852. 16mo. xvii+279 pp.

1856. **Letter** of the President and Vice-President of the Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company to Sir Allan N. MacNab, Chairman of the Committee on Railroads.
Montreal: 11th October, 1852. 8vo., 4 pp.

1857. **Letter** from officials of the MONTREAL AND KINGSTON RAILWAY COMPANY to the Chairman of the Committee on Railroads.
Quebec, 12th October, 1852. 4to., 3 pp.

1858. **Procédés** du COMITÉ GÉNÉRAL du CHEMIN DE FER DU NORD.
Québec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côte & Cie, près l'Archevêché. 1852. 8vo., 24 pp.

1859. **An Act** to consolidate and regulate the GENERAL CLAUSES RELATING TO RAILWAYS, 30th August, 1851.
Toronto: Brown's Printing Establishment, King Street East. 1852. 8vo., 76+6 pp.

1860. **Great Western Railroad.** Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, held in Hamilton, on the 21st June, 1852; and Report of the Directors
Hamilton, C.W.: Printed at the Spectator Office, Court-House Square, 1852. 8vo., 18 pp.

1861. **Reports and Correspondence** on the "Patent Compound Rail." H. B. Willson, Patentee. Sole Agent for England W. McKenzie Shaw, C.E., Brighton. To whom Communications may be addressed.
London: S. W. Rowsell, 31, Cheapside. 1852. 8vo., 16 pp.

1862. **Toronto & Guelph Railway.** CHIEF ENGINEER'S REPORT, Adopted by the Board of Directors, May 21, 1852.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail and Co., King Street. 1852 8vo., 30 pp.

1863. **Report** on the PRELIMINARY SURVEYS of the TORONTO & GUELPH RAILWAY.
By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail and Co., King Street. 1852. 8vo., 30 pp. (Maps.)

1864. **The Ontario and St. Lawrence Steamboat Company's Hand-Book** for Travellers to Niagara Falls, Montreal and Quebec, and through Lake Champlain to Saratoga Springs. Illustrated with maps and numerous engravings from original sketches.
Buffalo: Published by Jewett, Thomas & Co., Geo. H. Derby and Co. 1852. 12mo., 158 pp.

1865. **Annual Report** of the DIRECTORS and CHIEF ENGINEER, to the SHAREHOLDERS of the QUEBEC AND RICHMOND RAILROAD COMPANY.
Presented, January 20th, 1852.
Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau. 1852. 8vo., 32 pp.

1866. **Articles of Agreement** between Commissioners for Great Britain and S. Cunard for the conveyance of Mails between England and North America. 4to., 10 pp.

1867. **Speech** of Hon. I. Washburn, Jr., of Maine, in the House of Representatives, March 10, 1852, on a plan for shortening the transit between New York and London—on a European and North American Railway and Public Lands.
Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 8vo., 7 pp.

1868. **Report** on a Railway Suspension Bridge, proposed for crossing the St. Lawrence River at Quebec, made to His Worship the Mayor and the City Council of Quebec.
By Edward William Serrell, Engineer.
Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté & Co., City Printers. 1852. 8vo., 67 pp.

1869. **Brief Review** of the origin, progress, present state, and future prospects of the Welland Canal. By Wm. Hamilton Merritt.
St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Job Printer, Journal Office. 1852. 8vo., 48 pp.

1870. **Report and Proceedings** of the Third Annual Meeting of the Provincial Mutual and General Insurance Company.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office: Toronto Street, Toronto.
Toronto: H. Rowsell, Printer, King Street. 1852. 8vo., 12 pp.

1871. **A Memorial** of Sa-Sa-na, the Mohawk Maiden; who perished in the Rail Road disaster at Deposit, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1852. Containing I. Obituary Notice by Hon. C. P. Avery. II. Sermon preached in St. Thomas' Church, Hamilton, Feb. 29, 1852, by S. H. Norton, Rector. III. Poem by W. H. C. Hosmer, Esq.
Hamilton: Waldron and Baker, Printers. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

1872. **Ir Mishiniigin.** Eku Omeru tshe apatstats ishkuamishkornuts, uiapokornuts, uashaornuts, ekuandjornuts, mashkuarornuts, shikotimiornuts, kie piokuakamiornuts.
Moniants: Akonikano nte etat Louis Perrault. 1852. 16mo., 168 pp.

1873. **Almanach Ecclésiastique et Civil** de Québec, pour 1853; Contenant la liste du Clergé de tous les diocèses de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord, avec divers renseignements sur les établissements religieux et civils; Statistiques, &c.
Quebec: Chez Aug. Coté et Cie, Editeurs-Imprimeurs, vis-à-vis l'Archevêché.
Chez J. et O. Crémazie, Libraires, rue de la Fabrique, Haute-Ville. 1852. 24mo., 110 pp.

1874. **Every man his own Guide** at Niagara Falls, without the necessity of enquiry or possibility of mistake; including the sources of Niagara, and all places of interest both on the American and Canadian sides, embellished with views of the Falls and Suspension Bridge, by the best artists, and a large map of Niagara River, by the Author. Also, a full description of the several routes from the Falls to Montreal, Boston, Saratoga Springs via Lake Ontario, Lake Champlain, Albany, New York, etc.
By F. H. Johnson, Practical Surveyor, a resident of Niagara, and author of Maps and Statistics of the Falls.
Rochester: Published annually by D. M. Dewey (Arcade Hall). 16mo., 144 pp.

1875. **Imperial and Provincial Acts**, &c. For the Protection of the Fisheries of British North America.
John S. Thompson,—Queen's Printer: Halifax, N.S. 1852. 8vo., 28 pp.

1876. **Some Account** of the SEAL FISHERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND and the mode of preparing Seal Oil; with a statement of the advantages of Archibald's Patent steam process for rendering seals and other animal oils.
Edinburgh: Printed by Murray and Gibb. MDCCCLII. 8vo., 8 pp.

1877. **Thoughts** on NATIONAL DEFENCE by Vice-Admiral Bowles.
Third Edition. Corrected and Enlarged.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1852. 12mo., xx+81 pp.

1853.

1878. **A Glimpse** at the UNITED STATES and the NORTHERN STATES OF AMERICA, with THE CANADAS, COMPRISING THEIR RIVERS, LAKES AND FALLS during the autumn of 1852; including some account of an emigrant ship.
By Edmund Patten, Esq.
With Illustrations, Sketched and zincographed by the author
London: Effingham Wilson, Publisher, 11, Royal Exchange. 1853. 8vo., 109 pp.

1879. **Journal** of the REVEREND PETER JACOBS, Indian Wesleyan Missionary, from RICE LAKE TO THE HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY; and returning. Commencing May, 1852; with a Brief Account of His Life; and a Short History of the Wesleyan Mission to that Country.
Toronto: Published by Anson Green, at the Conference Office, No. 9 Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853. 8vo., 32 pp.

1880. **The North-West Passage.** CAPT. McCLURE'S DESPATCHES from Her Majesty's Discovery Ship, *Investigator*, OFF POINT WARREN AND CAPE BATHURST.
London: John Betts, 115 Strand (nearly opposite Exeter Hall). 1853. 8vo., 48 pp. (Price with map, Ninepence.)

1881. **Vindication** of the Rights and Titles, Political and Territorial, of Alexander, Earl of Stirling & Dovan, and Lord proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia. By John L. Hayes, Counsellor at Law.
Washington: Gideon & Co., Printers. 1853. 8vo., 52 pp.

1882. **A Letter** on CANADA IN 1806 AND 1807, during the Administration of Governor Gore.
London: For Private Circulation. 1853. 12mo., 23 pp.

1883. **Return** to AN ADDRESS on the STATE OF THE COLONIES.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, No. 12, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 80 pp.

1884. **Correspondance** entre le GOUVERNEMENT FRANCAIS et les GOUVERNEURS ET INTENDANTS DU CANADA, relative à la TENURE SEIGNEURIALE, demandée par une adresse de L'ASSEMBLÉE LEGISLATIVE. 1851.
Québec: Imprimerie de E. R. Fréchette, 13, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1853. 8vo., 34+61 pp.

1885. **Address** at the Bar of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF CANADA, Delivered ON THE 11TH & 14TH MARCH, 1853, on behalf of certain PROPERTIES OF SEIGNIORIES IN LOWER CANADA, against The Second Reading of The Bill, entitled "*An Act to define Seigniorial Rights in Lower Canada, and to facilitate the Redemption thereof.*"

By Christopher Dunkin, M.A., Advocate.

Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle." 1853. 8vo., 68 pp.

1886. **Fisheries and Reciprocal trade** with the United States of America.

Joint address of both Houses of the Legislature of New Brunswick to Her Most Gracious Majesty. Printed by order of the Legislature.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1853. 8vo., 8 pp.

1887. **Discours** de C. DUNKIN, Ecuyer, devant L'ASSEMBLÉE LEGISLATIVE DU CANADA, au nom de Certains Seigneurs, Signataires d'une Pétition à cette Honorable Chambre contre un bill introduit par l'honorable Procureur-General Drummond, intitulé: Acte pour définer les droits des Seigneurs et des Censitaires dans le Bas-Canada, et pour en faciliter le rachat.

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côté et Cie, Près l'Archevêché. 1853. 16mo., 178 pp.

1888. **Catalogue** des Officiers et des élèves du Seminaire de Quebec, 1852-53.

Quebec: Petit Seminaire. 1853. 24mo., 43 pp.

1889. **Report** of DRS. NELSON AND MACDONELL, and ZEPHIRIN PERRAULT, ESQ., ADVOCATE, of the QUEBEC, MARINE AND EMIGRANT HOSPITAL.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 124 pp.

1890. **Report** of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE on the MAGDALEN ISLANDS, and the WESTERN PART OF THIS PROVINCE, above LAKE HURON.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1853. 8vo., 74 pp.

1891. **The Clergy Reserves.** A LETTER from the LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO to the DUKE of NEWCASTLE, Her Majesty's Secretary for the Colonies.

Toronto: Printed at the "Churchman" Office, Corner of King and Nelson Streets. MD CCC LIII. 8vo., 27 pp.

1892. **The Clergy Reserve Question** in CANADA.

By A. N. BETHUNE, D.D., Archdeacon of York, Diocese of Toronto, Canada.

LONDON: Printed by R. CLAY, Bread Street Hill. 1853. 8vo., 24 pp.

1893. **Etat** des AFFAIRES PÉCUNIAIRES ET TEMPORELLES des ECCLÉSIASTIQUES DU SÉMINAIRE de ST. SULPICE DE MONTREAL. Jusqu'au 1er Janvier 1852.

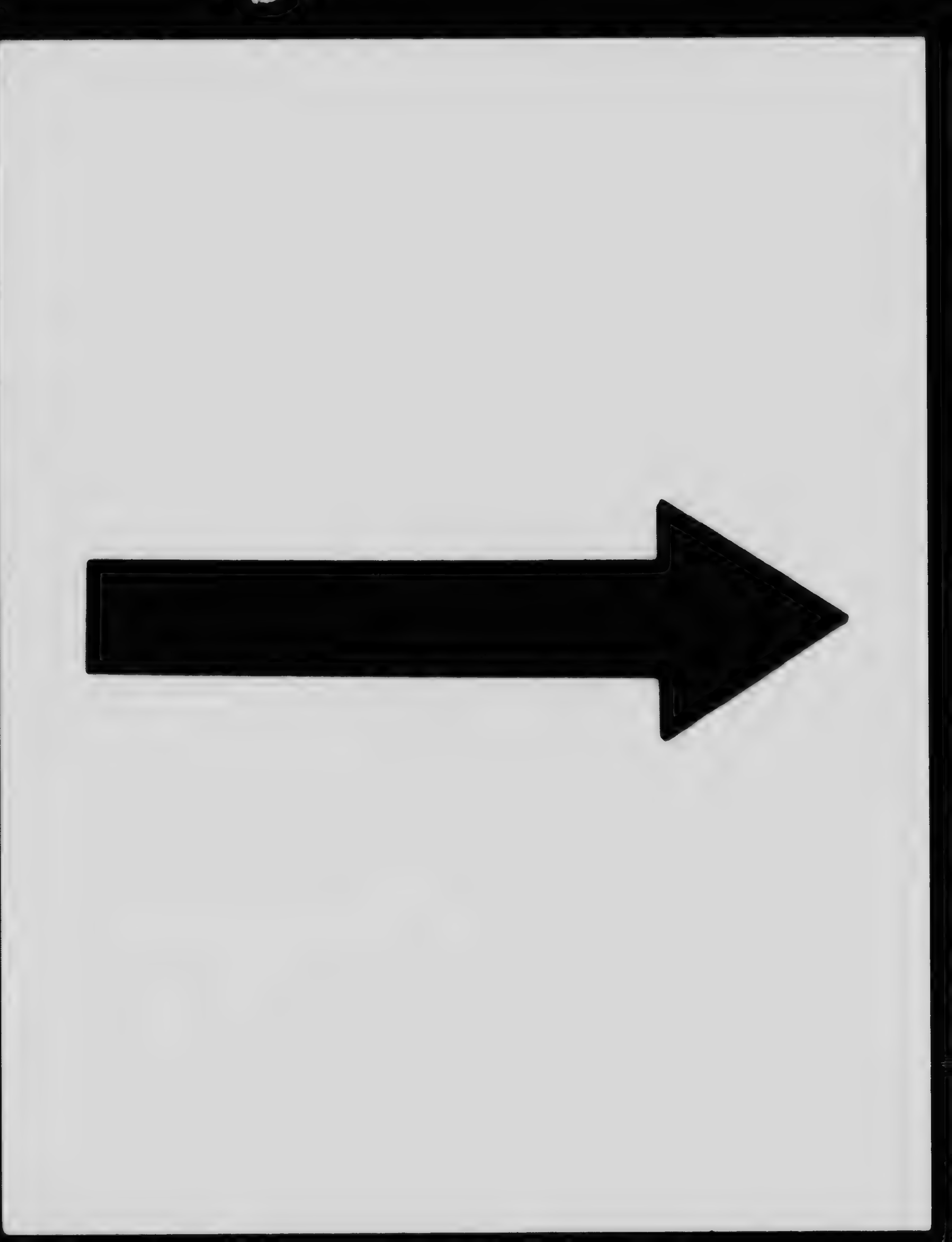
En réponse a une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative.

Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue St. Joachim, Haut-Ville—Quebec. 8vo., 19 pp.

1894. **Factum** of the case of WILLIAM POWER, ESQUIRE, CIRCUIT JUDGE; respectfully presented to the Honourable Members of the Government.

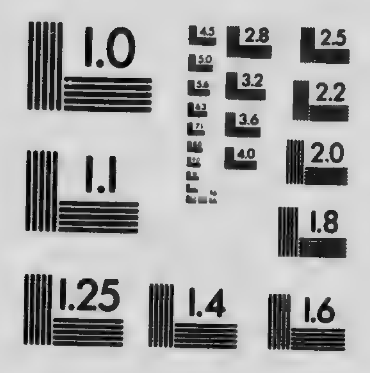
(With addenda.)

Quebec: 1853. 8vo., 38+xii pp.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)





1895. **Report of a Case** tried at Albert Circuit, 1852, before His Honor Judge Wilmot, and a special Jury.
ABRAHAM GESNER vs. WILLIAM CAIRNS.
Copied from the Judge's Notes.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery. 1853. 12mo., 167 pp.

1896. **The Report** of the DEBATE IN THE CITY COUNCIL on Monday, February 21st, 1853, on bringing up the Report of the Special Committee appointed to Investigate in reference to the issuing of CITY DEBENTURES.
Reprinted from the "British Canadian."
Toronto: 1853. 16mo., 69 pp.

1897. **Seven Letters** on the non-Religious COMMON SCHOOL SYSTEM of CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES.
By Adam Townley, Presbyter of the Diocese of Toronto.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street East. 1853. 8vo., 55 pp.

1898. **Attachment to the Church of God.** A SERMON Preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on Wednesday Oct. 12th, 1853, at the Visitation of THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP of the Diocese of Toronto.
By The Reverend Henry Patten, Rural Dean & Rector of Cornwall.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street, East. 1853. 8vo., 24 pp.

1899. **The Political Causes and Consequences** of the Protestant "Reformation." A lecture by Thomas D'Arcy McGee. (Published by order of the Catholic Institute of New York, before whom it was delivered at the tabernacle Broadway, January 26th 1853.)
The last revolution &c., &c.—BURKE. *"Thoughts on French Affairs in 1791."*
New York: Published by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 164 William Street. 1853. 8vo., 27 pp.

1900. **The House of the Lord God.** Two Sermons preached in Fredericton Cathedral: one on the evening of the day of its Consecration, Wednesday, 31st August, 1853, and the other on the morning of the Sunday following, by George J. Mountain, D.D. & D.C. L., Lord Bishop of Quebec.
Fredericton: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office by J. Simpson, Queen's Printer, 1853. 12mo., 24 pp.

1901. **The Voice of the Sea**: A SERMON, preached on Sunday Evening, Oct. 2, 1853, In St. Mary's Church, Richmond Street, Boston, To COMMEMORATE THE DEATH of the Late CAPTAIN ROBERT HUTCHINGS, of the British Steamship "Andes," who died from injuries received during a hurricane on his last voyage from Liverpool to Boston & was buried at sea on 17th September last.
By the Rev. Philip Tocque.
Boston: C. C. P. Moody, 52 Washington Street. 1853. 8vo., 14 pp.

1902. **A Discourse** delivered before the Faculty, Students, and Alumni of Dartmouth College, on the day preceding commencement, July 27, 1853, commemorative of Daniel Webster. By Rufus Choate.
Published by request.
Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company. 1853. 8vo., 100 pp.

1903. **The Great Orations** and Senatorial Speech of Daniel Webster, comprising Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson; first settlement of New England; Bunker Hill Monument; Reply to Hayne.
Rochester: Wilbur M. Hayward, No. 4 Burns' Building, 2d Floor. Sold by J. McMahon & Co., D. M. Dewey, Wanzer, Beardsley & Co. and Booksellers Generally. 1853. 8vo., 112 pp.

1904. **A Letter** to the Members of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Township of Scarborough, (Signed by W. H. Norris).
Scarboro' May 14th 1853. 8vo., 12 pp.

1905. **The Sermon** at the Consecration of THOMAS FREDERICK DAVIS, D.D., and THOMAS ATKINSON, D.D. To the Episcopate, preached by appointment in St. John's Chapel, New York, On Monday, October 17, 1853, By John Medley, D.D., Lord Bishop of Fredericton. Published by request of the House of Bishops.
New York: Church Depository, Daniel Dana, Jr., No. 20 John-Street. MDCCCLIII. 12mo., 25 pp.

1906. **Statuts** de la SOCIÉTÉ ST. JEAN-BAPTISTE DE LA CITÉ DE QUÉBEC.
Fondée le 16 Août, 1842, et Incorporée par Acte du Parlement le 30 Mai, 1849.
Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, 29, Rue Buade. 1853. 12mo., 32 pp.

1907. **Les Veillees Litteraires Canadiennes.** Repertoire Historique et Littéraire. Par une Société de Litterateurs.
Seconde Veillée.
Que votre âme et vos moeurs, peintes dans vos ouvrages, &c. &c. *Art. Poet.*
Montréal: Atelier Typographique de la Minerve, 15, Rue St. Vincent. 1853. 8vo., 32 pp.

1908. **Lecture** on NEWFOUNDLAND and its FISHERIES, delivered By MATTHEW H. WARREN, Before the Mechanics' Institute, At St. John's 14th March, 1853.
Printed at the Office of the "Morning Post," St. John's, Newfoundland. 1853. 8vo., 24+xvi pp.

1909. **Reports** on the Preliminary and Locating Surveys of the BYTOWN AND PRESCOTT RAILWAY.
By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail & Co. 1853. (Map.) 8vo., 60 pp.

1910. **Facts** relating to the SALE OF THE ST. MAURICE BRIDGES by the government of this Province, to Theophile Hector Pacaud, Esq.
Montreal: Printed by James Potts, Herald Office. 1853. 8vo., 45 pp.
(French copy also on the shelves.)

1911. **Philosophie** des CHEMINS DE FER, publiée par ordre des Directeurs de la COMPAGNIE DE LA GRANDE JONCTION DU CHEMIN DE FER DU ST. LAURENT ET DE L'OUTAOUAIS.
Par Thos. C. Keefer, C.E.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, à son Imprimerie à vapeur, rue St. Nicolas. 1853. 8vo., 53 pp.

1912. **A Statement of Facts,** and Correspondence connected with certain PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS IN THE HURON TRACT, including A RAILROAD TO GODERICH; to which is added some Information upon Matters relating to the Canada Company.
BY FREDERICK WIDDER, ESQ., Commissioner of the Canada Company.
Toronto: Printed by Henry Rowsell, 8 Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853. 8vo., 91 pp.

1913. **Report** of the CHIEF ENGINEER of the MEGANTIC JUNCTION RAILWAY, to the PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE. Presented on the 4th April, 1853.
Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, 9, Buade Street. 1853. 8vo., 12 pp.

1914. **Annual Report** of the Directors and Chief Engineer, to the Shareholders of the Quebec and Richmond Railway Company.
Presented, 18th January, 1853.
Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, 9, Buade Street. 1853. 8vo., 35 pp.

1915. **Report** of the Directors and Chief Engineer of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway Company. May 9th, 1853.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8vo., 52 pp.

1916. **A Report** on a Survey for the Railway Bridge over the St, Lawrence at Montreal, surveyed in 1851-52, By Order of the committee of the Montreal and Kingston Railway. Hon. John Young, Chairman.
Thos. C. Keefer, Engineer.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam-Printing Establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8vo., 55 pp.

1917. **Toronto and Guelph Railway Company.** Second Annual Report of the Board of Directors, adopted at the Annual General Meeting, held Monday, June 6, 1853.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, 1853. 8vo., 20 pp.

1918. **Report** of The Managing Director of the Great Western Railway of Canada, to Robert W. Harris, Esq., President of the Company. Dated Hamilton, Canada, 31st August, 1853.
London: Printed by T. Brettell, Rupert Street, Haymarket. 1853. 12mo., 14 pp.

1919. **Papers** respecting Claim of Shareholders in the late Welland Canal Company, for Arrears of Interest, under the Act 7th Victoria, Chapter 34. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1853. 8vo., viii+68 pp.

1920. **A Full and Accurate Report** of the Celebrated Slander Case of Ferguson vs. Gilmour.
1853. 8vo., 30 pp.

1921. **Trial** of Joseph Bérubé and Césarée Thériault, His Wife, Convicted of havin Murdered by Poison Sophie Talbot, the First Wife of Bérubé, at the Crimina Sittings of the Court of Queens Bench, Crown Side, Held at Kamouraska L.C., in November, 1852, before Mr. Justice Panet; together with comments upo the Law and the Facts of the case.
Lelievre and Angers, Law-Reporters.
Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1853. 8vo., 78 pp.

1922. **Affaire-Pelletier.** La Reine *vs.* Prudent Pelletier. Proces pour Meurtr Novembre 1853.
Quebec: Imprimerie d'Aug. Coté & Cie. 1853. 12mo., 100 pp.

1923. **Mackenzie's Weekly Message Extra.**
Head's Flag of Truce, Or a defence of the memory of the late Colon Samuel Lount, formerly member of the Legislative Assembly for Simcoe Count from the unjust charge made by Honble. John Rolph, President of the Executi Council, to the effect that Colonel Lount's statement, given shortly before h death, relative to the flag of truce, Dec. 5, 1837, was untrue.

By W. L. Mackenzie.
The very name of a politician, &c.—Edmund Burke's Vindication of Natural Society.
1853(?) 8vo., 16 pp.

1924. **Agricultural Exhibition** of Nova Scotia. Held at Halifax Wednesday and Thursday, October 5th and 6th, 1853.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Office of the British North American. 8vo., 24 pp.

1924A. **The Sermon** preached at the CONSECRATION OF CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, Fredericton, N.B., August 31, 1853; By The Right Rev. Horatio Southgate, D.D., Late Missionary Bishop at Constantinople, and Rector of the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass. Published by request of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese of Fredericton.
Boston: Ticknor Reed, and Fields. MDCCCLIII. 12mo., 31 pp.

1854.

1925. **Le Canada ou Quelque Mots de Réfutation** A. M. LE PASTEUR GRANDPIERRE **par** un ami des Canadiens français.
Societé de Saint Victor pour la propagation des bons livres.
Plancy: Siége, Direction et Ateliers de la Societé.
Paris: Libraire Centrale de la Société, rue de Tournon, 16.
Arras: Succursale de la Société, rue Ernestale, 289.
1854. 8vo., 37 pp.

1926. **Deux Intendants du Canada:**
Par M. Raudot, Ancien Représentant de l'Yonne.
Auxerre: Typographie de Perriquet et Rouillé, Editeurs, rue de Paris, 51
1854. 8vo., 44 pp.

1927. **Les Cascades du Niagara** et LEUR MARCHE RÉTROGRADE.
Par E. Desor.
Avec une carte et une coupe Géologique.
(Exhibit du Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Neuchâtel, tome III.)
Neuchâtel: Imprimerie de Henri Wolfrath. 1854. 8vo., 20 pp.

1928. **Documents** Relating to the RESIGNATION of the CANADIAN MINISTRY, in SEPTEMBER, 1854.
Speech of the Honourable Inspector General Hincks in the Legislative Assembly, on Friday, the 8th September—Address to the Electors of South Oxford—Correspondence with Mr. Wilson, M.P.P. for London, Canada West.
Quebec. 1852. 8vo., 27 pp.

1929. **The Seignorial Question.** ITS PRESENT POSITION.
By a Member of the Legislative Assembly, from UPPER CANADA. (Hon. Francis Hin
Quebec: 1854. 8vo., 8 pp.

1930. **Report** of the Water Committee, submitting the Reports of the Engineers on The New Water Works of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed for John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1854. 8vo., 92 pp.

1931. **Proceedings** of the Standing Committee on Fire, Water, and Gas, of the City of Toronto, in connexion with the supply of Water to the City.
Toronto: Printed by Maclear, Thomas & Co., King Street east. 1854. 8vo., 82 pp.

1932. **The Anti-Seignorial Convention** of MONTREAL, TO THE PEOPLE.
Montreal: De Montigny & Co., Printers, 125, St-Paul Street. 1854. 8vo., 24 pp.

1933. **The Clergy Reserves.** A LETTER from the BISHOP OF TORONTO, to the HONOURABLE A. N. MORIN, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Toronto. Thompson & Co., printers, King St. East. 1854. 8vo., 27 pp.

1934. **The Duty** of the Members of the Church of England respecting the CLERGY RESERVES; An Address delivered in St. Peter's Church, Springfield, January 10, 1854, by the Rev. H. C. Cooper, B.A., Rector of Christ Church, Mimico.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1854. 16mo., 11 pp.

1935. **Legislative Assembly. 1854.**
List of Expiring Laws.
8vo., 24 pp.

1936. **Minutes of Proceedings** of the County of Lotbiniere Election Committee.
1st Session, 5th Parliament, 1854.
8vo., 76 pp.

1937. **Minutes des Deliberations.** Du COMITÉ DE L'ELECTION DU COMTE DE SAGUENAY.
1ere Session, 5me Parlement, 1854.
8vo., 53 pp.

1938. **Report** of the COMMISSIONERS Appointed to inquire into the Origin and Cause of the FIRE AT THE GREY NUNNERY, *or* "HOSPICE DES SOEURS DE LA CHARITÉ;" on the Third of May Last, and the Circumstances attending the Same.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1854. 8vo., 64 pp.

1939. **Report** of the COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE into the CONDUCT OF THE POLICE AUTHORITIES on the occasion of the RIOT AT CHALMERS' CHURCH, on the 6th of June, 1853; together with, MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS AND EVIDENCE Taken before the said Commission.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1854. 8vo., 127 pp.

1940. **"Montreal and the Ottawa."** Two lectures delivered before the mechanics institute of Montreal, in January 1853 and 1854. By Thomas Keefer, Civil Engineer.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1854. 8vo., 73 pp.

1941. **Our Country, and our Duty to it.** A lecture delivered before the mechanics' institute, Montreal, on the 7th of March, 1854, by B. Chamberlin, Esq., B.C.L. to which is subjoined some remarks upon the progress of Canada. Taken from a Lecture delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in the Winter of 1852-3.
Montreal: Printed by William Salter, Great St. James Street. 1854. 8vo., 18 pp.

1942. **Work anu Wages** or, the PENNY EMIGRANT'S GUIDE TO THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, for Female Servants, Laborers, Mechanics, Farmers &c. containing a short description of those countries, and most suitable places for Settlement; Rates of Wages, Board and Lodging, House Rent, Price of Land, Money matters &c; together with full information about the preparations necessary for the voyage, instructions on Landing, and expenses of Travelling in America. With an appendix.
By Vere Foster.
London: W. & F. G. Cash, 5, Bisnopsgate Without; Manchester, Heywood; Norwich, J. Darken; Newcastle, Barkas; Liverpool, Shepherd; Glasgow, Gallie & Sons; Edinburgh, Menzies; Dublin, M'Glashan, Mason; York, J. Brown; Bristol, W. H. Cook; Birmingham, White & Pike. And all Booksellers. Price One Penny each; or Tenpence per dozen. 1854. 12mo., 16 pp.

1943. **Lettre D'Ov. Leblanc, Ecr., M.P.P.** A L'HON. JEAN CHABOT, Commissaire en Chef des Travaux Publics.
Montréal: De L'imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Saint Vincent. 1854. 8vo., 18 pp.

1944. **P· uvian Guano Trade.** Statements and Documents in relation to the Bill repor ed by the Select Committee of the House of Representatives, on the 31st July, 1854, imposing A Sliding Scale of Duty on the Importation of Peruvian Guano into the United States; Together with a Treatise on Peruvian Guano, by Daniel Lee, M.D., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Georgia.
Washington: Printed by William H. Moore. 1854. 8vo., 32 pp.

1945. **Institut-Canadien** de NEW YORK. LECTURE PUBLIQUE: sujet—Education populaire—Besoin des écoles du Soir pour la classe ouvrière.
PAR LE DR. J. E. DORION, DE COHOES, N.Y.
A la réquisition spéciale de l'Institut.
Burlington Vt.: Imprimerie de Pierre Cerat. 1854. 16mo., 24 pp.

1946. **Canadian Institute** established 1849. Incorporated by Royal Charter.
Officers, etc.
Toronto: Thompson and Co., Printers, King Street. 1854. 12mo., 14 pp.

1947. **Narrative of the Failure of an Attempt** to Establish a GREAT NATIONAL INSTITUTION, intended, more especially for the reception of Orphan Children of Officers of the British Army; but so constituted as to form, at the same time, a highly respectable yet economical Seminary, for the Education of Officers' Sons and Daughters, in general.
By Major R. Lachlan, late 17th Regiment.
Containing, among other interesting documents, the original Prospectus, as published in 1834, and Copies of Correspondence which then took place between the Author and His Grace the Late Duke of Wellington; the Private Secretary of H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, the Archbishop of Canterbury, &c; and since the Duke of Wellington's Death, with H.R.H. Prince Albert, Lord Viscount Hardinge, and other eminent individuals connected with the Foundation of the Wellington College.
Montreal, Canada: Printed by Moore, Owler & Stevenson, 42 S. Francois Xavier Street. 1854. 8vo., 44 pp.

1948. **Observations** addressed in A SERIES OF LETTERS to the Professors of the ROMAN CATHOLIC FAITH.

By Expostulatus. [Rev. John Borland.]

"Come now and let us reason together."—Isaiah.

Quebec: Printed by R. Middleton, St. Peter Street. 1854. 12mo, 117 pp.

1949 and 1950. **A Charge** Delivered to the Clergy of the DIOCESE OF NOVA SCOTIA, at the VISITATION held in THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PAUL, at Halifax, on the 11th day of October, 1854.

By Hibbert, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.

Published at the request of the Clergy.

Halifax: Printed by Wm. Gossip, at the Church Times Office. 1854. 8vo., 32 pp.

1951. **Trinity Church** and its founders. A Sermon by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D. Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B. Preached on New Year's Day, 1854, and Published at the request of The Vestry.

"He is my God, and I will prepare him an habitation; My father's God, and I will exalt him," Exod. xv. 2.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb and Company, Prince William Street. 1854. 8vo., 14 pp.

1952. **Pastoral Letter** to Clergy and Laity of the DIOCESE OF TORONTO. (Dr. J. Strachan).

Toronto: 1854. 8vo., 6 pp.

1953. **Scriptural Rights** of the members of Christ's Visible Church; or, correspondence containing the reasons of DR. RYERSON'S RESIGNATION of office in the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

The Rights of the Christian are no less Sacred than those of the Citizen.

"The Holy Scriptures contain all things necessary . . . . *Fifth Article of Faith in the Doctrines and Discipline of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.*

Toronto: Brewer, McPhail & Co., Printers, 46 King-Street East. 1854. 12mo., 32 pp.

1954. **The Book of Duty**: Containing A digest of the Philosophy of Duty, or, The True Science of Life; supplying the unerring standards for the formation and regulation of the Mind of Man, with the whole character and conduct; intended as a safe companion to the youthful voyager on the eventful journey of Life; and it may chance to be honoured as not uninteresting, by those who have leisure and inclination, in activity or in retirement to bestow a retrospective glance in its society on "the days that are gone."

By James Anderson, F.R.S.A., &c., author of "Letters on the Corn Laws," "On Banking," "On The Currency," "On The Catholic Question," Several Prize Essays, etc. etc. etc.

London, 1854. 8vo., 63 pp.

1955. **Rules and Regulations** of the MARINE AND EMIGRANT HOSPITAL of QUEBEC; adopted January, 1854.

Printed by order of the Trustees.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary. 1854. 8vo., 22 pp.

1956. **Practical Views on Cholera,** and on the Sanitary, Preventive and Curative Measures to be adopted in the event of a visitation of the epidem
With an Appendix.
"It is easier to preserve health than to cure disease."
Montreal: Published by B. Dawson. 1854. 8vo., 53 pp.
(Written by Wolfred Nelson.)

1957. **Reports** of Chief Engineer on the SURVEY of the NORTH SHORE RAILWAY, and of Directors on the Proper Resources of the Same.
Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté. 1854. 8vo., 53 pp.

1958. **Report** of the CHIEF ENGINEER, On the Survey of the Line for the QUEBEC & SAGUENAY RAILWAY. Containing also a statement of the resources of the Country through which it passes, and the General Advantages to be derived therefrom:—With the Proposed Organization and BYE-LAWS for the Management of the Company.
Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, at his Steam Press Establishment, No. 9, Buade Street. 1854. 8vo., 68 pp.

1959. **Rapport** de L'INGÉNIEUR EN CHEF sur l'étude de la Ligne du CHEMIN DE FER DE QUEBEC ET DE SAGUENAY; Contenant aussi un état des Ressources des Localités à Travers Lesquelles la Ligne devra passer, et les Avantages Généraux qui en Découleront:—Ainsi que l'organisation projetée et les REGLEMENTS pour la GOUVERNE DE LA COMPAGNIE.
Quebec: Imprimé au Bureau de la Gazette du Canada. 1854. 8vo., 68 pp.

1960. **The proposed** Hamilton and South-Western Railway, with a Map. By H. B. Willson, Esq.
Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Office, Court House Square. 1854. 12mo,. 15 pp.

1961. **Great Western Railway,** Report to be submitted by the Board of Directors to the Shareholders, at the special general Meeting, to be held on the 15th May, 1854.
Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square. 1854. 12mo., 15 pp.

1962. **Great Western Railway.** Report and Statement of Accounts, to be submitted by the Boar[illegible] Directors of the Great Western Railway Company, to the Annual Meeting of [illegible] on Monday, 5th June, 1854.
Ham[illegible] at the Spectator Office, Court House Square. 1854. 12mo., 11 pp.

1963. **Railroad [illegible]nts,** and the means by which they may be prevented by the use of the Electro-Magnetic Safety Apparatus. To which the attention of the Travelling Public, Presidents and Directors of the various Railroads throughout the United States, is respectfully requested.
By Laurence Turnbull, M.D., Author of lectures on the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph; and William C. McRea, Telegraphic Engineer.
Philadelphia: Parry and M'Millan, Successors to A. Hart. 1854. 8vo., vi+63 pp.

1964. **By-Laws** of the MONTREAL RAILROAD CAR COMPANY, enregistered, July, 1854, under the provisions of Act 13 and 14 Victoria, Chapter 27 and 28.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment. St. Nicholas Street. 1854. 8vo., 8 pp.

1965. **Reports of Committees** of the House of Assembly of Nova-Scotia, on the subject of THE DEEP SEA AND RIVER FISHERIES OF THE PROVINCE. Published by Authority.
Halifax, N.S.: William Annand, Queen's Printer. 1854. 12mo., 28 pp.

1966. **Reports and Proceedings** of the FIFTH GENERAL ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office, Toronto Street, Toronto.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street. 1854. 8vo., 12 pp.

1967. **Ionteri8aienstak8a** ne KARI8HOSTON TEIEIASONTHA. KAHNAWAKEHA.
TIOHTIAKI, Tehoristorarakon Louis Perrault. 1854. 16mo., 48 pp.

1968. **The War in the East**: The Principals in the Strife; and its Probable Issue. A Lecture, delivered in Charlottetown, April 28, 1854. Before the Mutual Improvement Association. By the Rev. J. R. Narraway.
Charlottetown: Power Press of Geo. T. Haszard, Queen Square, 1854. 16mo., 36 pp.

1969. **Documents** relative to the Claim of Chief Justice Bowen for increased salary. 1849.
Printed in 1854(?) 8vo., 14 pp.

1970. **Treaty** between Her Majesty and the United States of America relative to FISHERIES, AND TO COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION. Signed at Washington, June 5, 1854. Ratifications exchanged at Washington, September 9, 1854. 4to., 4 pp.

1971. **The Inland Seas of North America**; and the Natural and Industrial Productions of Canada, with the real foundations for its future prosperity. By the Rev. James Williamson, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, University of Queen's College.
Kingston: John Duff; Montreal: Hew Ramsay; Toronto: A. H. Armour and Co. 1854. 8vo., 78 pp.

1972. **Regles** de la Societé Ecclesiastique de Saint Michel. (1854)
8vo., 20 pp.

1973. **Narrative** of the ILLEGAL SEIZURE of the SCHOONER "MAZEPPA," owned by James Reeve, on Lake St. Clair, in British Waters; BY AN AMERICAN ARMED GANG, June, 1854.
Chatham, C. W.: Printed by W. H. Thompson.—"Merchants' Press." 12mo., 16 pp.

1855.

1974. **Eloge Historique** de Monsieur le Marquis de MONTCALM. (Extrait du "Mercure de France" de 1760.)
Québec: Imprimerie d'A. Coté & Cie. 1855. 8vo., 16 pp.

1975. **Etudes et Recherches** Biographiques sur le Chevalier Noel Brulart de Sillery.
Quebec, 1855. A. Coté, Editeur-Imprimeur.

1976. **The Siege of Quebec** and CONQUEST OF CANADA: in 1759.
By a nun of the General Hospital of Quebec.
To which is appended an account of the Laying of the First Stone of the Monument to WOLFE and MONTCALM.
Quebec: Printed at the Quebec Mercury Office, Buade Street. 1855. 8vo., 28 pp.

1977. **Relation** de ce qui s'est passé au SIÈGE DE QUÉBEC, et de la PRISE DU CANADA: Par une Religieuse de l'Hopital General de Quebec:
Addressée a une Communauté de son Ordre en France.
Imprimé au Bureau du Mercury, rue Buade. 1855. 12mo., 24 pp.

1978. **The Battles of the Crimea**: with other poems on the most touching and interesting Incidents of the Campaign.
By Mrs. Hayward, from well authenticated sources.
The proceeds to be applied to the Patriotic Fund.
Port Hope, Canada West: Published by J. C. Ansley, 1855. 12mo., vi+67 pp.

1979. **Essai Couronné.** LE CANADA, SES INSTITUTIONS, RESSOURCES, PRODUITS, MANUFACTURES, etc., etc.
Par Hector L. Langevin, Avocat.
"Suam quisque pellem portat."
"Chacun son mérite."
Québec: Imprimé par Lovell et Lamoureaux, due la Montagne. 1855. 8vo., 166 pp.

1980. **Appel à l'Ancienne France** pour un secours en Faveur de la Nouvelle.
Paris, Librairie Adrien Le Clere et Ce. Rue Cassette, 29. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp.

1981. **Canada.** AN ESSAY: to which was awarded the First Prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada.
By J. Sheridan Hogan.
"Labor omnia vincit."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., 110 pp.

1982. **Canada and Her Resources**: An essay, to which, upon a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, was awarded by His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart., Governor General of British North America, etc. etc., the second prize. By Alexander Morris, A.M., Barirster at Law.
"Virtute et labore."
"Dum spiro, spero."
Montreal: Printed By John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., viii+156 pp.

1983. **Speech** of the Hon. Joseph Howe on the UNION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES AND ON THE RIGHT OF BRITISH COLONISTS TO REPRESENTATION IN THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT, and to participation in the public employments and distinctions of the Empire.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly, 1855. 8vo., 63 pp.

1984. **Reply** to the speech of the Hon. Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the UNION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES and on the RIGHT OF BRITISH COLONISTS TO REPRESENTATION IN THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT.
By the Hon. Francis Hincks, member of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.
London: James Ridgway, No. 169, Piccadilly, 1855. 8vo., 43 pp.

1985. **Condition** and PROSPECTS OF CANADA in 1854. As portrayed in the Despatches of the Right Honorable The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General of Canada, to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855. 8vo., 83 pp.
(French copy also in the shelves.)

1986. **Report** on the most eligible route for A Canal between Lake Simcoe and the Rice Lake, and Lake Simcoe and Georgian Bay, to the Bay of Quinte, by the back waters of the New Castle District.
By N. H. Baird, Civil Engineer, M.I.C.E.L.
Printed by order of the County Council, of the County of Hastings. George Benjamin, Esquire, Warden.
Belleville: Printed for M. Bowell, "Intelligencer" Office corner of Front and Bridge Streets. 1855. 8vo., vi+37 pp.

1987. **Voyage au Lac Superieur.**
Par M. L. E. Rivot, Ingénieur des Mines, Professor a L'Ecole des Mines.
Extrait des Annales des mines, tome VII, page 173.
Paris: Victor Dalmont, Editeur. Successeur de Carilian-Goeury et Vor Dalmont, Libraire des corps Impérieux des ponts et chaussées et des mines, Quai des Augustins, 49, 1855. (2 maps.) 8vo., 159 pp.

1988. **Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada.** Essai sur L'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses de Femmes de la Province.
Edition revue, corrigée, augmentée et spécialement préparée pour le Canada.
Par C. de Laroche-Héron.
Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1855. 8vo., 158 pp.

1989. **La Pléiade Rolge.** Par Gaspard LeMage.
Montreal: Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1855. 8vo., 23 pp.

1990. **Le Bill Seigneurial Exposé** sous son vrai jour.
(*Refutation Victorieuse du Rapport soumis a la Convention Anti-Seigneuriale,*) et QUELQUES AVIS D'UN CULTIVATEUR AUX CENSITAIRES DU BAS-CANADA.
Quebec: Imprimé par E. R. Fréchette, 13 Rue La Montagne, 1855. 8vo., 41 pp.

1991. **De L'Abolition du Régime Féodal** en Canada, et de l'indemnité due aux Seigneurs pour la suppression des droits et devoirs féodaux, étant une compilation des procédés et plaidoiries qui ont eu lieu devant la Cour Spéciale, constitutée en vertu des dispositions de l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, et ouverte à Quebec, le quatre septembre 1855.
8vo., 136 pp.

1992. **Minutes** of the EVIDENCE AND PROCEEDINGS of the Select Committees on the SAGUENAY, ARGENTEUIL, KAMOURASKA, AND LAVAL CONTESTED ELECTIONS.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Lovell & Lamoureux, at their Steam-Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1855. 8vo., 54 pp.

1993. **Report** of the Commissioners appointed to investigate and report upon the BEST MEANS OF RE-ORGANIZING THE MILITIA OF CANADA, and UPON AN IMPROVED SYSTEM OF POLICE.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855. 8vo., 31 pp.

1994. **Return** to an Address from the Legislative Assembly of the 28th ultimo. For copy of Mr. Jarvis' report relative to the survey of the proposed Caughnawaga Canal, and the amount of the cost of such surveys as submitted by the said Engineer (Mr. Jarvis) Quebec, March 30, 1855. 8vo., 76 pp.

1995. **Return** to an Address from the Legislative Assembly; for a copy of the Report of A. C. Buchanan, Esq., on the subject of Emigration. By Command, Geo. E. Cartier, Secretary. Secretary's Office, Quebec, 7th March, 1855
8vo., 35 pp.

1996. **Reports** in relation to the AFFAIRS OF THE HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS OF MONTREAL, and the DEEPENING OF THE SHIP CHANNEL IN LAKE ST. PETER AND THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE. Published by Order of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855.
(2 maps.) 8vo., 37+15 pp.

1997. **Great Western Railway.** Report of the Directors of the Great Western Railway of Canada, for the Half year ending July 31, 1855; with the Engineer's Report, and Statements of Accounts, &c. &c. &c.
Hamilton, C.W.: Morning Banner Steam Press. 1855. 8vo., 20+9 pp.

1998. **The Great Southern Railway of Canada.** Letter to The Railway Committee, in favour of the EXTENSIONS CLAIMED BY THE WOODSTOCK AND LAKE ERIE RAILWAY, by R. G. Benedict, Chief Engineer, April, 1855.
Printed by E. R. Frechette, Printer, No. 13, Mountain Street, Quebec. 8vo., 10 pp.

1999. **Finances and Trade of Canada** at the beginning of the year 1855.
By William Cayley, Esq., Inspector-General of Canada.
London: James Ridgway, No. 169, Piccadilly. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp.

2000. **Remarks** on the EXTENSION OF RECIPROCITY BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES (Now confiued to the Growth and produce of each) to Manufacturers, Shipping & Coasting, and establishing a Commercial System adapted to the Geographical position of Canada. By Wm. Hamilton Merritt.
St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Pook and Job Printer. 1855. 12mo., 19 pp.

2001. **Currency or Money**; its NATURE AND USES, and the effects of the CIRCULATION OF BANKNOTES FOR CURRENCY.
By a Merchant of Boston.
Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1855. 8vo., 112 pp.

2002. **Esquisse Géologique sur Le Canada** pour servir à l'intelligence de la carte géologique et a la collection de Minéraux économiques envoyés a l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1855. Par W. E. Logan, Membre de la Société Royale d'Angleterre, des Sociétés Géologiques de France et d'Angleterre, directeur de la Commission Géologique du Canada, etc., etc., etc., et T. Sterry-Hunt Docteur és sciences, membre de la Société Géologique de France, de l'Académie Américaine des Arts et Sciences, chimiste et minéralogiste de la Commission Géologique du Canada, membre du Jury international de l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, etc., etc., etc.
Paris: Hector Bossange et Fils Quai Voltaire, 25, 1855. 8vo., 31 pp.

2003. **Journal de L'Expedition** sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent, contenant un rapport detaillé des mouvements de la flotte et de l'armée Anglaises, depuis le moment de son embarquement, à Louisburg, jusqu'à la reddition de Quebec, en 1759. Des presses du *Journal de Québec,* 1855.

This is a translation of the Journal of the Sergeant Major of Hopson's Grenadiers. 8vo., 16 pp.

2004. **Letters** originally published in the "Quebec Gazette," addressed to His Excellency Sir E. W. Head, Bart., Governor General of B. N. America, &c.

By Col. Gugy.

Printed by R. Middleton, Sault-au-Matelot Street and Foot of Mountain Hill. 1855. 12mo., 37 pp.

2005. **Letters** from North America; written during the summer of 1853. Private impression.

Canterbury: St. Augustine's College Press. 1855. 12mo., 72 pp.

2006. **Some Remarks** on the pamphlet of William Foster Coffin, Esquire. &c., &c., &c. &c.

(Written by A. Gugy.)

April, 1855. 8vo., 19 pp.

2007. **Memorial** of William F. Coffin, Esq., to His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Governor General, &c. &c.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 12mo., 26 pp.

2008. **The Maine Law Illustrated:** being the Result of an Investigation made in the Maine Law States.

By A. Farewell and G. P. Ure, President and Secretary of the Canadian Prohibitory Liquor Law League, during the month of February, 1855.

Toronto: Printed for the Canadian Prohibitory Liquor Law League; and sold for them by J. C. Geikie, 70, and C. Fletcher, 54, Yonge Street. 8vo., 94 pp.

2009. **Speech** of the Hon. Joseph Howe, in the Nova Scotia House of Assembly. On the Twenty-First of February, in Opposition to the Prohibitory Liquor Law.

Liverpool: M. Rourke, Printer, South John Street. 1855. 16mo., 10 pp.

2010. **On the Course of Collegiate Education,** adapted to the circumstances of British America.

The Inaugural Discourse of the Principal of McGill College, Montreal.

"Meditor instaurationem philosophiae ejusmodi, quae nihil inanis aut abstracti habeat, quaque vitæ humanae conditiones in melius provehat."—Bacon.

Montreal: H. Ramsay. 1855. 8vo., 29 pp.

2011. **Return to an Address** of the Legislative Assembly, to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 13th ultimo, praying His Excellency to cause to be laid before the House copies of the By-laws or Statutes which have been presented to His Excellency by the Toronto University, and which have received his sanction, together with a statement of the number and amount of the scholarships, the establishment of which His Excellency has sanctioned, of the names and residences of the persons upon whom they have been conferred; of the number of matriculated and other students in University College, Toronto, their names, residences, and dates of matriculation, and the amount charged each student for the several courses of lectures, and the sums actually received for the current year, or terms ending this year.

By command, Geo. Et. Cartier, Secretary.

Secretary's Office, Quebec, 17th April, 1855. 8vo., 29 pp.

2012. Bursar's Statements and Accounts of the UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES AT TORONTO AND OF UPPER CANADA COLLEGE, for the Year 1854; also, estimate of income for 1855. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Lovell and Lamoureux, at their steam-printing establishment, Mountain Street. 1855. 8vo. 28 pp.

2013. Discours prononcé le mercredi, 18 Juillet 1855, par L'HONORABLE P. J. O. CHAUVEAU, *Surintendant de l'Education pour le Bas-Canada*, à la cérémonie de la POSE DE LA PIERRE ANGULAIRE DU MONUMENT dédié, par souscription nationale, a la mémoire DES BRAVES TOMBÉS SUR LA PLAINE D'ABRAHAM, le 28 Avril 1760.
Sta, viator, heroem calcas.
Quebec: De la Presse a Pouvoir de E. R. Fréchette, 13, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1855. 8vo., 8 pp.

2014. Letters TO THE HON. FRANCIS LEMIEUX, Chief Commissioner Public Works, on CANADIAN TRADE AND NAVIGATION, and TO THE CITIZENS OF MONTREAL, on the COMMERCE OF THE CITY AND THE MEANS OF ITS FURTHER DEVELOPMENT.
By the Hon. John Young, M.P.P.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., 32 pp.

2015. Lettre À L'HONORABLE FRANCOIS LEMIEUX, Principal Commissaire des Travaux Publics, sur le COMMERCE ET LA NAVIGATION DU CANADA, suivie d'une Adresse AUX CITOYENS DE MONTRÉAL, concernant le COMMERCE DE LA CITÉ ET SES MOYENS DE DÉVELOPPEMENT FUTUR.
Par L'Hon. John Young, M.P.P.
Montréal: 1855. De L'Imprimerie de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 8vo., 32 pp.

2016. Letter to the Hon. Francis Hincks, being a review of his reply to Mr Howe's speech on the ORGANIZATION OF THE EMPIRE.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1855. 8vo., 40 pp.

2017. The Esplanade Contract. Letter From C. S. Gzowski & Co., to the Citizens of Toronto. 1855. 8vo., 8 pp.

2018. The Antidote to DR. RYERSON'S SCRIPTURAL RIGHTS, &c., in Two Parts.
No. 1 relating to Children,
No. 2 relating to Adults.
SHEWING THE ERROR OF THE POSITIONS ON WHICH HIS ASSUMPTION IS FOUNDED, that Attendance at Class Meeting is not a Proper Condition of Membership, in the Wesleyan Methodist Church.
By Rev. H. Wilkinson, Wesleyan Minister, London, C.W.
"Great Men are not always wise."—Job xxxii, 9.
"Not the Church, but Christ alone saves."—M. D'Aubigne.
London, C. W.: Printed by Henry A. Newcombe, Ridout Street. 1855. 8vo., 36 pp.

2019. Pastoral Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto. 1855.
8vo., 12 pp.

2020. By-Laws, Regulations and Statutes made and established by the President and Directors of the County of Carleton General Protestant Hospital for the Government of the Officers, Members Patients and servants of the Hospital. Passed on the twenty-eight day of February 1852, and since revised and amended. To which

is added an appendix, containing a copy of the charter of incorporation, a list of the Office Bearers, Directors and Medical Board. Also a form of a legacy to the Society. Printed by order of the Directors.

Ottawa: Printed at the Gazette Office, Rideau Street. 1855. 24mo., 32 pp.

2021. Report of the Incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal, for the year ending the 6th January, 1855. Established 11th October, 1850. Incorporated by Act of Parliament 14 and 15 Victoria, Cap. 171.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8vo., 78 pp.

2022. Documents relative to the ERECTION AND ENDOWMENT OF ADDITIONAL BISHOPRICS IN THE COLONIES, 1841-1855. With an historical preface by the Rev. Ernest Hawkins, Hon. Sec. to the Colonial Bishoprics Council. Fourth Edition.

London: Sold at the depository of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; 4, Royal Exchange; and 16, Hanover Street, Hanover Square; and by all Booksellers. 1855. 8vo., iv+64+28 pp.

2023. A Trip to Newfoundland; its Scenery and Fisheries; with an account of the laying of the SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH CABLE.

By John Mullaly.

Illustrated with thirty engravings from original drawings by D. C. Hitchcock.

New York, Published by T. W. Strong, 98 Nassau Street. 1855. 12mo., 108 pp.

2024. Rear Admiral Sir John Franklin. A narrative of the circumstances and causes which led to the failure of the searching expeditions sent by Government and others for the rescue of Sir John Franklin.

By Rear Admiral Sir John Ross, C.B., K.C.S., K.S.A., &c.

"Magna est veritas, et praevalebit."

London: Longmans, Green, Brown & Longmans, Paternoster Row. 1855. 8vo., 118 pp.

2025. First Report of the Royal Commissioners of the Patriotic Fund to Her Majesty the Queen.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross. 1855(?). 4to., 58 pp.

2026. Paris Universal Exhibition of 1855. No. 1. (Translation) Imperial Commission, Decrees, Regulations and Instructions.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford St. and Charing Cross. 8vo., 16 pp.

2027. In the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. UNITED STATES *vs.* HENRY HERTZ et. al. charged with hiring and retaining persons to go beyond the jurisdiction of the United States, with the intent to enlist in the British Foreign Legion, for the Crimea. Taken in shorthand specially for the Pennsylvanian, by James B. Sheridan, Phonographic Reporter.

Published by William Rice, No. 46, South Third Street, Philadelphia.

McLaughlin Brothers, Steam-power book and job printers, No. 50 South Third Street, 1855. 8vo., 106 pp.

2028. Letter from Joseph Howe to James C. Van Dike, Attorney for the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, *re* Foreign Enlistment. (1855?) 8vo., 7 pp.

2029. Letter from Joseph Howe to the Editor of the Globe, respecting recruiting in America. London, Aug. 31, 1855. 4to., 4 pp.

2030. Circular signed by "A British American" respecting FOREIGN ENLISTMENT ACT. 4to., 1 p.

2031. Letter from Joseph Howe to J. A. Roebuck, M.P. (For the Times) respecting enlistment in U.S., for British Service. 4to., 2 pp.

1856.

2032. Esquisse Biographique sur CHEVALIER DE LORIMIER.
Par Hector Fabre.
Montreal: De L'Imprimerie du "Pays," Rue Sainte Thérèse. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

2033. The Seat of Government of Canada. (First published in 1843; now republished with additional matter.) Also the COMPOSITION AND FUNCTIONS of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL and THE "DOUBLE MAJORITY" QUESTION.
By Dunbar Ross, Esquire, M.P.P. for the County of Beauce, and, H.M. Solicitor General for Lower Canada.
Scinditur incertum studia, &c.—Virgil.
Quebec: Printed by E. R. Fréchette, 13, Mountain Street, Lower-Town. 1856. 8vo., 35 pp.

2034. Narrative of a JOURNEY ACROSS THE ISLAND OF NEWFOUNDLAND. By W. E. Cormack, Esq., The only one ever performed by a European.
Printed at the office of the "Morning Post" *and the* "Commercial Journal," *Duckworth Street, St. John's Newfoundland. 1856.* 8vo., 68 pp.

2035. Report on the EXPLORATION OF LAKES SUPERIOR & HURON, by Count de Rottermund. 8vo., 24 pp.

2036. An Act to CHANGE THE CONSTITUTION of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL BY RENDERING THE SAME ELECTIVE.
Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1856. 8vo., 14 pp.

2037. Mr. Gray's Closing Speech on the Vote of Want of Confidence. Delivered in the House of Assembly, at Fredericton, on the 29th of February, 1856. Taken from the "Head Quarters."
Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street, St. John, N.B. 8vo., 16 pp.

2038. The Mackenzie Homestead. Minutes of Proceedings at two meetings held in Toronto, preparatory to an Appeal being made to the people of Canada, on behalf of an old, faithful, and talented public servant, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, Esq., M.P.P.; with the Address of the Central Committee.
Toronto: Printed for the Central Committee. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

2039. Lower-Canada Reports. DÉCISIONS DES TRIBUNAUX du Bas-Canada. QUESTIONS SEIGNEURIALES; compilation Contenant l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, l'Amendement à l'Acte Seigneurial de 1855, les Questions soumises par le Procureur-Général du Bas-Canada, les Contre-Questions soumises par divers

Seigneurs, les Procédés et Décisions de la Cour Spéciale constituée sous l'autorité de l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, les Plaidoyers et les Mémoires des Avocats, et les Observations des Juges, etc.

Rédacteurs; MM. Lelièvre et Angers.

Volume B.

Imprimé Partie à Québec, par Augustin Coté; et Partie à Montréal, au Bureau de la Minerve. 1856. 8vo., 14 + 19 + 59 pp.

2040. Réponse a Deux Addresses de l'honorable assemblée législative à son excellence le gouverneur-général, datées le 28 février 1856.

8vo., 30 pp.

2041. Dépot des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. Observations sur LA NAVIGATION DES PAQUEBOTS QUI TRAVERSENT L'ATLANTIQUE. Routes a suivre pour éviter les abordages en Mer. Extrait des Annales hydrographiques (1856).

Paris, Imprimerie Administrative de Paul Dupont, Rue de Grenelle-Saint-Honoré, 45. 1856. (Map.) 8vo., 20 pp.

2042. Important Insurance Case. SUPERIOR COURT. Before His Honour Judge Smith. MORISON, CAMERON & EMPEY *vs.* THE PHOENIX INSURANCE CO.

Attorneys for the Plaintiffs, Messrs. A. & G. Robertson.

Counsel for the Plaintiffs, Messrs. Rose & Monk.

Attorneys for the Defendants, Messrs. Abbott & Baker.

Attorneys for the Defendants, Messrs. Cross & Bancroft.

Counsel for the Defendants, Messrs. Bethune & Dunkin.

The following Jury was empanelled:—

James Claxton, Benjamin Francis,
Morton B. Corse, Daniel Drummond,
Thomas Davidson, William Manning,
George Dowker, William Snaith,
J. H. Dorwin, Joseph Tuskey,
James Dougall, James Jeffrey.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, 38, Great St. James Street. 1856. 8vo., 128 pp.

2043. Agricultural Progress. An outline of the COURSE OF IMPROVEMENT IN AGRICULTURE considered as a Business, an Art, and a Science, with special reference to NEW BRUNSWICK.

"—E pur se muove!"—Galileo.

By James Robb, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History, King's College, Fredericton.

Printed for the New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures, and Commerce.

Fredericton: J Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1856. 8vo., 64 pp.

2044. To Emigrants. CANADA: ITS ADVANTAGES TO SETTLERS.

"Be content, and plenty and happiness shall turn and follow thee in this thy adopted Country."

By John Miller Grant, Montreal.

Second Edition.

London: Algar and Street, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street; and W. Wesley, 32, Paternoster Row. 1856. Price Threepence; Post Free, Fourpence. 8vo., 16 pp

2045. Michel Sarrasin, Médecin du Roi à Quebec, Conseiller au Conseil Supérieur, etc. etc.
A. Coté, Editeur-Imprimeur, Québec. 1856. 8vo., 12 pp.
(Attributed to L'Abbé Bois.) Title page missing.

2046. The Two Elders and the Sequel, THE MEAL CLUB PLOT.
By Toots
Synods are mystical bear gardens, &c.—Hudibras.
How most degraded were their situation, &c.
Late Sir John Smyth, LL.D. Poems, Poet *Laureate and Engineer*
Toronto: Printed at the Citizen Office, corner of Berczy Lane and Colborne Street. 1856. 8vo., 16 pp.

2047. McGill College, Montreal. OFFICERS, PROFESSORS—COURSE OF STUDY, &c. &c. Also, Course of the High School Department. Session 1855-6.
Montreal: Hew Ramsay. 8vo., 24 pp.

2048. Returns from the University of Toronto, Upper Canada College, Victoria, Regiopolis, and Queen's Colleges, shewing Their Annual Expenditure and Income, Number of Professors, &c., &c. 1856. 8vo., 75 pp.

2049. A Charge; Delivered to the CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, at the VISITATION, on Wednesday, April 30, 1856.
By JOHN, LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1856. 8vo., 34 pp.

2050. Report on the Supply of Water to the City of Hamilton, by Thomas C. Keefer, C.E.
Published by order of the standing committee on Fire and Water, Wm. Davidson, Esq., Chairman.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his steam-printing establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1856. 8vo., 43 pp.

2051. A Charge, Delivered to THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND, at His Triennial Visitation, May 29, 1856.
By DAVID ANDERSON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.
London: Thomas Hatchford, 187 Piccadilly. 1856. 8vo., 54 pp.

2052. Report of a VISIT OF THE REV. JOHN BEECHAM, D.D. TO BRITISH AMERICA, undertaken at the request of the Committee of the Wesleyan Missionary Society.
Reprinted from the "Missionary Notices" for November and December, 1855.
London: Sold by John Mason, 66, Paternoster-Row; and at the Wesleyan Mission-House, Bishopsgate. 1856. Price Two Pence. 8vo., 20 pp.

2053. Résumé des CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES du DIOCESE DE QUEBEC, commencées en 1854.
Quebec: Imprimé par P. Lamoureaux, rue La Montagne. 1856. 8vo., 40 pp.

2054. The Foundations of Nationality. A DISCOURSE, preached in the Unitarian Church, Montreal, on the Sunday after the great Railway Celebration, November 1856.
BY JOHN CORDNER.
Published by request of the Committee of the Congregation.
Montreal: Henry Rose, Great St. James Street. 1856. 8vo., 28 pp.

2055. "Faint, yet Pursuing," an Ordination Sermon, preached in the Cathedral of Christ Church, Fredericton, On the second Sunday in Lent, 1856, and published at the request of some members of the Congregation, by John, Bishop of Fredericton.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1856. 12mo., 14 pp.

2056. Report of the Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth Grand Annual Session of the Right Worshipful THE GRAND LODGE of the LOYAL ORANGE INSTITUTION of British America, held in the Court-House, Brockville, U.C., On Tuesday, the 17th, and by adjournment, in the same place, on Wednesday, the 18th, and Thursday, the 19th days of June, Anno Domini, 1856; and by further adjournment, in the Yonge-street Orange Hall, Toronto, on Wednesday, the 25th day of the same Month, being in the 19th Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Queen Victoria, and of Orangeism in America, the 27th.

Toronto: Printed for the Grand Lodge, By James Beaty, Proprietor of the "Patriot" and "Leader" Steam-Press Printing Establishment, 120, King Street East. 1856. 8vo., 91 pp.

2057. Témperance et Intémperance.

Montréal: Des Presses A vapeur de Montigny & Compagnie, 18, Rue Saint-Gabriel. 1856. 8vo., 86 pp.

2058. Celebre Proces de JEAN-BAPTISTE CORRIVEAU, Accusé et trouvé coupable du meurtre de MLLE. CHARLOTTE TODD, sa belle-mère et condamné à être pendu vendredi le 26 septembre, 1856.

Québec: Imprimé par P. Lamoureux, 12 rue La Montagne. 1856. 8vo., 32 pp.

2059. Montreal in 1856. A SKETCH prepared for the CELEBRATION OF THE OPENING of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.

By a sub-committee of the Celebration Committee.

Montreal: 1856. Printed by John Lovell at his Steam-printing Establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 8vo., 51 pp.

2060. The Canadian Tourist. Accompanied by a Map of the British American Provinces, and an Appendix containing useful statistical information.

Montreal: Hew Ramsay.

Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co.

Quebec, P. Sinclair; Three Rivers, G. Stubbs; Sherbrooke, W. Brooks; Montreal, B. Dawson, and R. & A. Miller; Ottawa, A. Bryson; Kingston, J. Duff; Port Hope, J. C. Ansley; London, C.W., Thos. Coombe. 1856. 24mo., 211 pp.

2061. Souvenirs Historiques du CANADA.

Publiés et compilés par Louis Jos. Racine, Montreal, 1856. 24mo., 128 pp.

2062. Burke's Descriptive Guide; or the Visitor's Companion to Niagara Falls: Its strange and wonderful localities.

By an old resident.

Buffalo: Andrew Burke, Publisher, Bookseller and Stationer. Mansion House Block. 24mo., 128 pp.

2063. Estat présent de l'Eglise et de la COLONIE FRANCAISE dans la NOUVELLE-FRANCE.

Par M. L'Eveque de Quebec.

Québec: Ré-imprimé par Augustin Coté & Cie, (d'après l'Edition de Robert Pepie, Paris, MDCLXXXVIII). 1856. 8vo., 102 pp.

2064. **New Disposal of convicts.** Reprinted from the Letter of the Canada Correspondent of the London Morning Post, April 3rd 1856. 8vo., 29 pp.

2065. **The English Enlistment Question.** Review of Secretary Marcy's Letter, of May 27, 1856. In Reply to Lord Clarendon.
By R. W. Russell.
New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St., cor. Liberty. 1856. 8vo., 14 pp.

2066. **Remarks** on the ENGLISH ENLISTMENT QUESTION, with an abstract of the correspondence thereon. By R. W. Russell.
New York: Wm. C Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St., Cor. Liberty, 1856. 8vo., 103 pp.

2067. **Letter** to the Right Honorable William E. Gladstone M.P. from the Hon. Joseph Howe, being a review of the debate on the FOREIGN ENLISTMENT BILL, and our relations with the United States.
London: James Ridgway. Piccadilly 1856. 8vo., 71 pp.

1857.

2068. **Les Voeux** des HURONS ET DES ABNAQUIS a Notre-Dame de Chartres Publiées pour la premiere fois d'apres les Manuscrits des Archives d'Eure-et-Loir avec les lettres des missionnaires Catholiques au Canada, une Introduction et des Notes.
Par M Doublet de Boisthibault
A Chartres est sa mestre iglise
Qui si noblement est assise
Que la Dame tient souz sa main
Et tout Chartres et tout chartein.—(Le Livre des Miracles.)
Chartres Noury-Coquard Libraire Rue du Cheval-Blanc, 26 MDCCCLVII. 12mo., 80 pp.

2069. **Substance of a Lecture** delivered at the Smithsonian Institution on a Collection of the Charts and Maps of America.
By J. G. Kohl.
Smithsonian Institution Report for 1856.
Washington: 1857. 8vo., 53 pp.

2070. **Two Lectures on Canada.**
By Rollo Campbell, Montreal.
Delivered in the Sheriff Court Hall, Greenock, Scotland, On Tuesday Evening, January 20, and Friday Evening, January 23, 1857.
First Canada Edition.
Toronto: Reprinted from the Greenock Edition. 1857. 12mo., 47 pp.

2071. **Information** for Intending Settlers on the OTTAWA AND OPEONGO ROAD, and its vicinity, by T. P. French, Crown Land Agent.
Published with the approval of The Honorable Joseph Cauchon, Commissioner of Crown Lands, and The Honorable P. M. Vankoughnet, President Executive Council and Minister of Agriculture.
Ottawa, Canada West, 1857. 16mo., 36 pp.

2072. **Canada**: The Land of Hope for the Settler and Artisan, the small Capitalist, The Honest, and the Persevering. With a description of the climate, free grants of land, wages, and its GENERAL ADVANTAGES AS A FIELD FOR EMIGRATION.

By the Editor of the "Canadian News.
Second Edition.
Published by Algar and Street, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C.
The Trade supplied by Kent & Co. 51 *Paternoster-row.* 1857. 8vo., 32 pp.

2073. **Regulations** for the MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION of the PROVINCIAL CANALS, Authorized by the Governor in Council, 20th May, 1857, in pursuance of the Act 9 Victoria, Chapter 37, As amended by Order in Council, of 19-20th May, 1857.
Toronto: Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 12mo., 17 pp.

2074. **Canada**: a brief outline of her GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION, PRODUCTIONS, CLIMATE, CAPABILITIES, EDUCATIONAL AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS, &c. &c.
Published by authority.
Toronto, Canada West: 1857. 8vo., 24 pp.

2075. **A Lecture,** delivered by the Hon. William Hamilton Merritt, before the Mechanics' Institute of St. Catharines, on the 21st day of January, 1857.
Published by order of the Institute.
St. Catharines: H. F. Leavenworth, Book and Job Printer. 1857. 8vo., 19 pp.

2076. **A Lecture,** delivered by The Lord Bishop of Fredericton, before the Church of England Young Men's Society, of the City of Saint John, at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute, on Friday Evening, 23rd January, 1857. Subject,—"Good Taste." The Rev. Dr. Gray, one of the Patrons of the Society, in the Chair.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed for the Society. By J. & A. McMillan, 78, Prince William Street. 1857. 12mo., 24 pp.

2077. **Hunter's Panoramic Guide** from Niagara Falls to Quebec.
By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.
Montreal: Published by Benjamin Dawson, Boston: John P. Jewett and Company. 1857. 12mo., viii+66 pp.

2078. **Supplemental Instructions** to Receivers of Wreck, and to Officers of the Customs and the Coast Guard, Concerning their Duties in respect of WRECKS AND CASUALTIES, under "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854."
London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1857. 8vo., 11 pp.

2079. **A Hand-Book** of Information for Emigrants to New-Brunswick.
By M. H. Perley, Esq., H. M. Emigration Officer at St. John, N.B.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange, 1857. 16mo., 94 pp.

2080. **Final Report** to the HON. COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC WORKS, On the completion of the Improvements in the north-east Wing of the Common Gaol at Montreal, forwarded to the Secretary of that Department, on 21st Sept. 1854, containing A statement of their nature and extent, and showing the urgent necessity for improving the other Wings of the Gaol upon the same principle;

With AN APPENDIX, Demonstrating their complete success, by ample trial, with special reference to the peculiar method of heating and ventilation employed, as contrasted with other methods in use which are detrimental to life and property.

By THOMAS McGINN, Keeper of the common gaol.

Montreal: Printed by Salter and Ross, Great St. James Street.. 1857. 8vo., 40 pp.

2081. Report on the STATE OF THE MILITIA of the PROVINCE.

Presented to Both Houses by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 67 pp.

2082. Report of Commissioners of Inquiry *in re* Corrigan murder.

Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 27th May, 1857.

Printed, 28th July, 1857.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 8vo., 117 pp.

2083. Return to an address of the Honourable Legislative Assembly, dated 16th March, 1859, requiring Copies of any Charters, Leases, or other Documents, under which the Honorable Hudson's Bay Company claim title to the Hudson's Bay Territory, or any maps relating thereto in the possession of the Government.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 75 pp.

2084. The Case of the Hudson's Bay Company. In a letter to Lord Palmerston.

By Andrew Freeport.

London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1857. 8vo., 18 pp.

2085. The Hudson's Bay Company *versus* Magna Charta, and the British People.

By the Liverpool Financial Reform Association.

"All Monopolies concerning Trade and Traffic," &c., &c.—Coke's Institutes, Vol. 1, p. 62.

"Grants of Monopolies are against the ancient and fundamental laws of the Kingdom."—Ibid, p. 181.

Liverpool: Published by the Association, and issued, free of charge and postage, to Subscribers of 10s. annually. Sold to non-subscribers, at the Office, 6 York Buildings, Dale Street, and by Messrs. Willmer & Smith, Church Street.

London: P. S. King, 12, Bridge Street, Westminster. Price Sixpence.

Printed by J. R. Williams and Co., 2, Church Lane, Church St., Liverpool. 12mo., 36 pp.

2086. Constitution, Objects, and Proceedings of the Financial Reform Association.

THE HUDSON'S BAY MONOPOLY.

Liverpool: Published by the Association, and issued free of charge and postage, to Subscribers of 10s. annually. Sold to Non-Subscribers at the Office, 6, York Buildings, Dale Street; and by Messrs. Willmer and Smith, Church Street.

London: P. S. King, 12, Bridge Street, Westminster. Price Sixpence.

Egerton Smith and Co., Printers, Mercury Office, Lord Street, Liverpool. 12mo., 3r pp.

2087. Convention between Her Majesty and the Emperor of the French, relative to the RIGHTS OF FISHERY ON THE COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND and the neighboring Coasts.
Signed at London, January 14, 1857.
J. C. Withers, Queen's Printer. 4to., 6 pp.

2088. The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries.
By Richard Nettle.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1857. 12mo., 144 pp.

2089. Fish Guano and Fish Oil. Manufactured by a process invented in France, and Patented in France, Great Britain and the United States. State, County or Town rights or licenses to manufacture under this patent, can be obtained by personal application, or by letter to George W. Beach. Agent of the Patentees, No. 146 Pearl Street, New York.
George F. Nesbitt and Co., Printers and Stationers, cor. Pearl and Pine Streets, 1857. 12mo., 9 pp.

2090. Délibérations du COMITÉ PERMANENT DES CHEMINS DE FER, ETC., relatives au GRAND CHEMIN DE FER DU SUD.
Toronto: Imprime par John Lovell, Yonge Street. 8vo., 94 pp.

2091. Essai sur les INSECTES ET LES MALADIES qui affectent LE BLÉ.
Par EMILIEN DUPONT, ECR., De St. Joachim, Comte de Montmorency.
L'Auteur a reçu le troisième prix du bureau d'Agriculture et des Statistiques.
"Spinas et tribulos germinabit tibi (terra) et comedes herbans terrae."
Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur du Canada Directory, rue St. Nicolas 1857. 8vo., 38 pp.

2092. Souvenirs Historiques sur la Seigneurie de LA PRAIRIE par J. Viger, Ecuier, Ancien et Premier Maire de Montreal, etc. etc. etc.
Montreal: Senecal et Daniel, Imprimeurs, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1857. 12mo., 13 pp.

2093. Iron Mines of Nova Scotia. THE LONDONDERRY IRON MINES.
(With map.)
London: William Penny, Printer, Lithographer, and Engraver, 7, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1857. 8vo, 24 pp.

2094. Preliminary Report on the projected North-West Railway of Canada, with a description of the extent, physical features, soil and settlement of the country through which it is proposed to be constructed, showing the importance of the Valley of the River Saugeen, as a field for commerce and railway enterprise and the great benefits, local, provincial and otherwise which would result from the establishment of the proposed line of communication. Sandford Fleming, Engineer.
Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., 86 pp.

2095. Chronicles of Canada; being A RECORD, of ROBERT GOURLAY, ESQUIRE, now ROBERT FLEMING GOURLAY.
No. 1. Concerning the Convention and Gagging Law; 1818. Mr. Gourlay's Arrest and Trial, &c. &c. &c.
Second Edition, abridged.
Ingersoll, C.W.: Re-Printed at the "Chronicle" Office. 1857. 8vo., 40 pp.

2096. **Essay** on the INSECTS AND DISEASES Injurious to the WHEAT CROPS.

By H. Y. Hind, Esq., M.A., Professor of Chemistry at Trinity College, Toronto.

To which was awarded, by the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics, the First Prize.

"The progress of agriculture ought to be one of the objects of your constant care; for upon its improvement or decline depends the prosperity or decline of empires."—Speech of Napoleon III.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., 139 pp.

2097. **Synopsis of Natural History**, by A. Macallum. Provincial Model School, Toronto. In explanation of the author's chart of Natural History.

Toronto: Printed for the author by John Donogh Guardian Steam Printing establishment. 1857. 12mo., 48 pp.

2098. **A Treatise** on the LAW RELATING TO MARRIAGES, in LOWER CANADA.

By James Armstrong, Advocate.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canadian Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1857. 8vo., 46 pp.

2099. **Lecture** on the HISTORY OF MEDICINE, and the SCIENCE OF HOMŒOPATHY.

By R. J. Smith, M.D., Homeopathic Physician and Surgeon, 85 King St., East, Toronto.

Published by Special Request.—Price 7½d.

Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., 44 pp.

2100. **Care of our Destitute and Criminal Population.** A Series of Letters Published in the "Montreal Gazette."

By "PHILANTHROPY."

Montreal: Printed by Salter and Ross, Great St. James Street. 1857. 8vo., 36 pp.

2101. **Stadacona Depicta**—or QUEBEC and its environs. Historically, Panoramically, and Locally.

Quebec: Carey Brothers, Music Library and Railway Reading Depot. 16mo., 198 pp.

2102. **The Quebec Guide**, to ALL THE PLACES OF INTEREST in and about the CITY AND COUNTRY ADJACENT, together with a Carters' Tariff, and a Table of Railroad Distances throughout the Province.

Quebec: P. Sinclair, Bookseller, Stationer, &c., No. 56, St. John Street, 1857. 16mo, 48 pp.

2103. **The Canada Educational Directory and Calendar for 1857-8:**

Containing an account of the Schools, Colleges, and Universities; the Professions; Scientific and Literary Institutions; Decisions of the Courts on School Questions; &c., &c.

Edited by Thomas Hodgins, B.A., Univ. Coll., Toronto.

Virtue and knowledge are endowments, &c.—Shakespeare.

As for the conceit, &c.—Bacon.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., 16 King Street East. Lovell and Gibson, Printers. 1857. 8vo., 123 pp.

2104. **British Museum.** New Reading Room and Libraries.
With a plan.
London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1857. 16mo., 16 pp.

2105. **An Address** on the Present condition, resources and prospects of British North America, delivered by special request at the City Hall, Glasgow, on the 25th of March, 1857.
By the Hon. Mr. Justice Haliburton.
London: Hurst and Blackett, Publishers, Successors to Henry Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough Street. 1857. 8vo., 44 pp.

2106. **Scepticism a Folly**: Five Letters, Occasioned by a Geological Article in the Westminster Review for July, 1857.
"They are vanity and the work of errors; in the time of their visitation they shall perish."—Jeremiah x. 15.
By Adam Townley, D.D., Incumbent of Paris, C.W.
(Originally written for the Toronto Colonist.)
By Thompson & Co., 52 King Street East. 1857. Price Seven pence Halfpenny. 12mo., 27 pp.

2107. **A Sermon,** preached at Trinity Church, in the Parish of St. John, N.B., on the 8th December, 1857, by The Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., and designed to recommend the Principles of the Loyalists of 1783.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Printers, 78, Prince William Street. 1857. 12mo., 14 pp.

2108. **Report** on a Water Supply, for the City of Toronto, by Thos. C. Keefer, Esq., C.E.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King St. East. 1857. 8vo., 34 pp.

2109. **Résumé** des Conférences ecclésiastiques du Diocèse de Québec, commencées en 1854.
Deuxième partie.
Québec: Des Presses à vapeur de J. T. Brousseau, 9, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1857. 8vo., 65 pp.

2110. **Proces de Anais Toussaint,** accusée et trouvée coupable de L'empoisonnement de son mari, Joseph Bisson, devant le Cour du Banc de la Reine. 1857. 8vo., 8 pp.

2111. **Controversy** between Dr. Ryerson, Chief Superintendent of Education in Upper Canada, and Rev. J. M. Bruyere, Rector of St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, on the appropriation of the Clergy Reserves Funds; Free Schools vs. State Schools; Public Libraries and Common Schools, Attacked and Defended.
By J. M. Bruyere for the Prosecution. Dr. Ryerson for the Defence.
To which is appended a Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. Pinsoneault, Bishop of London, C.W., to Rev. J. M. Bruyere, on the subject of the Late Controversy with Dr. Ryerson.
Toronto: Leader and Patriot Steam-Press Print, King Street East. 1857. 8vo., 108 pp.

2112. **Preliminary Report** on the projected North-West Railway of Canada. With a description of the extent, physical features, soil and settlement of the country through which it is proposed to be constructed. Showing the importance of the

Valley of the River Saugeen as a field for commerce and railway enterprise, and the great benefits, local, provincial, and otherwise, which would result from the establishment of the proposed link of communication.

Sandford Fleming, Engineer.

Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857. 8vo., iv+86 pp.

2113. Dr. Ryerson's Letters in reply to the attacks of FOREIGN ECCLESIASTICS against THE SCHOOLS AND MUNICIPALITIES OF UPPER CANADA, including the letters of Bishop Charbonnel, Mr. Bruyère and Bishop Pinsoneault.

Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. For Sale at the Bookstores. Price Seven pence halfpenny. 1857. 8vo., 104 pp.

2114. The Ministerial Character. A SERMON Preached by Command of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, in St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, On Wednesday, 17th June, 1857, BEFORE THE CLERGY AND LAY-DELEGATES OF THE DIOCESE IN SYNOD ASSEMBLED.

By the Rev. J. Gamble Geddes, M.A., Rector of Hamilton, and Secretary to the Synod.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street East. 1857. 8vo., 18 pp.

2115. Persécutions aux Illinois de l'Abbé Chiniquy, l'apôtre de la tempérance au Canada.

Montreal: 1857. 32mo., 16 pp.

2116. Annual Report of the LONDON AND PORT STANLEY RAILWAY COMPANY. Submitted to the stockholders at the General Meeting, at London, On September 2nd, 1857.

London: Printed at the "Free Press" Steam Job Office, North Street. 1857. 8vo., 10 pp.

2117. Report of the COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL to inquire into the Affairs of the LONDON AND PORT STANLEY Railway Company.

London, C.W.: Printed at the Office of the Free Press, North-Street. 1857. 8vo., 24 pp.

2118. Engineer's Report in reply to the communication from the Mayor of Owen Sound, and the deputation of the County of Grey, on the proposed TORONTO AND OWEN SOUND CENTRAL RAILWAY ROUTE, with a Branch to Saugeen.

Also a supplement containing the latest statistics of the Prospective Local and Through Traffic, and other important information.

Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, Colonist Office, King Street, Toronto, 1857. 8vo., 44 pp.

2119. Statements, Reports and Accounts of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY of Canada.

Laid before the Legislative Assembly, Thursday the 23d April, 1857. By order of His Excellency the Governor General, W. Cayley, Inspector General.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8vo., 71 pp.

2120. Report of Messrs. John Childe, W. J. McAlpine and Jas. P. Kirkwood, Civil Engineers on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE HARBOUR OF MONTREAL, AND ON THE TRADE AND NAVIGATION OF THE ST. LAWRENCE.

4to., 16+6 pp.

2121. **Narrative** of the Life of the Daring MURDERER, HIGHWAYMAN AND BURGLAR, WILLIAM TOWNSEND, just tried at the Haldimand Assizes for the MURDER of Mr. John H. Nelles, of Cayuga Township: together with a full Report of his Trial and the Crown Prosecutor's Speech.
Accompanied with a Life-like Portrait of the Culprit Sketched while in the Assize Court.
HAMILTON: Printed at the office of the "Franklin Lightning Press." 1857. 8vo., 86 pp.

2122. **Statutes** of the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 1857.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Printer, King Street. 1857. 8vo., 58+15 pp.

2123. **Kaiatonsera Ionte8eienstak8a.**
Tiohtiakì: Tehoristorarakon, John Lovell. 1857. 12mo., 24 pp.

2124. **Second Rapport** sur L'EXPLORATION DES LACS SUPERIEUR ET HURON PAR LE COMTE DE ROTTERMUND.
Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.
Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell, rue Yonge 1857. 8vo., 50 pp.

2125. **Letters** on the RECENT RAILWAY RIOTS, their causes and results—and the political position of the "Young Ireland" brigade.
By the Hon. Joseph Howe. (1857). 8vo., 19 pp.

2126. **Letter** from Joseph Howe to the People of Nova Scotia on the RECENT RAILWAY RIOTS. 1857. 12mo., 9 pp.

2127. **The British North American Fisheries.** Report of the Manchester Foreign Affairs Association. 1857. 8vo., 8 pp.

2128. **The Report** of Thomas B. Akins, Commissioner of the Public Records, under a resolution of the House of Assembly, dated 30th April, 1857. 8vo., 19 pp.

1858.

2129. **Rules, Orders** and FORMS OF PROCEEDING of the UPPER HOUSE, of the PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.
Compiled by Robert Lemoine, Esq., Barrister at Law, Clerk Assistant of the Upper House
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1858. 8vo., 111 pp.

2130. **Legislative Assembly, 1858.** List of Expiring Laws.
Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 8vo., 17 pp.

2131. **Awards** by the Hon. John Hamilton Gray, as Arbitrator or Umpire, under THE RECIPROCITY TREATY, signed at Washington, June 5, A.D., 1854.
Dated at Saint John, in the Province of New Brunswick, April 8, 1858.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan, 78, Prince William Street. 1858. 4to., 41 pp.

2132. **Mémoire Présenté a Son Altesse Royale Mgr. Le Duc d'Orléans**, RÈGENT DE FRANCE, concernant la precieuse plante du Gin-Seng de Tartarie, Découverte en Amérique par le Père Joseph-François Lafitau, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionnaire des Iroquois du Sault St. Louis.

Nouvelle Edition.

Précédée d'une notice biographique, par M. Hospice Verreau, Principal de l'Ecole Normale Jacques-Cartier, et accompagné d'un portrait du Père Lafitau, d'un facsimile de son autographe et de la planche représentant le gin-seng.

Montreal: Typographie de Senecal, Daniel et Compagnie, No 4 Rue Saint Vincent. 1858. 8vo., 44 pp.

2133. **The Celebrated Essay on England** and Her Colonial Policy.

By Count de Montalembert.

Originally Published in the "Correspondant Revue," under the Title of "Un Debat sur l'Inde au Parlement Anglais," and for which the Author has been Prosecuted by the Emperor Napoleon III.

With Portrait and Biographical Sketch; also a full account of the State Prosecution of the distinguished Essayist.

Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, and W. C. F. Caverhill, Yonge St.

Montreal: John Lovell, Canada Directory Office. 1858.

Cheap Canadian Edition. Price 25 cents. 8vo., 80 pp.

2134. **Etude** sur L'Union Projetée des Provinces Britanniques De L'Amerique du Nord.

(Reproduite du "Journal de Quebec.") (Attributed to Joseph Cauchon.)

Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. 1858. 8vo., 36 pp.

2135. **Question** of Federation of the British Provinces in America. (Confidential.)

Colonial Office, November 1858. 4to., 18 pp.

2136. **On the Intention of the Imperial Government** to unite the Provinces of British North America, and a review of some events which took place during The Session of the Provincial Parliament in 1854 in Quebec.

By Henry Taylor.

Toronto 1858. 12mo., 117 pp.

2137. **L'Héroine de Chateauguay.** Episode de la Guerre de 1813.

Par H. Emile Chevalier.

Montréal: John Lovell, Editeur-Imprimeur Bureau du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas. 1858. 16mo., 124 pp.

2138. **The Colonial History of Vincennes** under the French, British and American Governments, from its first settlement down to the territorial administration of General William Henry Harrison, being an address delivered by Judge Law, before The Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, February 22nd 1839, with additional notes and illustrations.

Vincennes, Harvey Mason & Co., 1858. 8vo., viii+156 pp.

2139. **The Plains of Abraham.**

Notes, original and selected, by Lt. Colonel Beatson, Royal Engineers.

Gibraltar: Printed at the Garrison Library Press. 1858. 8vo. 48 pp.

2140. **The Falls of Niagara**; being a Complete Guide to all the Points of Interest Around and in the Immediate Neighbourhood of the Great Cataract.

With views taken from sketches by Washington Friend, Esq., and from Photographs.

"Niagara! the wonder of the world A very ocean to destruction hurl'd!"

T. Nelson & Sons, London, Edinburgh, & New York.

Toronto: James Campbell. MDCCCLVIII. 24mo., 64 pp.

2141. Canada: Its political past, present, and Probable Future.
An Essay, delivered before the Hochelaga Debating Club, Montreal, 12th December, 1858, by Mr. Geo. H. Macaulay, and published under the auspices of the Club.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. Francois Xavier Street, 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2142. Nova Britannia; or, British North America, its extent and future.
A Lecture by Alexander Morris, A.M., advocate, author of a prize-essay on Canada.
Published by Request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street, 1858. 8vo., 67 pp.

2143. Mr. Gourlay's Case, before the Legislature, with his speech, Delivered on Wednesday, July 1, 1858.
In two parts.
Toronto: Printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1858. 8vo., 29 pp.

2144. Le Siége du Gouvernement Provincial.
Par Dunbar Ross, Ecuyer, M.P.P. pour le comté de Beauce et Conseil de Sa Majesté pour le Bas-Canada.
Traduit de l'Anglais, Avec quelques observations ultérieures sur l'état actuel de la question.
Scinditur incertum . . . . Virg.
. . . . Multos per annos . . . . ib.
Quebec: Imprimé par St. Michel et Darveau, 11, Rue La Montagne, Basse-ville. 1858. 8vo., 44 pp.

2145. Tableau Historique des Progres Materiels et Intellectuels du Canada, par Bibaud, Jeune, A.C, L.P., & LL.D.
Cabinet de Lecture de Montreal. 6 Avril 1858.
Imprimé par Cérat et Bourguignon, 22, Rue St. Gabriel. 12mo., 50 pp.

2146. Reglements du Conseil des Arts et Manufactures du Bas-Canada. Adopté a L'Assemblée Tri-Mestrielle tenue le cinq de Janvier, 1858.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1856. 8vo., 25 pp.

2147. Quarterly Report of the Sub-Committee of the Board of Arts & Manufactures for Lower Canada, submitted at Quarterly Meeting held in Montreal, 6th April, 1858.
With an Appendix.
Printed by order of the Board.
Montreal: Owler & Stevenson, Printers, 17 Hospital Street. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2148. The Hudson's Bay Territories; A Series of Letters on this Important Question.
By Edward Ermatinger.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street. 1858. 8vo., 32 pp.

2149. Report on a Topographical & Geological Exploration of the Canoe Route between Fort William, Lake Superior and Fort Garry, Red River; and also of the Valley of Red River, North of the 49th Parallel, during the summer of 1857.

Made under instructions from the Provincial Secretary of Canada; by Henry Youle Hind, M.A., Geologist and Naturalist to the Exploring Expedition.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2150. Les Trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson par le Docteur J. H. Robinson.

Traduction libre, sous la direction de l'auteur par H. Emile Chevalier.

Montreal: Des presses du Pays, No. 7, Rue Ste-Thérese 1858. 8vo., 167 pp.

2151. Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition. (By Authority of the Board of Agriculture of Lower-Canada.)

THE IMPROVEMENT OF AGRICULTURE, and the ELEVATION IN THE SOCIAL SCALE, of both HUSBANDMEN AND OPERATIVE.

By James Anderson, F.S.S.A., &c., &c., Late Imperial Drainage Commissioner in Scotland and Editor of *The Canadian Farmers' Journal.*

Montreal: Printed by DeMontigny & Company, Printers to the Board of Agriculture of Lower-Canada. 1858. 8vo., 22 pp.

2152. Institution of Civil Engineers.

Papers by Mr. Alfred Varley on "ELECTRICAL QUALIFICATIONS REQUISITE IN LONG SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH CABLES" and by R. C. Despard on "DESCRIPTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS ON THE SECOND DIVISION OF THE RIVER LEE NAVIGATION, AND REMARKS ON CANALS GENERALLY."

March 30, 1858. 12mo., 11 pp.

21[illegible]. Appeal on THE COMMON SCHOOL LAW; Its Incongruity and Maladministration. Setting forth the necessity of a MINISTER OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, RESPONSIBLE TO PARLIAMENT.

To His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart.; Governor General of Canada, &c.

By Angus Dallas.

"O magna vis veritatis, quae contra hominum ingenia, calliditatem, solertiam, contraque omnium insidias, facile se per seipsam defendat!"

Toronto: Printed and Published at the Office of the "Catholic Citizen," Corner of Colborne Street and Exchange Alley. Price Ten Cents. 1858. 8vo., 32 pp.

2154. Reply to a Special Report of the Superintendent of Education on the THEORY AND WORKING of his EDUCATIONAL DEPOSITORY of school and other text-books, maps, apparatus, and libraries.

By JOHN C. GEIKIE.

"It is essential that the government should avoid every form of interference." . . . Shuttleworth.

Toronto: Printed for the Booksellers' Association. 1858. 8vo., 30 pp.

2155. Canadian Homes; or the mystery solved. A Christmas tale.

By Maple Knot author of "Simon Seek" &c., &c. 50,000 Copies of this Work are being issued (30,000 in English, 20,000 in French.)

On Sale in every town and Village in Canada.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher; Toronto. Wm. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge near King Street; And for sale by all booksellers throughout Canada. 1858. Price 25 cents. 16mo., 136 pp.

2156. Transatlantic Sketches.
By Professor Kelland, Fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, etc.
Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, MDCCCLVIII. 16mo., viii+77 pp.

2157. Canadian Ballads, and occasional Verses.
By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, M.P.P.
Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell.
Toronto: Wm. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge near King Street; and for sale at the Bookstores throughout Canada. 1858. 16mo., viii+124 pp.

2158. Les Contemporains Canadiens. (1) Blachet (avec portrait.)
Illustres par Sophog Velligul.
Trois Rivières. 1858. 24mo., 33 pp.

2159. Taste in Common Things:
An Essay read before the Hochelaga Debating Club, Montreal. By Alfred Bailey, Esq., on the evening of the 15th of March 1858.
Published by the Club.
Montreal: Printed by Salter & Ross, Great James Street. 1858. 12mo., 19 pp.

2160. Official Series. The Farmers' Journal, and Transactions of the Board of Agriculture of Lower Canada. Vol. XI. September, 1858. No. 1.
"O! fortunatos nimium, sua si bona norint,
Agricolos quibus ipsa, procul discordibus armis,
Fundit humo facilem victum justissima tellus."
Virg. Geo.
Montreal: Printed by De Montigny & Co., Proprietors & Publishers, 18 & 20 St. Gabriel Street. Subscription, One Dollar per Annum. 8vo., 24 pp.

2161. Fire and Insurance Offices. The late fire in Stratford, and Mr. A. F. Mickle (with portrait and sketch).
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street East, 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2162. L'Esclavage dans L'Antiquité, et son Abolition par le Christianisme.
Etude faite avant le Cabinet de Lecture de Montréal, avril, 1858, par George Desbarats, Jr., LL.B. & A. B. 8vo., 19 pp.

2163. Lettres Pastorales de Mgr. L'Eveque de Montreal, Contre les Erreurs du Temps, (en date du 10 Mars 1858,) sur L'Institut Canadien et les Mauvais Livres, (en date du 30 Avril 1858,) sur les Mauvais Journaux, (en date du 31 Mai 1858.)
Montreal: Des Presses A Vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 8vo., 45 pp.

2164. Lettre Pastorale de Mgr. L'Eveque de Montreal, contre les Mauvais Journaux. 1858. 4to., 20 pp.

2165. The Salaries of the Clergy; An Article from the Church Review for July, 1857; With a Letter Commendatory from the Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of the Diocese of Toronto, With a Brief Introduction by The Rev. H. Patton, D.C.L., Rural Dean and Rector of Cornwall.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Church Depository, King Street. 1858. 8vo., 31 pp.

2166. A Letter, addressed to the CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, in relation to certain recent proceedings connected with the initiation of *Synodical* ACTION in the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.
By Geo. J. Mountain, D.D. & D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Quebec.
Together with some CONSIDERATIONS previously prepared to be addressed to the same parties, Relative to certain interruptions of the peace of the Church in the Parish of Quebec, and now first Printed. By the same.
Printed for private Circulation only.
The beginning of strife, &c. Prov. xvii. 14.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1858. 8vo., 72 pp.

2167. A Valedictory Discourse delivered in The First Church, Beverly, July 4, 1858. By Christopher T. Thayer.
Published by Request.
Boston: Crosby, Nicholas, and Company, 117, Washington Street. 1858. 8vo., 52 pp.

2168. Parsons and Politics, Saints and Sinners, from a supplement extraordinary to the Chebucto Flying Mercury, of April 1, 1858.
Chebucto: Printed for the Holy Alliance, by Judy Acorn, Esq., Blomedon Square, 1858. 8vo., 7 pp.

2169. Normandy's Patent Marine Aerated Fresh Water Company, Ltd. Prospectus, reports and testimonials. Offices 9, Lancaster Place Strand, W.C.
Secretary, Mr. W. Coller.
Bradbury & Evans, Printer, Whitefriars (1858). 8vo., 19 pp.

2170. Report, Of the Medical Superintendent of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum at Toronto, for the year 1858.
Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Yonge Street. 8vo., 15 pp.

2171. Letters to the People of Canada, on CANADIAN MANUFACTURES.
Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, Montreal.
(Letters of Jacob De Witt, John Lovell, J. H. Cameron and others in July and August, 1858). 8vo., 15 pp.

2172. Reports on Valencia Harbour, as a Western Packet Station.
By Mr. Walker, Engineer to the Admiralty. And by Captain Wolfe, R.N., to the Hydrographer of the Navy.
Together with evidences and opinion of various Naval and Scientific authorities on the same subject.
London: Messrs. Cope, 7 King William St., Strand. 1858. (Map.) 8vo., vii+55 pp.

2173. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. A complete Hand Book replete with the latest information concerning the newly discovered Gold Fields. With a Map. Price one shilling.
London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. Printed by William Penny, 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1858. 8vo., 67 pp.

2174. Annual Report of Pierre Fortin, Esquire, Magistrate, in command of the expedition for the PROTECTION OF THE FISHERIES in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence during the season of 1857.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Street. 8vo., 64 pp.

2175. Sable Island: its Past History, Present Appearance, Natural History, &c. &c.
A LECTURE, by J. Bernard Gilpin, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S.
Also, a Description of the Shipwreck of the American Schooner *Arno*, lost on the Island September 19, 1846.
By Joseph Darby, Esq., Superintendent of the Island.
And A Poem on the same Subject, By The Honorable Joseph Howe, M.P.P.
All Delivered before the Athenaeum Society, February, 1858.
Halifax: Printed at the Wesleyan Conference Steam Press, 1858. 12mo., 38 pp.

2176. Prospectus of the NORTH-WEST TRANSPORTATION, NAVIGATION AND RAILWAY COMPANY.
Chief Office: Toronto, Canada.
Toronto: Printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1858. 8vo., 12+55 pp.

2177. The Georgian Bay Canal.
Reports of Col. R. B. Mason, Consulting Engineer, and Kivas Tully, Chief Engineer; with an appendix, profile and map.
Chicago Daily Press Book and Job Print, 43 Clark Street. 1858. 12mo., 63 pp.

2178. Letter of a Canadian Merchant on THE PROSPECTS OF BRITISH SHIPPING IN CONNECTION WITH THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.
London: Printed by Algar & Street, Clement's Lane, E.C. 1858. (Map.) 12mo., 16 pp.

2179. Report of the Committee of the Common Council upon the INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE and its importance to the City of Buffalo, with propositions made for the rental of the Structure by the Buffalo and Lake Huron, and the Niagara and Detroit Rivers Railways.
Buffalo: Courier Steam Printing House, 192 Washington Street. 1858. 8vo., 25 pp.

2180. Marmora Railroad. CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS and ENGINEER'S REPORT.
Printed at "The Intelligencer" Office, Belleville, County of Hastings. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2181. On the National, Political, and Commercial Importance of a RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX TO QUEBEC.
With an Appendix, containing extracts from important despatches and Acts of Parliament relating thereto, Minutes of proceedings at Meetings, &c. &c. &c.
With a Map.
London: William Penny, 57, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1858. 12mo., 85 pp.

2182. European & North American Railway.
Regulations made by the Commissioners under Authority of Act 19 Vic., Cap. 15., Sec. 10.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb and Company. 1858. 16mo., 46 pp.

2183. Toronto: The Grounds upon which are based her claims to THE SEAT OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, With A MEMORANDUM addressed by SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, BART., to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject.
Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, 52 King Street East. 1858. 8vo., 34 pp.

2184. **Ottawa, the Future Capital of Canada**: A description of the Country; its resources, trade, population, &c.; who are wanted; how to get there. HINTS TO EMIGRANTS.

With an excellent view of the City. Price 6d.; Free by Post, 7d.

London: Algar & Street, 11, Clement's Lane, City; Tweedie Strand; Kent & Co., Paternoster Row. 1858. 8vo., 24 pp.

2185. **A Sketch** of the EARLY SETTLEMENT AND HISTORY OF SHIPTON, Canada East;

By Rev. Edward Cleveland, A.M., Principal of St. Francis' College, Richmond, Township of Cleveland.

Canada East: S. C. Smith, Printer, "Richmond County Advocate." 1858. 16mo., x+78 pp.

2186. **Impressions** of the West and South, During a Six Weeks' Holiday.

(By Wm. Kingsford.)

Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co., King Street West.

Montreal: B. Dawson, Great St. James Street. 1858. 8vo., 83 pp.

2187. **Supplemental Instructions to Officers** in the British Possessions abroad.

Board of Trade Circular No. 73, May 1858. 8vo., 4 pp.

2188. **Separate Report** on the SEPARATE SCHOOL PROVISIONS OF THE SCHOOL LAW OF UPPER CANADA, and the measures which have been adopted to supply the school sections and municipalities with school text books, apparatus and libraries.

By the Chief Superintendent of Education, for Upper Canada.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda streets, 1858. 8vo., 76 pp.

2189. **Adresse** A Messieurs les Electeurs de la Division de Rougemont.

Par M. L. A. Dessaulles.

1858(?) 8vo., 66 pp.

2190. **Proces** de Marie Anne Crispin et de J. B. Desforges. (1858.)

(Title page missing.) 8vo., 32 pp.

2191. **The North-West Transportation Navigation, and Railway Company**; its objects.

By Allan Macdonell, Esq.

Toronto: Printed by order of the Board by Lovell and Gibson, Yonge Street, 1858. 8vo., 55 pp.

2192. **Memorial** of the MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY and the NEW ENGLAND UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY to the Congress of the United States.

Polkinhorn, Pr., D. St. Bet. 6th & 7th. Washington. March 10, 1858. 8vo., 23 pp.

2193. **Answer and Remonstrance** of the American Telegraph Company to the Memorial of the Magnetic Telegraph Company and the New England Union Telegraph Company. April 20, 1858. 8vo., 15 pp.

2194. **Eléments de Télégraphie Sous-Marine.**

Première partie: Etudes générales.—Route à suivre.—Construction du câble: difficultés electriques.—Construction du câble; difficultés mécaniques.—Emission du câble.

Seconde partie: Pose du câble transatlantique entre l'Irlande et Terre-Neuve.

Par A. Delamarche, Ingenieur Hydrographe de la Marine, Officier de la Légion D'Honneur.

Publié avec L'Autorisation de S. E. L'Amiral Hamelin, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies.

Paris Librairie de Firmin Didot Freres, Fils et Cie Imprimeurs de L'Institut Imperial Rue Jacob, 56. 1858. 8vo., viii+83 pp.

2195. **Correspondence** respecting the dismissal of J. R. Forman, Chief Engineer of Public Works. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

1859.

2196. **The Victoria Bridge.**

From the "Toronto Leader."

Toronto: Leader & Patriot Steam-Press Print, King Street. 1859. 16mo., 32 pp.

2197. **Letters** of "A Merchant," (William Workman) upon "RIVAL ROUTES TO THE OCEAN FROM THE WEST, and DOCKS AT MONTREAL."

Published by request.

Montreal: Printed by Salter & Ross, Great St. James Street, 1859. 8vo., 23 pp.

2198. **Rival Routes** from the WEST TO THE OCEAN, and DOCKS AT MONTREAL: A Series of Letters by The Honorable John Young, in reply to letters of "A Merchant," written by Wm. Workman, Esq.

Montreal: Salter & Ross, Printers, Great St. James Street. 1859. 8vo., 49 pp.

2199. **Reports** on the means of IMPROVING THE PRESENT HARBOUR AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF DOCKS AT MONTREAL. By John C. Trautwine, Esq., C.E., of Philadelphia.

Also, A Reply to the same, in a Letter addressed to the Harbour Commissioners, By The Hon. John Young.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1859. (Map.) 8vo., 130 pp.

2200. **Prairie Farming in America.** With Notes by the Way on CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES.

BY JAMES CAIRD, M.P., Author of "English Agriculture," "Letters on the Corn Crops," "High Farming," "The West of Ireland," etc.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1859. 8vo., 128 pp.

2201. **An Address** before the NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, in the Hall of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, Tuesday, Sept, 13th, 1859.

The Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Major General James Wolfe, with Passages omitted in the Delivery, and Illustrative Notes and Documents.

By Lorenzo Sabine.

Boston: Published by A. Williams & Co. For the Society. 1859. 8vo., 100 pp.

2202. **Two and twenty years ago,** a tale of THE CANADIAN REBELLION.

By a Backwoodsman.

Toronto: Cleland's Book & Job Printing House, 13 King Street East. 1859. 8vo., 112 pp.

ARTICLES

ON THE

GREAT COLONIAL PROJECT

OF CONNECTING

HALIFAX AND QUEBEC BY A RAILROAD:

AND ULTIMATELY

THE ATLANTIC

AND

THE WATERS OF LAKE HURON;

WITH AN APPENDIX,
Illustrative of the Cost, Mode of raising the Capital, and Returns.

By George R. Young, Esq. M. P. P.

PRINTED FROM "THE NOVASCOTIAN," AT THE
NOVASCOTIAN OFFICE, HALIFAX.
1847.

[*Voir No 1650*

REPORT

OF THE

SELECT COMMITTEE

OF THE

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY,

APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE CAUSES AND IMPORTANCE OF

THE EMIGRATION

WHICH TAKES PLACE ANNUALLY,

FROM LOWER CANADA TO THE UNITED STATES.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.



Montreal:
PRINTED BY ROLLO CAMPBELL.

1849.

[Voir No 1687

FEDERATIVE UNION

OF THE

BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.

BY HENRY SHERWOOD.

Toronto:
PRINTED BY LOVELL AND GIBSON, FRONT STREET.
1851.

[Voir No 1762

REPORT

ON A

RAILWAY

SUSPENSION BRIDGE,

PROPOSED FOR CROSSING THE

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER AT QUEBEC,

MADE TO

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR

AND THE

CITY COUNCIL OF QUEBEC,

BY

EDWARD WILLIAM SERRELL,

ENGINEER.

QUEBEC:

PRINTED BY AUGUSTIN CÔTÉ & Co.

CITY PRINTERS.

1852.

SPEECH

OF

THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE

ON

THE UNION

OF THE

NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES

AND ON

THE RIGHT OF BRITISH COLONISTS

TO

REPRESENTATION IN THE IMPERIAL PARLIAMENT,

, TO

PARTICIPATION IN THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENTS AND DISTINCTIONS OF THE EMPIRE.

LONDON:
JAMES RIDGWAY, PICCADILLY.
1855.

ETAT

ET

AVENIR DU CANADA

EN

1854,

TEL QUE RETRACÉ DANS LES DÉPÊCHES DU TRÈS-HONORABLE
COMTE D'ELGIN ET KINCARDINE, GOUVERNEUR-GÉNÉRAL
DU CANADA, AU PRINCIPAL SECRÉTAIRE D'ÉTAT
DE SA MAJESTÉ POUR LES COLONIES.

QUEBEC:
IMPRIMÉ PAR S. DERBISHIRE ET G. DESBARATS,
Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine.

1855.

[*Voir No* 1985

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ON THE PROJECTED

NORTH-WEST RAILWAY

OF CANADA,

WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE EXTENT, PHYSICAL FEATURES, SOIL AND SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTRY THROUGH WHICH IT IS PROPOSED TO BE CONSTRUCTED,

SHOWING THE IMPORTANCE OF THE

VALLEY OF THE RIVER SAUGEEN

AS A FIELD FOR COMMERCE AND RAILWAY ENTERPRISE,

AND THE

GREAT BENEFITS,

LOCAL, PROVINCIAL, AND OTHERWISE, WHICH WOULD RESULT FROM THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PROPOSED LINK OF COMMUNICATION.

SANDFORD FLEMING,
Engineer.

TORONTO:
BLACKBURN'S CITY STEAM PRESS,
63, Yonge Street.

1857

[Voir No 2094

CONFIDENTIAL

QUESTION OF FEDERATION

OF THE

BRITISH PROVINCES IN AMERICA.

Colonial Office,
November 1858.

---

[424]

[Vote No 2135

2203. Parliamentary Reform, SHOULD THE COLONIES BE REPRESENTED?
By T. C. Mossom Meekins, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Esq., ...ister-at-law.
London: Butterworths, 7, Fleet Street, Law Publishers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. Hodges, Smith & Co., Grafton Street, Dublin. 1859. 8vo., 24 pp.

2204. Aux Habitants du COMTÉ DE BERTHIER. Réponses aux Injures de "LA MINERVE," etc., etc. Contre M. E. U. PICHÉ, Député de Berthier.
"Vos mépris n'arriveront jamais à la hauteur de mon dédain."—Guizot.
Mai 1859.
Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell, Coin des Rues Yonge et Melinda. 1859. 8vo., 55 pp.

2205. Caird's Slanders on Canada. Answered and Refuted.
1859. 8vo., 36 pp.

2206. True Greatness.
A Lecture delivered before the Halifax Young Men's Christian Association, on Tuesday evening, January 18th, 1859.
By Robert Miller, Esq., Of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Barnes & Co., 179, Hollis Street. 1859. 12mo., 29 pp.

2207. The Battle of Queenston Heights: being a Narrative of the OPENING OF THE WAR OF 1812, with notices of the Life of Major-General SIR ISAAC BROCK, K.B., and Description of THE MONUMENT ERECTED TO HIS MEMORY.
Edited by John Symons, Esq.
Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, 77 King Street East. 1859. 8vo., 39 pp.

2208. Documents, selected from several others, showing the SERVICES RENDERED BY COLONEL FITZGIBBON while serving in Upper Canada, between the years 1812 and 1837.
Windsor: Printed by W. Whittington, Peascod Street. 1859. 8vo., 15 pp.

2209. Letters illustrative of THE PRESENT POSITION OF POLITICS IN CANADA, written on the occasion of THE POLITICAL CONVENTION, which met at Toronto, on the 9th Nov., 1859.
By Isa ...chanan, M.P.P. for Hamilton.
Hamilton: Printed and published at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square. 1859. 8vo., 8 pp.

2210. The Union of the British North American Provinces considered in a letter addressed to the Citizens of British America.
By Obiter Dictum, (James Anderson, F.R.S.E., &c.) with remarks by "The London Times" on the St. Lawrence Route, & Subsidies to Ocean Steamers.
Dum Loquimur fugerit invida aetas.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, St. Francois Xavier St., 1859. 8vo., 16 pp.

2211. Thoughts on the POSITION OF THE BRITISH INHABITANTS composing THE MINORITY IN LOWER CANADA, brought about by the MALADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, and the TYRANNY OF THE MAJORITY IN THAT PROVINCE; and THE REMEDY THEREFOR.
By John Henry Willan, Barrister, and Counsellor at Law.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1859. 8vo., 34 pp.

2212. **Passé, Présent et Avenir** du CANADA. Essai lu à Montréal devant L'Institut-Canadien.
Par G. H. Macaulay.
Montréal: Des Presses du Journal Le Pays. 1859. 8vo., 31 pp.

2213. **Tablettes Historiques Canadiennes.**
Montréal: de l'Imprimerie du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas. 1859. 8vo., 30 pp.

2214. **Rapport du Sous-Comité** de la Chambre des Arts et Manufactures du Bas-Canada, présenté à l'Assemblée de la Chambre, tenue le 4e jour de Janvier, 1859, avec les Minutes des Procédés de la Chambre a cette Assemblée; et le Rapport sur les Institutions de Londres, Dublin, Edimburg et Paris, pour le Développement de l'Instruction Industrielle.
Par B. Chamberlin, B.C.L., Secretaire de la Chambre.
Montréal: de l'Imprimerie du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas. 1859. 12mo., 56 pp.

2215. **Theory and Experiment**: A Lecture delivered before the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Lower Canada, on the connection between Experiment and Theory in the Progress of Scientific Discovery. December 20. 1858.
By Rev. E. K. Kendall, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Trinity College, Toronto.
Printed by request.
Montreal: John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street; Toronto: Wm. C. F. Caverhill, Yonge Street. 1859. 8vo., 63 pp.

2216. **Report** and PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEE on BANKING AND CURRENCY.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1859. 8vo., 52 pp.

2217. **Dr. Ryerson's Letters** in REPLY TO THE ATTACKS of the HON. GEORGE BROWN, M.P.P., "Editor-in-Chief" and Proprietor of the "Globe."
Edited with NOTES AND AN APPENDIX.
Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, Printers and Publishers; and W. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge Street. 1859. 8vo., 110 pp.

2218. **The Canadian Merchants' Magazine** and Commercial Review. February, 1859.
Toronto: Published by Wm. Weir & Co., King Street. Printed at the "Guardian" Steam-Press. 8vo., 80 pp.

2219. **Lecture** delivered before the Saint John Early Closing Association at the Hall of the Mechanics' Institute. By Hon. Joseph Howe, November 28, 1859.
Printed at the Office of the Morning News: and to be had at all the Book Stores. 1859. 12mo., 17 pp.

2220. **Five Occasional Lectures**, delivered in Montreal.
By Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell. For sale at all the Bookstores. 1859. 8vo., 118 pp.

2221. **A Biographical Sketch** of JAMES McGILL.
By J. W. Dawson, LL.D.
(Reprinted from Barnard's American Journal of Education for Septembe[r] 1859.)

2222. A Charge delivered in the Cathedral, Fredericton, on Thursday, September 1, 1859, to the Clergy of the Diocese, and published at their request.
By John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street, 1859. 12mo., 43 pp.

2223. Correspondence relative to the DISMISSAL OF DR. RUSSELL from the Commission of the Peace.
Quis statuit aliquid parte inaudita altera,
Aequum licet statuerit haud aequus fecit.
(1859.) 8vo., 40 pp.

2224. The Abenaki Indians; their treaties of 1713 & 1717, and a vocabulary: with a Historical Introduction.
By Frederic Kidder, of Boston.
Portland: Printed by Brown Thurston. 1859. 8vo., 35 pp.

2225. Le Défricheur de Langue. TRAGÉDIE-BOUFFE, en trois actes et en trois tableaux.
Par ISIDORE DE MÉPLATS.
1859. 8vo., 8 pp.

2226. How I Lost My Money: AN EPISODE IN MY LIFE.
By Colonel Gugy.
"Il denaro e un compendio del poter humano."
"Un homme sous argent est . . . .
Oxenstiern.
Quebec. 1859. 12mo., 46 pp.

2227. The Canadian Lyre.
By J. R. Ramsay.
Hamilton, C. W. Donnelley, Printer, White's Stone Block, King Street. 1859. 16mo., 126 pp.

2228. Prospectus de l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne.
1859. 8vo., 12 pp.

2229. Second Report of Thomas B. Akins, Commissioner of Public Records, Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1859. 4to., 5 p.

2230. The Queen vs George Preeper, an indictment for manslaughter, tried at Halifax before Mr. Justice Wilkins, At the Sittings before Michaelmas Term 1859.
"I am pleading in defence," &c. &c.—*Extract from a Speech of Lord Hale as counsel in Lord Craven's case, being his last appearance at the Bar.*
"For twelve honest men," &c. &c.—*Lives of the Chancellors.*
For the prosecution, Hon. James W. Johnston, Attorney General and W. J. Johnston, Esq.
For the prisoner, Hon. William Young, Hon. Jonathan McCully, W. Q. Sawyers, Esq.
Halifax: Printed by James Bowes & Sons. 1859. 12mo., 56 pp.

2231. The Hudson's Bay and PACIFIC TERRITORIES. A LECTURE.
By Alexander Morris, A.M., Advocate, Author of "A Prize-Essay on Canada," "Nova Britannia," etc.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher. 1859. 8vo., 57 pp.

2232. **Report of the Court of Directors** of the Canada Company to The Proprietors. 17th March, 1859.
London: Waterlow and Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall. 1859. 8vo., 16 pp.

2233. **Report** on the EXPLORATION OF THE COUNTRY BETWEEN LAKE SUPERIOR AND THE RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, and between the latter place and the ASSINIBOINE AND SASKATCHEWAN.
By S. J. Dawson, Esquire, C.E.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1859. 4to., 45 pp.

2234. **Reminiscences of Quebec**, derived from reliable sources; For the use of Travellers.
Second Edition, considerably augmented and improved.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1859. 8vo., 43 pp.

2235. **British Columbia**; its CONDITION AND PROSPECTS, SOIL, CLIMATE, AND MINERAL RESOURCES, considered.
By Henry de Groot.
San Francisco: Printed at the Alta California Job Office, 124 Sacramento Street, upstairs, 1859. 8vo., 24 pp.

2236. **Questions sur le Mariage.** Résumé DES CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES DU DIOCÈSE DE MONTRÉAL, dans les années 1857 et 1858.
Montreal: Des Presses de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 1859. 8vo., 87+vii pp.

2237. **Facts and Opinions** tending to shew The SCRIPTURAL LAWFULNESS OF MARRIAGE WITH A DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER, and the consequent necessity for its legalization in England in accordance with the Laws and practice of other Christian Nations.
"A woman to her sister thou shalt not take—beside the other, in her life-time."—Lev. xviii, 18.
London: Marriage Law Reform Association, 21, Parliament Street., S.W. 1859. 8vo., 31 pp.

2238. **Notice Historiographique** sur la Fête Célébrée a Québec le 16 Juin 1859, jour du DEUX CENTIÈME ANNIVERSAIRE de l'arrivée de Monseigneur DE MONTMORENCY-LAVAL en Canada.
Publiée avec l'autorisation de M. l'Abbé L. J. Casault, Docteur en Theologie et Recteur de l'Université Laval.
Par J. C. Taché, Ancien Elève du Séminaire de Québec et Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur.
"La Providence semble tout conduire ici d'une manière merveilleuse."—Réverende Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.
Québec: Imprimerie de J. T. Brousseau, 7, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1859. 8vo., 72 pp.

2239. **Relation du Voyage** des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans et de leur établissement en cette ville.
Par la Rev. Mère St. Augustin de Tranchepain, *Supérieure.*
Avec les lettres circulaires de quelques unes de ses Soeurs, et de la dite Mère.
Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. MDCCCLIX. 12mo., iv+62 pp.

2240. The Bibliographical Miscellany. Edited by John Petheram.
London: John Russell Smith, 36 Soho Square MDCCCLIX. 8vo., 40 pp.

2241. A Sermon preached before the SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, on the 7th of June, 1859.
By the Rev. James Beaven, D.D., Minister of Berkeley and Chester.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, King Street. 1859. 8vo., 16 pp.

2242. A Letter to Members of the Church of England, by I. W. D. Gray D.D., Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B., In Reply to a Letter from Edmund Maturin, M.A., Late Curate St. Paul's, Halifax, N.S.
Saint John, N.B., J. & A. McMillan, Printers, 78, Prince William Street, 1859. 8vo., 124 pp.

2243. Report of the Proceedings of the meeting of the Bishop, Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Quebec, held at the National School House, Quebec, on the 24th June, 1858.
Taken from the "Quebec Mercury" of the 26th of that month; together with certain articles from that journal, and others, bearing upon the subject of Synodical Action.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury office. 1859. 12mo., 48 pp.

2244. Address to the Laity of the Diocese of Quebec, from the Church of England Lay Association.
Second Edition.
With an appendix, containing a proposed Constitution for the Synod; also the Acts of Parliament which authorize the assembling thereof; and other new matter.
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, Printers, Shaw's Buildings. 1859. 12mo., 35 pp.

2245. A Review of the "Address of the Lay Association to the Laity of the Diocese of Quebec." In a Letter from a Churchman in Town to a Churchman in the Country.
"If any man seem to be contentious,"," &c.—I Cor., xi., 16
"Let nothing be done," &c.—St. Ignatius' Epistle to the Church of Smyrna, cap. viii.
As Alexander Borgia was wont to say, &c.—Lord Bacon, Advancement of Learning, Book II.
Quebec: Peter Sinclair, John Street, 1859. 12mo., 62 pp.

2246. The Churchman's Protest; or, Plain Reasons of a Plain Man against the Objects and Proceedings of the Lay Association in the Diocese of Quebec.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street, 1859. 16mo., 10 pp.

2247. A Word in Season to the Members of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Quebec.
By a Churchman.
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, printers, Shaw's Buildings. 1859. 12mo., 23 pp.

2248. Personal Memoirs of a Canadian Missionary, S. P. G., In a letter addressed to his Children.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1859. 8vo., 23 pp.

2249. **A City Terminus** for the Grand Trunk Railway Company; considered in a Report to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.

By Walter Shanly, Esq., C.E.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859. 8vo., 20 pp.

2250. **The Pacific Railway,** and The Claims of Saint John, New Brunswick, to be the Atlantic Terminus.

Read before the Mechanics' Institute of Saint John, February 7, 1859.

By T. T. Vernon Smith, C.E.

Published at the request of the President and Directors.

St. John, N.B.: Printed by William L. Avery, 25 Prince William Street. 1859. 12mo., 30 pp.

2251. **Memorandum** on The Present State of the Negociations with the British and Colonial Governments, respecting the Halifax & Quebec Railroad; The Probable Cost of the Road, and its Prospect of Success as a Commercial Undertaking.

By Viscount Bury, M.P.

Addressed to the Shareholders of the Halifax & Quebec Railway Company, Limited. 47 Sloane Street, *Feb.* 4, 1859. William Penny, 57, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 8vo., 16 pp.

2252. **Final Report** of the Welland Railway Company. 1859. 8vo., 10 pp.

2253. **St. George's Society** of Toronto; Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836—Incorporated, 1858.

Charter and By-Laws, with the Report of the Committee for 1858, together with a List of Officers and Members.

Toronto: Faulkner's City Steam Press, 96, Yonge Street. 1859. 12mo., 32 pp.

2254. **Université-Laval de Québec.** Thèse pour le Doctorat en Médecine, présentée et soutenue le 15 Juin 1859. Du Suicide.

Par F. A. H. LaRue, Licencié en Médecine.

"Le sentiment religieux, en général, est le préservatif le plus efficace du suicide."—E. Lisle.

Quebec: De L'Imprimerie de St. Michel et Darveau, 11, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1859. 8vo., 128 pp.

2255. **Précis Historique** de l'exécution de Jean-Bapt. Desforges et de Marie-Anne Crispin, Veuve Jean Baptiste Gohier dit Belisle, Meurtriers de Catherine Prevost, femme d'Antoine Desforges, 25 Juin 1858.

Par Mr. H. Beaudry, Prêtre, Curé de St. Jean-Chrysostôme.

2e Edition.

Montreal: Imprimé par Louis Perrault & Cie., Rue Saint Vincent. 16mo., 45 pp.

2256. **Affaire de St. Jérome.** Procès et Condemnation de Abraham Hamelin et Isaie Gratton, accusés de cruautés barbares envers Rosalie Barron, Femme Foucault, dans la nuit du Jan. 27, 1859.

Montréal: Imprimé par Senecal, Daniel et Compagnie, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1859. (Prix Huit Sous.) 8vo., 31 pp.

2257. Procès de J. B. Beauregard, convaincu du Meurtre de Anselme Charron, et condamné à être pendu le 16 Décembre 1859. Suivi d'un précis historique de l'exécution de J. B. Desforges et de Marie Anne Crispin, meurtriers de Catherine Prévost, femme d'Antoine Desforges, et exécutés à Montréal le 25 Juin 1858.
2e Edition.
Montreal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault & Co., No. 22, Rue St. Vincent. 16mo., 47 pp.

2258. The River St. Lawrence, in one Panoramic View, from Niagara Falls to Quebec, together with Descriptions and illustrations of the Thousand Islands, Cities in Canada, Lakes, Rapids, Rivers and Falls, and other objects and places of interest. With numerous engravings.
New-York: Alex. Harthill & Company, 20 North William Street. 1859(?). 8vo., 70 pp.

1860.

2259. Aperçus Histori[illegible]es sur La Boussole et ses applications a l'étude des phénoménes du magn[illegible] [illegible]restre.
Lue a la S[illegible]aphie dans la séance publique du 20 Avril 1860.
Par M. D'A[illegible], [illegible]ent de la Commission centrale.
Paris: Imprimerie de L. Martinet, rue Mignon, 2. 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2260. Cantate en l'honneur de Son Altesse Royale Le Prince de Galles a l'occasion de son voyage au Canada.
Montréal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault et Compagnie. 1860. 8vo., 8 pp.

2261. Cantata, composed in honor of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales' vi[illegible] to Canada.
Sung by the Montreal Musical Union, at the Grand Musical Festival August, 1860, by C. W. Sabatier. Words by W. E. Sempe.
Office Bearers of the Society, Geo. W. Stephens, *President;* A. Welsh, *Secretary;* A. A. McCulloch, *Treasurer.* Directors—T. Doucet, H. Vallieres de St Real, S. S. Stephens, A. Cherrier, H. T. McCulloch.
John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicolas Street. 8vo., 7 pp.

2262. The Visit of his Royal Highness The Prince of Wales to America, reprinted from the Lower Canada Journal of Education, with an Appendix containing Poems, Addresses, Letters, &c.
Montreal: Printed and published by Eusebe Senécal, No. 4, St. Vincent Street, 1860. 8vo., 113+xxvi pp.

2263. Canada Seventy Years Ago: or Prince Edward's visit to Niagara.
Dedicated to the visitors of the present season, September, 1860.
By a near resident.
St. Catharines: Printed by E. S. Leavenworth. 1860. 8vo., 20 pp.

2264. Addresses presented to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales during His State Visit to British North America, with The Replies thereto, July, August and September, 1860.
Privately printed by The Duke of Newcastle. 1860. 8vo., iv+109 pp.

2265. Journal of the progress of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British North America; and his visit to the United States, 10th July to 15th November, 1860.
By Gardner D. Engleheart, Private Secretary to the Duke of Newcastle.
Privately printed (1860). (2 maps.) 8vo., 110 pp.

2266. A Sermon preached before His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, on his visit to Fredericton, in Christ Church Cathedral, August 5th, 1860.
By John, Bishop of Fredericton.
Published by request.
Fredericton, N.B.: Printed by John Graham, "Head Quarters" Office; and sold by S. E. Miller, Queen Street, 1860. 8vo., 13 pp.

2267. Letter to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, upon a UNION OF THE COLONIES of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
By P. S. Hamilton.
Halifax, N.S.: James Bowes and Sons, Printers. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.

2268. Address of the CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM ASSOCIATION TO THE PEOPLE OF UPPER CANADA.
Toronto: 1860. 8vo., 48 pp.

2269. Canada, 1849 to 1859.
BY THE HON. A. T. GALT, Minister of Finance.
A Pamphlet Published by the Honble. Mr. Galt, in London. (1st Edition.)
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, Printers, Stationers, &c., Shaw's Buildings. 1860. 12mo., 40 pp.

2270. The same. Second Edition.

2271. Protection of Home Labour and Home Productions necessary to the prosperity of the AMERICAN FARMER.
By Henry Carey Baird.
Philadelphia, June, 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2272. A Letter from A VOLUNTEER OF 1806 to THE VOLUNTEERS OF 1860, with suggestions on THE DEFENCE OF ENGLAND, her weakness and her strength.
By A. W. Playfair, M.P.P., Lt. Col. Commanding Lanark Rifles, Canada West; Author of a pamphlet on Pacific Railway on British Territory, in 1852.
"Pardon me, my Liege, I said an older Soldier, not a better."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at Canada Directory Office. 1860. 8vo., 30 pp.

2273. Defence of Canada. (1860?) (Strictly private and confidential.)
4to., 7 pp.

2274. Colonial Constitutions and Defences.
From the North British Review. 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2275. Une Apparition. Episode de L'EMIGRATION IRLANDAISE au Canada.
Par Eraste d'Orsonnens.
Montréal: Imprimé par Cérat et Bourguignon, No. 78, Rue Notre-Dame. 1860. 16mo., 180 pp.

2276. An Historical Sketch of the ISLE OF ORLEANS, being A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on Wednesday Evening, the 4th of April, 1860;
By N. H. Bowen, an Associate Member.
Quebec: Printed at the "Mercury" Newspaper Office. 1860. 8vo., 40 pp.

2277. Montreal et ses principaux MONUMENTS.
Edition Illustrée.
Montreal: Imprimé par Duvernay Frerès, 10 and 12 rue St. Vincent. 1860. 8vo., 46 pp.

2278. Memoires et Documents publiés par la Societe Historique de Montreal.
Troisieme Livraison.
Montreal: Imprimé par Duvernay Frères, 10 and 12 rue St. Vincent. 1860. 8vo., 33 pp.

2279. Letters on Superior Education, in its relation to the progress and permanency of WESLEYAN METHODISM, by the Rev. William Scott.
Toronto: Printed and published at the Wesleyan Book-Room, King Street. 1860. 12mo., 69 pp.

2280. University Question.
The statements of John Langton, Esq., M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto; and Professor Daniel Wilson, LL.D., of University College, Toronto; With notes and extracts from the evidence taken before the committee of the Legislative Assembly of the University.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1860. 8vo., 90 pp.

2281. University Question: The REV. DR. RYERSON'S DEFENCE of the WESLEYAN PETITIONS to the Legislature, and of DENOMINATIONAL COLLEGES as part of our System of Public Instruction, in reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton, before a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly.
With an Appendix containing Replies to Statements by the Hon. George Brown, M.P.P.
Reported by Arthur Harvey, Esq., and Revised by the Author.
Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co., Ursule Street. 1860. 8vo., 49 pp.

2282. University Question: Being a REPORT OF THE PUBLIC MEETING held at THE KINGSTON CONFERENCE, in reference to THE UNIVERSITY QUESTION and Victoria College, to which is added DR. RYERSON'S DEFENCE of the WESLEYAN PETITIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE, and of Denominational Colleges as Part of our System of the Public Instruction. In reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton.
The plain evidence of facts is superior to all declarations. *Letter of Junius.*
Toronto: Published and sold by Anson Green, Conference Office, No. 9 Wellington Buildings, King Street East. 1860. Price Twenty Cents. 8vo., 54 pp.

2283. Statement made before the COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, on the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, in reply to those of Rev'd Drs. Cook, Green, Stinson and Ryerson.
By John Langton, M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto.
Toronto: "Leader" & "Patriot" Steam-Press Print, Leader Buildings. 1860. 8vo., 43 pp.

2284. Returns from the Several Chartered Banks, Stating the Name and Place of Residence of Each Shareholder, with the Number and Nominal Value of the Shares held by them.
[In pursuance of an Order of the House, of the 19th March, 1860.]
Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City

Bank, Montreal, Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, Bank of The County of Elgin.

No Returns have been received from the following Banks: Provincial Bank, Stanstead, International, Colonial, Royal, La Banque Nationale, Western Canada, and Zimmerman.

Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1860. 8vo., 70 pp.

2285. **Return**, to an Address from the Legislative Assembly to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 5th instant, praying His Excellency to be pleased to cause to be laid before the House, a Return of the recent Survey and Report of the Engineers on the Ottawa Ship Canal. 1860. 8vo., 56 pp.

2286. **Abstract of the Proceedings** before the LAND COMMISSIONER'S COURT. 1860. (Incomplete.) 12mo., 132 pp.

2287. **Treasury Instructions** for the Guidance of the Agents-General for Crown Colonies, 5th March, 1860.

London: Printed by W. Mitchener, 23 Red Lion Street. Holborn. 1860.

2288. **Apocalyptic Sketches**, being a condensed exposition of the views of the most eminent writers upon The Prophecies of Revelation, Daniel, Isaiah, &c. respecting the Second Coming of Our Lord with all His Saints at the First Resurrection.

"Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection; on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God, and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years." Rev. xx, 6.

First Canadian Edition.

Galt: Published by William March, and for sale by R. & A. Miller, 87 Yonge Street, Toronto. 1860. 8vo., iv+166 pp.

2289. **Specification** for DISTRICT COURT HOUSES AND JAILS, in Lower Canada.

Québec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.

2290. **Report** of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1859.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 8vo., 59 pp.

2291. **Two Letters** to THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO, in reply to Charges brought by THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON Against the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, Toronto.

By George Whitaker, M.A., Provost of Trinity College.

To which is prefixed the Letter of the Bishop of Huron to the Members of the Executive Committee of the Synod of His Diocese.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers. 1860. 8vo., 96 pp.

2292. **Defence of Doctrinal Statements**; Addressed to THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO, THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON, and THE CORPORATION OF TRINITY COLLEGE, with the hope that the explanations now given may remove erroneous impressions, and satisfy the Church at large that I am loyal and true to her.

"Be ready . . . . fear."—1. S. Peter, Cap. iii, v. 15.

James Bovell, Late Professor of Natural Theology, and Curator, Trinity College, Toronto.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1860. 12mo., 58 pp.

2293. **A Discourse** concerning the relation of Morality to National Wellbeing: Preached in the Church of the Messiah, Montreal, on Sunday Evening, January 1. 1860.
By Rev. John Cordner.
Published by request of the Congregation.
Montreal: Henry Rose, 57 St. Francois Xazier Street. 1860. 8vo., 19 pp.

2294. **Report** on the Synod's Committee on Sabbath Schools of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connection with the Church of Scotland.
Kingston: James M. Creighton, Book and Job Printer. 1860. 8vo., 12 pp.

2295. **A Charge delivered to the Clergy** of the Diocese of Rupert's Land in St. John's Church, Red River, at his Triennial Visitation January 6, 1860.
By David Anderson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.
London: Hatchard and Co., 187 Piccadilly, 1860. 8vo., 58 pp.

2296. **Instruction Pastorale** de Mgr. l'Evêque de Montréal sur l'Indépendance et l'Inviolabilité des Etats Pontificaux.
(1860.) 8vo., 52 pp.

2297. **Thése** sur les Mariages Clandestins.
Par E. L. de Bellefeuille.
Soutenue le 28 Novembre 1859, dans les Salles de l'Ecole de Droit du Collège Ste. Marie.
Montreal: Des Presses de l'Ordre, 26 Rue St. Gabriel. 1860. 16mo., 110 pp.

2298. **Lecture Publique** par J. A. Mousseau, Ecuyer, Avocat, sur Cardinal et Duquet, Victimes de 1837-38.
Prononcée lors du 2nd Anniversaire de la Fondation de l'Institut Canadien-Français, le 16 Mai 1860.
Montréal: Des presses de Plinguet & Cie, Rue St. Gabriel. 1860. 8vo., 18 pp.

2299. **A Prohibitory Liquor-law** for Upper Canada, being A Bill for an act to prohibit the sale by retail, &c., with remarks and other documents.
By J. J. E. Linton, (Clerk Peace, Co. Perth.)
"Have they not got enough for our blood?"—Hon. M. Cameron.
With portrait of Hon. M. Cameron, M.P.P.
Toronto: Printed by Maclear and Co., King Street. 1860. 8vo., 48 pp.

2300. **Extracts by Rowland Burr.** From the Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, on the Prohibitory Liquor Law.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: Printed by John Lovell in 1859, and re-printed at A. Dredge's Book and Job Office, 88 Yonge Street. 1860. 12mo., 28 pp.

2301. **A Concise History and Description of Newfoundland,** being a key to the Chart of the Island just published.
By F. R. Page, Land Surveyor, St. John's, Newfoundland.
London: R. H. Laurie, 53, Fleet Street. 1860. (Map and Illus.) 12mo., 66 pp.

2302. **Emigration to Canada.**
Canada: A Brief outline of Her Geographical position, productions, climate, capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, Fisheries, Railroads, &c. &c.

Second Edition.
Published by authority.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, St. Ann Street. 1860. 8vo., 39 pp.

2303. **The Canadian Settlers' Guide.**
Published by authority.
Tenth edition considerably enlarged.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1860. (Map.) 12mo., x+213 pp.

2304. **Meteorological Journal and Report** relative to the CURRENTS, CLIMATE, AND NAVIGATION of that portion of the LOWER ST. LAWRENCE forming THE STRAIT OF BELLE-ISLE.
Second edition.
Compiled by Capt D. Vaughan.
Quebec: Printed by Joseph Darveau, No. 8 Mountain Hill. 1860. 8vo., 62 pp.

2305. **Le Canada:** Courte Esquisse de sa POSITION GÉOGRAPHIQUE, SES PRODUCTIONS, SON CLIMAT, SES RESSOURCES, ses Institutions Scolaires et Municipales, ses Pêcheries, Chemins de Fer, &c. &c. &c.
Seconde Edition.
Publié par autorité.
Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue Ste. Anne. 1860. 8vo., 39 pp.

2306. **First Prize Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By J. V. Ellis.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 60 pp.

2307. **Second Prize Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: with the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By James Edgar.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 37 pp.

2308. **Third Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: with the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By Hon. James Brown, Surveyor-General.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 21 pp.

2309. **Fourth Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By William Till, Jun.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 25 pp.

2310. **Essay.** NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the Best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.
By W. R. M. Burtis.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12mo., 50 pp.

2311. England in America: An Essay for which the Douglas Gold Medal was presented to William Carleton Lee, at King's College Encaenia, in the University of New Brunswick, July 5, 1860.
Fredericton, N.B.: Printed at the Royal Gazette Office. 1860. 8vo., 23 pp.

2312. Hunter's Hand Book of the VICTORIA BRIDGE. Illustrated with wood-cuts: A Brief History of that Wonderful Work, from the time that the first Practical idea for its Construction was submitted to the Public in 1846, up to its completion in 1859. Also, A Short Sketch of the Lives of the CELEBRATED STEPHENSONS.
"Now we can form an estimate of the value of those few acres of snow ceded to England with such culpable carelessness by the Government of Louis XV."—
Count Joubert at the Paris Universal Exhibition in 1855.
By F. N. Boxer, Architect and Civil Engineer.
Dedicated (by permission) to the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.
Montreal: Published by Hunter and Pickup. Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 12mo., 114 pp.

2313. The Victoria Bridge, at Montreal, Canada.
WHO IS ENTITLED TO THE CREDIT OF ITS CONCEPTION? or, A short history of its origin.
By a Canadian.
London: Printed by John King & Co., 63 Queen Street, Cheapside. 1860. 8vo., 27 pp.

2314. The Canadian Engineer of the VICTORIA BRIDGE.
By a Montrealer.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 8vo., 16+32 pp.

2315. A Glance at the VICTORIA BRIDGE, and the MEN WHO BUILT IT.
By Charles Legge, Civil Engineer.
Dedicated (by permission) to the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.
Montreal: Printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 12mo., 153 pp.

2316. Report of MR. THOMAS E. BLACKWELL, Vice-President and Managing Director of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA. For the year 1859.
London: Waterlow and Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall. 1860. 8vo., 17 pp.

2317. Fraud, and Repudiation of the Conditions of a Loan. By the Government of Canada.
Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. 1860. 8vo., 16 pp.

2318. On the Political and Commercial Importance of completing the line of RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX TO QUEBEC.
By Joseph Nelson.
To which is added, official correspondence, proceedings at deputations to Her Majesty's Government, and copies of memorials to the Imperial Government.
With a map.
London: William Penny, 57 Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1860. 12mo., 76 pp.

2319. Les Pecheries de Terreneuve.
No date (about 1860?) 8vo., 15 pp.

2320. The Prairies of the Western States: Their Advantages and their Drawbacks
By Charles Lindsey.
Toronto: Printed at the "Leader" and "Patriot" Steam Press, King Street. 1860. 16mo., 100 pp.

2321. Impressions de Voyage or a Tour Through The Continent of Europe:
By the late Wm. H. Merritt, Jr.
St. Catharines: Printed by H. S. Leavenworth. 1860. 8vo., 24 pp.

2322. On the Principle of Non-intervention.
A Lecture delivered in the Hall of All Soul's College, By Mountague Bernard, M.A., Chichele, Professor of International Law and Diplomacy in the University of Oxford.
December MDCCCLX.
Oxford and London: J. H. and Jas. Parker. 8vo., 36 pp.

1861.

2323. A Theatrical Trip for A Wager! Through Canada and the United States.
By Captain Horton Rhys, ("Morton Price,") Author of "Tit for Tat," "Folly," "All's Fair in Love and War," &c. &c.
London: Published for the Author by Charles Dudley, 4, Agar Street, West Strand. 1861. (With coloured plates.) 8vo., 140 pp.

2324. Notes of a Tour in North America in 1861.
By James Ferguson.
Printed for private circulation.
Printed by William Blackwood & Son. 16mo., 100 pp.

2325. Voyage d'André Michaux en Canada depuis le Lac Champlain jusqu'à la Baie d'Hudson.
Par O. Brunet.
Québec: Bureau de l'Abeille. 1861. 8vo., 27 pp.

2326. Correspondence on Constitutional Questions. 1859-1861.
Nova Scotia. 8vo., 34 +51 pp.

2327. Discours prononcé par M. Raymond, V.G., à la Translation du Corps de Messire Girouard, au Séminaire de St. Hyacinthe, le 17 Juillet, 1861.
St. Hyacinthe: De L'Atelier typographique de Lussier et Frères, Rue des Cascades. 1861. 8vo., 33 pp.

2328. Ceremonies Funèbres dans les Eglises Cathédrales du Bas-Canada, en l'Honneur Des Glorieux Défenseurs du St-Siége tombés en résistant à l'invasion Piémontaise, en Septembre 1860, Avec Les Discours prononcés, à cette occasion, par M. Louis Lafleche, V.G., Supérieur du Séminaire de Nicolet, et par M. Isaac Desaulniers, Ptre., Membre du Collège de St-Hyacinthe, Professeur de Philosophie au même Collège et ancien Supérieur.
Trois-Rivières: Callixte Levasseur, Typographie. 1861. 8vo., 79 pp.

2329. Un Chapitre des Contradictions de l'Hon. Joseph Cauchon.
Extraits de son journal et reproduites par "L'Ordre," Journal publié dans les intérêts Catholiques, et organe du Clergé dans le District de Montréal.
Québec: 1861. 8vo., 16 pp.

2330. Some Incidents Related by Credible Witnesses in the Life of a Provincial.
Quebec: 1861. 8vo., 29 pp.
(Written by A. Gugy.)

2331. The National Defences: or, OBSERVATIONS on the BEST DEFENSIVE FORCE FOR CANADA.
By Captain George T. Denison, Jr., commanding No. 1 Troop York Volunteer Cavalry.
When a nation, &c., &c.—Napoleon's maxims.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam-Press, 63 King Street East. 1861. 8vo., 32 pp.

2332. Canada: is She PREPARED FOR WAR? OF A FEW REMARKS on THE STATE OF HER DEFENCES.
By A Native Canadian.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader & Patriot Steam-Press, 63 King Street. 1861. 8vo., 24 pp.

2333. Correspondence relative to the Case of Messrs. Mason, McFarland, Eustis and Slidell.
Washington: 1861. 8vo., 15 pp.

2334. List of Counties, Cities, Towns, Parishes, Townships, &c., in Lower Canada, up to 1st January, 1861. 8vo., 23 pp.

2335. University Reform. DR. RYERSON'S REPLY to the recent pamphlet of Mr. Langton & Dr. Wilson, on the UNIVERSITY QUESTION, in FIVE LETTERS TO THE HON. M. CAMERON, M.L.C., Chairman of the late University Committee of the Legislative Assembly.
A writer who builds his arguments on facts, &c.—Letters to Junius.
Toronto: Printed at the "Guardian" Office, King Street East. 1861. 8vo., 64 pp.

2336. University Reform.
Report of the Resolutions adopted at a Great Public Meeting of the Inhabitants of Kingston, Wednesday evening 6th March 1861, with the Speeches delivered on the occasion.
Kingston, James M. Creighton, Book and Job Printer. 1861. 12mo., 50 pp.

2337. Address of the Wesleyan Conference.
With a View to Elect Candidates in favour of UNIVERSITY REFORM and the equal Rights of Colleges according to their Works.
By order and in behalf of the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. Joseph Stinson, D.D. President, John Gemley, Secretary. 1861. folio.

2338. Strictures on the TWO LETTERS OF PROVOST WHITAKER in answer to charges brought by the LORD BISHOP OF HURON against the TEACHING OF TRINITY COLLEGE.
By a Presbyter.
London, C.W.; Printed by Thomas Evans, Dundas Street East. 1861. 8vo., 96 pp.

2339. Plain Words for Plain People: AN APPEAL to the LAYMEN OF CANADA, in behalf of common sense and common honesty. being a review of the "STRICTURES" on the two letters of Provost Whitaker.
By Edward H. Dewar, M.A., rector of Thornhill.
Price twelve and a half cents.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King St. 1861. 8vo., 23 pp.

2340. The Journal of the BOARD OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES FOR UPPER CANADA. January 1861. Vol. I. No. 1. 8vo., 28 pp.

2341. Letters &c., to the REV. W. AGAR ADAMSON, D.C.L., Chaplain and Librarian to the Hon. the Legislative Council of CANADA.
Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Queen's Printer. 1861. 12mo., 15 pp.

2342. Report of the Incorporated SOCIETY FOR THE PROPOGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, for the year 1861; with an abstract of receipts and payments for the year ending December 31, 1860.
London: Printed for the Society, B. ... Son and Taylor, Bread Street Hill, E.C., 1861. 8vo., 192+17+8 pp.

2343. Church Chronicle for the Diocese of Montreal.
"Men speak not with the instrument ... neither write with the instruments of speech and yet things recorded ... and uttered with the other may be preached well enough with both." ... Bk V ...
Vol. II.—No. 3. July, 1861. 8vo., ...

2344. A Discourse delivered in The First ... Church, Carleton, City of Saint John, N.B., On Sabbath, 31st March, 1861, IN MEMORY OF THE LATE REV NICHOLAS MURRAY, D.D., Author of the "Kirwan ..." &c. who opened the above Church nearly four years ago.
By the Rev. James Baird, A.M., Minister of the Church.
Published by request of the Congregation.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1861. 12mo., 37 pp.

2345. Devoirs envers le Pape. DISCOURS PRONONCÉ PAR M. RAYMOND, V.G., au Collège de St. Hyacinthe, le 1er Janvier, 1861.
Montréal: Plinguet & Cie, 26, rue St. Gabriel. 1861. 8vo., 40 pp.

2346. Discours à l'Occasion du SERVICE SOLENNEL pour les SOLDATS PONTIFICAUX qui ont succombé dans la guerre.
Prononcé par M. L'ABBÉ ANTOINE RACINE, dans l'Eglise Cathédrale de Québec, le 19 décembre 1860.
Québec: Typographie de J. T. Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché. 1861 16mo., 39 pp.

2347. Constitution du Club des AMIS POLITIQUES.
Montréal: 1861. 24mo., 12 pp.

2348. A Manual of the CRIMINAL LAW of CANADA.
By John Henry Willan, Counsellor at Law.
Quebec: 1861. 8vo., 58+ii pp.

2349. Report of the SUPERVISOR OF CULLERS, on the LUMBER TRADE. Compiled from notes collected on his recent visit to Europe.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1861. 8vo., 46 pp.

2350. Remarks on UPPER CANADA SURVEYS, and EXTRACTS FROM THE SURVEYORS' REPORTS, Containing a Description of the Soil and Timber of the Townships in the HURON AND OTTAWA TERRITORY.

Appendix No. 36, to the Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for 1860.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 39 pp.

2351. Preliminary Report and Plans, shewing the necessity of HYDRAULIC DOCKS AT MONTREAL, with manufacturing facilities in connection with A City Terminus, for the Grand Trunk Railway.

Made under the Instructions of a Provisional Committee, Hon. John Young, Chairman, by Charles Legge, Civil Engineer, Montreal, June, 1861.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1861. 8vo., 42 pp.

2352. Report of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, in the Case of Dr. Rees.

With an Appendix.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 27 pp.

2353. Report of Select Committee, appointed to enquire into the Causes which have Directed the TRADE OF THE WEST THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, by way of the Hudson and Port of New York, and the mode of regaining it, together with An Appendix to the same.

Printed by order of the Legislative Council.

Quebec: Printed by Thompson, Hunter & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 26 pp.

2354. Returns from the Several CHARTERED BANKS, Stating the NAME AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF EACH STOCKHOLDER, with the Number and NOMINAL VALUE of the Shares held by them.

In pursuance of an Order of the House, of the 3rd April, 1861.

Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City Bank, Montreal; Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, The National Bank, Eastern Townships' Bank.

Quebec: Printed for the Contractors, By Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 85 pp.

2355. Rapport sur le COMMERCE DES BOIS.

Par M. William Quinn, Surintendant des inspecteurs et mesureurs de bois du Canada.

Rédige d'après des Renseignements que l'Auteur a Recueillis dans le cours d'un Voyage Récent en Europe.

Québec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté. 1861. 8vo., 67 pp.

2356. First Annual Report for the Society for the acclimatisation of Animals, Birds, Fishes, Insects and Vegetables within the United States. 1861.

Temporary Offices—346 Strand, London, W.C. 12mo., 16 pp.

2357. Emigration to Canada. CANADA: A Brief outline of her GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION, Productions, Climate, Capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, Fisheries, Railroads, &c. &c. &c.

Third edition.
Published by Authority.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, St. Ann Street. 1861. 8vo., 64 pp.

2358. **The Country v. The Company**, or Why British North America may be peopled, and how it may be done.
With suggestions towards a plan for doing so to the best advantage.
By Captain M. H. Synge, R.E., F.R.G.S.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1861. 8vo., 22 pp.

2259. **A Letter** from a MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRADE, on the Subject of the QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSION.
Quebec: Printed by Thompson, Hunter & Co., No. 26, St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8vo., 22 pp.

2360. **Reglements** concernant LE COMMERCE DES PORTS LIBRES DE GASPÉ et du SAULT SAINTE-MARIE.
Québec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté. 1861. 12mo., 18 pp.

2361. **Notes and Corrections** to the REPORT of the GOVERNMENT COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY into the CONDITION AND MANAGEMENT of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.
By Walter Shanly, General Traffic Manager, Grand Trunk Railway.
Toronto: Rowsell and Ellis, King Street. 1861. 4to., 30 pp.

2362. **Report of the London directors** of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA with the accounts of the Company for Half-year ending June 29th, 1861, and report of Mr. Edward Watkin, December 7th 1861.
London: Waterlow & Sons, Printers, Carpenter's Hall, London Wall. 12mo., 24 pp.

2363. **Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.** FIRST REPORT of the SELECT COMMITTEE OF SHARE AND BONDHOLDERS, appointed at the Meeting of the Company held at the London Tavern on 2nd January 1861, to confer with the Directors concerning all the affairs of the Company, and including a Petition to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and a Statement of Reasons in Support of that Petition.
London: Waterlow and Sons, London Wall, Birchin Lane, and Parliament Street. 1861. 8vo., 54 pp.

2364. **Address** of the HON. JOHN A. MACDONALD TO THE ELECTORS OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON, with extracts from Mr. Macdonald's speeches, delivered on different occasions in the years 1860 and 1861, &c. &c. &c. 8vo., xiii+24 pp.

2365. **Letter** to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P., on the present relations of ENGLAND WITH THE COLONIES.
By the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.
With an appendix of extracts from evidence taken before the Select Committee on Colonial Military Expenditure, 1861.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, C.W. 8vo., 68 pp.

1862.

2366. **Three Months** in CANADA and the UNITED STATES.
By James Horatio Booty.
"When thou haply seest
Some rare, noteworthy object in thy travels,
Make me partaker of thy happiness."—Shakespeare.
London: Printed by the Author at his private residence. 1862. 8vo., 94 pp.

2367. **Pièces Justificatives** relativement à la Guerre entre les Français et les Anglais en Amerique. (Guerre des Sept Ans.) 1755-1760.
L. Dussieux. Paris, 1862. (Title page missing.) 8vo., 216 pp.

2368. **Voyage** de Louis Peltier par Terre et par Mer; Comprenant le récit de son voyage à la pêche à la baleine et de ses excursions en Afrique.
Ecrit par lui-même.
Québec: Imprimé au Bureau de "La Réforme." Rue D'Aiguillon, Faubourg Saint-John. 1862. Small 8vo., 64 pp.

2369. **Escaped from the Gallows.**
Souvenirs of a Canadian State Prisoner in 1838.
(By Felix Poutré.)
Montreal, printed for the author by de Montigny & Co. Sold by the Principal Booksellers, 1862. (French copy also on shelves.) 8vo., 48 pp.

2370. **Les Regles et Ordres Permanents** du Conseil Législatif relatifs aux Bills Prives. (***Tels qu'amendés par ordre de la Chambre.***)
Quebec: Imprimerie de Léger Brousseau, rue Buade. 1862. 16mo., 21 pp.

2371. **A Treatise on the proceedings** to be adopted in conducting or opposing Private Bills in the Parliament of Canada; and the standing orders of both houses in relation thereto.
By Alfred Todd, Chief Clerk of the Private Bill Office Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas St. 1862. 12mo., iv+122 pp.

2372. **Short Lessons** for Members of Parliament, compiled from English and other Publications.
By a Canadian M.P. of experience in Legislative Routine. (Geo. Benjamin.)
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St Ursule Street. Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Cie., Rue Sainte Ursule, 1862. 8vo., 70 pp.

2373. **An Act** respecting the Qualification of Justices of the Peace.
Consolidated Statutes of Canada, Cap. 100.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 13 pp.

2374. **Organisation Militaire des Canadas.**
L'Ennemi! L'Ennemi!
"Sentinelle! prenez garde à vous!"
Par un Carabinier (Faucher de Saint-Maurice.)
Quebec: Typographie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 8vo., 38 pp. (Autograph copy.)

2375. **Drill and Rifle Instruction** for the Corps of Rifle Volunteers.
By authority of the Secretary of State for War.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 12mo., 3+78 pp.

2376. **Historique** des Fonds de Retraite en Europe et en Canada.
Par E. P. Dorion. Chef des Traducteurs Francais.
Pourquoi refuser aux fonctionnaires civils, &c.—L'Hon. M. Vankoughnet.
Québec: Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, rue Ste. Ursule. 1862. 12mo., 94 pp.

2377. L'Honorable L. A. Dessaules et le SYSTEME JUDICIAIRE DES ETATS-PONTIFICAUX
Par Le Professeur Bibaud, Jeune, L.L.D. Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit; Membre Honoraire, de la Faculté des Droits de l'Université de New York, de la Société Historique de l'Etat du Michigan, et de l'Union Catholique de Montréal.
" Quand vous dites que . . . . Charles Jean, roi de Suède.
Montréal: P. Cérat, Imprimeur, No. 78, rue Notre-Dame. 1862. 12mo., 78 pp.

2378. Le Verger Canadien ou Culture raisonnée des fruits qui peuvent réussir dans LES VERGERS ET LES JARDINS DU CANADA.
Ouvrage orné de nombreuses gravures sur bois par l'Abbé L. Provancher, curé de St. Joachim, Montmorency.
Québec: Joseph Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, 8, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1862. 12mo., 153 pp.

2379. Militia. A BILL relating to the Militia.
1862. 8vo., 16 pp.

2380. Forts versus Ships; also DEFENCE OF THE CANADIAN LAKES and its influence on the GENERAL DEFENCE OF CANADA.
By an Officer.
London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, W. 1862. 8vo., 43 pp.

2381. Notes on some questions suggested by the case of the " TRENT."
By Mountague Bernard, B.L.C., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy in the University of Oxford. March. MDCCCLXII.
Oxford and London: John Henry and James Parker. 12mo., 39 pp.

2382. The Military Defences of Canada, Considered in Respect to our Colonial Relations with GREAT BRITAIN, In a series of Letters Published in the QUEBEC " MORNING CHRONICLE."
(Revised and corrected, with Notes and Additions.)
By AN UPPER CANADIAN.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the " Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1862. (Attributed to H. B. Willson.) 8vo., 43 pp.

2383. On the Military and the Commercial Importance of completing the LINE OF RAILWAY FROM HALIFAX to QUEBEC.
To which is added official correspondence, Proceedings at Deputations, copies of memorials to Her Majesty's Government, Petitions to the Imperial Parliament, and Opinions of the Press.
With a map.
London: William Penny, 57 Lincoln's Inn Fields. April 1862. 8vo., vi+146+16 pp.

2384. Precis of the Wars in Canada from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent 1814, with Military and Political Reflections. By the Late Maj. Gen. Sir James Carmichael-Smyth, Bart., C.B., K.C.H., K.M.G., K.S.W. Edited by his son Sir James Carmichael, Bart.
The study of history and the knowledge of past events afford the best instructions for the regulation and conduct of human affairs.—Polybius.
London: Tinsley Brothers, 18 Catherine Street. 1862. 8vo., 216 pp.

2385. **Aide-Mémoire** du CARABINIER VOLONTAIRE, comprenant une compilation des termes de commandement usités dans l'armée Anglaise, avec quelques notes explicatives.

Aussi: LE MANUEL DU SERGENT et la Manière de se Perfectionner dans l'art du tir, précédés D'un Historique des Armes.

Par L. T. Suzor, Captaine Adjutant du Neuvième Bataillon des Voltigeurs de Quebec, et instructeur de Mousqueterie pour le Bas Canada.

Quebec: Imprimé par Stewart Derbishire et George Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1862. 8vo., 52 pp.

2386. **Parting Words** on the REJECTED MILITIA BILL.

By Colonel D. Lysons, C.B.

Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1862. 8vo., 14 pp.

2387. **Letter to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P.** on the PRESENT RELATIONS OF ENGLAND WITH THE COLONIES.

By the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.

New Edition. With a preface on Canadian affairs; and an Appendix of extracts from evidence taken before the select committee on Colonial Military expenditure.

London: Parker, Son and Bourn, West Strand. 1862. 8vo., xvi+68 pp.

2388. **Canada, a Battle Ground**; about A KINGDOM IN AMERICA.

By Alexander Somerville.

"One who has whistled at the Plough."

Author of Works in Britain on Political Economy, Military Strategy, and Conservative Science of Nations.

Hamilton, Canada West: Printed for the Author by Donnelley & Lawson, King Street, and Sold by all Booksellers. 1862. 8vo., 64 pp.

2389. **Sailing Directions** for THE GULF AND RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

With an appendix, containing a description of the Harbours of Halifax, and St. John's, N.B.

Compiled from the most recent Surveys.

London, E.: Published by James Imray and Son, Chart and Nautical Booksellers, 89 & 102 Minories. 1862. 8vo., 103 pp.

2390. **Sailing Directions** for THE ISLAND OF NEWFOUNDLAND, and Adjacent Coast of Labrador. Compiled from the most recent Surveys.

London, E.: Published by James Imray and Son, Chart and Nautical Booksellers, 89 & 102, Minories. 1862. 8vo., 96 pp.

2391. **Ceremonies and Distinctions.** From "The Queen's Regulations and the Admiralty Instructions for the Government of Her Majesty's Naval Service, 1862."

Printed by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 12mo., 26 pp.

2392. **Emigration and Colonization** in Canada: A SPEECH Delivered in the House of Assembly, Quebec, 25th April, 1862. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, Member for Montreal (West).

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, Ste. Ursule Street. 1862. 8vo., 25 pp.

2393. **Letters from Canada,** with NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS. (Republished by Request.)

Tenth Edition. Copyright.

Quebec: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1862. 8vo., 52 pp.

2394. **Réponse au Mémoire** de MM. Brousseau, Frères. Imprimeurs des Soirées Canadiennes.
Par F. A. H. La Rue, (Un des Collaborateurs.)
Quebec, 1862. 8vo., 16 pp.

2395. **Memoire** sur L'UNIVERSITÉ-LAVAL avec PIÈCES JUSTIFICATIVES.
Québec: Typographie D'Augustin Coté & Cie. 1862. 4to., lviii+59 pp.

2396. **Bishop of Huron's Objections** to the Theological Teaching of TRINITY COLLEGE. As now Set Forth in the Letters of Provost Whitaker. Published with the Authority of the Corporation of Trinity College.
To which is Prefixed An Address By the Bishop of Huron, Containing a Brief History of the Controversy and Replies to some of the Statements Publicly Made on the Subject.
London, C.W.: Printed by Thomas Evans, Dundas Street West. 1862. 8vo., 15 pp.

2397. **The Bishop of Huron's Objections** to the Theological Teaching of TRINITY COLLEGE, with the Provost's Reply.
Printed by order of the Corporation of Trinity College.
Toronto: Rowsell and Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1862. 8vo., 84 pp.

2398. **A Letter** to the BISHOPS AND CLERGY of the UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND in Canada, from Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 16 pp.

2399. **Correspondence** arising out of the pastoral letter of the Right Reverend FRANCIS FULFORD, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East. 1862. 8vo., 8 pp.

2400. **Second Letter** to the BISHOPS AND CLERGY of the UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND in Canada.
From Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 7 pp.

2401. **No. II. Reply** to a SECOND LETTER of the RIGHT REV'D THE LORD BISHOP OF MONTREAL and Metropolitan of Canada.
Addressed to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.
By I. Hellmuth, D.D., Archdeacon of Huron, and Asst. Minister of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, C.W.
To which is appended "THE SECOND LETTER" OF THE LORD BISHOP OF MONTREAL.
Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1862. 8vo., 137 pp.

2402. **No. 3. Reply** to a THIRD LETTER of the RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MONTREAL, and Metropolitan of Canada, addressed to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.
By I. Hellmuth, D.D., Archdeason of Huron and Asst. Minister of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, C.W.
To which is appended "THE THIRD LETTER" OF THE LORD BISHOP OF MONTREAL.
Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson, Shaw's Building, Lower Town. 1862. 8vo., 16+14 pp.

2403. A Letter, to the Right Reverend Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.
By Adam Crooks.
Toronto: Printed at the Globe Office, 25 King Street West. 1862. 8vo., 11 pp.

2404. Relations between the United States and North-West British America.
Letter from The Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to A resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with Northwest British America, "particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan."
July 11, 1862.—Laid on the table, and ordered to be printed. 37th Congress, 2nd Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 146. 8vo., 85 pp.

2405. Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain.
Report of the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the legislature of the State of New York in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty."
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 66 pp.

2406. Report of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States. Also, The Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of Congress, U.S. Thereon.
Printed by Order of His Excellency the Governor General.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 66 pp.
French copy also on the shelves.

2407. Speech of the Honorable John Rose, on the 2nd reading of the Militia Bill, 6th May, 1862.
Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 23 pp.

2408. Speech of The Hon. A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance of Canada, on introducing The Budget of 1862, together with Statistical and Financial Statements.
Delivered in Committee of Ways and Means, May 16th, 1862.
Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8vo., 48 pp.

2409. Report of the Hon. A. T. Galt on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States. 1862. 8vo., 28 pp.

2410. A Review of the Commerce of Detroit for 1861. *Annual Statement of the Detroit Tribune.*
Detroit: H. Barns & Co., Printers, Nos. 52 and 54 Shelby Street. 1862. 8vo., 42 pp.

2411. Report of the Commissioners appointed to report a Plan for the Better Organization of the Department of Adjutant General of Militia, and the best Means of Reorganizing the Militia of this Province and to Prepare a Bill thereon.
Printed by Order of His Excellency.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8vo., 22 pp.

2412. **Report** on COLONIZATION ROADS in Lower Canada, for the year 1861.
By Boucher De La Bruére, Esq.
Quebec: Printer by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862. 8vo., 55 pp.

2413. **Report** on the Ottawa and Pontiac Colonization Roads.
Part of Appendix No. 25, to the Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for 1861.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862. 8vo., 19 pp. and maps.

2414. **Report** of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the Year 1861.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb and Company, Prince William Street. 1862. 8vo., 47 pp.

2415. **Prize Essay.** NOVA SCOTIA AND HER RESOURCES.
By Thomas F. Knight.
" Vires acquirit eundo."
Published by order of the Nova Scotia Commissioners for the International Exhibition.
Halifax, N.S.: A. & W. Mackinlay, Granville Street.
London: Sampson Low, Son and Co. 1862. (Map.) 8vo., vi+87 pp.

2416. **Collection** of the PRODUCTS OF THE WATERS AND FORESTS of UPPER CANADA, Collected and Ordered for the International Exhibition of London, 1862.
By J. B. Hurlbert, LL.D.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Montreal Gazette Steam Press. 1862. 8vo., 26 pp.

2417. **Collection des Produits des Eaux et Forets** du Bas- Canada.
Recueillie et ordonnée pour l'Exposition Universelle de Londres, année 1862.
Quebec: Typographie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 8vo., 20 pp.

2418. **Contributions to the History** of THE ACTON COPPER MINE, with a plan of the Mine and six sections. *From the Canadian Naturalist for December,* 1862.
By Thomas MacFarlane.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8vo., 27 pp.

2419. **Canada, 1862.** For the Information of EMIGRANTS.
8vo., 32 pp.

2420. **Canada, 1862.** Pour l'Information des Immigrants.
Bureau d'Agriculture & d'Immigration.
Quebec: Imprimerie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862. 16mo., 52 pp.

2421. **Rules** of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN ASSOCIATION. Established 1862.
London, 1862. 12mo., 11 pp.

2422. **British North-American Association.**
Public meeting at the London tavern, August 13th, 1862. R. W. Crawford, Esq., M.P., in the chair.
London, 1862. 12mo., 31 pp.

2423. Cariboo. The Newly Discovered GOLD FIELDS of BRITISH COLUMBIA, fully described BY A RETURNED DIGGER, who has made his own Fortune there, and Advises Others to go and do Likewise.

"Men at these diggings get from three to ten ounces per day."—Times, Feb. 5th, 1862.

Ninth Edition.

London: Darton & Hodge, Holborn Hill. 1862. 12mo., 108 pp.

2424. The Great Gold Fields of Cariboo; with an authentic description, brought down to the latest period, of BRITISH COLUMBIA AND VANCOUVER ISLAND.

By William Carew Hazlitt, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law.

With an accurate map.

London: Routledge, Warne and Routledge, Farringdon Street.

New York: 56, Walker Street. 1862. 16mo., viii+184 pp.

2425. The Canadian Native Oil; its story, its uses, and its profits, with some account of a visit to the Oil wells.

" . . . . many a row
of starry lamps and blazing cressets, fed
With naptha and asphaltus, yielded light
As from a sky."—Paradise Lost.

London: Ashby & Co., 79 King William Street, E.C. 1862. 8vo,. 4+52 pp.

2426. Atlantic Telegraph Company. Report and Proceedings at the FIFTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING, held at No. 22, Old Broad Street, on Wednesday, 19th March, 1862, at one o'clock P.M., The Right Hon. James Stuart Wortley, in the Chair.

London: William Brown & Co., Printers, 40 & 41, Old Broad Street. 1862. 8vo., 12 pp.

2427. Verbatim Minutes of Proceedings between THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT PALMERSTON, K.G., and a Deputation from the ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, at Cambridge House, Piccadilly. March 21st, 1862. 8vo., 6 pp.

2428. Prospects of the ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH. A paper read before the AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at Clinton Hall, New York, May 1, 1862.

By Cyrus W. Field.

8vo., 15 pp.

2429. The Lower St. Lawrence, or QUEBEC TO HALIFAX, via GASPE AND PICTOU.

To which is appended Mr. Wood's description of the River Saguenay; also, Legends of the St. Lawrence, and all about Fishing, &c. &c.

Quebec: Printed at the "Mercury" Office. 1862. 16mo., 122 pp.

2430. Notes on the Saguenay for TOURISTS AND OTHERS.

By Samuel J. Kelso, formerly agent at Chicoutimi for the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society.

Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1862. 8vo., 26 pp.

2431. Lumbering on the River Du Loup; Notes of a trip to Hunterstown, St. Maurice Territory, Canada East.

By Charles Robb, Civil Engineer.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 12mo., 15 pp.

2432. The United States and Canada, as seen by two brothers in 1858 and 1861.

London: Edward Stanford, Charing Cross. MDCCCLXII. (Map.) 12mo., 137 pp.

2433. **Réponses** aux Programmes de Pédagogie et d'Agriculture, pour les Diplomes d'Ecole Elémentaire et d'Ecole Modèle.
Rédigées par M. Jean Langevin, Pretre.
Québec: Typographie de Joseph Darveau, 8, Rue Lamontagne. 1862. 8vo., 31 pp.

2434. **Les Eléments de l'Agriculture** a l'usage de la jeunesse canadienne.
Par James Smith, Professor d'agriculture au collége agricole et industriel de Rimouski.
Neque qui plantat est aliquid neque qui rigat, sed qui incrementum dat Deus.—(I Cor. 7.)
Quebec: Atelier Typographique du "Canadien," 21, rue La Montagne. 1862. 12mo., 117 pp.

2435. **Les Contemporains.** Le Chevalier Falardeau.
Par Eugene de Rives.
Quebec: Leger Brousseau, Editeur, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1862. 24mo., 96 pp.
L'Auteur et l'Editeur se réservent le droit de reproduction.

2436. **Le Système de Crédit Foncier,** Fonctionnement de Cette Institution en Europe. Opinions des Economists Européens les plus Célèbres sur ses Principes et ses avantages.
Courtes Considérations sur l'Etablissement de ce Système dans le Bas Canada.
Par George Henry Macaulay. Traduit de l'Anglais par Emm. Blain De St. Aubin.
8vo., 30 pp. (incomplete.)

2437. **The Twentieth Report** of the Incorporated Church Society of the Diocese of Quebec, for the Year Ending 31st December, 1861.
Established, 7th July, 1842.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Newspaper Office. 1862. 8vo., 77 pp.

2438. **Journal of the Proceedings** of the Second Provincial Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada. Held in the city of Montreal, From Sept. 10th to Sept. 17th inclusive, in the year of our Lord MDCCCLXII.
With an Appendix.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1862. 8vo., iv+103 pp.

2439. **The Staple Trade of Canada.** A Lecture delivered in the Temperance Hall, Ottawa, on Tuesday, 18th March, 1862, Before the Mechanics' Institute and Athenaeum.
By George H. Perry, Esq., C.E., Vice-President of Association of Provincial Land Surveyors, Institute of Civil Engineers and Architects of Canada.
Ottawa: Printed at the "Union" Caloric Engine Power Presses, Corner of Sussex and York Streets. 8vo., 45 pp.

2440. **Projet d'Etude** pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale, pour le Bas-Canada.
Par G. Boucherville.
St. Hyacinthe: Imprimé au Bureau du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1862. 8vo., 23 pp.

2441. Canadian Credit and Securities.
Dedicated to the Holders of Canadian Securities.
Dumfries: Printed by W. R. M'Diarmid & Co. 1862(?) 8vo., 35 pp.
(This pamphlet was sent to the holders of original 6 per cent Debentures of the Grand Trunk Railway by Messrs. Taunton & Molyneux, 8 Sweeting Street, Liverpool.)

2442. Speeches of the Honourable Joseph Howe, Provincial Secretary, on the
(1) QUESTION OF COLLEGES AND EDUCATION, Monday, February 19th, 1849.
(2) DEFENCE OF THE PARTY, 9 Feb., 1857.
(3) EDUCATION, SCHOOLS AND RAILWAYS, 31 March, 1858.
(4) ON THE ADDRESS, House of Assembly, Thursday, Feb. 11th, 1859.
(5) IN REPLY TO DR. TUPPER on the subject of RETRENCHMENT, Wed., March 25, 1862.
8vo., 72 pp.

2443. The Campaign of Louisburg: 1750-58.
A short account of what passed at Cape Breton from the beginning of the last war (1750) until the taking of Louisburg, by the English, in the year of Our Lord 1758.
(Being a reprint, published under the auspices of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.) 8vo., 23 pp.

2444. A Description of the Forest and Ornamental Trees of New Brunswick. By D. R. Munro.
"Not a tree, a plant," etc. "*The Village Curate.*"
Saint John, N.B.: Chubb and Company, printers, Prince William Street. 1862. 12mo., 24 pp.

1863.

2445. Le Canada sous LA DOMINATION ANGLAISE. (Analyse Historique.)
Par BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE, FILS.
St. Hyacinthe: Imprimé par Lussier et Frères, Propriétaires du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1863. 8vo., 80 pp.

2446. A Letter to the Right Honourable C. B. ADDERLEY, M.P., on the Relations of ENGLAND WITH HER COLONIES.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE, Premier of Nova Scotia.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1863. 8vo., 61 pp.

2447. Extra-Territorial Incidents of Colonial Legislation.
By B. G. Gray, Counsellor at Law, Mass.
Boston: Printed by David Clapp. 1863. 16mo., viii+22 pp.

2448. Constitution of the United States; Declaration of Independence; and Washington's Farewell Address.
Chicago, Ill.: John R. Walsh, Bookseller and News Agent, cor. Madison Street and Custom House Place. 1863. 24mo., 64 pp.

2449. Journal du Voyage de M. SAINT-LUC DE LA CORNE, ECR.
Dans le Navire *L'Auguste*, en l'an 1761.
Seconde Edition.
Québec: Des Presses Mécaniques de A. Coté et Cie. 1863. 8vo., 28 pp.

2450. **Government Commissions of Inquiry.**
By T. K. Ramsay, Advocate.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas St. 1863. 8vo., 18 pp.

2451. **A Review** of THE MILITIA POLICY of the PRESENT ADMINISTRATION.
By Junius Jr.
"O Tempora, O Mores."
Hamilton: 1863. 8vo., 15 pp.

2452. **Quelques réflexions** SUR L'ORGANISATION des VOLONTAIRES ET DE LA MILICE de cette Province.
Par un Vétéran de 1812.
Québec: Des Presses Vapeur de A. Coté et Cie. 1863. (Attributed to Sir E. P. Taché.) 8vo., 45 pp.

2453. **The Canadian Volunteers' Hand-Book**: A compendium of military facts and suggestions adapted to Field Service.
BY J. H. SIDDONS, (formerly of the H.E.I. Co's Artillery,) Professor of Elocution, the Modern Languages, and Military Sciences.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam, General Booksellers and Importers; and all Booksellers. 1863. 12mo., 69+3 pp.

2454. **Colonial Military Expenditure.**
Three Speeches of Arthur Mills, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons, March 5, 1861; March 4, 1862; and April 28, 1863.
Reprinted and revised.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1863. 8vo., 36 pp.

2455. **Memoirs and Services** of the EIGHTY-THIRD REGIMENT, (County of Dublin), From 1793 to 1863; including The Campaigns of the Regiment in the West Indies, Africa, The Peninsula, Ceylon, CANADA, and India.
Edited by Brevet-Major E. W. Bray, Eighty-Third Regiment.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65 Cornhill. MDCCCLXIII. 8vo., vi+71 pp.

2456. **Journal of Events** principally on the DETROIT AND NIAGARA FRONTIERS, during the WAR OF 1812.
By Capt. W. H. Merritt of the Prov. Light Dragoons, St. Catharines, C.W., Published by the Historical Society B.N.A. 1863. 8vo., 82 pp.

2457. **My Diary North and South.**
By William Howard Russell.
New York, Harper Brothers, Publishers Franklin Square, 1863. 8vo., 225 pp.

2458. **Family Recollections** of LIEUT. GENERAL ELIAS WALKER DURNFORD, a Colonel Commandant of the Corps of Royal Engineers.
Compiled and Edited by his Daughter, Mary Durnford.
Printed for the Family only.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 254 pp.

2459. **Lectures on Canada**, illustrating ITS PRESENT POSITION, and shewing forth ITS ONWARD PROGRESS, and predictive of ITS FUTURE DESTINY.
By the late Mr. Charles Bass.
Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1863. 8vo., 45 pp.

2460. Letters from Canada, with NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.
Published by Authority.
Eleventh Thousand. Copyright. Right of Translation Reserved.
London: Published by Frederic Algar, 11, Clements Lane, Lombard Street. 1863. 8vo., 83 pp.

2461. A Peep at the Western World; Being an ACCOUNT OF A VISIT TO NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, AND THE UNITED STATES.
By T. D. L.
London: John Russell Smith, 36, Soho Square. 1863. 12mo., iii+126 pp.

2462. The System of Landed Credit, or LA BANQUE DE CRÉDIT FONCIER.
The Working of that Institution in Europe. The opinions of the leading political economists of Europe with regard to its principles and advantages; compiled and translated from authentic works in the French language. The Introduction of the System into Lower Canada briefly considered.
By George Henry Macaulay
Quebec: Desbarats and Derbishire, Queen's Printer. 1863. 8vo., 67 pp.

2463. Adresse aux Electeurs du Bas-Canada.
Québec: 26 Mai, 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.

2464. Légende Canadienne. LE CAP AU DIABLE.
Par Chs. DeGuise, M.D.
Ste. Anne De La Pocatière: Imprimé par Firmin H. Proulx. 1863. 8vo., 45 pp.

2465. Histoire de la Tribune.
Par L. M. Darveau.
Quebec, Décembre 1863. 8vo., 16 pp.

2466. Notice sur les PLANTES DE MICHAUX et sur son VOYAGE AU CANADA et à la Baie D'Hudson.
D'apres son Journal manuscrit et autres documents inédits. Par l'Abbé Ovide Brunet.
Québec: Bureau de l'Abeille. 1863. 8vo., 44 pp.

2467. Notes sur les Registres de Notre-Dame de Québec.
Par J. B. A. Ferland, Prêtre.
Publiées par la Direction du "Foyer Canadien."
Deuxième Edition.
Québec: G. et G. E. Desbarats, Imprimeurs-Editeurs. 1863. 12mo., 100 pp.

2468. Inaugural Address: Delivered by J. D. EDGAR, ESQ., President of the "ONTARIO LITERARY SOCIETY." February 5th, 1863.
The Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet, Chancellor of Upper Canada, in the Chair.
Published by Request.
Toronto: Rollo and Adam, General Booksellers, 61, King Street East. 1863. 8vo., 14 pp.

2469. Celebration du 200e ANNIVERSAIRE DE LA FONDATION DU SEMINAIRE DE QUEBEC 30 Avril 1863.
Extrait du "Courrier du Canada."
Quebec: Des Presses a Vapeur de Leger Brousseau, Imprimeur de L'Archevêché, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1863. 12mo., 88 pp.

2470. **Eloge funèbre** de M. l'Abbé L. J. Casault, Premier Recteur de l'Université Laval.

Prononcé le 8 Janvier 1868 par F. A. H. Larue, M.D.L.

Québec: Atelier Typographique du Canadien, 21, Rue Lamontagne. 1863. 8vo., 14 pp.

2471. **The Judgments** of the Canadian Bishops, on the Documents submitted to them by the Corporation of Trinity College, in relation to the Theological teaching of the College.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.

2472. **Four Charges to the Clergy of the Diocese**, by John, Lord Bishop of Fredericton, at His Triennial Visitations, holden in Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1862.

With notes upon New Brunswick, on account of the Cathedral, and extracts from a charge of the Bishop of Maine.

Oxford: H. Hammans, 41, High Street. Rivingtons, London. 1863. 12mo., xiii+143 pp.

2473. **The Baptists of Saint John, N.B.**

Two Sermons on the Rise and Progress of the Baptist Church in Saint John, New Brunswick. Preached in Germain and Brussels Street Churches, By Rev. I. E. Bill, and Published at the special request of these two churches.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company. 1863. 12mo., 24 pp.

2474. **Proceedings** of The Fifth Annual Meeting of The Synod of The Diocese of Montreal, Canada, June 16, 17 and 18, 1863.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 42 pp.

2475. **A Sermon** preached before The Synod of the Diocese of Quebec, March 4th, 1863; by The Revd. James Williams, M.A., Professor of Belles Lettres in Bishop's College, and Rector of the Junior Department.

Quebec: Published by Coombe & Co. Printed by G. T. Cary. 1863. 8vo., 20 pp.

2476. **Memorials of the Quebec Conference**, edited by Peter LeSueur, (Supt. M.O. Office).

"Behold the men whom we put in prison, are standing in the temple and teaching the people."

"And daily in the temple and in every house, they ceased not to preach Jesus Christ."

"Then had the churches rest, and walking in the fear of the Lord and in the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were multiplied."

Quebec: Printed for the Editor by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1863. 16mo., iv+137 pp.

2477. **Learned Testimonies** on Baptism and The Lord's Supper. (In two parts.)

Search the Scriptures.—Christ.

The Testimony of the Lord is sure, making wise the simple.—David.

He who shall believe, &c.—Christ.

Jesus took the loaf, &c.—Matthew.

Sold by David Lorsch, 200 Cameron's Buildings, Yonge Street, and other Booksellers.

Toronto: "Leader" & "Patriot" Steam Press Print, 63 King Street East. 1863. (Two parts.) 12mo., iv+64+36 pp.

2478. **Defence of the Plan** of UNIVERSITY REFORM, Proposed by the Senate of the University of Toronto.
Being a Statement Drawn up at the Request of the Board of Trustees of Queen's College.
Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1863. 8vo., 32 pp.

2479. **The Duties of Educated Young Men** in British America: being the Annual University Lecture of McGill University, Montreal, Session of 1863-4.
By Principal Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S. &c.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 24 pp.

2480. **Constitutions et Réglements** de L'UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL.
Publiés par ordre du Conseil Universitaire.
Québec: Des presses à vapeur de A. Côté & Cie. 1863. 8vo., 90 pp.

2481. **Rules and Regulations** for the EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES for Teachers' Certificates or Diplomas, and for The Establishment of New Boards of Examiners and to define the Jurisdiction of Old Boards in Lower Canada.
Second Edition.
Montreal; Printed by Eusèbe Senecal, No. 4 St. Vincent Street. 1863. 8vo., 80 pp.

2482. **Memorial** of the PEOPLE OF RED RIVER to the BRITISH AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENTS, with Remarks on the COLONIZATION OF CENTRAL BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, and the Establishment of A GREAT TERRITORIAL ROAD from CANADA TO BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Submitted to the Canadian Government, by Sandford Fleming.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26 St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 57 pp.

2483. **Memorial** du PEUPLE DE LA RIVIERE ROUGE aux GOUVERNEMENTS ANGLAIS ET CANADIENS, Accompagné d'Observations sur la Colonisation de la PARTIE CENTRALE DE L'AMERIQUE BRITANNIQUE DU NORD, et l'Etablissement d'un GRAND CHEMIN TERRITORIAL du CANADA A LA COLOMBIE ANGLAISE.
Soumis au Gouvernement Canadien, par Sandford Fleming.
Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.
Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, 26 Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 59 pp.

2484. **Return** of all DOCUMENTS RELATING to the POSTAL SERVICES by the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 107 pp.

2485. **Reports** on the OTTAWA AND FRENCH RIVER NAVIGATION PROJECTS.
Published by Order of the Board of Trade of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 22 pp. and maps.

2486. **Report** on the OTTAWA AND FRENCH RIVER NAVIGATION PROJECT.
By WALTER SHANLY, Civil Engineer.
Submitted to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and printed by their order: July, 1858.

Reprinted by order of the Board of Trade, Montreal, October, 1863.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 51+50 pp.

2487. **Rapports Annuels** de PIERRE FORTIN, ECR., Magistrat, Commandant l'Expédition pour la Protection des Pecheries dans le GOLFE ST. LAURENT, pendant les Saisons de 1861 et 1862.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 128 pp.

2488. **Description of Townships Surveyed in Lower Canada,** in 1861 and 1862.

WITH EXTRACTS FROM SURVEYORS' REPORTS.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 43+20 pp.

2489. **Remarks on Upper Canada Surveys,** and Extracts from the Surveyors' Reports, containing a description of the soil and timber of the Townships in the HURON AND OTTAWA TERRITORY, and on the North Shores of Lakes Huron and Superior.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., No. 26 St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 83 pp., with maps.

2490. **Pioneers of the Eastern Townships:** A Work containing official and reliable information respecting the FORMATION OF SETTLEMENTS; with incidents in their early history; and Details of Adventures, Perils and Deliverances.

By Mrs. C. M. Day.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 16mo., viii+171 pp.

2491. **Rapport** de l'ECOLE D'AGRICULTURE et de la FERME-MODELE DE STE. ANNE, pour les Années 1861-1862.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: de l'Imprimerie de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1863. 8vo., 31 pp.

2492. **Rapport** sur les MINES D'OR DE LA CHAUDIÈRE, BAS-CANADA. Septembre 1863.

Imprimé par Ordre de la Legislature.

Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8vo., 7 pp.

2493. **Letter addressed to Mr. Joachim Barrande,** on the Rocks of the Quebec group at Point Levis.

By Sir W. E. Logan.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 14 pp.

2494. **Mineral Resources** of British North America.

By Charles Robb, Mining Engineer, Montreal.

Extracted from "Eighty Years' Progress in British North America."

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 64 pp.

2495. **Report** of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1862.

Printed by Order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the use of the Hon. The Legislative Council and the House of Assembly.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb & Co., Prince William Street. 1863. 8vo., 50 pp.

2496. The Culture of the Vine and EMIGRATION.
By J. M. de Courtenay.
Second Edition.
Quebec: Printed by Joseph Darveau, 8, Mountain Hill. 8vo., 53 pp.

2497. Voices from the Hearth: A Collection of Verses.
By "Isodore." Isodore G. Ascher, B.C.L. Advocate, Montreal.
"True to the kindred points of Heaven and Home."—Wordsworth.
Montreal: John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street.
New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1863. 12mo., 168 pp.

2498. Flax, directions for its CULTIVATION AND MANAGEMENT.
Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1863. 16mo., 30 pp.

2499. Reports upon the Property of the RAMSAY LEAD MINING AND SMELTING CO.
By JOHN H. BLAKE, ESQ., of BOSTON, and WILLIAM PLUMMER, ESQ., of CANADA.
Together with EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT OF SIR WILLIAM E. LOGAN, Chief of the Government Survey of the Canadas.
Also The Charter and By-Laws of the Company, with a list of its officers.
Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, No. 3 Cornhill. 1863. 8vo., 32 pp.

2500. The Gold Fields of Canada: A Paper read before the LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC, 18th November, 1863.
By Rev. James Douglas.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8vo., 18 pp.

2501. Statements concerning the TRADE AND COMMERCE of the CITY OF MONTREAL, for 1862:
Being a reprint of three articles from the "Daily Witness," viz.: I.—The Produce Trade. II.—The Shipping Interests. III.—Financial Matters.
Montreal: Published at the "Daily Witness" Office, Great St. James Street. 1863. 8vo., 23 pp.

2502. Constitution and By-laws of the NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, instituted December 9, 1862.
"Fragmenta colligite, ne pereant."
Montreal: H. & D. Rose, 274 Rue Notre Dame, printers to the Numismatic Society. 1863. 24mo., 15 pp.

2503. Annual Report of the NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, for the year ending May, 1863: with A list of the Officers, Life, Honorary, Corresponding, and Ordinary Members of the Society.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1863. 8vo., 40 pp.

2504. Charter and By-Laws of the ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF TORONTO, Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836, Incorporated 1858.
To which is added the Report of the Committee for 1862. Together with a List of Officers and Members.
Toronto: Printed for the Society. 1863. 12mo., 88 pp.

2505. Proces de Pierre Barbina dit Duval, pour l'empoisonnement de Julie Desilie, son épouse.
Trois-Rivières: Imprimé par W. H. Rowen, Propriétaire de L'Ere Nouvelle. 1863. 8vo., 21 pp.

2506. **Tableau de Delais Fixes** dans la procedure civile du Bas Canada d'après les status refondus et ceux de 1861 et 1862, les règles de pratique de la cour d'appel, de la cour supérieure et de la cour de circuit, la coutume de Paris, et l'Ordonnance de 1667; plus, les deux delais sur "certiorari."

Montreal: Des Presses de Plinguet et Laplante, No. 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 1863. 8vo., 19 pp.

1864.

2507. **The Settlement** and EARLY HISTORY OF ALBANY.

By William Barnes.

Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 78 State Street. 1864. 8vo., 100 pp.

2508. **An Inquiry** into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano.

Read before the NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Tuesday, October 4th, 1864 by Buckingham Smith.

New-York: Printed by John F. Trow. MDCCCLXIV. 8vo., 31 pp.

2509. **Speech** of the CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER on the BILL FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE SUFFRAGE IN TOWNS. May 11, 1864.

Third Edition.

London: John Murray, Albemarle Street. 1864. 8vo., 22 pp.

2510. **Canada** in 1864: A HAND BOOK FOR SETTLERS.

By Henry T. Newton Chesshyre, late R.N., author of "Recollections of a Five Years' Residence in Norway."

London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, 14 Ludgate Hill. 1864. (The right of translation is reserved.) 12mo., 165 pp.

2511. **Carleton County and its Various Resources.**

A Report presented to the Woodstock Athenaeum February 11, 1864.

Second Edition.

Woodstock, N.B.: Printed at the "Carleton Sentinel" Office. 1864. 16mo., 20 pp.

2512. **Authentic Information** concerning HOUSE ACCOMMODATION AT OTTAWA.

Authorized by the Mayor, M. K. Dickenson.

Quebec: Printed by Josiah Blackburn, No. 13. Fabrique Street. 1864. 8vo., 10 pp.

2513. **Canada.** FOR THE INFORMATION OF INTENDING EMIGRANTS.

By Authority.

Quebec: Printed by J. Blackburn. 1864. 12mo., 74 pp.

2514. **Vancouver Island.** Exploration.

Printed by authority of the Government, by Harries and Company, Victoria, Vancouver Island. 8vo., ii+27 pp.

2515. **The Hudson's Bay Company.** What is it?

"Facts are chiels that wanna ding,"

"And daurna be disputed."

London: A. H. Baily & Co., Royal Exchange Buildings, Cornhill. 1864. Price One Shilling. 12mo., v+81 pp.

(A note on the title page reads as follows.)

IMPORTANT. This Pamphlet refers to a great public question which will be brought before the House of Commons in a few days.

2516. Quebec: AS IT WAS, AND AS IT IS, OR, A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE OLDEST CITY IN CANADA, from its Foundation to the Present Time, with A GUIDE FOR STRANGERS, to the Different Places of Interest within the City, and Adjacent thereto.
Fourth Edition.
By Willis Russell, (Russell's Hotel).
Quebec: Printed for the Proprietor, By G. T. Cary, 11 & 13, Fabrique Street. 1864. 8vo., 147 pp.

2517. The Tourist's Guide to Quebec.
By Godfrey S. O'Brien, P.L.S.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1864. 12mo., 70 pp.

2518. Harbor Improvements at FOOT OF LACHINE CANAL, considered in a Report addressed to the Proprietors on Mill Street.
By Charles Legge, Civil Engineer.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 40 pp.

2519. La Mémoire de Montcalm VENGÉE OU LE MASSACRE AU FORT GEORGE.
Documents historiques recueillis.
Par J. M. LeMoine, Ecr.
Quebec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1864. 16mo., 91 pp.

2520. La Mission de la France.
Par un Franco-Américain.
Paris Librairie de Ch. Meyrueis et Comp., Editeurs, Rue de Rivoli, 174. 1864. 8vo., 23 pp.

2521. Intercolonial Union. THE PROPOSED CONSTITUTION as adopted by the Quebec Conference in October, 1864.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 31 Great St. James St. 1864. 8vo., 15 pp.

2522. Union of the Colonies of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA: being Three Papers upon this Subject, originally published between the years 1854 and 1861.
By P. S. Hamilton, Barrister at Law, and Chief Commissioner of Mines for the Province of Nova Scotia.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 103 pp.

2523. Speech on the Proposed UNION of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES, Delivered at Sherbrooke, C.E.
By THE HON. A. T. GALT, Minister of Finance. 23 November, 1864.
Reprinted from the Montreal Gazette.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House. 31 Great St. James Street. 1864. 8vo., 24 pp.

2524. The Future Government of Canada: being Arguments in favor of a BRITISH AMERICAN INDEPENDENT REPUBLIC.
Comprising a Refutation of the Position taken by The Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, in the British American Magazine, for a MONARCHICAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT.
By T. Phillips Thompson, of St. Catharines, C.W.
St. Catharines: H. F. Leavenworth's "Herald" Power Press. 1864. 8vo., 24 pp.

2525. **Catalogue** of St. Francis College, Richmond, C.E. 1861-1864.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. François Xavier Street. 1864. 12mo., 20 pp.

2526. **The Crown and the Confederation.** Three Letters to the Hon. John Alexander McDonald, Attorney General for Upper Canada.
By A Backwoodsman.
"Finis Coronat?"
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 36 pp.

2527. **Remarks** on the Militia of Canada.
Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1864. 8vo., 46 pp.
(Written by Sir Richard Cartwright.)

2528. **Considerations** sur Notre Organisation Militaire.
Par un Officier de Milice.
Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St Gabriel. 1864. 12mo., 30 pp.

2529. **Canada** Defended by Her Militia.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8vo., 25 pp.
(Signed "Miles Emeritus," supposed to be the pen name of Col. John Sewell.)

2530. **The St. Albans Raid.** Investigation by the Police Committee of the City Council of Montreal, into the charges preferred by Councillor B. Devlin, against Guillaume Lamothe, Esq., Chief of Police; and the Proceedings of the Council in Reference thereto.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. François Xavier Street. 1864. 8vo., 75 pp.

2531. **Self Reliance**, or A Plea for the Protection of Canadian Industry.
By Joseph Wright.
Dundas: Printed by James Somerville, at the "True Banner" Office, Main St. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.

2532. **Financial Crises**: their Causes and Effects.
By Henry C. Carey.
Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird, Industrial Publisher, No. 406 Walnut Street. 1864. 8vo., 58 pp.

2533. **Practical Notes** on the Legislation for the Fisheries of the St. Lawrence.
To William Rhodes, Esquire, *President of the Fish and Game Club.*
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8vo., 15 pp.

2534. **A Tour in British North America** and the United States 1863.
A lecture delivered to the Young Men's Christian Association at Lisnaskea, by Viscount Crichton.
Dublin: Hodges Smith and Co. Publishers to the University, 1864. 12mo., 63 pp.

2535. **Lament for the Right Reverend James Gillis**, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh. &c. &c. &c. and other poems.
By The Rev. Æneas McD. Dawson.
London: 53 N. Bond Street.
Ottawa: 1864. 8vo., 44+13 pp.

2536. Wilderness Journeys in NEW BRUNSWICK, in 1862-3.
By the Hon. ARTHUR HAMILTON GORDON, Lieutenant Governor, &c. &c.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, Publishers, 78 Prince William Street. 1864. 8vo., 64 pp.

2537. Tableau Synoptique de L'ORNITHOLOGIE du CANADA.
Classification et nomenclature du "Smithsonian Institution" de Washington.
Par J. M. Lemoine.
Québec: Des Presses de Léger Brousseau, 7 Rue Buade. 1864. 12mo., 24 pp.

2538. Analyse des LOIS d'ENRÉGISTREMENT, comprenant le Chapitre XXXVII et les Sections 7 et 8 du Chapitre XXXVI des Statuts Refondus pour le Bas-Canada, et le Statut 25 Vic. Chapitre XI. Suivie d'un APPENDICE contenant certaines observations sur les Défauts et les Lacunes de la Loi d'Enrégistrement.
Par J. A. Hervieux, Régistrateur du Comté de Terrebonne.
"L'étude de l'ordonnance exigera, &c., &c.—Sir L. H. Lafontaine.
Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Valois Libraries Editeurs, Rue St. Paul, 127. 1864. 12mo., 111 pp.

2539. Le Rougisme en Canada; ses Idées religieuses, ses principes socieux et ses tendances anti-canadiennes.
"Pesez les voix de part, &c., &c.—"De Maistre."
Par un Observateur.
Québec: Des Presses Mécaniques de A. Coté & Cie. 1864. 16mo., 79 pp.

2540. Documents relating to the OPENING UP OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES TO SETTLEMENT AND CULTIVATION. 1864.
Printed by G. Desbarats. 8vo., 17 pp.

2541. Les Mines d'or du Bas-Canada ou Guide du Mineur.
Contenant d'importans renseignements sur les Mines de la Chaudière. Ainsi que les principales clauses du bill passé récemment par la Législature Canadienne au sujet des Mines d'or.
Quebec: Imprimé par Elzéar Vincent, Coin des Rues D'Aiguillon et Ste. Marie. 1864. 16mo., 28 pp.

2542. Directions de Navigation pour l'Ile de Terreneuve et la Côte du Labrador et pour le Golfe et le Fleuve St. Laurent.
Compilées Spécialement d'Après les Inspections faites par ordre des Gouvernements Anglais et Francais.
Par L'Amiral Bayfield, et les Capitaines Bullock, Cook, Lane, Des Barres, Lockwood, Lambley et autres; et par le Capitaine Lavaud, de la Marine Française.
Traduit de L'Anglais par Thomas T. Nesbitt.
Quebec: Imprimé par Elzéar Vincent, Coin des Rues D'Aiguillon et Ste. Marie. 1864. 8vo., 203 pp.

2543. Etude sur l'Acte concernant La Faillite, 1864.
Par Désiré Girouard.
Montreal: Des Presses à Vapeur de "L'Union Nationale," 18, rue St. Gabriel, 1864. 8vo., 103 pp.

2544. Ministerial Explanations. 2nd Session, 8th Parliament, 27 Victoria, 1864.
G. Desbarats & M. Cameron, Queen's Printers. 4to., 3 pp.

2545. Bill, entitled An Act to amend the Act chapter three of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, intituled: An Act containing special provisions concerning both Houses of the Provincial Parliament.
Received and read first time, Friday, 10th June, 1864. Second reading Saturday, 11th June, 1864.
Hon. Mr. Dorion.
G. Desbarats & M. Cameron, Queen's Printers. 4to., 3 pp.

2546. Jugement Erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les Langues Sauvages.
Par. N. O. (Written by Abbé Cuog, P.S.S.)
Montréal: Typographie D'Eusèbe Sénecal, Rue St. Vincent, 4, 1864. 8vo., 23 pp.

2547. La Gazette de Québec.
Par E. Gérin.
Québec: J.-N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1864. 12mo., 65 pp.

2548 Inaugural Address of Governor Miller to the Legislature of Minnesota. Delivered January 13, 1864.
Printed by Authority.
Saint Paul: Frederick Driscoll, State Printer. Press Printing Company. 1864. 8vo., 11 pp.

2549 and 2550. Discours prononcés à Notre Dame de Québec *au* Triduum de la Société de St-Vincent-de-Paul, les 21, 22 et 23 Décembre, 1863.
Par le Rev. Thomas-Aimé Chandonnet.
Québec: Atelier de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché, 7, Rue Buade. 1864. 8vo., 72 pp.
(Same in English.)

2551. Separate Schools. A Speech, on the subject of "Separate Schools"; Delivered before the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario at its Annual Session in the City of Kingston, on Tuesday, 21st of June, 1864.
By the Rev. J. Gilbert Armstrong, M.A., Rector of Hawkesbury, C.W.
Kingston: Printed at the "Canadian Churchman" Office, Corner of Bagot and Princess Streets. 8vo., 23 pp.

2552. The Galt Prize Essay. An Essay on Common School Education.
By Miss Margaret Robertson, Sherbrooke, C.E.
Published under the Sanction of the Saint Francis District Teachers' Association.
Sherbrooke: Printed by J. S. Walton, at the Gazette Office. 8vo., 26 pp.

2553. Mémoire Présenté par le Séminaire de Québec à NN. SS. Les Evêques de la Province Assemblée aux Trois-Rivières. Octobre 1864.
4to., 30 pp.

2554. The Encyclical Letter of Pope Pius IX, and the Syllabus of Modern Errors, dated Dec. 8, 1864.
8vo., 15 pp.

2555. A Few Remarks on the Meeting at Montreal for the Formation of an Association for the Promotion and Protection of the Educational Interests of Protestants in Lower Canada.
Republished from the Lower Canada Law Journal of Education.
Montreal: Printed by Eusebe Senecal, 4 St. Vincent Street. 1864. 8vo., 36 pp.

2556. On Some Points in the HISTORY & PROSPECTS OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION in Lower Canada.
A Lecture, delivered by Principal Dawson, before the Association of Teachers in connection with the McGill Normal School, Dec., 1864.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 38, Great St. James Street. 1864. 8vo., 20 pp.

2557. Calendar of MORRIN COLLEGE, Quebec. Third Session. 1864-5.
Quebec: Printed for Morrin College, By G. T. Cary, Fabrique Street, 1864. 8vo., 18 pp.

2558. The Protest of the Minority of the CORPORATION OF TRINITY COLLEGE, against the Resolution APPROVING OF THE THEOLOGICAL TEACHING of that Institution.
With an Appendix, Containing the OPINIONS OF THE FIVE CANADIAN BISHOPS On the same subject.
London, C.W.: Dawson & Bro., Book & Job Printers, Richmond St., Opposite City Hall. 1864. 8vo., 22 pp.

2559. The Inaugural Address delivered at the opening of HURON COLLEGE, London, Canada West, on the 2nd of December, A.D. 1863.
BY THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES PETIT MCILVAINE, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Ohio, U. S. of A.
To which is appended the opening address of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Huron.
London: Dawson & Brother, Book & Job Printers, Richmond St., opposite City Hall. 1864. 16mo., 56 pp.

2560. Amendments to the EDUCATIONAL LAWS OF LOWER CANADA, suggested by the Committee of the Protestant Educational Association of Lower Canada. (1864?)
John Lovell, Printer, Montreal. 8vo., 16 pp.

2561. Shakespeare. Oration delivered by The Honorable Joseph Howe, at the request of The Saint George's Society, At the Temperance Hall, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 23rd April, 1864.
Halifax, N.S.: "Citizen" printing and publishing office. 1864. 8vo., 25 pp.

2562. Proceedings of the Twelfth Session of THE SYNOD of the UNITED CHURCH of ENGLAND AND IRELAND, in the Diocese of Toronto, on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, The 8th, 9th, and 10th days of June, In the Year of Our Lord MDCCCLXIV.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Printer. 1864. 8vo., 78 pp.

2563. Report of the COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND for promoting the religious interests of SCOTTISH PRESBYTERIANS IN THE COLONIES.
Given in by The Rev. Prof. Stevenson, D.D., convener, May 1864.
Edinburgh: Printed by Thomas Paton, 13 George Street. MDCCCLXIV. 8vo., 25 pp.

2564. Art Association of Montreal. (Founded 1860.) (Re-organized under Act, 1863.) THE ACT OF INCORPORATION (23rd Vic., Cap. 13) and THE BY-LAWS adopted 11th January, 1864.
Montreal: M. Longmoore & Co Gazette Steam Press, Great St. James Street. 1864. 12mo., 21 pp.

2565. **The Municipal Loan Funds**, and the Hospitals and Charities of The Province of Canada.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8vo., xv+77 pp.

2566. **Letters** on HOMOEOPATHY. For and against.
"Prove all things; hold fast that which is good."
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 38 Great St. James St. 1864. 8vo., 16 pp.

2567. **Memorial** of ANTONIO PELLETIER. To the Hon. William H. Seward, Secretary of State.
Washington, July 9, 1864. 8vo., 40 pp.

2568. **Report** of Mr. John H. Rice, from the select committee on The Defences of the Northeastern Frontier. To accompany bill H.R. No. 541.
June 20, 1864.—Ordered to be printed. 38th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 119.
8vo., 83 pp.

2569. **Return** to AN ADDRESS for copies of papers connected with the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE since 1863.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, No. 26 Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 98 pp.

2570. **Rappport** du COMITÉ SPÉCIAL de L'ENSEIGNEMENT AGRICOLE.
Sommaire 1—La Marche et l'état de l'Enseignement Agricole à l'étranger.
2.—La Marche et l'état de l'Enseignement Agricole en Canada.
3—Conclusions du Comité spécial chargé de s'enquérir des Moyens de Promouvoir l'Enseignement Agricole dans le Bas-Canada.
Imprimé par Ordre de L'Assemblee Legislative.
Quebec: Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1864. 8vo., 64 pp.

2571. **Report on the Mines and Minerals of New Brunswick**, with an account of the PRESENT CONDITION OF MINING OPERATIONS IN THE PROVINCE.
By L. W. Bailey, A.M., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History in the University of New Brunswick.
Presented to the Legislature by His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor.
Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1864. 8vo., 73 pp.

2572. **Nova Scotia in 1862**. Papers relating to the two great Exhibitions in London in that year.
1. Report of Nova Scotian Commissioners for the International Exhibition.
2. Report of Rev. D. Honeyman.
3. Copies of Correspondence relative to the Nova Scotian Court.
4. Report of International Show Committee.
5. "The Past and The Future of Nova Scotia."
6. "Nova Scotia and its Resources," a Prize Essay by T. F. Knight.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by T. Chamberlain, 176 Argyle St. 1864. 12mo., 27:11:36:27:27:vi:87 pp.

2573. **Memorial** of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New-York, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States.

Prepared by John Austin Stevens, Jr., Secretary, under the direction of the Committee on Ocean Steam Navigation.

New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No. 47 Cedar Street. 1864. (Map.) 8vo., 80 pp.

2574. **Heads of Enquiry** into the STATE AND CONDITION OF LIGHTHOUSES, with explanatory notes, for the use of authorities having charge of lighthouses, and for the information of lighthouse keepers, &c.

By Alfred P. Ryder, Capt. R. N., F.R.G.S., Late a Member of the Royal Commission on Lighthouses.

London: Printed by Harrison and Sons, St. Martin's Lane. 1864. 4to., 28 pp.

2575. **The Admiralty List** of the LIGHTS ON THE COASTS AND LAKES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. Corrected to January, 1864.

By Edward Dunsterville, Commander R.N.

Hydrographic Office, Admiralty.

London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, printers to the Queen's most excellent Majesty, for Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Sold by J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry, and 11, King Street, Tower Hill. 1864. Price One Shilling and Ninepence. 8vo., 28 pp.

2576. **Report** of the Select Committee appointed to consider the practicability and propriety of constructing a Ship Canal between the Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario, via Lake Simcoe. 1864.

8vo., 25 pp.

2577. **Reports of Agents** on the COLONIZATION ROADS in Canada: Being Appendices from the Annual Report, for 1863, of the Honourable William McDougall, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.

2578. **Coup d'Œil sur la** COLONISATION.

Terres à Coloniser: Moyens de Hater la Colonisation.

C'est dans la Colonisation, que réside l'avenir du pays, la richesse de l'Etat.

Montreal: Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1864. 24mo., 51 pp.

2579. **Coup d'Œil** sur les RESOURCES PRODUCTIVES ET LA RICHESSE DU CANADA suivi d'un "Plan d'Organisation" complet et détaillé, relatif à la colonisation Destiné à faire suite aux "*Etudes sur la Colonisation du Bas-Canada, depuis dix ans.*"

Par Stanislas Drapeau.

Ce qu'on voit . . . . Et ce qu'on ne voit pas!"

Quebec, typographie de Léger Brousseau, 7, rue Buade. 1864. 8vo., 36 pp.

2580. **Correspondence** Relating to THE INTER-COLONIAL RAILWAY.

Laid before the Legislature by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor. (In continuation of correspondence laid before the Legislature in 1863.)

Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1864. 8vo., 52 pp.

2581 and 2582. **Correspondence, Documents, Evidence and Proceedings** in the ENQUIRY of Messrs. LAFRENAYE & DOHERTY, COMMISSIONERS, into the office of the CLERK OF THE CROWN AND CLERK OF THE PEACE, MONTREAL.

Followed by the Remarks of Messrs. Delisle & Schiller on so much of the Report of the Commissioners as has been allowed to transpire.

And the Remarks of Mr. Brehaut on the Letter Announcing to him the causes of his dismissal, as the whole appeared in the Montreal Gazette.

Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., at the Montreal Gazette Job Office. 1864. 8vo., 101+iii pp.

2583. **Rapport de l'Ecole d'Agriculture** et de la FERME-MODELE DE SAINTE ANNE, pour l'Année 1863.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Honorable Ministre de l'Agriculture

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Imprimé par Firmin H. Proulx, Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1864. 8vo., 24 pp.

2584. **A History** of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA, compiled from public documents.

By Thomas Storrow Brown.

Quebec: Printed for the Author by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 54 pp.

2585. **Organization** of the European and North American Railway Company.

Clayton & Medole, Printers, 4 Thames Street, Trinity Building, N.Y. 1864? 8vo., 48 pp.

2586. **The Toronto & Georgian Bay** SHIP CANAL. REPLY TO CERTAIN QUERIES of the Honorable the Canal Committee of the Canadian Parliament.

By William Bross, A.M., of the Chicago Tribune.

Chicago: Tribune Book and Job Printing establishment. 1864. 8vo., 15 pp.

2587. **Le Principe des Nationalités.** Lecture Publique faite devant l'Institut-Canadien, à Montréal, le 1er Décembre 1864.

Par M. Gonzalve Doutre.

Montreal: Typographie du Journal "Le Pays." 1864. 32mo., 73 pp.

2588. **Locomotive Engines.** What they are and What they ought to be.

By R. F. FAIRLIE.

London: Printed by John King & Co., 63, Queen Street, E.C. 1864. (Illustrated.) 8vo., 36 pp.

2589. **Reports** on the SHEPHERD COPPER MINE, Situated in SOUTH STUKELEY, Canada East.

Reports by Charles Robb, Mining Engineer.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8vo., 10 pp.

2590. **The Gold Fields of the World,** Our Knowledge of them, and its APPLICATION TO THE GOLD FIELDS OF CANADA. A compilation by W. J. Anderson, M.R.C.S.E.

Quebec: Printed by G. & G. E. Desbarats. 1864. 16mo., 46 pp.

2591. **Hittel** on GOLD MINES AND MINING.

Quebec: Printed by G. & G. E. Desbarats, 1864. 12mo., 45 pp.

2592. **Notes on the Gold of Eastern Canada:** being a reprint of portions of various reports of the Geological Survey of Canada from 1848 to 1863.

Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1864. 8vo., 40 pp.

2593. Charter and By-laws of the ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY of Toronto, Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836. Incorporated 1858.

To which is added the REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE for 1863, together with a List of Officers and Members.

Toronto: Printed for the Society. 1864. 12mo., 31 pp.

2594. The Greenwood Tragedy. THREE ADDRESSES delivered to the PRISONERS IN TORONTO GAOL, soon after the suicide of William Greenwood, and having reference to that event. To which is added AN APPEAL TO THE LADIES OF CANADA.

By Colonel Kingsmill.

In prison and ye came unto me.—Matt. xxv., 36.

Guelph: Printed at the "Herald" Book and Job Office, Wyndham Street. 1864. 8vo., 35 pp.

2595. "The Chesapeake."

The case of David Collins, et al., prisoners arrested under the provisions of the Imperial Act, 6 & 7 Vic., cap. 76. on a charge of Piracy, investigated before Humphrey T. Gilbert, Esq., Police Magistrate of the City of Saint John, and the arguments on the return to the order of Habeas Corpus, before His Honor, Mr. Justice Richie, with his decision.

Compiled from the original documents.

Saint John, N.B.: J. and A. McMillan, Publishers, 78 Prince William Street. 1864. 8vo., 62 pp.

2596. Execution de JOHN MEEHAN, 5000 a 6000 Personnes Présentes—CONDUITE DU PRISONNIER—SES DERNIÈRES PAROLES—COMPLAINTE DU CONDAMNÉ.

Grand incendie à Osaka (Japon)—30,000 maisons brulées—1,000 personnes péries par le feu.

Québec: Par Presses Mécaniques du Canadien. 1864. 16mo., 15 pp.

2597. Glance at the Present State of the COMMON GAOLS OF CANADA, &c., &c., &c.

A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 6th April, 1864.

By E. A. Meredith, LL.D.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., No. 23, St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8vo., 18 pp.

2598. Flax and Hemp.

A. Kirkwood.

Toronto: Printed at the Steam Press Establishment of W. C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 1864(?) 8vo., 79 pp.

2599. Correspondence relating to "The TALLAHASSEE."

1864., 4to., 7 pp.

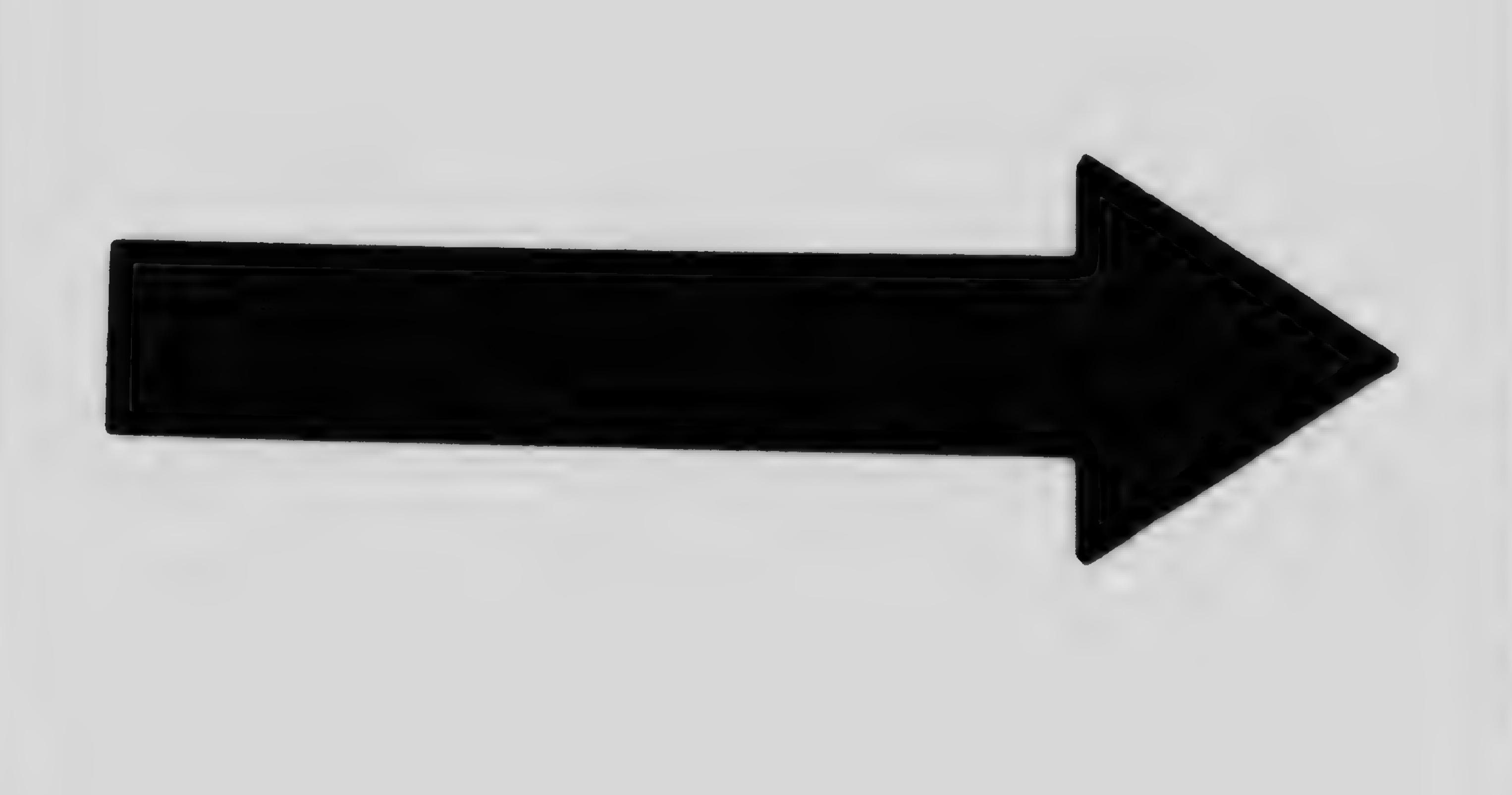
2600. Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-1.

Par le R. P. Pierre Milet *de la Compagnie de Jésus.*

Nouvelle-York: Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LXIV. 12mo., 56 pp.

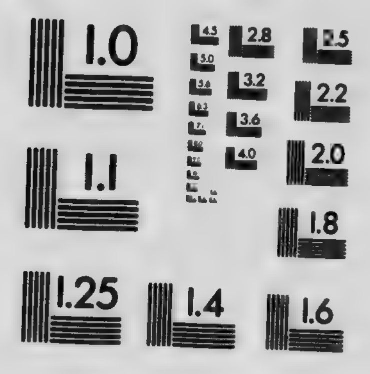
2601. Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de feu SIR L. H. LAFONTAINE, Baronnet, Juge en Chef, etc.

Cette bibliothèque contient une collection d'ouvrages rares et précieux sur



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)





la jurisprudence et sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, portant la plupart des notes manuscrites du Juge en Chef.

Le jour et le lieu de la vente seront annoncés dans les Journeaux pour Mai prochain.

Montreal: Typographie Eusebe Senecal, Rue Saint Vincent, No. 4. 1864 (?) 4to., 31 pp.

1865.

2602. **The Speech** of the RT. HON. ROBERT LOWE, M.P., upon the Second Reading of Mr. Baines' Bill for the Extension of the BOROUGH FRANCHISE.

Delivered in the House of Commons on Wednesday, May 3rd, 1865.

London: Bickers and Son, Leicester Square. 8vo., 16 pp.

2603. **Notes** on FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS, PAST AND PRESENT.

By the Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A.

With an Appendix, containing the Federal Constitution of the New Zealand Colonies.

"I would form an individual model, suited to the character, disposition, "wants, and circumstances of the country, and I would make all exertions, whether "by action or by writing, within the limits of the existing law, for ameliorating "its existing condition, and bringing it nearer to the model selected for imita- "tion."—Sir George Cornewall Lewis.—*A Dialogue on the best form of Government page* 117.

Montreal: Published by Dawson Brothers. 1865. Price 25 cents. 8vo., 75 pp.

2604. **Notes** sur les Gouvernements Federaux passés et présents.

Par L'Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A.

Traduit de l'Anglais par Ls. G. Gladu.

St. Hyacinthe: Des Presses a pouvoir du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1865. 12mo., 62 pp.

2605. **Speech of The Honorable A. T. Galt**, Minister of Finance, on Supply, in Committee of the Whole.

Delivered in Quebec, 29th August, 1865.

Hamilton: Printed and published by T. & R. White, at the "Spectator" Office. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

2606. **Mémoires** d'un VIEUX GARÇON.

Recueillis et commentés par Alph. Cynosuridis.

Montréal: A vendre chez tous les Libraires. 1865. 16mo., 48 pp.

2607. **Poisson** d'AVRIL 1865. REVERIES d'un Jouer de Pigeon-Hole.

(By L. T. Groulx.) 8vo., 51 pp.

2608. **L'Histoire du Canada** en TABLEAUX, Comprenant:

1. Les Evénements Politiques;
2. Les Evénements Religieux;
3. Des Listes des Vice-Rois, Gouverneurs, Intendants, etc.;
4. Des Listes des Archevêques et Evêques;
5. Les Découvertes, Batailles, Traités de Paix, Fondations, etc.,

Sous la Domination Française et la Domination Anglaise.

Par Jean Langevin, Pretre, Principal de l'Ecole Normale-Laval.

Deuxième Edition, revue et augmentée.

Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. 1865. 8vo., 8 pp.

2609. Canada. A GEOGRAPHICAL, AGRICULTURAL, AND MINERALOGICAL SKETCH.
Published by authority of the Bureau of Agriculture.
Quebec: Printed at "Le Canadien" Office, 21 Mountain Hill, Lower Town. 1865. 8vo., 33 pp.

2610. Dolorsolatio: a local POLITICAL BURLESQUE.
By Sam Scribble.
(First performed at the Theatre Royal, Montreal, on Monday, January 9, 1865.)
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 22 pp.

2611. Report of Lieut. Col. James H. Simpson, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A., on the change of route west from Omaha, Nebraska Territory, proposed by the UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY, made to Honorable James Harlan, Secretary of the Interior, September 18, 1865; with the President's decision thereon.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1865. 8vo., 70 pp.

2612. Resolutions relative to the Proposed Union of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 8vo., 13 pp.

2613. Correspondence concerning proposals for INTER-COLONIAL UNION, Legislative & Federal.
Laid before the Legislature by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor.
Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1865. 8vo., 42 pp.

2614. The Union of the Provinces of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
By The Honourable Joseph Cauchon, (Member of the Canadian Parliament, and Editor in Chief of "Le Journal de Québec.")
Translated by George Henry Macaulay.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule St. 1865. 8vo., 154 pp.
(The same in French.)

2615. Discours sur la Confederation.
Prononcés par MM. C. S. Cherrier, Charles Laberge et G. E. Clerk.
Montreal: Typographie de Lanctot, Bouthillier & Thompson. 1865. 12mo., 24 pp.

2616. The Future of British America. INDEPENDENCE! HOW TO PREPARE FOR IT. Consolidation is Preparation for a New Nation: Confederation is Preparation for Annexation.

It would appear that every motive that has induced the union of various Provinces into a single state exists for the consolidation of these Colonies under a *common legislature and executive.*—Lord Durham.

I nevertheless leave you *with every hope that the unity of all the British Provinces will be a great fact.*

I think those legislators will at least come to the right conclusion, *and that unity and strength will take the place of division and weakness.* This unity bears with greater weight upon the defences of those vast Colonies than it does on the commercial advantages, which are in themselves obvious and most important.—Sir W. F. Williams.

The simple question to be determined is: shall the Constitution of the United Provinces of British America be formed after the model afforded us by the constitution of the United Kingdoms or that of the United States?

Toronto: For sale by C. A. Backas, Toronto St., and other Booksellers. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

2617. **Defence of Canada** considered as an Imperial Question with Reference to A War With America.

By J. L. A. Simmons, C.B., Colonel Royal Engineers, and Major-General in the Ottoman Army.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green. 1865. 8vo., 27 pp.

2618. **Speech** delivered in the Legislative Assembly, by Alexander Morris, Esq., member for Lanark, South Riding, During the Debate on the subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

2619. **The Union of the British Provinces.** A Brief Account of the several conferences held in the Maritime Provinces and in Canada, in September and October, 1864, on the proposed Confederation of the Provinces, together with a Report of the Speeches delivered by the Delegates from the Provinces, on important public occasions.

Compiled by The Hon. Edward Whelan, M.P.P. (One of the Prince Edward Island Delegates.)

Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island: Printed by G. T. Haszard. 1865. 12mo., viii+231 pp.

2620. **Two Speeches** on The Union of the Provinces, by Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A., Minister of Agriculture, Canada, &c., &c.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26, St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 34 pp.

2621. **Speech** delivered in the Legislative Assembly, by Christopher Dunkin, Esq., Member for Brome, during the Debate on the subject of the Confederation of the British North American Provinces.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 64 pp.

2622. **Le Meurtrier** d'Albertine Renouf par Henri Rivière.

Quebec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1865. 24mo., 62 pp.

2623. **Speech** on the Union of the Colonies delivered in the Assembly by A. W. McLelan, Esq., Member for North Colchester.

Halifax:, N.S.: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

2624. **The Reciprocity Treaty**: its History, General Features, and Commercial Results.

A Speech delivered by the Honourable Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the 14th Day of July, 1865, at the Great International Commercial Convention, held at the City of Detroit.

Specially revised for Publication by Mr. Howe.

Hamilton: Printed by T. & R. White, at the Spectator Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1865. 8vo., 15 pp.

2625. Canada and the United States: An address on the American Conflict, delivered at Montreal, on Thursday Evening, December 22, 1864.
By the Rev. John Cordner.
Manchester: A. Ireland and Co., Printers, Pall Mall Court. 1865. 12mo., i+30 pp.

2626. Speech delivered by The Hon. Joseph Howe at the Detroit Convention, on the COMMERCIAL RELATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, August 14, 1865.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1865. 12mo., 48 pp.

2627. "The Niagara Ship Canal:" and "RECIPROCITY:"
Papers written for the "Buffalo Commercial Advertiser," by J. D. Hayes, Esq.
Together with the SPEECH OF HON. ISRAEL T. HATCH, in the convention at Detroit, July 14, 1865.
Published by Resolution of the Board of Trade, Buffalo.
Buffalo: Printing House of Matthews & Warrent, Office of the Buffalo Commercial Advertiser. 1865. 8vo., 58 pp.

2628. The Independence of Canada. A Tract for General Circulation.
By A. Alison, Esq. *Author of the Philosophy and History of Civilization.*
London: John Redford, Publisher, No. 8, Sloane Street. 1865. 8vo., 8 pp.

2629. The Canadian Canals: Their History and Cost, with an Inquiry into the Policy necessary to Advance the Well-being of the Province.
By William Kingsford, Civil Engineer.
Epig.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1865. 12mo., iv+191 pp.

2630. First Prize Essay. The RECIPROCITY TREATY: its advantages to the United States and to Canada.
By Arthur Harvey, Esq., Fellow of the Statistical Society of London, England; Statistical Clerk, Finance Department, Quebec.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8vo., 29 pp.

2631. Reports of Committees of the Executive Council, Memo. &c. on the subject of the RENEWAL OF THE RECIPROCITY TREATY with the United States of America. 1865. 4to., 9+34 pp.

2632. The Reciprocity Treaty, between the United States and Great Britain, of June 5, 1854.
Report of a Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade, submitted and adopted Jan. 2, 1865, and ordered to form a part of the Eleventh Annual Report.
Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son, 42 Congress Street. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.

2633. Report of the Select Committee of the CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, on the RECIPROCITY TREATY, as to Trade between the British North American Provinces and the United States of America.
With appendix.
New York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No. 47 Cedar Street. 1865. 8vo., 72 pp.

2634. **Papers** relating to the Conferences which have taken place between Her Majesty's Government and a Deputation from the Executive Council of Canada, appointed to confer with Her Majesty's Government on the subject of the Defence of the Province.
1865. 8vo., 13 pp.

2635. **British** and American Joint Commission on the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies' Claims.
1865. 4to, 11+4 pp.

2636. **Memorials** presented to the Commissioners, under the Treaty of July 1, 1863, between Great Britain and the United States, for the FINAL SETTLEMENT OF THE CLAIMS OF THE HUDSON'S BAY AND PUGET'S SOUND AGRICULTURAL COMPANIES; Presented April 17, 1865.
Washington: Government Printing Office. 1865. 8vo., 30 pp.

2637. **Debate** on the FISHERIES BILL, of the HON. ALEX. CAMPBELL, Commissioner of Crown Lands, in the Legislative Council, an the 9th and 10th March, 1865.
Reported for the "Daily News."
Quebec: Printed at the "Daily News" Office, St. Antoine St., L.T. 1865 8vo., 28 pp.

2638. **Remarks** on the FISHERIES BILL, Addressed to THE HONORABLE A. CAMPBELL, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
By F. W. G. Austin.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.

2639. **The American Conflict:** An ADDRESS, spoken before the NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, and a Public Audience, in Nordheimer's Hall, Montreal, On Thursday Evening, 22nd December, 1864.
By Rev. John Cordner.
Published by Request.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo., 48 pp.

2640. **La Guerre Americaine** son Origine et ses vraies Causes.
Lecture Publique faite à l'Institut-Canadien, le 14 Décembre 1864, par l'hon. L. A. Dessaulles.
Montreal: Typographie du Journal (Le Pays). 1865. 24mo., 75 pp.

2641. **A Letter** on the BILL FOR QUIETING TITLES TO REAL ESTATE IN UPPER CANADA, Addressed to the HON. J. A. MACDONALD, Attorney-General for Upper Canada.
By The HON. OLIVER MOWAT, Lately M.P.P. for South Ontario.
Toronto: Printed at the Globe Steam Job Press, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1865. 8vo., 17 pp.

2642. **Bill**, entitled An Act to legalize or confirm an Agreement made between the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Company.
(Reprinted, as amended by the Railway Committee.)
Mr. Wood.
No. 44, 4th Session, 8th Parliament, 29th Vict., 1865.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 4to., 7 pp.

THE

HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORIES;

A SERIES OF LETTERS

ON THIS

IMPORTANT QUESTION.

BY

EDWARD ERMATINGER.

TORONTO:

MACLEAR, THOMAS & CO., PRINTERS, KING STREET

1858.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AND

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

A COMPLETE HAND-BOOK,

REPLETE WITH THE LATEST INFORMATION CONCERNING

THE NEWLY-DISCOVERED

GOLD FIELDS.

WITH A MAP.

[*Voir No* 2273

PROSPECTUS

OF

The North-West Transportation,

NAVIGATION,

AND

RAILWAY COMPANY.

CHIEF OFFICE: TORONTO, CANADA.

TORONTO:

PRINTED AT THE GLOBE BOOK AND JOB OFFICE.

1858.

[Voir No 2176



BRITISH COLUMBIA;

ITS

Condition and Prospects,

SOIL, CLIMATE,

AND

MINERAL RESOURCES,

CONSIDERED.

By HENRY DeGROOT.

SAN FRANCISCO:
Printed at the Alta California Job Office, 124 Sacramento street, up stairs,
1859.



[Voir No 2235

TWO LETTERS

TO

THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO,

IN REPLY TO CHARGES

BROUGHT BY

THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON

AGAINST THE THEOLOGICAL TEACHING

OF

TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO

BY

GEORGE WHITAKER, M.A.,

PROVOST OF TRINITY COLLEGE.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED

THE LETTER OF THE BISHOP OF HURON

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
OF THE SYNOD OF HIS DIOCESE

TORONTO:
ROWSELL & ELLIS, PRINTERS.

1860.

CARIBOO,

THE NEWLY DISCOVERED

GOLD FIELDS

OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA,

FULLY DESCRIBED

BY A RETURNED DIGGER,

WHO HAS MADE HIS OWN FORTUNE THERE, AND ADVISES OTHERS TO GO AND DO LIKEWISE.

"Men at these diggings get from three to ten ounces per day."—*See Times*, February 5th, 1862.

NINTH EDITION.

London:
DARTON & HODGE, HOLBORN HILL.

1862.

2643. Acts Concerning the NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS, And EMIGRATION and QUARANTINE.
For the information of Emigrants and other persons.
1865. 8vo., 25 pp.

2644. Copper Mining in Canada East.
By Herbert Williams, M.E., Manager of the Harvey Hill Copper Mines.
Read before the Literary and Historical Society, Quebec.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 12mo., 16 pp.

2645. Contributions to the CHEMISTRY OF NATURAL WATERS.
By T. Sterry Hunt, LL.D., F.R.S.
Reprinted from Silliman's American Journal of Science for March, July, and September, 1865.
Montreal: 1865. 8vo., 67 pp.

2646. The Animals of North America.
Series II. Fresh Water Fish.
"I like the society of fish," &c.—William Scrope.
Dedicated by permission to the Montreal Fish and Game Protection Club.
By H. Beaumont Small, S.C.L.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 67 Great St. James Street. 1865. 8vo., 72 pp.

2647. Mgr. Gaume, SA THÈSE ET SES DÉFENSEURS.
Les Classiques chrétiens et les Classiques payens dans l'enseignement.
St. Hyacinthe: De l'Atelier Typographique de Lussier et Frere, Propriétaires du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1865. 8vo., 33 pp.
(Attributed to R. P. Stremler, jesuite.)

2648. Lettre a Monseigneur Baillargeon Evêque de Tloa sur La Question des Classiques et Commentaire sur la lettre du Cardinal Patrizi.
Par George Saint-Aimé.
8vo., 51 pp.

2649. Lecture, Delivered by the HON. MALCOLM CAMERON to the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese in the Chair.
Published by request, and Sold for Benefit of the Association.
Quebec: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1865. 8vo., 23 pp.

2650. Sermons upon the Second Advent of our Lord preached at Trinity Church, St. John, in December, 1864.
By the Rev. I. W. D. Gray, D.D., Honorary Canon of the Cathedral of Christ's Church, and Rector of the Parish of St. John, N.B.
Published at the request of his Parishioners.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 48 pp.

2651. The Perpetuity of the Gospel. A Sermon preached on Sabbath Ev . January 8, 1865.
By Alex. McLeod Stavely, Minister of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, St. John, N.B.
Published by Request.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 42 pp.

2652. A Sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the occasion o Lamented Death of one of The Elders of the Church, the late HON. ARC McLEAN, President of Her Majesty's Court of Error and Appeal for Canada.
By John Barclay, D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church.
Published by request.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam. MDCCCLXV. 12mo., 39 pp.

2653. A Lecture, on the AIMS AND USEFULNESS OF MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.
Delivered on the opening of the Orillia Mechanics' Institute, Dec 1864, By James Dallas, Esquire, President of the Institute.
Published by request.
Barrie: Printed by D. Crew, at the Advance Office, Dunlop St. 1865 25 pp.

2654. An Essay on ENTOZOA.
By Edward Van Cortlandt, Late Consulting Physician to the Ottaw eral Hospital, and Consulting Physician to the County of Carleton Pro Hospital, &c. &c.
Published by Request of the Ottawa Natural History Society.
"Quicquid nascitur notandum est."
Printed at "The Ottawa Citizen" Steam Printing Establishment. 186 10 pp.

2655. Biographie et Oraison Funèbre du REVD. M. F. LABELLE, et autres Doc relatifs à sa mémoire, ainsi qu'à la visite de PHILIPPE AUBERT DE GASPÉ, I Collège L'Assomption suivis d'une Lettre de Mgr. de Montréal et d'un I Souverain Pontife.
Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 16, Rue St. Vincent. 186 85 pp.

2656. Oraison Funèbre du Général de Lamoricière.
Prononcée par Mgr. Dupanloup, Evêque d'Orleans dans la Cathéd Nantes le 17 octobre 1865.
Québec: J. N. Duquet & Cie., Editeurs. 1865. 24mo., 118 pp.

2657. Maple Leaves from Canada: for the Grave of ABRAHAM LINCOLN: bein course delivered by Rev. Robert Norton, Pastor of the First Presbyterian and Address by Rev. Robert F. Burns, Pastor of the Canada Presbyterian at St. Catharines, Canada West, April 23rd, 1865, together with Procee Public Meetings, &c.
St. Catharines: Printed at E. S. Leavenworth's Book and Job Offic 8vo., 38 pp.

2658. Journal of the Proceedings of the PROVINCIAL SYNOD of the UNITED OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND in Canada. Third Session. Held in the City o real, From Sept. 13th to Sept. 20th Inclusive, in the Year of Our Lord M LXV.
With an Appendix and Supplement.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8vo.

2659. Journal of the Fourth Session of the Synod of the United Church of and Ireland in the DIOCESE OF ONTARIO, Held in Picton, on Tuesday, We and Thursday, the 20th, 21st, and 22nd June, in the year of our Lord 18
With an Appendix.
Kingston: Printed at the "Canadian Churchman" Office, Corner and Princess Streets. MDCCCLXV. 8vo., 273-345 pp.

2660. La Question des Classiques en Présence des Rectifications et des Critiques de M. l'Abbé Chandonnet.

Par un "Chrétien."

"Non enim doctus fabulas secuti, notam fecimus vobis Domini nostri Jesu Christi virtutem et praesentiam."—(II Pet., C. I. v. 16.)

1865. 8vo., 44 pp.

2661. Catechisme Algonquin avec Syllabaire et Cantiques.

Niina Aiamie Kak8edjindisinimasinaigan Ate Gaie Kekinomagemagak Masinaigan Gaie Aiamie Nikamonan. Kanactageng.

Moniang: Tak8abikickote endate John Lovell. 1865. 16mo., 52 pp.

2662. The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his encounters with the Indians; including a Particular Account of the Pequauket Battle, with a History of that Tribe; and a reprint of Rev. Thomas Symmes' Sermon.

By Frederic Kidder.

Boston: Bartlett and Halliday, 1865. 4to., vi+132 pp.

2663. Two Letters respecting the Conduct of Rear Admiral Graves on the Coast of the United States, July to November, 1781.

By William Graves, Esq., of the Inner Temple.

Morrisania, N.Y.: 1865. 4to., 39 pp.

2664. Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown, from *September 26th*, 1781, *to November 2nd*, 1781.

Now First Printed from the Original MSS.

Philadelphia, MDCCCLXV. 4to., 66 pp.

2665. Observations sur l'Assemblée tenue à Montréal pour former une Association dans le but de Protéger les Intérêts des Protestants dans l'Instruction Publique.

Reproduit du *Journal de l'Instruction Publique.*

Montreal: Imprimé par Eusèbe Senécal, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1865. 8vo., 39 pp.

2666. Memorial of the Governors, Principal, and Fellows of McGill College and University.

Presented to His Excellency the Governor General and to the Legislature, February, 1865.

Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street, 1865. 12mo., 8 pp.

2667. Annual Announcement of the Faculty of Medicine of the McGill University, Montreal for the Thirty-Third Session. 1865-66.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Beckett, Great Saint James Street 1865. 8vo., 21 pp.

2668. The Great Railway Enterprise, from "Whitehaven" Harbour, on the Eastern Coast of Nova Scotia, to the head of the Bay of Fundy; or a plan to shorten the passage between Europe and America, and also to give a continuous land route through Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and all the United States, with the Canadas also included.

Boston: J. E. Farwell and Company, Printers, 37 Congress Street. 1865. 8vo., 10 pp.

2669. **Collége l'Assomption.** HOMMAGE D'UN MÉDAILLON présénté par M. MA
BIBAUD, Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit du Collége Ste. Marie, Montréal.
Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, rue St. Vincent, 16. 1865. 8v

2670. **Rapport sur l'Ecole d'Agriculture** de Ste. Anne.
Par Georges Leclere, M.D., Secrétaire de la Chambre d'Agriculture
Canada.
"Les progrès de l'Agriculture &c. &c.—Napoleon III, *Discours a l'o*
de l'Assemblée Législative."
Imprimé par ordre de la Chambre d'Agriculture.
Montreal: John Lovell, Imprimeur, Rue St. Nicolas. 1865. 16mo

2671. **The Memorial Address** on Abraham Lincoln, delivered at the Hal
Mechanics' Institute, Saint John, N.B., June 1, 1865, at the invitatio
Citizens, by Charles M. Ellis, Esq., of Boston Mass.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865
31 pp.

2672. **Suggestions** on the Propriety and Practicability of SECURING COL
Through the Means of Adoption of the ALLOTMENT SYSTEM.
By an Actual Settler. (H. Y. Read, of Hopefield.)
Hopefield, 1865.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8v

2673. **The Emigration from Europe** during the present century, its causes ar
Translated from Norwegian Statistics and reports, and from ex
"Historie de L'Efigration Européenne, Asiatique et Africaine, au XIX
By A. Jorgensen.
Quebec: Printed by C. Darveau, No. 8 Mountain Hill. 1865. 12m

2674. **List of Officers** of the VOLUNTEER MILITIA FORCE OF MONTREAL, acc
Seniority, With Extracts from the Militia Act. Corrected up to 1st Aug
By Brigade Major Macpherson.
Montreal: Printed by Daniel Rose, 431 Notre Dame Street. 1865
30 pp.

2675. **Standing Orders** of the BRIGADE OF MONTREAL GARRISON ARTILLERY,
Militia, of Lower Canada.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, March 186
41 pp.

2676. **Returns** from the several CHARTERED BANKS, Stating the NAME AND
RESIDENCE OF EACH STOCKHOLDER, with the Number and Nominal Val
Shares held by them.
In pursuance of an Order of the House, of 23rd February, 1865.
Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial
Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, C
Montreal; Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, G
Ontario Bank, The National Bank, Eastern Townships' Bank, The Jac
tier Bank.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865. 8v

2677. The Insolvent Act of 1864 and the proposed Amendment Bill.
Translated from the French with additions and explanatory notes. Together with the rules of practice and Tariff of Fees for Lower and Upper Canada.
By Desiré Girouard, B.C.L.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 12mo., 228 pp.

2678. Ministerial Negotiations for the RECONSTRUCTION OF THE GOVERNMENT consequent on the death of Sir E. P. Taché. 1865.
Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 4to., 5 pp.

2679. The Eastern Townships Mineral Association. Exhibition of Minerals held at Sherbrooke, 18th January, 1865. Descriptive catalogue, by Charles Robb, Esq., Mining Engineer, Montreal.
12mo., 10 pp.

2680. Report of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the feasibility of regulating the supply of Water in the RIDEAU CANAL.
3rd Session, 8th Parliament, 28 Victoria, 1865.
Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 14th March, 1865.
Printed, 6th May, 1865.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 8vo., 11 pp.

2681. Report on the CANADIAN GOLD FIELDS, and the BEST MEANS OF THEIR DEVELOPMENT.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by George E. Desbarats. 1865. (With Maps.) 8vo., 126 pp.

2682. The Great Lakes, or Inland Seas of America; embracing a full description of Lakes Superior, Huron, Michigan, Erie, and Ontario; Rivers St. Mary, St. Clair, Detroit, Niagara, and St. Lawrence; Lake Winnipeg, etc.: Together with the COMMERCE OF THE LAKES, and Trips through the Lakes: Giving a description of cities, towns, etc., forming altogether A Complete Guide for the pleasure traveller and emigrant.
With map and embellishments.
Compiled by J. Disturnell, author of the "Picturesque Tourist," etc.
New York: Published by Charles Scribner, No. 124 Grand Street, 1865. 16mo., viii+191 pp.

2683. A Six Weeks' tour in Western Canada.
By a Lady. (Jane Porter.)
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, 1865. 16mo., 40 pp.

2684. Report to the Chamber of Commerce, Saint John, N.B., of their Delegates to the COMMERCIAL CONVENTION, held in Detroit, Mich., July 1865.
(Published by order.)
Saint John, N.B.; Printed by J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street. 1865. 12mo., 12 pp.

2685. Report on the Property of the ACADIA COAL COMPANY, Nova Scotia.
For private circulation only among the Proprietors.
New York: Bowne & Co., Stationers and Printers, 149 Broadway. 165. 8vo., 25 pp.

2686. The Charter of the ACADIA COAL COMPANY.
Passed by the Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1865.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Bowes, & Sons. 1865. 8vo., 16 pp.

2687. Report on the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY EXPLORATORY SURVEY, made under Instructions from the Canadian Government, in the year 1864.
By Sandford Fleming, Civil Engineer.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26, St. Ursule Street. 1865. (With maps.) 8vo., 101 pp.

2688. Seventh Annual Report of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1864.
Printed by Order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the use of the Hon. The Legislative Council and the House of Assembly.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by H. Chubb & Co., Prince William Street. 1865. 8vo., 40 pp.

2689. Report of the SURVEY OF EXTENSION of the EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY to the AMERICAN BOUNDARY, and BRANCH LINE TO FREDERICTON.
By E. R. Burpee, C.E.
Fredericton: Printed by John Graham, "Head Quarters" Office. 1865. 8vo., 19+xiv pp.

2690. Narrow Gauge Railways; A PROPOSAL FOR THEIR ADOPTION as a Means of Extending The Railway System of New Brunswick at a Reduced Cost.
By J. Edward Boyd, C.E.
St. John, N.B.: William M. Wright, 21, Prince William Street. 1865. 8vo. 13 pp.

2691. Memorial of the EUROPEAN & NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY COMPANY to the LEGISLATURE OF MASSACHUSETTS. January, 1865.
Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers, No. 4 Spring Lane. 1865. 8vo 15 pp.

2692. How to Make Business Pay; or THE PRINCIPLES OF SUCCESS IN TRADE.
By Thos. S. Milner.
Montreal: Printed by Geo. Nolan, 32 Great St. James Street. 1865. 8vo 93 pp.

2693. The Ottawa Daily Citizen Almanac, containing much authentic and usef[ul] information for the year 1866.
Issued free as a Supplement to "The Ottawa Citizen," December 15, 186[5]
Ottawa: Printed at "The Ottawa Daily Citizen" Steam Printing Establis[h]ment.. 1865. 8vo., 55 pp.

2694. Procès de Barreau, Le Meurtrier, l'Incendiaire et le Voleur.
Québec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1865. 12mo., 75 pp.

2695. Un Contemporain F. X. Garneau.
Par L'Abbe H. R. Casgrain.
Québec: Bureau du Foyer "Canadien." Rue de la Montagne, Basse-Vi[lle] '66. 24mo., 135 pp.

2696. Le Chemin de Fer.
Petite Drame: En Deux Actes.
London: Relfe, Brothers, 150, Aldersgate Street. 1865. 24mo., 40 pp.

2697. Biographie de Camille Urso.
Par J. O. Turgeon.
Montréal: Imprimé par Plinguet & Laplante, 26 Rue St. Gabriel. 1865. 32mo., 34 pp.

2698. Letter from *Lauchlan Donaldson to John Boyd* on COMMERCIAL AND RECIPROCAL TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE BRITISH PROVINCES, and other subjects.
Press of J. & A. McMillan, 78 Prince William Street, Saint John, N.B. 1865. 8vo., viii pp.

1866.

2699. Rules, Orders, and Forms of Proceeding of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of CANADA.
Adopted by the House, in the 3rd Session of the 6th Parliament, and revised in subsequent Sessions.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 100 pp.

2700. The Birds of Canada.
A Popular Lecture, delivered before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, April 25th, 1866. By J. M. LeMoine, Esq., Vice-President.
Reprinted from the Transactions of the Society.
Quebec: Printed by Middleton and Dawson, at the Gazette General Printing Establishment. 1866. 8vo., 34 pp.

2701. Journal of the VOYAGE of the SLOOP *Mary*, FROM QUEBECK, Together with an account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L.I., Anno 1701.
With introduction and notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan.
Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 78 State St. 1866. 8vo., xvii+50 pp.

2702. Conditions of the Deposition of Coal, more especially as illustrated by the coal-formation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.
By J. W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of McGill College Montreal.
From the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society for May 1866. 8vo., 75 pp.

2703. Découverte du TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.
Par MM. les abbés Laverdière et Casgrain.
Québec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, rue La Montagne. 1866. 8vo., 19 pp.

2704. Observations sur la Brochure de MM. les Abbés Laverdière et Casgrain relativement à la DÉCOUVERTE du TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.
Par Stanislas Drapeau.
Québec: Typographie de George T. Cary, 13, rue de la Fabrique. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2705. The Organization of the Empire.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1866. 8vo., 33 pp.

2706. The Confederation of British North America.
By E. C. Bolton & H. H. Webber, Royal Artillery, with Maps.
London: Chapman and Hall, 193 Piccadilly, 1866. 12mo., 149 pp.

2707. Confederation considered in relation to the Interests of THE EMPIRE.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1866. 8vo., 37 pp.

2708. A Review of HON. JOSEPH HOWE's ESSAY, entitled "Confederation considered in relation to the Interests of the Empire."
By P. S. Hamilton.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1866. 8vo., 25 pp.

2709. Brief Suggestions in regard to the FORMATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS for Upper and Lower Canada, in connection with a Federal Union of the British North American Provinces.
By Alpheus Todd, Librarian of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.
Printed by Order.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1866. 8vo., 15 pp.

2710. Act of Incorporation, By-Laws and List of Members, of the Ottawa Natural History Society, Established 1864.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Co. 1866. 8vo., 16 pp.

2711. A Letter to the Right Honorable THE EARL OF CARNARVON, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
By HON. CHARLES TUPPER.
In reply to a pamphlet entitled "CONFEDERATION, considered in relation to the Interests of the Empire."
1866. 8vo., 78 pp.

2712. A Letter to the Right Honourable THE EARL OF CARNARVON, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
BY WILLIAM ANNAND, M.P.P., for the East Riding of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1866. 8vo., 42 pp.

2713. Letter from THE HON. CHARLES TUPPER, Provincial Secretary, &c., To the People of Nova Scotia.
1866. 8vo., 8 pp.

2714. The Union of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES and The Hon. Joseph Howe.
(From the Montreal Gazette.)
Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1866. 8vo., 8 pp.

2715. The Confederation Question, considered FROM A PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND POINT OF VIEW.
By W. H. Pope.
Charlottetown: Printed by Edward Whelan, "Examiner" Office. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2716. The Proposed Constitution for British North America.
Magazine article by Goldwin Smith, 1867. 8vo., 11 pp

2717. Letter from A. G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P., to the People of Nova Scotia, respecting the proposed confederation of the British North American provinces, 24 Nov. 1866. 8vo., 8 pp.

2718. **Remarks on the Historical Mis-Statements and Fallacies** of Mr. Goldwin Smith, (late Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford University.) in his Lecture "On the Foundation of the American Colonies," and his Letters "On the Emancipation of the Colonies."
By a Canadian.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam Press Establishment, 63 King Street East. 1866. 8vo., 16 pp.

2719. **On the Proposed Confederation** of the British North American Provinces.
By a Nova Scotian. (Judge Marshall.)
London: George Burns, Steam Printer, 86 & 94 Edgware Road W. 1866. 12mo., 16 pp.

2720. **Pierre et Amélie.**
Par Edouard Duquet.
Des presses Mécanique de C. Darveau.
Quebec: J. N. Duquet, Libraire-Editeur. 1866. 12mo., 44 pp.

2721. **Coup D'Oeil sur l'Homme et sa Chute.**
Par Henry Lacroix.
New York. H. de Mareil, Imprimeur-Editeur, 51 Liberty Street. 1866.
Montreal (Canada) 1866. 8vo., 71 pp.

2722. **The Man of Faith.** Abridged Views of Modern Miracles and Social intercourse.
By Henry Lacroix.
New York: H. de Mareil, Printer and Publisher, 51 Liberty Street. 1866. 8vo., 36 pp.

2723. **The Twelve Days' Campaign.**
By Frederick Driscoll.
An Impartial Account of the Final Campaign of the Late War.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., 67 Great St. James Street. 1866. 8vo., 103 pp.

2724. **Sketch** of the Canadian Ministry.
By Frederick Driscoll, *Author of "The Defence of the Provinces," etc.*
Montreal: 1866. 8vo., 130 pp.

2725. **The Fenian Raid** on Fort Erie; with an Account of the Battle of Ridgeway, June, 1866.
By Major George T. Denison, Jr., Commanding "The Governor General's Body Guard," Upper Canada; Author of "Manual of Outpost Duties," "Observations on the Best Defensive Force of Canada," etc. etc.
Third Edition. With Map and Plan.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1866. 8vo., 92 pp.

2726. **The Fenian Raid** at Fort Erie, June the First and Second, 1866.
With a map of the Niagara Peninsula, shewing the route of the troops; and a plan of the Lime Ridge Battle Ground.
Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 1866 8vo., 95 pp.

2727. **Proceedings and Report** of the Court of Enquiry on the Circumstances connected with the late Engagement at Lime Ridge.
Published by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 46 pp.

2728 and 2729. Speech of the HONOURABLE A. T. GALT, Minister of Finance of Canada, IN INTRODUCING THE BUDGET.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 43 pp.
(Same in French.)

2730. Le Colonel Dambourgès, Etude Historique Canadienne.
(By the Rev. Abbé Bois.)
Quebec: Des Presses de A. Coté et Cie. 1866. 8vo., 58 pp.

2731. The Irish Position IN BRITISH AND IN REPUBLICAN NORTH AMERICA. A Letter to the EDITORS OF THE IRISH PRESS, irrespective of party.
BY THE HON. THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE, Minister of Agriculture and Emigration, Canada.
Montreal: M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 67 Great St. James Street. 1866. 8vo., 36 pp.

2732. The Same as No. 2731.
Second Edition. 1866.
With report of a meeting in Montreal on St. Patrick's Day, 1866. 8vo., 45 pp.

2733. The Place British Americans have won in History. A LECTURE, Delivered at Aylmer, L.C., on Thursday Evening, 22nd February, 1866.
By Henry J. Morgan, Corresponding Member of the New York Historical Society.
"Lives of great men all remind us, &c."
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1866. 12mo., 22 pp.

2734. A Government Specie-Paying Bank of Issue and OTHER SUBVERSIVE LEGISLATION, Proposed by THE FINANCE MINISTER OF CANADA.
"Foenus hoc fecit et nummus percussus."—Pliny.
By the Honourable Isaac Buchanan, Formerly President of the Council in Canada.
Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Office, Prince's Square, 1866. 8vo., 24 pp.

2735. The Bank Charter Act and THE LATE PANIC. A Paper read before the Economic Section of the National Social Science Association, at Manchester, October 5, 1866. With notes added.
By John Mills.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. Manchester: A. Ireland & Co. 1866. 8vo., 23 pp.

2736. Reports of Mr. A. Michel and Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, on the GOLD REGION OF CANADA, transmitted by Sir W. E. Logan to the Honourable Commissioner of Crown Lands, February 1866.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2737. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. LETTER from MR. BRYDGES in regard to TRADE between CANADA AND THE LOWER PROVINCES.
Montreal: 1866. 8vo., 16 pp.

2738. Annual Review of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1866.
8vo., 63 pp.

2739. **Report** of Mr. Cyrus W. Field to the President and Directors of the New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company. (Private.)
London, March 8th, 1866.
London: Printed by William Brown & Co., 40 & 41, Old Broad Street, E.C 1866. 8vo., 48 pp.

2740. **Report** on the Proposed Route of the Toronto & Owen Sound Central Railway. With a Map. 1866.
By J. W. Tate, Esq., Civil Engineer.
Peterborough: Printed by Robert Romaine. Publisher of the Peterborough Review. 8vo., 26 pp.

2741. **Report** of the Chief Commissioner of Mines for the Province of Nova Scotia, for the year 1865.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1866. 8vo., 34 pp.

2742. **The School Book Question:** Letters in reply to the Brown-Campbell Crusade against the Educational Department for Upper Canada:
With copious Notes, further illustrating and confirming what is contained in the letters, and refuting various other misstatements which have appeared in the "Globe" since their publication.
1. First Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson.
2. Letter of Mr. John Lovell.
3. Second Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson.
4. Third Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson. (Seven additional misstatements corrected.)
5. Correspondence of Mr. Thomas Nelson. (Brother-in-law to Hon. George Brown.)
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866. 8vo., 67 pp.

2743. **Notitia Liturgica:** Brief directions for the administration of the sacraments, and the celebration of divine service according to the present use of the Church of England.
To which is added a form for the admission of a chorister.
London: J. T. Hayes, Lyall Place, Eaton Square; and 4 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. 16mo., 45 pp.

2744. **Sunday.** (By E. H. Plumptre, M.A., Professor of Divinity and Chaplain King's College, London, and Prebendary of St. Paul's.
Reprinted with Additions from "The Contemporary Review."
Alexander Strahan, London and Edinburgh, James Maclehose, Glasgow 1866. 8vo., 32 pp.

2745. **Thirteenth Report** of the Colonial Church and School Society for the Diocese of Montreal, Canada, Adopted at the Annual Meeting held at the Mechanics' Institute, on the 18th January, 1866, Corresponding Committee incorporated by Act of Parliament, 18 Vict. Cap. ccxxvii, 1855.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866. 8vo., 43 pp.

2746. **Correspondence** between the Bishop of Nova Scotia and the Reverend Canon Cochran, M.A., touching the Dismissal of the latter from the pastoral charge of Salem Chapel, Halifax, N.S.
Second Edition.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by MacNab & Shaffer, 1866. 12mo., 20 pp.

2747. **The Fearful Condition** of THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, in the DIOCESE OF HURON, as shown in the SPEECH OF THE BISHOP OF HURON. Delivered in the Vestry of St. Paul's, London, Canada West, on Monday 2nd April, 1866.

With comments BY HENRY LANDOR, Esq., M.D

Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1866. 8vo., 41 pp.

2748. **A Sketch of the Buxton Mission and Elgin Settlement,** Raleigh Canada West.
Birmingham: J. S. Wilson, Printer and Law Stationer, Ann St. 1866. 12mo., 12 pp.

2749. **Church Society Missionary Meeting.** A REPORT of the ADDRESSES of the RIGHT REG. A. C. COXE, D.D. (Bishop of Western New York,) and the other Speakers, At the Missionary Meeting in connection with the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto, Held in the Music Hall, Toronto, on Monday evening, the 16th April, 1866.

N.B.—Should any Profits arise from the Sale of this Report, they will be devoted to the Mission Fund.

Toronto: Printed by H. Rowsell, King Street East. 1866. 8vo., 22 pp.

2750. **Miraculous Agency** considered as a Basis of Religious Opinion.
A lecture, By John Mahon, Esq., B.A.

London, C.W.: Printed at the Free Press Steam Book and Job Printing establishment, North Street. 1866. 8vo., 24 pp.

2751. **Sporting Intelligence.** The RACE FOR THE MITRE.
" Woe unto those men by whom offences come."

To the Minority, Lay and Clerical, in the Anglican Synod of Toronto, who have hitherto advocated the elective system in the appointment of Bishops, but whose names even are unknown to him, this little tract is dis-respectfully dedicated by Tintinnabulum.

Toronto: 1866. 12mo., 22 pp.

2752. **Synopsis** of the CHANGES IN THE LAW EFFECTED BY THE CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA.

By T. McCord, Advocate, secretary to the Codification Commission.

Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats, Printer 1866. 8vo., 39 pp.

2753. **Law respecting the Bar of Lower Canada** with the Bylaws of the General Council and of the Sections of the Districts of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers and St. Francis.

Printed by order of the General Council. (1866.) French & English.) 12mo., 111 pp.

2754. **Annuaire de l'Institut Canadien** pour 1866.

Celebration du 22me Anniversaire et Inauguration du Nouvel Edifice de L'Institut Canadien le 17 Decembre 1866.

Montreal: Imprimerie du Journal le Pays, 9 Rue Ste. Thérèse, 1866. 8vo., 32 pp.

2755. **A Bill,** entitled An Act to Amend an Act respecting the Volunteer Militia Force. (No. 133.)

Printed by G. S. Desbarats, 1866. 4to., 4 pp.

2756. Regulations respecting the VOLUNTEER MILITIA.
Published by Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 28 pp.

2757. Report on the STATE OF THE MILITIA of the PROVINCE OF CANADA.
Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8vo., 105+20 pp.

2758. Standing Orders of the CIVIL SERVICE RIFLE REGIMENT. (*As adopted at a meeting of the Officers held at Ottawa on the 26th of October 1866.*)
Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 16mo., 16 pp.

2759. Regulations and Orders for the NAVAL BRIGADE of NOVA SCOTIA.
Prepared by Major Pitts, N.B.
By command of His Excellency Sir Wm. Fenwick Williams of Kars, K.C.B., Commander in Chief of the Local Forces, &c.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by W. Cunnabell, 155 Upper Water Street. 1866. 8vo., 75 pp.

2760. Report of the COMMISSIONERS from BRITISH NORTH AMERICA appointed to inquire into The Trade of THE WEST INDIES, MEXICO & BRAZIL.
Laid before both Houses of Parliament by Order of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8vo., 184 pp.

2761. Commercial Relations with British America.
Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to A Resolution of the House of Representatives, March 28, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America.
39th Congress, 1st Session, Ex. Doc. No. 128.
8vo., 36 pp.

2762. A Preliminary Report on the TREATY OF RECIPROCITY with GREAT BRITAIN, to Regulate the Trade between the United States and the Provinces of British North America.
Prepared by E. H. Derby, at the request of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.
Washington, D.C.: Treasury Department. 1866. 8vo., 84 pp.

2763. Union Pacific Railroad. Report of Thomas C. Durant, Vice-President and General Manager, to the Board of Directors, in relation to the surveys made up to the close of the year 1864.
New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 41 Nassau St. cor. Liberty. 1866. 8vo., 58 pp.

2764 and 2765. Memorandum on Cholera, Adopted at a Medical Conference held in the Bureau of Agriculture, in March, 1866.
Printed by Authority.
Printed for the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics. 1866. 12mo., 34 pp.
(Same in French.)

2766. The Northern Kingdom.
By a Colonist.
"Cœlum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."
Dawson Brothers, 23 Great St. James Street, Montreal. 1866(?) 8vo., 18 pp.

2767. Hunter & Pickup's Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec.
By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.
Montreal: Published by Hunter & Pickup. Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866. 12mo., 66 pp.

2768. British Columbia. Columbia River Exploration, 1865. Instructions, Reports, and Journals relating to the Government Exploration of Country lying between the Shuswap and Okanagan Lakes and the Rocky Mountains.
New Westminster: Printed at the Government Printing Office, 1866. 4to., 36 pp.

2769. The Canada Vine Grower: How Every farmer in Canada may plant a vineyard and make his own wine.
By J. M. de Courtenay.
By the fruit of their corn, their wine and oil they are multiplied—Ps. iv, 8.
Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1866. 8vo., 58 pp.

2770. Etudes Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amerique, par N. O. Ancien Missionnaire. (le Père Jean André Cuoq.)
Je trouve que rien ne sert davantage à juger des connexions des peuples que les langues.
Leibnitz, *Lettre au P. Verjus.*
Montreal: Dawson Brothers, 55, Grande Rue St. Jacques. 1866. 8vo., 160 pp.

1867.

2771. Alphabetical Index to the Statutes Passed by the Parliament of Canada since the date of the Consolidated Statutes (1859).
With an Appendix Shewing the Amendments to all the Consolidated Statutes.
By T. P. Butler, B.C.L., Advocate, Montreal.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. 8vo., 56 pp.

2772. Analytical Index to the Civil Code of Lower Canada.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. 8vo., 100 pp.

2773. General Post Office. Convention between the General Post Office of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the General Post Office of the United States of America, *Signed at London the 18th day of June* 1867.
London: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswood, printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office 1867. 4to., 6 pp.

2774. Journal kept by Hugh Finlay, Surveyor of the Post Roads on the Continent of North America, during his Survey of the Post Offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay in the Province of Massachusetts, and Savannah in Georgia; begun the 13th Septr. 1773, and ended 26th June 1774.
Brooklyn: Published by Frank H. Norton. 1867. 4to., 94 pp.

2775. The Present and Future of Canada.
By Henry Lacroix.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.
(The same in French.)

2776. Opening of the Pictou Railway, Nova Scotia. Observations, Correspondence, &c. submitted by Sandford Fleming, Civil Engineer. May 31st, 1867.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., 28 pp.

2777. Excursion to the Holy Land of Thought.
By Henry Lacroix.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 23 pp.

2778. Reports of Dr. T. Sterry Hunt and Mr. A. Michel on the Gold Region of the County of Hastings transmitted by Dr. Hunt to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands January 29, 1867.
Geological Survey of Canada, Sir W. E. Logan, F.R.S., Director.
Montreal. 1867. 8vo., 11 pp.

2779. Commission Géologique du Canada.
Esquisse Géologique du Canada suivie d'un Catalogue Descriptif de la Collection de Cartes et Coupes Géologiques, Livres Imprimés, Roches, Fossiles et Minéraux économiques envoyée à l'Exposition universelle de 1867.
Officiers de la Commission Géologique du Canada. Sir William E. Logan, F.R.S., Directeur. Alexander Murray, Aide-Géologue. Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S., Chimiste et Minéralogiste. E. Billings, F.G.S., Paléontologiste.
Paris: Gustave Bassange 25, Quai Voltaire 1867. 12mo., 72 pp.

2780. Journal of Several Visits to the Indians on the Kennebec River, By the Rev. Joseph Baxter, Of Medfield, Mass., 1717.
With Notes, By the Rev. Elias Nason.
Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. and Genealogical Register for January, 1867.
Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers, 334 Washington St. 1867 8vo. 18 pp.

2781. The Invasion of Canada in 1775, including the Journal of Captain Simeon Thayer, describing the Perils and Sufferings of the Army under Colonel Benedict Arnold, in its march through the wilderness to Quebec.
With notes and appendix.
By Edwin Martin Stone.
Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers, 1867. 8vo., xxiv + 104 pp.

2782. Memoir of Colonel John Allan, an Officer of the Revolution, born in Edinburgh Castle, Scotland, Jan. 3, 1746. Died in Lubec, Maine, Feb. 7, 1805. With a Genealogy.
By George H. Allan, New York.
Albany: Joel Munsell. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.

2783. Voyage of George Clarke, Esq., to America.
With Introduction and Notes, by E. P. O'Callaghan.
Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 82 State St. 1867. 8vo., 126 pp.

2784. Special Report of the Anti-Slavery Conference, held in Paris, in the Salle Herz on the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh August, 1867.
Hon. President, M. Le Duc de Broglie.
President, Mons. Edouard Laboulaye, Member of the French Institute.
London: Published by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, at the Society's Offices, 27 New Broad Street, E.C. 1867.) 8vo., ii+ 166 pp.

2785. **Reponses** aux Censeurs de la CONFEDERATION.
St. Hyacinthe: Imprimerie du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1867. 16m 100 pp.

2786. **The Proposed British North American Confederation**: WHY IT SHOULD NOT IMPOSED UPON THE COLONIES BY IMPERIAL LEGISLATION.
By Edward Goff Penny, Editor of the Montreal Herald.
Montreal: Herald Steam Press, 51 & 53 Great James Street. 1867. 8vo. 24 pp.

2787. **The Proposed B.N.A. Confederation**: A REPLY to MR. PENNY'S REASONS "wh it should not be imposed upon the Colonies by Imperial Legislation."
From the MONTREAL "DAILY NEWS."
Montreal: Daily News Office, Nos. 21 and 23 St. Nicholas Street. 186 8vo., 13 pp.

2788. **An Enquiry** into the Merits of Confederation, and the Duty of the Hour.
By one of the people.
Published by Z. S. Hall, Bookseller and Stationer, 165 and 167 Hollis Stree Halifax, N.S., 1867. 8vo., 31 pp.

2789. **Confederation Considered on its Merits**; being an examination into the Prir ciple, Capabilities, and Terms of Union as applicable to Nova Scotia.
By a Nova Scotian. (Judge Marshall?)
Halifax: Published by R. T. Muir, 135 Grenville Street. 1867. 8 vo., 35 pp

2790. **A Letter to the Electors of Nova Scotia** being a reply to "Confederation con sidered on its merits."
By an Acadian.
Halifax, N.S.: Published by R. T. Muir. 1867. 12mo., 16 pp.

2791. **An Act** for the UNION OF CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, together with the ACT AUTHORIZING A LOAN FOR THE HALIFAX AND QUEBEC RAILWAY.
Published by order of the House of Assembly for Nova Scotia.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Compton & Co., Printers to the Assembly. 1867. 8vo., 47 pp.

2792. **Manual or Explanatory Development** of the Act for the UNION OF CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK, in one Dominion under the name of Canada, synthetical and analytical: with the text of the Act, etc., and index to the Act and the Treatises.
By John Gooch.
Ottawa, Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1867. 8vo., vi+123 pp.

2793. **Confederation** examined in the light of reason and common sense: and The British North America Act shewn to be unconstitutional.
By Martin I. Wilkins, Q.C.
Published by Z. S. Hall, Bookseller and Stationer, Hollis Street. Halifax, N.S. 1867. 12mo., 47 pp.

2794. **Report** of the Delegation to England, to arrange a UNION OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.
G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., 48 pp.

2795. **Petitions** from Nova Scotia AGAINST CONFEDERATION.
4to., 8 pp.

2796. **Contre-Poison.** LA CONFÉDÉRATION c'est le salut du Bas-Canada. Il faut Défier des Ennemis de la Confédération.
Montréal: Typographie d'Eusèbe Senécal, Rue St. Vincent, No. 6, 8 et 10. 1867. 8vo., 72 pp.

2797. **A Plea** for the CONFEDERATION OF THE COLONIES of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; Addressed to the People and Parliament of Prince Edward Island.
By Matthew Richey, D.D.
He is the sincere and wisest friend of his country who is at all times ready, on a crisis of importance, to give a temperate yet a manly and decided testimony of his opinions.—Gisborne.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Geo. Bremner, Excelsior Printing Office, Prince Street. 1867. 12mo., 24 pp.

2798. **La Confederation** Couronnement de Dix Années de MAUVAIS ADMINISTRATION.
"Malheur au peuple que les fautes de ses ministres ont mis sur le bord de l'abîme. Le gaspillage de la richesse publique commence l'œuvre: la trahison l'achève, si le peuple ne s'éveille à temps."
Montréal: Des Presses du Journal "Le Pays," Rue Ste. Thérèse, No. 9. 1867. 8vo., 48 pp.

2799. **Europe incapable of American Democracy**, an outline tracing of the irreversible course of Constitutional History.
By the Rt. Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1867. 8vo., 45 pp.

2800. **Proceedings** of the REFORM CONVENTION, held at Toronto, on the 27th and 28th June, 1867.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 & 28 King Street East. 1867. 8vo., 89 pp.

2801. **Le Journal de Québec** et le TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.
Par Stanislas Drapeau.
Québec: Imprimé au Bureau du "Canadien," 21, rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.

2802. Historie de l'Ile d'Orléans.
Par L. P. Turcotte.
Quebec Atelier Typographique du "Canadien", 21 rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1867. 16mo., 164 pp.

2803. **A Sketch of the Early Settlement** and Subsequent Progress of the TOWN OF PETERBOROUGH, and of each Township in the County of Peterborough.
By Thomas W. Poole, M.D.
Peterborough, C. W.: Printed by Robert Romaine, At the Office of the Peterborough Review. 1867. 8vo., viii+220 pp.

2804. **Letter** from HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX, to Henry J. Clarke, Esq., Q.C., on the CLAIMS of T. D'ARCY MCGEE, ESQ., (M.P. for Montreal West,) to the CONFIDENCE AND SUPPORT of the Irish and their descendants in the Dominion of Canada.
Halifax: Printed by Compton & Co., 30 & 32 Bedford Row. 1867. 8vo., 13 pp.

2805. **Examen de fait et de droit** touchant la cause jugée en Cour du Banc de la Reine, sur Appel, à Québec, entre Philippe N. Pacaud, Ecr., appellant, et le Révérend Pierre Roy, prêtre intimé. Le 20 Mars 18 0.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, No. 8, Rue Lamontagne. 1867. 8vo., 94 pp.

2806. **A Letter** on the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY, to the Hon. William McDougal, C.B. Minister of Public Works.
By J. W. Lawrence.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan. 1867. 8vo., 36 pp.

2807. **Le Chemin de Fer Intercolonial** de Quebec à Halifax.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1867. 8vo., 32 pp.

2808. **The Route of the Intercolonial Railway** in a National, Commercial and Economical point of view. 8vo., 48 pp.

2809. **The Intercolonial Railway.** A National Military work.
Audi alteram partem.
1867. 12mo., 31 pp.
NOTE.—The above pamphlet is a review of one attributed to the pen of the Hon. the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, entitled, "The Route of the Intercolonial Railway in a National, Commercial and Economical Point of View."

2810. **Mémoire** sur la Prétendue SEIGNEURIE DE TERRE FERME de Mingan.
Montreal: Imprimerie du Journal Le Pays, 9, Rue Ste. Thérèse. 1867. 8vo., 18 pp.

2811. **Lettres** sur LE CANADA. Etude Sociale.
3me Lettre.
Montreal: Imprimé pour l'Auteur à l'Imprimerie du Journal Le Pays. 186 8vo., 33-52 pp.

2812. **L'Heritiere d'un Millionaire,** Roman Historique, par Charles Marcil.
Prix Pour chaque livraison, 20 cents. Pour l'ouvrage complet, $1.20.
L. A. David, Editeur.
Montreal, 1867. 12mo., 96 pp.

2813. **The Kidnappers;** A Tragico-Comical Melodrama, in Ten Acts.
By W. H. Kerr, Q.C., Montreal.
Personae—The Hon. Mr. Gorilla, Atty. Genl. of Skitzland; J. K. Chimpanzee, Crown Prosecutor; The Hon. Mr. Justice Bouncer, J. P. Requin, Att. Genl's Partner; Messrs. Hurry & Skurry, Advocates; Tom Sharpe, Abedne Nutmeg, Students; W. Shaver, Esq., Banker; Messrs. Dugget Kettle & Chambe Merchants of Splashville.
Locus:—Splashville the commercial centre of Skitzland. 12mo., 8 pp.

2814. **The New Dominion.** A Poem.
By W. R. M. Burtis.
St. John, N.B.: J. & A. M'Millan. 1867. 16mo., 16 pp.

2815. **Giles and Janey;** or The Kindly Gentleman: A Canadian Tale.
By Frank Johnson, of Edinburgh University.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 11 pp.

2816. **Hand Book to the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings**, Canada, with plans of the Buildings indicating the Several Offices: and the names of the Officials occupying them; together with a Plan of the City, and a Short Sketch of the Valley of the Ottawa and every object of interest in the neighbourhood; also Lists of Members of the Privy Council, Local Governments, Senators, Members of the House of Commons and Local Legislatures, &c., &c., &c.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats, 1867. 8vo., 79 pp.

2817. **Protection and Free Trade.**
By John MacLean.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 79 pp.

2818. **The Currency**: what it is and WHAT IT SHOULD BE.
By Robert Davis.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1867. 8vo., 33 pp.

2819. **Souvenir** Consacré à la Mémoire Vénérée de MGR. P. F. TURGEON, Archêveque de Québec et premier visiteur de l'Université-Laval.
Québec: Atelier Typographique de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché, 7, Rue Buade. 1867. 8vo., 4[illegible]p.

2820. **Report** of the SECOND CONFERENCE OF CLERGY AND LAY-DELEGATES FROM PARISHES in the Diocese of RUPERT'S LAND. Called by the Bishop, and Held on May 29th, 1867.
Cambridge: Printed by J. Palmer, 23, Jesus Lane. 1867. 8vo., 40 pp.

2821. **The Mission of the Comforter.**
Two Sermons preached in the Cathedral of Christ Church, Fredericton, New Brunswick, on Whitsunday and Trinity Sunday, 1867, By John Bishop of Fredericton.
Published by Request.
Fredericton, N.B.: Henry A. Cropley, 1867. 12mo., 20 pp.

2822. **Objections and Remonstrances** against the dismemberment of the ANCIENT PARISH OF MONTREAL, and the proposed erection of the parishes of St. James and St. Patrick's, made at meetings held in September and November, 1866.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8vo., 20 pp.

2823. **Réplique des Marguilliers** de Notre Dame de Montreal. (1867.)
8vo., 45 pp.

2824. **Souvenir Décennal** de l'ECOLE NORMALE LAVAL, 1857-1867.
Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, No. 8, rue La Montagne. 1867. 8vo., 74 pp.

2825. **Annales** du Collège de Ste. Anne. Première livraison.
CATALOGUE par ordre alphabétique des élèves du COLLEGE DE STE. ANNE depuis sa fondation en 1829 jusqu'a 1867, précédé d'une liste des directeurs et professeurs par ordre chronologique.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Typographie de Firmin H. Proulx, Imprimeur-Libraire et Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1867. 8vo., 90+xvi pp.

2826. **Le Seminaire de Nicolet.**
Montreal: Imprimerie de "La Minerve," [illegible]e St. Vincent, 16. 1867. 8vo., 11+214 pp.

2827. **Memorials** of the Late Civil Service Rifle Regiment.
By a Private, James C. Patterson. (Who has been permitted to retire, retaining his rank.)
"Forsan et haec olim meminisse juvabit."—Virgil.
"Of all the heart's springs none are purer
"Than the springs of the fountains of mirth."
Ottawa: Published by Jones & Holland, Elgin Street. 1867. 12mo., 23 pp.

2828. **Memorials** of the Late Civil Service Rifle Corps.
Ottawa: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers and Publishers. 1867.
(Written by John B. Simpson.) 16mo., 118 pp.

2829. **A Statistical Account of British Columbia.**
Compiled by Arthur Harvey, of the Audit Office, Ottawa, Fellow of the Statistical Society (London, Eng.) Honorary Member of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, &c. &c.
"When we know . . . . in the United States."—Speech of Hon. A. T. Galt, then Minister of Finance. May 1867.
Printed by G. E. Desbarats, Ottawa. 1867. 8vo., 41 pp.

2830. **The Island of Anticosti**: its Geographical Position, Extent, Resources, &c. &c.
London: Printed by C. Whiting, Beaufort House, Strand. 1867. (Map.) 8vo., 58 pp.

2831. **Shore and Deep Sea Fisheries of Nova Scotia.**
By Thomas F. Knight, Author of "Nova Scotia and Her Resources" (Prize Essay).
"E mari merces."
Published by Direction of the Provincial Government.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., vi+113 pp.

2832. **The Counties of Nova Scotia**: Condition and Capabilities.
By Joseph Outram, Deputy Immigration Agent.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8vo., 34 pp.

2833. **Les Mines d'or de la Nouvelle Ecosse.** Revue Statistique refaite pour l'Exposition de Paris 1867, de la correspondance du New York Times par un Cosmopolite. 1862-1866.
De l'Imprimerie de J. Bowes et Fils, Halifax, Nouvelle Ecosse. 16mo., 5 pp.

2834. **Mémoire** sur la Paroisse, le Village, le Collège et l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Sainte-Anne.
Devant accompagner divers objets envoyés par le Collège de Ste. Anne, à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, en 1867.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Typographie de F. H. Proulx, Imprimeur Libraire et Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1867. 8vo., 20 pp.

2835. **The Emigrant's Guide**; or Sketches of Canada, with some of the Northern and Western States of America.
By a Scotch Minister, Thirty-six years Resident in Canada, From 1831-1867.
Glasgow: Porteous Brothers, 41 West Nile Street. 1867. 8vo., 72 pp.

2836. **Hunter and Chisholm's Panoramic Guide** from Niagara Falls to Quebec.
By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr.
Montreal: Published by C. R. Chisholm, Railway and Steamboat News Agent.
Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 12mo., viii+65 pp.

2837. **A Short Treatise** on the MILK-WEED, or SILK-WEED, and THE CANADIAN NETTLE, viewed as Industrial Resources.
By Alexander Kirkwood.
Read before the Ottawa Natural History Society, 15th February, 1867.
"To base conclusions only on that which is capable of examination and proof, is the path of true philosophical inquiry."—Liebig.
Ottawa: Printed and published by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1867. 8vo., 25 pp.

2838. **Catalogue des Végétaux Ligneux du Canada** pour servir a l'intelligence des collections de Bois Economiques envoyées à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1867.
Par L'Abbé Ovide Brunet, Professeur à l'Université Laval, Membre de l'Académie des Sciences Naturelles de Philadelphie, de la Societé Philosophique de la meme ville, etc. etc.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur Rue La Montagne, 1867. 8vo., 64 pp.

2839. **The Best Route** for the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY Through the Provinces of QUEBEC AND NEW BRUNSWICK.
Considered by Walter M. Buck, C.E.
St. John, N.B.: William M. Wright, Corner Market Square and Prince William Street. 1867. 8vo., 32+8 pp.

2840. **Reports and Letters** on LIGHT NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS.
By Sir Charles Fox and Son, M.I.C.E.; John Edward Boyd, M.I.C.E.; C. Phil, M.I.C.E.; Major Adelskold, Swedish Royal Engineer, and Mr. Fitzgibbon, C.E.
With REMARKS on the Advantages to be Derived by the Counties of Bruce, Grey, Victoria, Ontario, and Parts of other Counties, from Direct Railway Communication with Toronto.
Also, A Report on the Cordwood Trade on the European and North American Railroads, By the General Superintendent.
Compiled by G. Laidlaw.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1867. 8vo., 60 pp.

2841. **Cheap Railways.**
A letter to the people of Bruce and Grey, showing the Advantages, Practicability and Cost of a Cheap Railway from Toronto through these Counties; With an Appendix addressed to the people of Ontario and Victoria.
By George Laidlaw.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 & 28 King Street East. 1867. 12mo., 34 pp.

2842. **Reports** relating to The Albert Cannel Mines, the Albert Railway, Shepody Harbour, and Mary's Point, New Brunswick.
1867. 8vo., 8 pp.

2843. British America. Arguments against a Union of the Provinces Reviewed; with FURTHER REASONS FOR CONFEDERATION.

By the Hon. J. McCully, Q.C., Member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, and one of the Delegates.

"' This is my own, my native land."

" Cœlum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."

London: F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street. MDCCCLXVII. 8vo., 32 pp.

2844. The Constitutional Association. ON FORMS OF GOVERNMENT: a Historical Review and Estimate of the growth of the Principal Types of Political Organism i. Europe, from the Greeks and Romans down to the present time.

A Lecture, Delivered in the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, by request of the Constitutional Association, on Wednesday, April 24, 1867. By John Stuart Blackie, Esq., Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh.

London: Whittaker and Co., Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas; Manchester; J. Heywood, Deansgate. 1867. Price twopence. 8vo., 22 pp.

2845. Has the Country been Sold? A LETTER TO THE ELECTORS OF NOVA SCOTIA, in which certain People and Pamphlets are Reviewed, and certain Facts and Arguments Stated.

By a Cosmopolitan.

"Hominis errare insipientis vero in errore perseverare."

Halifax, N S.: July, 1867. 8vo., 29 pp.

2846. Financial Statement of the HONORABLE JOHN ROSE, Minister of Finance, Canada, submitted 7th December, 1867; with Appendices, shewing:

A. Abstract of Cash Receipts and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, from 1st July to 30th November, 1867.

B. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in Canada, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

C. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in Nova Scotia, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

D. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in New Brunswick, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

E. Statement of Local Revenue and Expenditure of the Province of Ontario as received and paid out by the Dominion of Canada, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

F. Statement of Local Revenue and Expenditure of the Province of Quebec as received and paid out by the Dominion of Canada, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.

And a Statement of the Receipts and Payments of the late Province of Canada, for the year ending 30th June, 1867.

Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Company. 1867. 8vo., 142 pp.

2847. The Future Commercial Policy of British North America, being an essay read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on Wednesday evening March 20, 1867.

By Thomas Hunter Grant, Esq., Secretary of the Quebec Board of Trade.

Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson at the Gazette General Printing Establishment. 1867. 8vo., 16 pp.

2848. **Report** of the SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY on THE STATE OF THE FINANCES, for the year 1867.
Washington: Treasury Department. 1867. 8vo., 71 pp.

2849. **Miscellaneous Statistics of Canada**, for the year 1866.
Municipal returns. Part II.
Printed by order of the Legislature.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose and Company. 1867. 8vo., 49 pp.

2850. **Letter** from THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, transmitting a report from Hon. David A. Wells, special commissioner of the revenue, and also a bill prepared by him as a substitute for the custom laws now in force. 1867. 8vo., 73 pp.

2851. **Report** of the Case of John Connolly, Plaintiff; vs. Julia Woolrich, Defendant; and Thomas R. Johnson, et al, Executors and Defendants par Reprise d'Instance before the Honble. Mr. Justice Monk in the Superior Court.
Montreal, 1867. 8vo., 86 pp.

2852. **Correspondence** respecting the DISMISSAL OF MR. P. M. PARTRIDGE, Superintendent of Woods and Forests.
By the Hon. Alex. Campbell, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Quebec, 1867. 12mo., 23 pp.

2853. **The Great Defect** in the LAW OF EVIDENCE IN CIVIL SUITS IN CANADA: with appendix. Suggested by a recent case of Rimmer vs. McGibbon.
By Alfred Rimmer, J.P.
James Starke & Co., Book and Job Printers, Montreal. 1867. 8vo., 14 pp.

2854. **The Isthmus.** A Sketch read before the New Brunswick Provincial Rifle Association, at Saint John, N.B., March 7th, 1867, in aid of its funds.
By Lieut.-Col. The Hon. J. H. Gray, M.P.P., Q.C., D.C.L., Speaker of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick.
Printed for Private Circulation, by Request.
Saint John, N.B., William M. Wright. 1867. 12mo., 39 pp.

2855. **Anglo-American Telegraph Company Limited.**
First Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders, Monday, February the 4th, 1867, held at the London Tavern, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.
London: Metchim and Son, 32, Clement's Lane, E.C., and 20, Parliament Street, S.W. 1867. 8vo., 11 pp.

2856. **Additional Chapters with Appendix** to the Second Edition of the Atlantic Telegraph.
By Henry M. Field, D.D.
'Tis not in mortals to command success;
But we'll do more, Sempronius—we'll deserve it. Addison's Cato.
New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 654 Broadway. 1867. 12mo., 92 pp

2857. **The Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide**, giving a Description of Canadian Lake and River Scenery and Places of Historical Interest with the best spots for Fishing and Shooting.
By H. Beaumont Small.
Montreal: Published by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House 67 Great St James Street. 1867. 12mo., 196 pp.

2858. A Narrative and Exposure of the EVIL OF SECRET INDICTMENTS, By Grand Juries.
By Ashley Hibbard, Esq., J.P., Montreal.
'867(?) 8vo., 48 pp.

NO DATE.

2859. Considerations of the TRADE TO NEWFOUNDLAND.
4to., 3 pp.

2860. (*a*) **The Case of the Merchants**, and Others, of the *City of Bristol*, Trading to the British Colonies in *America*.
(*b*) Considerations shewing that the Importation of Iron from *America*, will sooner put a stop to the making of *Iron* in *England*, than to the Importation of Iron from *Sweden* and *Russia*.
(*c*) Reasons against The Making and Manufacturing of BAR IRON in America.

2861. An Answer to the Queries, contained in A Letter to Dr. Shebbeare, printed in the Public Ledger, August 10. Together with Animadversions on Two Speeches in Defence of the Printers of A Paper, subscribed a SOUTH BRITON.
The First pronounced by The Right Hon. THOMAS TOWNSHEND, in the House of Commons, And printed in the London Packet of February 18.
The Second by The Right Learned Counsellor LEE, in Guildhall, And printed in the Public Ledger of August 12.
In the Examination of which a Comparison naturally arises between the public and private Virtues of Their Present Majesties, and those of King William and Queen Mary. The Merits also, of Roman Catholics, and of Dissenters from the Church of England, respecting Allegiance and Liberty, and their Claims to National Protection, are fairly stated, from their past and present Transactions.
By J. Shebbeare, M.D.
Falsus honor juvat, et mendax infamia terret
Quen nisi mendosum et mendacem.—Hor.
London: Printed for S. Hooper, at No. 25, Ludgate-Hill; and T. Davies, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden.
(Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.) 8vo., 179 pp.

2862. The Destruction of the French foretold by Ezekiel; or, a Commentary on the Thirty-fifth Chapter of that Prophet;
Intended as a Speciment of Mr. Romaine's Manner of interpreting Scripture; with a Word or two in Vindication of that Gentleman and his Imitators, from the Censure of a late Apologist for the Clergy.
Thou shalt be Desolate, O Mount Seir!—Ezek. 35. 15.
Hic niger est, hunc tu, Romane, *caveto.*—Hor.
Printed for M. Cooper in Paternoster-Row.
(Price One Shilling.) 8vo., 47 pp.

2863. A Letter to a Friend in the Country upon the News of the Town.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Raymond. 12mo., 47 pp.

2864. Impartial Reflections on the CONDUCT OF THE LATE ADMINISTRATION AND OPPOSITION, AND OF THE AMERICAN CONGRESS: in which THE CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF THE DESTRUCTIVE WAR BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE REVOLTED COLONIES are particularly considered, and an immediate Suspension of Hostilities is earnestly recommended.

Nullius addictus jurare in verba magistri.—Hor.
London: Printed for W. Nicholl, No. 51, St. Paul's Church-Yard.
8vo., 84 pp.

2865. **The True Whig Displayed.**
Comprehending Cursory Remarks on the address to the Cocoa-Tree.
By a Tory.
Thus Factious Wh-gs, and four Diff-nt-rs.
Associate straight at all Adventures, &c.
Hic niger est.—Romane Caveto.
London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper Mill, St. Paul's Church-Yard.
(Price One shilling.) 8to., 21 pp.

2866. **A Letter** from Jonathan's to the Treasury.
O Tempora! O Mores!
London: Printed for G. Burnetm at Bishop Burnet's Head, in the Strand.
(Price Six Pence.) 8vo., 13 pp.

2867. **A Garland** of New Songs.
Young Love among the Roses.
My Nanie, O.
God Save the King.
Rule Britainnia.
Dear is my little Native Vale.
General Wolfe's Song.
Newcastle upon Tyne.
Printed by J. Marshall in the Old Flesh Market.
Where also may be had, a large and curious assortment of Songs, Ballads, Tales, Histories, &c.
16mo., 8 pp.

2868. **A Proposal** for the Formation of a new Corps, to be called PIONEER LIGHT INFANTRY, or Riflemen, particularly adapted to the Service of the Canadas, and British North America generally, as well as suited to other Countries.
Printed by W. Glindon, Rupert Street, Haymarket. 8vo., 12 pp.

2869. **Dangers on the Ice** off the Coast of Labrador: with some interesting particulars respecting the Natives of that Country.
London: Printed for The Religious Tract Society, instituted 1799, and sold at their depository, 56, Paternoster-Row: by J. and C. Evans, 42, Long-Lane: and by other Booksellers.
London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Duke Street. Lambeth.
12mo., 8 pp.

2870. **Réponse** de Monsieur Livernois à M. le Grand Vicaire Hamel.
4to., 3 pp.

2871. **Exegese de Jurisprudence** par Le Professeur Bibaud, Jeune, LL.D. Doyen de l'Ecole Droit. 12mo., 42 pp.

2872. **Les Soirées** du Village ou Entretiens sur le Protestantisme.
1ere Partie. Les Saints Protestants.
1ere Soirée. Saint Luther.
Montreal: Des Presses à vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 11, Rue Ste-Thérèse. 16mo., 67 pp.

2873. **Tableau de la Constitution D'Angleterre** à l'Usage des ecoles.
32mo., 21 pp.

2874. **Le Territoire de la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson.**
Passage du Nord-Ouest par terre, par lord Milton et M. Cheadle; Londres. (Jules de Lasteyrie.) 8vo., 31 pp.

2875. **Canada must be protected and assisted,** or lost to the British Crown. The Queen and Legislature are entreated to consider, what Lord Durham and others have said respecting that interesting Colony.
Please to Read the Following Friendly Hints, and the Epistle by St. James, especially the last Chapter.
T. C. Johns, Printer Red Lion Court, Fleet Street. 4to 1 p.

2876. **Statistical Information** relative to the proposed Railroad from Montreal to Boston via The Eastern Townships. 8vo., 9 pp.

2877. **An Appeal to the Patriot.** (A Premium Tract.)
By W. C. Brownlee, D.D.
"Righteousness exalteth a nation; but sin is a reproach to any people.—Prov. 14, 34.
Published by the American Tract Society, and sold at their Depository, No. 150 Nassau-Street, near the City-Hall, New-York: and by agents of the Society its branches and auxiliaries, in the principal cities and towns in the United States. 16mo., 32 pp.

2878. **Guide Book** to Mr. Washington's Friend's Great American Tour of Five thousand miles in Canada and The United States, including Niagara and the River St. Lawrence.
With Illustrations and the words of the Songs sung by him in his unrivalled entertainment.
With engravings, &c.
York: J. Coultas, Steam Printer, High-Ousegate. 8vo., 32 pp.

2879. **Emigrant's Guide**; being the information published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration, respecting the British Colonies of Upper and Lower Canada, and New Brunswick, With general observations on the Voyage, Climate, Soil, Wages, Price of Provisions, &c.
By a Ten-Years' Resident.
Devonport: Printed for the Author, By W. Pollard, 63, St. Aubyn-Street. Price Sixpence. 12mo., iv+21 pp.

2880. **Address** to the Irish Inhabitants of Quebec. (1826?)
12mo., 6 pp.

2881. **The British Treaty.** (1806) Comment on. 8vo., 86 pp.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF A COLLECTION OF RAILWAY PAMPHLETS RECEIVED FROM THE ESTATE OF SIR SANDFORD FLEMING AND OF OTHER PAMPHLETS RECEIVED SINCE THIS EDITION WAS ARRANGED IN PAGE FORM.

2882. **Copy of the Charter** for Propagation of the Gospel in New England, &c. 7th February, 1662. 12mo. 18 pp.

2883. **Moeurs, Loix et Costumes**, des Sauvages du Canada. Accompagnés de six figures dessinées caractéristiquement représentant les Costumes, gravées avec soin & peintes dans les couleurs adoptées par chaque Nation, toutes ornées de filets d'or, &c.

Par M. J. Grasset-Saint-Sauveur, ci-devant Vice Consul de France en Hongrie, & Auteur des Costumes civils actuels de tous les Peuples connus, &c., dont la premiere édition vient d'être terminée. La partie littéraire sera redigée, par M. Jean François Cornu, Homme de Loi.
[1750.] 8vo., 14 pp.

2884. **A Scheme** to Drive the French out of All the Continent of America.
Humbly offered to the Consideration of —— ——, Esq.
Printed in the Year MDCCLIV. 16mo., 23 pp.

2885. **Vindication of Governor Parr** and his Council, against the complaints of certain Persons, who sought to engross 275,000 Acres of Land in Nova Scotia, at the Expense of Government and to the great Prejudice of the Province and Loyalists in general. Founded on various authentic Letters and Papers, herein inserted.

By [illegible] Gentleman of Halifax.

[illegible] rem vitio dent, quaeso, animadverte.

Ter. And.

[illegible]: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. M,DCC,LXXXIV. 12mo., 35 pp.

2886. **Reply to Remarks on a Late Pamphlet**, Entitled A Vindication of Governor Parr and his Council, &c.

By J. Viator, Esq.

London. Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIV. 12mo., 48 pp. (Price One Shilling.)

2887. **A short review** of the political state of Great Britain, at the commencement of the year [illegible] Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven. 8vo., 86 pp.

2888. **An Abstract** of the Laws of the American States, now in Force, relative to Debts due to Loyalists, subjects of Great Britain.
London: printed in the year M,DCC,LXXXIX. 12mo., 45 pp.

2889. **Petitions** from the Old and New Subjects, Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. To the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal.
London: printed in the year 1791. 8vo., 55 pp.

2890. **Proceedings** of a General Court Martial held at the Horse-Guards, on the 24th and 27th of March, 1792, for the Trial of Capt. Richard Powell, Lieut. Christopher Seton, and Lieut. John Hall, of the 54th Regiment of Foot; on several Charges preferred against them respectively by William Cobbett, Late Serjeant-Major of the said Regiment: together with Several Curious Letters which passed between the said William Cobbett and Sir Charles Gould, Judge-Advocate General; and Various other Documents connected therewith, in the Order of their Dates.

"If my accusation is without foundation——

Cobbett's Letter to Sir Charles Gould, Judge-Advocate General, 11th of March 1792.

"The said several Charges against those Officers respectively are, and Every Part thereof, is totally unfounded." Sentence of the Courtmartial.

London: printed and published by J. Gold, Shoe-Lane, Fleete-Street, and to be had of J. Asperne 32, Cornhill: J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and Reynolds and sons, No. 137, Oxford Street; and of all Booksellers and Newsmen in Town and Country. 1809. Price Sixpence. 12mo., 32 pp.

2891. **A general description** of Nova Scotia, illustrated by a new and correct Map.

Vivere naturae si convenientur oportet,
Ponendaeque domo quaerenda est area primum,
Novistine locum potiorem?

A New Edition, printed at the Royal Acadian School.

Halifax, Reprinted and Sold by Clement H. Belcher. 1825. 8vo., iv+200 pp.

2892. **A Word to the Wise**: or An Appeal to the Honour and Good Sense of Persons of all Religious Denominations, who respect the sanctity of truth, and purity of morals: showing, at the same time, the baneful tendency of falsehood and misrepresentation, as well as the existence of such evils among society.

Montreal: printed by Ludger Duvernay, No. 5, St Jean Baptiste Street, 1827. 8vo., 48 pp.

2893. **Narrative** of the loss of the Schooner *Three Brothers*

To the Reader—The following pages are an authentic Naration of a Melancholy Wreck of the Schooner *Three Brothers*, of St. John, New Brunswick, bound for the West Indies. It is now upwards of Seven Years since it happened; and from the distressing circumstances, and the unparalled sufferings of the only survivor, J. Munson is still fresh in the Memories of the People of New Brunswick of which place he is a native. It was printed in London in 1821 but every Copy being disposed of, the Proprietor of the present Work has thought it his duty to have it reprinted, to shew to the World the Miraculous and providential escape from the Jaws of Death, of this unfortunate Individual. James Munson.

1828. 24mo., 16 pp.

2894. **Quelques Réflexions** sur la Dernière Election du Quartier-Ouest de la Cité de Montreal.

Imprimé et publié à Montreal, par ordre d'un comité composé de Canadiens, amis de la justice et de la verité. 1832. 8vo., 15 pp.

2895. **A View** of Practical Justice, as administered in Lower Canada, displayed in A Memorial addressed to His Excellency The Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. By Stephen Burroughs.

"Truth is great, and will prevail."

Three-Rivers: printed for the Author by G. Stobbs. 1836. 12mo., xi+28+12+12 pp.

2896. Sketch of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith in the Diocese of Quebec.

Quebec: Printed and published by Samuel Neilson, No. 14 Mountain Street. With the approbation of the Right Reverend the Bishop of Quebec.
1837. 16mo., 11 pp.

2897. Report of the Immigrant Committee, of Montreal, Lower Canada, for 1840.
Montreal: printed by Campbell & Becket, 1840. 12mo., 12 pp.

2898. Remarks on the Principles and Practice of Road-Making, as applicable to Canada.

By Thomas Roy, Civil Engineer.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, Printers, King-Street. 1841. 12mo., 42 pp.

2899. Proposed Measure for Admission of Grain, from all countries into Great Britain, addressed to His Grace the Duke of Wellington.

By James Buchanan, Esq., Her Majesty's Consul at New-York.
New York: Thomas R. Mercein Jr., Printer 1841. 8vo., 14 pp.

2900. General Remarks on Steam Communication, with reference to The United Kingdoms as The Centre.

By T. Knox Fortescue.
Dublin: Samuel J. Machen, 28, Westmorland Street. 1845. 12mo., 19 pp.

2901. A Statement of The Satisfactory Results which have attended Emigration to Upper Canada, from the establishment of The Canada Company, until the present period; comprising statistical tables, and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various townships of Upper Canada. With a general map of the Province. Compiled for the guidance of Emigrants.

Fifth Edition. With additional information to the present time.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., 65. Cornhill. 1846. 8vo., iv+114 pp.

2902. The Nova Scotia Question. In connection with the relief of Highland & other Destitution, by the systematic plantation of New Brunswick.

"A work whereof we recommend the care to you, as a matter importing specially Our honour, and the good of that our ancient Kingdom." Letter from King Charles I to the Privy Council of Scotland, 12th July, 1631.

"Yours is a grand, a glorious project. &c. &c." Letter from the late Hon. Sir William Hillary, Bart. G.C.J.J. to the Hon. Sir Richard Brown, Bart., Dec. 1844.

Glasgow: Printed by James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to Her Majesty. 1847. 8vo., 7 pp.

2903. Discours d'Inauguration de l'Ecole de Médecine de Québec. (*Incorporée par un Acte du Parlement.*) Prononcé le 15 Mai 1848 par Jos. Morrin, M.D. Président de cette Corporation, *Président du Collége des Médecins et des Chirurgiens du Bas-Canada, Médecin de l'Hotel-Dieu de Québec, Membre honoraire de diverses Institutions du Canada et de l'étranger, etc. etc.*

Traduit de l'Anglais par le Dr P. M. Bardy, Secrétaire de l'école de Médecine de Québec et Professeur de Jurisprudence Medicale et de Botanique.
Québec: Imprimerie de N. Aubin, 1848. 8vo., 25+8 pp.

2904. Report of the General Principles to be adopted for the improvement of the Navigation of the River Saint John, from the Grand Falls to Fredericton, by Capt. Bent, Royal Engineers, and Mr. Grant, Civil Engineer.

Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be Printed 4th March, 1850.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 27 pp.

2905. **Reports** on the Proposed Line of Railway between The City of Saint John and the Harbour of Shediac.

By J. Wilkinson, Esquire.

Laid before the House of Assembly by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, and ordered to be printed 4th March, 1850.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8vo., 60 pp.

2906. **Report** on the Survey of the Bangor, Orono and Oldtown Rail-Road. With remarks on its advantages and probable revenue.

By A. C. Morton, Civil Engineer.

Portland: Harmon and Williams, Printers. 1850. 8vo., 29 pp.

With map.

2907. **Report** of the Naval Committee to the House of Representatives, August, 1850, in favor of the Establishment of a line of Mail Steamships to The Western Coast of Africa, and thence *via* the Mediterranean to London; designed to promote the Emigration of free persons of color from the United States to Liberia: also to increase the Steam Navy, and to extend the commerce of the United States. With An Appendix added by the American Colonization Society.

Washington: Printed by Gideon and Co. 1850. 8vo., 79 pp.

2908. **Proceedings** of the Corporation of Harbour Commissioners of Galway, at their sittings of the 27th and 30th June, and 7th July. In reference to the Report of the English Transatlantic Packet Station Commissioners, on the subject of a Packet Station in the west of Ireland.

Galway: Printed at the office of "The Galway Vindicator," Where every description of Letter Press Printing is executed with neatness and despatch. 1851. 8vo., 32 pp.

2909. **Letter to Robert Schuyler,** Esq., President of the Illinois Central Railroad, on the Value of the Public Lands of Illinois.

By Robert Rantoul, Jr., One of the Directors.

Boston: Press of Damrell & Moore, 16 Devonshire Street. 1851. 8vo., 40 pp.

2910. **Report** of the Special Committee on the subject of the Proposed Railroad from Toronto to Guelph.

Toronto: Carter and Thomas, City Printers. 1851. 12mo., 12 pp.

2911. **Report** on the Preliminary Survey of the Kingston and Toronto Section of the Canada Trunk Railway.

Thos. C. Keefer, Chief Engineer.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8vo., 34 pp.

2912. **Acts** Incorporating the European and North American Railway Company, and facilitating the Construction of the Road, passed 15th and 28th March, 1851.

Printed at the Gazette Office, Fredericton. 8vo., 32+22 pp.

2913. **Prospectus** of the European and North American Railway Company: incorporated by the Legislature of Maine. 1851. 8vo., 32 pp.

2914. Rapport sur Une Exploration Préliminaire faite dans la vue de Fournir de l'Eau à la ville de Montréal.
Par Thos. C. Keefer, Ingenieur.
Montreal: Imprimé par John Lovell, à son atelier à vapeur, Rue St. Nicholas. 1852. 8vo., 29 pp.

2915. The St. Lawrence and Lake Huron Railway, in Canada West. Its Local Benefits and also influence on Eastern and Western Trade.
Ogdensburgh, N.Y.: Smith & Hitchcock's Steam Press. 1852. 12mo., 46 pp.

2916. Prospectus. Patent Wooden Railway.
Toronto: Brown's Printing Establishment, King S eet East. 1853. 8vo., 7 pp.

2917. Documents relating to the Deepening of the Ship Channel through Lake St. Peter, &c.
Published by the Harbour Commissioners, with the sanction of the Government. February, 1853.
Printed by James Potts, Herald Office, Montreal. 8vo., 13 pp.

2918. The Railway Clauses Consolidation Acts of Canada, 14 & 15 Victoriae, Chapter 51, and 16 Victoriae, Chapter 169. With an Alphabetical and Analytical Index thereto.
By Alexander Morris, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8vo., 68 pp.

2919. Report of the City Engineer on the Drainage of the Esplanade. Passed 5th November, 1855.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, 16, King Street East. 1855. 8vo., 14 pp.

2920. Report of the Toronto Board of Trade, received and adopted at the Annual Meeting, February 27, 1856, and Report on the Toronto & Georgian Bay Canal.
By M. P. Hayes, Esq., Secretary of the Committee.
Toronto: Thompson & Co. Printers, King Street East. 1856. 8vo., 48 pp.

2921. Arguments in favor of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Ship Canal; the Shortest, Safest, and Cheapest Route to the Ocean from the Great West, through Canadian Territory; and the only certain means of Reviving and Restoring the Trade of United Canada. Ottawa City, Canada West. 1856.
Printed at Office of the Ottawa Citizen. 8vo., 43 pp.

2922. Ho: For the West! The Traveller and Emigrants' Hand-Book to Canada and the North-West of the American Union: Comprising the States of Illinois, Wisconsin, and Iowa, and the Territories of Minnesota, and Kansas: with a description of their Climate, Resources, and Products; and much other useful information compiled from the latest authentic sources, and designed particularly for the use of Travellers, Emigrants, and others. To which is added, a list of Railway Stations, Routes, and Distances, Stage Coaches in connection with the Railways, &c. Third Edition.
By Edward H. Hall, Chicago, Ill., U.S., (formerly of Newcastle on Tyne, England).
London: Algar & Street, 11, Clement's Lane, City; Tweedie, Strand; Kent & Co., Paternoster Row. 1858. Price—Six-Pence; Post Free Seven-Pence. 12mo., 32 pp.

2923. Prospectus North West Railway. With Tables of Required Assessment.
Guelph: Printed at the "Herald" Office, Wyndham Street, 1858. 8vo., 8 pp

2924. Projected North-West Railway. Letter from Sandford Fleming, to the Warden of Wellington and Bruce. December 26th, 1857.
Guelph:—Printed at the "Mercury Office," 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2925. Letter of the Montreal Harbour Commissioners to the Hon. Thomas J. J. Loranger, M.P.P., Provincial Secretary, &c. &c. on the proposed Improvements in the Harbour of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St Nicholas Street. 1858. 8vo., 16 pp.

2926. The Forty-Second Report of the state of the Madras School, incorporated by the name of the Governor and trustees of the Madras School in New Brunswick. Made agreeably to the directions of the Charter.
Saint John: printed by William L. Avery, 25 Prince William Street. 1861 8vo., 8 pp.

2927. Report on the Extension and Improvement of The Harbour of Montreal.
By Robert Forsyth, C.E., Engineer for the Harbour Commissioners; with Memorandum on the same subject, by Charles Legge, C.E. Also, The Annual Report of the Harbour Engineer, for the year 1860. Published by order of the Harbour Commissioners.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1861. 8vo., 43 pp

2928. Report of The Harbour Engineer, on the Various Works Executed Under His Superintendence, during the year 1862. Printed by order of the Harbour Commissioners.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1863. 8vo., 15 pp.

2929. Dawn of a New Empire, being a reply to "Remarks upon the Proposed Federation of the Provinces, by a Nova-Scotian."
To-morrow is not ours.
By a British American.
Halifax, N.S., printed by Macnab & Schaffer, 1864. 12mo. 11 pp.

2930. Reminiscence of Canada, and the Early Days of Fergus; being Three Lectures Delivered to the Farmers' and Mechanics' Institute, Fergus.
By A. D. Ferrier, in A.D. 1864 and 1865.
Guelph, C. W.: Printed at the Mercury Book and Job Office, Day's Block 1866. 8vo., 30 pp.

2931. Papers and correspondence relating to The Contract between the Government of Nova Scotia and The International Contract Company, for the construction of the Truro and Moncton, or the Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (Intercolonial) Railway.
Ottawa: Printed at "The Ottawa Citizen" Steam Printing House, Rideau Street. 1867. 12mo., 17 pp.

INDEX

Aroostook, River,
Report of an exploration and survey of the territory on, 1352; Ebenezer Webster's report respecting trespasses on the, 1353.

Aroostook Road,
Report of Ira Fish, agent for constructing the, 1353.

Art Association, Montreal,
Act of incorporation and by-laws, 2564.

Arthur, Sir George,
Letter to, Rev. W. M. Harvard, 1300; Address to, 1338; Letter from Th. Jefferson Sutherland to, 1400.

Arts and Manufactures, Board of,
Reglements du, 2146; Lecture before, 2215; Journal of (Upper Canada), 2340.

Ascher, Isodore G.,
"Voices from the Hearth," 2497.

Asgill, Capt. Charles,
Letter to Sir Guy Carleton on the murder of Capt. Huddy and the intended retaliation on, 491.

Ashburton, Lord,
See Baring, Alexander.

Asia,
Impartial history of abuses in the Government of the British Empire in, 565.

Assiniboine River,
Report on exploration of, 2233.

Association, Western District Literary, Philosophical and Agricultural,
By-laws of, 1842, 1460.

Assomption,
See Collège l'Assomption.

Astronomy,
Result of astronomical observations made in the interior parts of North America, 562.

Asylum, Provincial Lunatic,
Narrative of the difficulties in the, 1710.
Report of, 2170.

Atcheson, Nathaniel,
American encroachments on British rights, 633.

Athenæum Society, Halifax,
Lecture before the, 2175.

Atkinson, S.,
Letter to Right Hon. W. Huskisson on effects of Free Trade, 892.

Atkinson, Rev. Thomas, D.D.,
Sermon at the consecration of, to the Episcopate, 1905.

Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway Company,
An Act to establish, 1845,1570; Report of the Provisional Commission on the route of, 1571.

Atlantic Telegraph,
Prospects of the, 2428; Additional chapters to second edition on, 2856.

Atlantic Telegraph Company,
Report of, 1862, 2426; Deputation to Viscount Palmerston from, 2427.

Aughquaqey Indians,
Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnston, 125.

Austin, F. W. G.,
Remarks on the Fisheries Bill, 2638.

Austin, Capt. H. T.,
Review of the proceedings of the Arctic Searching Expeditions under, 1800.

Australia,
Journal d' un Exilé aux terres Australes, 1552.

Aylmer, Matthew, Lord,
Correspondence relating to the suspension of James Stuart as Attorney General, 1002; Observations sur la Réponse de, 1079; Second report from the Special Committee of the Assembly on various communications from, on the finances of Lower Canada, 1092.

Aylmer, Lady,
Narrative of the passage of the *Pique* across the Atlantic, 1210.

B.

"Backwoodsman,"
The life of a, 1483.

"Backwoodsman," A,
Two and Twenty years ago, 2202; Letters to Hon. John A. Macdonald, 2526.

Baffin's Bay,
Account of voyage to, with remarks on and explanation of, 752, 753; Exhibition of, in panorama, 793.

of the archdeaconry of York, 1849, 1691; The Clergy Reserve question in Canada, 1892.

Bethune, D.,

Letter to Sir Benjamin D'Urban respecting the transportation of troops, 1628.

Bethune, Rev. Dr. John,

Address on opening of McGill College, 1531.

Bettridge, Rev. William, B.D.,

History of the Church of England in Upper Canada, 1299.

Bibaud, F. M. Maximilien,

Tableau Historique des Progrès Materiels et Intellectuels du Canada, 2145; Le Systeme Judiciaire des Etats Pontifi- 2377; Médaillon présenté au Col- l'Assomption, 2669.

Bible Society, New Brunswick Auxiliary,

See New Brunswick Auxiliary Bible Society.

Bibliographical Miscellany,

Edited by John Petheram, 2240.

Bic, Island of,

Sailing directions for the River St. Lawrence from Cape Chatt to, 636.

Bidwell, Marshall Spring,

Speech on the Intestate Estate Bill, 990; Causes of banishment by Sir F. B. Head, 1275.

Bigot, Jacques, Père,

Copies d'une lettre de, 23; Relation de la Mission Abnaquise, 39.

Bill, Rev. I. E.,

Sermon occasioned by the death of Rev. F. W. Miles, 1459.

Bills, Private,

Les Regles et Ordres relatifs aux, 2370.

Binney, Rt. Rev. Hibbert,

Correspondence *re* dismissal of Canon Cochran, 2746.

Birch, Rev. Dr. Thos.,

Letter from the Hon. Charles Yorke to, 496.

Bisset, Rev. George,

Sermon with reference to the case of the loyalists, 490.

Bisson, Joseph,

Procès d' Anais Toussaint, pour l'empoisonnement de, 2110.

Black Hawk,

The life of, with a history of the War of 1812, 1084.

Blackie, John Stuart,

A lecture on forms of government, 2844.

Blackstone, Sir William,

Observations on the doctrine of, respecting the extent of the Power of the British Parliament, 413.

Blackwell, Thomas E

Report on Grand [illegible] Railway, 2316.

Blake, John H.,

Report on property of Ramsay Lead Mining Company, 2499.

Blake, William Hume,

Letter to Hon. R. Baldwin on the administration of Justice, 1556.

Blanchet, Dr. François, M.P.P.,

Appel sur les Pretentions du gouvernement, 839.

Blanchet, Pierre,

Les Contemporaines Canadiens, (1), 2158.

Blaquière, Hon. P. B. de,

Letters on the Clergy Reserve Bill, 1388.

Bleury, Sabrevois de,

Refutation de l'écrit de L. J. Papineau, 1333.

Bligh, Lieut. Gen'l. Thomas,

Journal of expedition against the coasts of France which was in command of, 157.

Bliss, Henry,

Statistics of the trade, industry and resources of Canada, 1833, 1053; An essay on the re-construction of Her Majesty's Government in Canada, 1335.

Blyth, Stephen Cleveland,

Narrative of remarkable occurrences connected with the death of, 682.

Board of Trade,

Circular of Instructions, 2187.

Bois, Louis Edouard, Abbé,

Le Colonel Dambourgès, 2730.

Boisthibault, M. Doublet de,

Les voeux des Hurons et des Abnaquis, 2068.

Bourlemaque, François Charles de,
Memoirs of the retreat of, from Carillon to Isle Aux Noix, 199.

Bovell, James,
Defence of Doctrinal Statements, 2292.

Bowen, Honourable Edward,
Lettre à l', 841; Documents respecting claims for increased salary, 1969.

Bowen, N. H.,
Historical sketch of Isle of Orleans, 2276.

Bowles, Vice Admiral William,
Suggestions for the conveyance of Reinforcements to Canada, 859; Suggestions for the more speedy equipment and better manning of H. M. Navy, 1372; Short remarks on the present state of the navy, 1846, 1608; Remarks on the conduct of Great Britain since 1815, 1630; Essay on naval operations, 1734; Remarks on a Bill for improving the condition of sailors in the merchant service, 1735; Thoughts on national defence, 1877.

Boxer, F. N.,
Sketch of the celebrated Stephensons. 2312

Boyd, John Edward,
Report on narrow railways, 2690, 2840.

Boyd, John,
Letter from Lauchlan Donaldson on reciprocal trade, 2698.

Boyd, Walter, M.P.,
Letter to Wm. Pitt on the influence of the stoppage of issue in specie at the Bank of England on the prices of provisions, etc., 598.

Braddock, General Edward,
Account of the battle of Malangueulé, 124; Criticism of ministry for the failure of, 115; Effect of the conduct of Pennsylvania on the expedition of, 133.

Bradford, John,
An address to the inhabitants of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 508.

Bradman, Arthur,
Narrative of the sufferings of Robert Forbes and family during a journey from Canada to the Kennebeck River, 535.

Brandy,
Histoire de l'Eau de vie en Canada, 1365h.

Bray, Brevet-Major Edward William,
Memoirs of the 83rd regiment, 2455.

Brazil,
Report of commission on trade with, 2760.

Breda,
Terms of treaty signed at, 1667, 24.

Brehaut, W. H.,
Remarks on dismissal of, 2581, 2582.

Bridges, Dr.,
A digest of the British Constitution, 1314.

Bristol,
Case of the merchants, etc., trading to America, 2860

Britain,
A poem, 151.

"British American," A,
Reply to "A Nova Scotian," 2929.

British American Land Co.,
Report of the provisional committee, 1832, 1027; Information respecting the Eastern Townships, L.C., 1065; Report of the directors of, 1834, 1105; Statement of Mr. Templeton respecting lands in the Eastern Townships, 1198.

British American League, The,
Proceedings of the second convention of delegates of, 1704; Speech of J. W. Gamble, 3 Nov., 1849, 1705.

British American Mining Co., The,
Act to incorporate, 1596.

British American Society,
Rules and regulations of, 1830, 943.

British Columbia,
Hand book on, 2173; Conditions, prospects, etc., of, 2235; Gold fields of, 2423, 2424; Establishment of road from Canada to, 2482; Exploration between Shuswap and Okanagan and Rockies, 2768; A statistical account of, 2829.

British Constitutional Society,
See Constitutional.

British Museum,
New reading room and libraries, 2104.

British North America,
Observations on emigration to, 941; Appeal on the state and prospects of the universities and colleges in, 1456; Desire

Buchanan, James,

Admission of grain into Great Britain, **2899**

Buchanan, Hon. J.,

Correspondence respecting the Oregon Boundary, **1579.**

Buck, Walter M.,

Best route for the Intercolonial railway through Quebec and New Brunswick, **2839.**

Buffalo,

Report on international bridge, **2179.**

Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway,

Rental of international bridge, **2179.**

Buller, Charles, M.P.,

Speech of Sir H. Douglas on the motion of, for government colonization, **1495;** Speech on systematic colonization, **1504;** Letters from, on Canada, **1641.**

Burdett, Sir Francis,

Speech on Parliamentary Reform, **648;** A discourse in which the representations of, are considered, **651;** The political principles of, exposed, **663.**

Burford, Robert,

Description of a view of the city of Quebec, **963;** Description of a view of Hobart Town, Van Deemen's Land and the surrounding country, **976.**

Burge, Wm.,

Observations on the supreme appellate jurisdiction of Great Britain, **1401.**

Burges, Hon Tristam,

The battle of Lake Erie with notices of Commodore Elliott's conduct in that engagement, **1315.**

Burgoyne, General John,

Speech on Lord North's motion respecting the American colonies, **328;** The substance of his speeches on Mr. Vyner's and Mr. Hartley's motion; also General Washington's letter to, **406;** Letter to his constituents on his resignation, **415;** Reply to his letter to his constituents, **416;** A view of the evidence relative to the conduct of the American war under, **417;** A brief examination of the plan and conduct of the northern expedition in America in 1777, **423;** Affairs of America discussed in a "Short History of the Opposition," **426;** A letter to, **448;** "Richard Coeur de Lion," an historical romance, **557;** "The Maid of the Oaks," a new dramatic entertainment, **558;** "The Heiress," a comedy, **559;** "The Lord of the Manor," a comic opera, **560.**

Burgoyne, Montagu,

Letter from, on the necessity of parliamentary Reform, **653.**

Burke, Edmund,

Speech on American taxation, **332;** Speech on conciliation of the American Colonies, **334;** Letter on the affairs of America, **387;** Thoughts on the letter of, on the affairs of America, **388;** An answer from the Electors of Bristol to the letter of, on the affairs of America, **389;** address to, on his late letter to a relative on the affairs of America, **393;** Letters relative to the trade of Ireland, **408;** Speech on a plan for the better security of the independence of Parliament, **444;** Speech on his parliamentary conduct, **457;** Speech on American taxation, **469;** Selection from speeches of, **480;** Speech on moving his resolution for conciliation with the colonies, **486;** Speech on Nabob of Arcot's debts, **497;** Reflections on the Revolution in France, **543;** Opinion on the expediency of conceding the Catholic claims, **864.**

Burke, Rev.,

Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Stanser's examination of the Letter of Instruction of, to the C. M. of Nova Scotia, **615.**

Burke, Thomas,

The trial and acquittal of, for the manslaughter of Wm. Lawson, **1842.**

Burn, David,

Colonial legislation on the subject of education, **1426.**

Burn, J J.,

Case of Earl of Stirling, **1052.**

Burns, Rev. Dr.,

"The Two Elders," drama, concerning, **2046.**

Burns, Rev. John,

Sermon of thanksgiving, 3 June, 1814, **696.**

Burns, Lewis,

The circumstantial narrative of the trial of, **866.**

and future prospects of, 1182; The church and the Wesleyans, 1298; History of, in Upper Canada, Bettridge, 1299; Ten letters on the church and church establishments, 1349; Report of society for sending clergy to Upper Canada, 1839, 1355; An Act to provide for the management of the temporalities of, 1442; Constitution and objects of the church society of the Diocese of Toronto, 1457; Letter on Rev. Thos. Powell's essay on Apostolic Succession, 1492; An Act to incorporate the church societies of, 1533; Journal of the Bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the North West America Mission, 1542; A pastoral letter to the clergy and lay members in Western Canada, 1543; Controversy respecting position of, 1554; Charge delivered by Dr. Bethune at the visitations of the clergy, etc., of the Archdeaconry of York, 1849, 1691; Controversy on the "Companion to the Prayer Book," 1694, 1695, 1696; A sketch of the rise and progress of, in British North America, 1697; Journal of visitation of Newfoundland, 1744; Secular state of, Diocese of Toronto, 1753; Causes of dissention in St. John, N.B., Wiggins, 1794; Reply of Rev. I. W. D. Gray to Rev. Mr. Wiggins, 1795; Letter from Bishop Strachan on the present state of, 1851, 1796; Lecture on, in the colonies, 1802; Papers relating to the creation of rectories, 1824; Minutes of a conference of Bishops, 1852, 1844; A letter to the members in Scarborough of, 1904; The duty of the members of, respecting the Clergy Reserves, 1934; Documents relative to the erection and endowment of additional bishoprics in the colonies, 2022; Lecture to the Young Mens' Society, St. John, by the Bishop of Fredericton, 1857, 2076; Salaries of the clergy, 2165; Letter addressed to the Diocese of Quebec, 2166; Letter to members of, 2242; Report of meeting of Diocese of Quebec, 2243; Controversy on Address from lay association of, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247; Letter of Dr. Fulford to Bishop and Clergy of, 2398; Correspondence arising out of letter of Dr. Fulford, 2399; Second letter of Dr. Fulford, 2400; Reply to second letter of Dr. Fulford, 2401; Third letter of Dr. Fulford and reply to, 2402; Letter of Adam Crooks to Dr. Fulford, 2403; 20th report of Church Society of Diocese of Quebec, 2437; Journal of second provincial synod of, 2438; Judgment of the Canadian Bishops, 2471; Charges to the Diocese of Fredericton, 2472; Proceedings of synod of diocese of Montreal, 2474; Speech on separate schools, Armstrong, 2551; Protest of minority of Trinity College, 2558; Proceedings of Synod diocese of Toronto, 2562; Proceedings of provincial synod, 1865, 2658; Journal of the synod of Diocese of Toronto, 2659; Notitia Liturgica, 2743; "Sunday," by E. H. Plumptre, 2744; State of, in Diocese of Huron, 2747; Church Society Missionary Reports, 2749; "The race for the mitre," 2751; Report of conference in diocese of Rupert's Land, 2320.

Church of the Messiah,
Discourse by Rev. John Cordner in, 2293.

Church,
See Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and Roman Catholic.

Church Society, Incorporated,
Report of, of the Diocese of Montreal for 1854, 2021.

Churchill, John,
See Marlborough, Duke of,

Churchill River,
Journal of winds and tides, 1746-47, 107.

Cicero,
Letters from, to Cataline the Second, 452.

"Cincinnatus,"
The patriotic mirror, 451.

"Citizen, A,"
Thoughts on Emigration and Education addressed by Lord John Russell, 1635.

Civil Service Rifle Corps,
Memorials of the, Patterson, 2827; Memorials of the, Simpson,, 2828.

Civil War,
See War, American Civil.

Clare, John, Earl of,
Speech on the motion of the Earl of Moira for the adoption of conciliatory measures with Ireland, 576.

Clarendon, George Frederick Villiers, Lord,
Review of Secretary Marcy's letter to, on the English enlistment question, 2065.

Clark, Charles,
A few more words upon Canada, 1267.

"Cubbeer Burr,"

The British Empire, position, extent, stability, etc., 1406.

Cugnet, Francis Joseph,

Abstract of Edicts, Declarations and Ordinances, 306; Extraits des édits, déclarations, et ordonnances, 352; Traité de la Loi des Fiefs, 353; Traité de la Loi de Propriété, 354; Traité de la Police, 355.

Cullers, Supervisor of,

Report on the lumber trade, 2349, 2356.

Cunard, Sir Samuel,

Articles of agreement for conveyance of mails between England and North America, 1866.

Cunningham, William and Co.,

The reply of, to the answer of the United States to their claim and memorial, 588;

Cuoq, Abbé Jean André,

Jugement Erroné de M. Ernest Renan, 2546; Etudes Philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages, 2770.

Curés,

Lettres des, sur les Terres incultes de la Couronne, 812; Mémoire sur l'amovibilité des, 1227; Notes sur l'inamovibilité des, 1228, 1229.

Currency,

Report of Committee of Assembly, Lower Canada, on state of, 1830, 951; Report of a Committee of the Assembly on, 1142; Observation on a metallic, 1220; Tables of the comparative value of monies, 1527; Table of, 1846, 1604; Nature and uses of, 2001; Report of Committee on, 2216; What it is, and what it should be, 2818.

Cushing, Elmer,

An appeal addressed to a candid public, 853

Cynosuridis, Alph.,

Mémoires d'un Vieux Garçon, 2606.

D

Dablon, Claude, Père,

Relation des Missions dans la Nouvelle France, 1672 et 1673, 21.

Dade, Rev. C., M.A.,

Notes on the cholera seasons of 1832 and 1834, 1075.

Dalhousie, George, Earl of,

Instructions to, relating to grants of the waste land of the Crown, 809; Speech on proroguing the Provincial Parliament, 7 March, 1827, 874; Letter from Thomas Lee relating to his late dismissal from the militia, 876; Address from Lower Canada with replies, 912.

Dallas, Angus,

Appeal on the common school law, 2153.

Dallas, James,

Lecture on Mechanics' Institutes, 2653.

Dalrymple, Sir John,

Address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America, 329; Plan for uniting East Indian and Hudson's Bay Cos., 514.

Dambourgès, Colonel François,

Etude historique Canadienne, 2730.

Danson, J. T.,

Observations on the speech of Sir Wm. Molesworth on Colonial Expenditure and government, 1666.

d'Anvers, Caleb,

The Craftsman Extraordinary, 60; The Second Craftsman Extraordinary, 61; Some further remarks on "Observations on the conduct of Great Britain," 62.

Daphnis and Menalcas,

Pastoral in memory of General Wolfe, 172.

Darby, Joseph,

Shipwreck of the "*Arno*," 2175.

Dartmoor,

Memoirs of imprisonment in, 1822.

Dartnell, George R.,

Narrative of the wreck of the transport "*Premier*," 1545.

Darveau, L. M.,

Histoire de la *Tribune*, 2465.

D'Auteroche, M. Chappe,

Voyage to California to observe the transit of Venus, 409.

D'Avezac, M.,

Aperçus historiques sur la Boussole, 2259.

Davies, Charles S.,

Report on aggressions by the inhabitants of New Brunswick, 905.

of Canada for settlers, 2044; The Canadian Tourist, 2060; Information for intending settlers on the Ottawa and Opeongo Road, 2071; The advantages of Canada as a field for, 2072; Handbook of information for emigrants to New Brunswick, 2079; Hints for emigrants, 2184; Reminiscences of Quebec, for the use of travellers, 2234; "Une Apparition," episode de l', 2275; Pamphlet on, (1860), 2302; Canadian Settlers' Guide, 2303; Essays on means of promoting immigration to, 2306-2310; A brief outline of Canada's position, 2357; Speech by T. D'Arcy McGee, 2392; Canada, 1862, 2419, 2420; Letters from Canada, 2460; The culture of the vine and, 2496; Canada in 1864, 2510, 2512; Act on naturalization of aliens, 2643; Emigration from Europe, its causes and effects, 2673; Sketches of Canada, 2835; Emigrant's guide, 2878; Report of Immigration Committee, Montreal, 2897; Information on Upper Canada, 2901; Suggested plan for, from United States to Liberia, 2907; Emigrants' handbook to Canada and United States, 2922.

Emigration Society,

See By-,town and Ottawa Emigration Society; *also* Quebec Emigrant Society.

England,

Treaty of Peace with France, 1655, 30; A letter to the people of, on national affairs, 115; First letter to the people of, 136; Second letter to the people of, 137; A third letter to the people of, 138; A fourth letter to the people of, 139; Causes of failures in the seven years war, 146; A letter to the people of, 147; A fifth letter to the people of, 148; Sixth letter to the people of, 140; Letter to the people of, respecting an advantageous peace, 187; Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates in, 712; Sketch of the Common, Canon and Statutes Laws of 1406; And her colonial policy, Count de Montalembert, 2133; Suggestions on the defence of, 2272; Relations with the colonies, Adderley, 2365; Relation with her colonies, Howe, 2446.

Engleheart, Gardner D.,

Journal of visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, 2265.

Entozoa,

Lecture on, 2654.

Ermatinger, Edward,

The Hudson's Bay Territories, 2148.

Erne, Earl of,

See Crichton.

Erie Canal,

Report of Commission on petition of c[...] tractors, 1311; An essay on the enlar[...] ment of, 1371.

Erie, Lake,

The battle of, with notices of Commod[...] Elliott's conduct in that engageme[...] 1315.

Erskine, Hon. David Montague,

Instructions to Robert Smith, 658.

Erskine, Thomas,

A view of the causes and consequences [...] the present war with France, 577.

Esquimaux Indians,

A description of their dress, manners, et[...] Dr. McKeevor, 750.

Esten, James Christie, L.L.D.,

Observations on the constitutions of t[...] British North American Colonies, 11[...]

Etchemin River,

Report of a reconnaisance of the valley [...] 1126.

Europe,

The natural possibility of a lasting pea[...] in, 65; Means of securing the balance [...] power in, 76; Abuses of government [...] 565.

European and North American Railway,

The charter of, 1740; Report on the su[...] vey of, 1811; Speech of Hon. I. Wash[...] burn on, March 10, 1852, 1867; Regula[...] tions of, 2182; Organization of the com[...] pany, 2585; Report of survey of exten[...] sion to American boundary, 2689; Mem[...] orial to legislature of Massachusett[...] 2691; Report on cordwood trade of th[...] 2840; Acts incorporating, 2912; Pro[...] spectus of, 2913.

Eustis, George,

Correspondence *re* arrest of, 2333.

Evans, Francis A.,

The emigrant's directory and guide to ob[...] tain lands and effect a settlement in th[...] Canadas, 1055.

"Eveline," H. M. S.,

Letters from Sussex emigrants who saile[...] for Upper Canada on board, 1058.

Executive Council, U. C.,

Report on the, 1836, 1138; Lord Glenelg's observations on, 1162; Appendices to the report of, on the government of Upper Canada, 1163; Observations on the responsibility of, 1166; Important documents relative to late changes in, 1167; Report of Committee of Assembly on the responsibility of the, 1171; Debate on differences between Sir F. B. Head and the, 1173; Debate on differences between Sir F. B. Head and the, 1175-1176; Resolutions on the responsibility of, 1232; Report on, 1840, 1384.

Exhibition, Paris Universal, 1855,

Imperial Commission, Decrees, etc., 2026; Exposition Universelle de, 2834, 2838.

Exhibition, London, 1851,

Reports of Commissioners, etc., 1804, 1805, 1806; A few words upon Canada and her productions in, 1806.

Exhibition, International, London,

Collctions from waters and forests of Canada arranged for, 2416, 2417.

Exilé,

Journal d'un, politique, 1552.

Exploration,

Report of commissioners appointed to explore the county between the St. Maurice and the Ottawa, 993.

"Expostulatus,"

Observations addrssed to the professors of the Roman Catholic Faith, 1948.

Ezekiel,

Supposed foretelling of destruction of French by prophet, 2862.

F.

Fabre, E. R. & Cie,

Catalogue de la Libraire de, 964.

Fabre, Hector,

Esquisse sur Chevalier de Lorimier, 2032.

Fabriques, The,

Questions relative to the affairs of, 1025.

Fairlie, R. F.,

Locomotive engines, 2588.

Falardeau, Le Chevalier,

Par Eugene de Rives, 2435.

Falconer, Thomas,

The Oregon question, 1549.

Falkland, Lord,

Speech by Hon. Joseph Howe on the government of, 1842, 1464.

Falkland Islands,

Speeches on the late negotiations with Spain respecting them, 304.

Fallon, Dr.,

Letters on the controversy respecting the position of the Church of England, 1554;

Family Compact, The,

Sta'ement concerning, 1290.

Farewell, A.,

The Maine law illustrated, 2008.

Faribault, G. B.,

Notice sur la destruction des Archives, 1085.

Farnham, Thos. J.,

Travels in the great western prairies, 1488; History of Oregon territory, 1507.

Farr, John,

Letter from Edmund Burke on the affairs of America, 387.

Fauchet, Joseph,

Correspondence with the U. S. Secretary of State, 1794-6, 567.

Fawkes, Walter,

The Englishman's manual, 731.

Featherstonhaugh, George William,

Observations on the Treaty of Washington, 1469.

Fellows, William Dorset,

Narrative of the wreck of the *Lady Hobart* packet, 608, 609.

Felton, Hon. William B.,

Report of Committee of Council on coasting trade of Lower Canada, 837; Reply to charges brought against him in a report of a Committee of the Assembly, 1178.

Fenian Raid,

The twelve days' campaign, 2723; Raid on Fort Erie, 2725, 2726; Proceedings in court of enquiry into engagement at Lime Ridge, 2727.

French, T. P.,
Information for intending settlers on the Ottawa and Opeongo Road, 2071.

French Canadian Missionary Society,
Eighth annual report of, 1846, 1652.

French River,
Report on navigation of, 2485, 2486.

French Revolution,
Reflections on, by Edmund Burke, 543; An appeal from the New to the Old Whig in consequence of late discussions on, 545.

Friend, Washington,
The Falls of Niagara, 2140; Guide to tour of, 2878.

Friendly Fire Club,
Rules and orders to be observed by, 856.

Frost, Oliver,
Report of, with a schedule and plans of islands on the coast of Maine, 1353.

Fruits,
La Culture des, 2378.

Fry, Alfred A.,
Report on the case of the Canadian prisoners, 1354.

"Fuimus,"
Letter to Lord Elgin on Responsible Government in Canada, 1629.

Fulford, Rev. Francis, D.D.,
Pastoral letter to the Diocese of Montreal, 1851, 1792; Lectures by, 2220; Letter to Bishops and Clergy of Church of England, 2398; Correspondence arising out of letter of, 2399; Second letter of, to the Bishops and Clergy of the Church of England, 2400; Reply to second letter of, 2401; Third letter of, and reply to, 2402; Letter to, from Adam Crooks, 2403; Judgment on the question of the theological teaching of Trinity College, 2471.

Fundy, Bay of,
Report upon the fisheries of, 1817.

"Furnace," H.M.S.,
Extracts from the log book of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of a Northwest Passage, 1834.

Fur Trade,
Plan for promoting it, 514; Observations relative to the Northwest Company, 759.

G

Gage, General Thomas,
A vindication of the town of Boston in reply to malicious letters of, 298.

Galileo,
Exposure of calumny against Roman Catholic Church in reference to, 1709.

Gallatin, Albert,
The right of the United States to the North Eastern Boundary, 1374.

Gallaway, Rev. J. C.,
An address to the Mechanics Institute of St. John, N.B., 1523.

Galloway, Joseph,
Reply to the speech of John Dickinson, 245; Reply of Dickinson to speech of, 246; Candid examination of the claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, 337; Considerations on the American enquiry, 414; Evidence in investigation into conduct of American war, 417; A letter to Viscount Howe on his naval conduct in the American War, 421; The examination of, before a Committee of the House of Assembly, 422; Letters to a Nobleman on the conduct of the war in the middle colonies, 432; Reflections on the use and progress of the American rebellion, 433; Plain Truth: or a letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War," 434; Thoughts on the consequences to Great Britain of American Independence, 435; A letter to Sir W. Howe upon his strictures on, 436, 449; Review of his examination before the Committee of the House of Commons on the American papers, 451; Political reflections on the late colonial government, 473; The claim of the American Loyalists reviewed and maintained, 506.

Galt, Sir Alexander T.,
Letter *re* Montreal and Kingston Railroad, 1856; Pamphlet on Canada, 2269, 2270; Budget Speech, 1862, 2408; Report on Reciprocity Treaty, 2409; Speech on proposed union of B. N. A. provinces, 2523; Speech on supply, 1865, 2605; Budget speech, 1866, 2728, 2729.

Galt, John,
Report of Committee of Assembly on petition of, 887.

Galt prize essay,
Essay on common school education, 2552.

Gray, Hon. John Hamilton Gray,

Speech on the vote of "Want of Confidence," Fredericton, 29 Feb., 1856, 2037; Awards under Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, 2131; "The Isthmus," 2864.

Gray, I. W. D.,

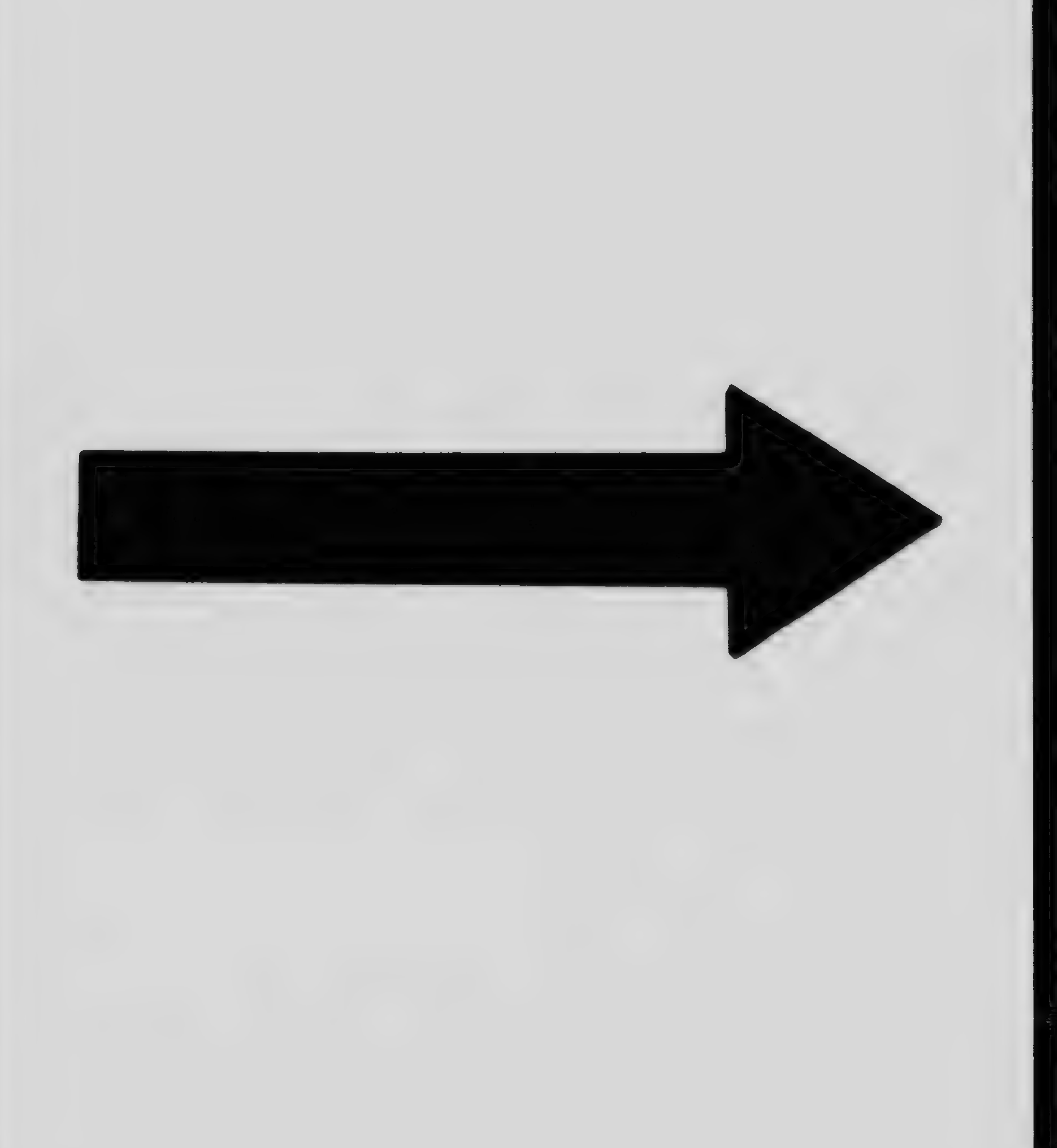
See Gray, John William D.,

Gray, Rev. John William D.,

Sermon upon the death of William IV and on the accession of Queen Victoria, 1228; Sermon preached at St. John, 24 Nov., 1839, 1347; Sermon preached in Trinity Church, March 4, 1849, 1693; Reply to Rev. F. Coster's defence of the "Companion of the Prayer Book," 1694; Reply to statement of Mr. Wiggins which set forth the causes of his retirement, 1795; Trinity Church and its founders, a sermon preached by, 1854, 1951; A sermon on Principles of the Loyalists, 2107; Reply to letter of Edmund Maturin, 2242; Sermons on the second advent, 2650.

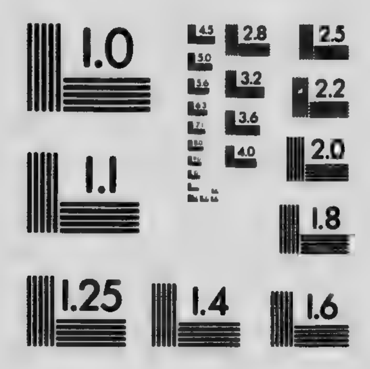
Great Britain,

The protest of the Lords, 52; Treaty of Commerce between France and, 54, 57; Observations on the conduct of, 59; Remarks on "Observations on the conduct of," 60, 61, 62; Short view of state of affairs with relation to, 63; Case of the Hessian forces in the pay of, 64; The profit and loss in the present war with Spain, 71; Means of securing the liberty and independence of, 76; Trade of, to Africa and America, 85; Letter *re* possessions in North America, 110; Essay on colonial policy of, 112; Importance of colonies in North America, 118; The discoveries, rights, etc., of, in North America, 119; Aggression of France in America may lead to European war, 123; Letter on the dispute between France and, 1756, 127; Opposition of the English Nation to Ministerial oppression, 128; Effects of national debt, etc., 1756; 129; Letter on dispute with France, 130; First letter to the people of England on National Affairs, 136; "Things as they are," 1758, 164; Impartial Reflections upon the present state of affairs, 1761, 201; "Things as they are," 206; Considerations on the Trade and Finances of, 259; Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough on the connection between Great Britain and her American colonies, 278; Observations on a late "State of the Nation," 281; The case of, and America, 283; The case of America and, 286; Controversy with the American Colonies reviewed, Knox, 289; Four dissertations on the advantages of a union between, and her American colonies, 288; An appendix to "The present state of the Nation," 290; Thoughts on the origin and nature of government, 292; Considerations on the admission of representatives of the American Colonies into the House of Commons, 300; Remarks on the "Review of the Controversy between, and her American Colonies," Bancroft, 302; Some questions relative to the present disputes with the American colonies, 311; "The patriot" addressed to the electors of, 314; The interest of the merchants and manufacturers in the present contest with the colonies, 324; An essay on the constitutional power over the colonies, 325; A new essay on the constitutional powers over the colonies, 326; Address of the people to the inhabitants of America, 329; An address to the people of, on the present crisis of affairs, 338; A candid examination of the claims of, and the colonies, Galloway, 337; The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes between and the colonies, 338; An appeal to the justice and interests of, 342; Plan of the Earl of Chatham for settling troubles in America, 346; Plan of conciliation with the American Colonies, 347; Enquiry whether the present Civil War in America ought to be imputed to, 356; An answer to the declaration of the American Congress, 365; The rights of, asserted against claims of America, 367, 368, 369; Observations on the rights of, asserted against the claims of America, 370; Essays on the real and relative interests of, and her dependencies, 385; Memorial of common sense upon the present crisis between, and America, 400; Plan of re-union with the colonies, 401; Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America and the means of conciliation, 399, 403; An address to the representatives in Parliament on the State of the nation, 424; What should be an honest Englishman's endeavour in the controversy with America? 428; An address by David Hartley to the Committee of the county of York on the state of Public Affairs, 430; Cool thoughts on the consequences of American Independence, 435; General Conway's speech on a plan for conciliation with the American Colonies, 445; Candid thoughts, or an enquiry into the causes of National



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)





Hood, Commodore Samuel,

A vindication of the town of Boston in reply to malicious letters of, 298.

Hope, Township,

Proceedings of a meeting of the inhabitants of, held agreeable to notice from Robert Gourlay, 739.

Hopkins, John H., D.D.,

Sermons before the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian knowledge, 1835, 1135.

Horton, Rt. Hon. Wilmot,

Speech of Col. Torrens on the motion of, for the reappointment of a Select Committee on emigration from the United Kingdom, 894.

Hospital, Marine and Emigrant,

Facts and observations connected with the management of, 1842.

Hospital, County of Carleton General Protestant,

By-laws, regulations and statutes of, 1855, 2020.

Howard, Frederick, Earl of Carlisle,

Four letters to, from Wm. Eden, 418.

Howe, Hon. Joseph,

Address at the first meeting of the Halifax Mechanics Institute, 1832, 1044; Speech in Assembly January 18, 1839, 1323; Speech on Lord Falkland's Government, 1842, 1464; Report on Indian Affairs, 1843, 1503; Review of the Attorney General's Speech at Bridgetown, 1578; Letters on the government of British America, 1587; Speech in the House of Assembly, N.S., March 20, 1850, 1737; Speech on the value of the North American Colonies to Great Britain, 1763; Speech on Intercolonial Railroads and colonization, 1764; England's interest in colonization, 1786; Speech defending himself against libellious attacks, 1851, 1815; Speech of, on the union of the North American Provinces, 1983; Reply to the speech of, on confederation, 1984; Speech in opposition to the Prohibitory Liquor Law, 2009; Review of Mr. Hinck's reply to the speech of, on confederation, etc., 2016; Letter to James C. Van Dike on Foreign Enlistment, 2028; Letter on recruiting in America, 2029; Letter to J. A. Roebuck on Foreign Enlistment, 2031; Letter to Hon. W. E. Gladstone being a review of the debate on the Foreign Enlistment Bill, 2067; Letters on the recent railway riots, 2125; Letter to people of Nova Scotia, 2126; Poem on Sable Island, 2175; Lecture to young men, 2219; Five speeches of, 2442; Letter to Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, 2446; Oration by, on Shakespeare, 2561; Reciprocity Treaty, 2624; Speech on commercial relations of Great Britain and the United States, 2626; The organization of the empire, 2705; Confederation in relation to the interests of the Empire, 2707, 2708, 2714; Reply to essay on confederation, Tupper, 2711.

Howe, Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount, Richard,

Journal of his squadron in the expedition against the coast of France, 157; A letter to, on his Naval conduct in the American War, 421; Observations on the conduct of, 491.

Howe, Sir William,

Letter to the people of America addressed to, 405; A view of the evidence relative to the conduct of the American War under, 417; Reply to the observations of, on a pamphlet entitled Letters to a Nobleman, 436, 449; His conduct during his late command in North America, 448; Observations on the conduct of, 491.

Howick, Viscount,

See Grey, Charles.

Hoyarsabal, Capt. Martin de,

Les voyages avantvrevx du, 13.

Huddy, Captain Joshua,

Letter to Sir Guy Carleton on the murder of, Paine, 491.

Hudson's Bay,

History of discovery, 107; Account of six years' residence in, Robson, 107; A voyage to, in 1812, Dr. McKeever, 750; T geography of, 1834; Rev. Peter Jacob journey to, 1879; Letters on, Ermatinger, 2148; Les Trappeurs de la, 2150; And Pacific Territories, by Alex. Morris, 2231; Voyage d'André Michaux, 2325.

Hudson Bay Company,

Plan for promoting the fur trade by uniting the East India Company and the, 514; The Royal charter incorporating the, 715; Statement of claims to territory, 2083; The case of the, 2084; Vs. the Magna Charta and the British people,

"Junius, Jr."

Review of militia policy of present administration, 2451.

Juries,

Report of Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada on manner of selecting, 956.

Justice, Administration of (General),

Assimilation of Irish statute law, 609; Juridical history of France, and relation to Lower Canada, 628; Observations on the present state of Courts of Newfoundland, 810; Observations of the supreme appellate jurisdiction of Great Britain, Burge, 1401; Sketch of law of France, 1406.

Justice, The Administration of (Canada),

Letter from W. Hume Blake to Hon. R. Baldwin on, 1556; Manual of criminal law, 1861, 2348; Alphabetical index of statutes of, Canada, 2771; Great defect in the law of evidence in civil suits, 2853.

Justice, Administration of (Quebec),

Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec, 1763-1767, 275; Minutes of an investigation into the past administration of, 516; Introduction to the minutes of an investigation into the past administration of, 518; Answer to an introduction to the minutes of an investigation into the past administration of, 519; A view of the civil government and administration of, while subjected to the crown of France, 533.

Justice, Administration of (Lower Canada)

Plan of a Bill for altering Courts of Justice, 551, 552, 553; Proceedings in the Assembly on rules of practice, 693; Proceedings of the Assembly on the Constitution of the Courts of Justice, 706; Procédés sur les Accusations contre l'Honorable L. C. Foucher, 726; Rules of Court of Appeals, 741; Rapport du Comité de la Chambre d'Assemblée, 833; Report of a committee of the House of Assembly on the language of the writs of summons, 858; Report on the qualification of Justices of the Peace, 931; Report of special committee on the manner of selecting juries in criminal matters, 956; Schedule of court fees and rules of court, 1830, 957; Grievances concerning, 1290; Report of Commissioners on, in the Inferior District of Gaspé, 1476; Report of a Committee of the Bar on the conduct of two judges towards an advocate, 1783; Position of British minority, 2211; Specifications for district courthouses and jails, 2289; Act re qualifications of Justices of the Peace, 2373; Investigation into office of Clerk of the Crown, Montreal, 2581, 2582; Synopsis of changes in law effected by civil code of Lower Canada, 2752; Law respecting the Bar of, 2753; Analytical index to civil code of, 2772; An exposure of the evil of secret indictments by grand juries, 2858; Memorial of Stephen Burroughs, 2895.

Justice, Administration of, Upper Canada,

Report of select Committee of Assembly, on petition against the proceedings of magistrates in the Gore district, 954; Exposition of provisions of statute relating to Capital offences, 1046; The rules of the law society of Upper Canada, 1047; View of the township laws, 1121; Address of the Assembly on the independence of the judges, 1168; Proceedings of Legislative Council on Bill amending the Jury Laws, 1169, 1170; A letter on Division Courts from Judge Burns, 1619; Letter of J. G. Spragge to the Attorney and Solicitor General of Upper Canada, 1631; Considerations on reform of Courts of King's Bench and Chancery, 1631; The rules and practice of the Court of Chancery, 1781.

Justices of the Peace,

Report of Committee of Assembly on Bill re qualification of, 931; Act respecting qualifications of, 2373.

Juvencius, Rev. Joseph,

De regione et moribus Canadensium, 48; Canadicæ Missionis relatio, 49.

K.

Kaiatonsera lonteßeiens.akßa, 2123.

Kamouraska, County of,

Proceedings in trial of election protest in, 1992.

Kanuskago Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnson, 125.

Kastner, Adolphe,

Analyse des Traditions Religieuses, 1558.

Knox, William,

The present state of the nation, 1768, 277; The controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed, 289; Extra official State Papers addressed to members associated for the preservation of the constitution and promoting the prosperity of the British Empire, 511.

Kohl, J. G.,

Lecture on a collection of charts and maps of America, 2069.

L.

L'Abeille Canadienne,

Journal de Literature et de Sciences, 733.

Labelle, Rev. M. François,

Biographie et oraison funèbre du, 2666.

Laberge, Charles,

Discours sur la Confederation, [illegible].

Labouchere, Rt. Hon. Henry,

Speech on Mr. Ward's resolution on colonization, 1839, 1336.

Labrador,

The true interest of Great Britain in regard to the trade of, 274; A poetical epistle by Geo. Cartwright, 549; Historical and descriptive sketch of, 895; Letters on the existing Treaties with France and America as regards "Rights of Fishery" on the coasts of, 1082; Sailing directions for coast of, 2390; Directions de navigation pour la côte de, 2542; Dangers on the ice off the coast of, 2869.

Labrie, Jacques, M.P.P.,

Les premiers rudimens de la constitution Britannique, 867.

La Bruère, Boucher de,

Report on colonization roads, 2412; Le Canada sous la domination anglaise, 2445.

Lachine Canal,

Remarks on the, 798; Reply to remarks on the, Davis, 799.

Lachlan, Major Robert,

A glance at the progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal, 1846; Narrative of an attempt to establish an institution for the reception of orphan children of officers of the British Army, 1947.

La Corne, M. Saint-Luc de,

Journal du voyage de, 2449.

Lacroix, Henry,

Coup d'œil sur l'homme et sa chute, 2721; The Man of Faith, 2722; Present and future of Canada, 2775; Excursion to the holy land of thought, 2777.

Ladies' Benevolent Society,

The eighteenth annual report of, 1851, 1791.

"Lady Hobart," Packet,

Narrative of the wreck of, 608, 609.

Laet, Johannes de,

Controversy with Hugo Grotius, 14.

Lafitau, Père Joseph-François,

Memoire de, 2132.

Lafleche, Louis,

Discours prononcé par, 2328.

LaFontaine, Sir Louis Hippolyte,

Les Deux Girouettes, 1096; Notes sur l'inamovibilité des curés dans le Bas-Canada, 1228; Remarques sur les Notes de, 1229; The ministerial crisis, 1843, 1470; Causes of resignation from Executive Council, 1511; Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, 1515; Mr. Viger and the ministerial crisis, 1518; The cabinet of, defended, 1519; The resignation of the late ministers 1522; Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, 1589; Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de, 2601.

Lafrenaye and Doherty,

Commissioners of enquiry, 2581, 2582.

Laidlaw, George,

Reports and letters on narrow gauge railways compiled by, 2840; A letter on cheap railways, 2841.

Lakes,

Defence of Canadian, 2380; Description of the Great, 2682.

Lalemant, Jerome, Père,

Extraits des Journal de, 17.

Lallemant, Charles, Père,

Copie de trois lettres, 1625 et 1626, 8; Relation de Nouvelle France, 1626, 9; Lettre du, 1 Août, 1626, 10; Lettre du, 22 Nov., 1629, 11.

Lavington, Samuel,
Sermon of thanksgiving for surrender of Montreal and all Canada, 186.

Law, John,
Colonial History of Vincennes, 2138.

Law,
Precedens tirés des Régistres de la Prévosté de Québec, 838; Tableau de delais fixes, etc., 2506; Letter on the Bill *re* Titles to real estate, 2641 Synopsis of changes effected by Civil Code of Lower Canada, 2752; Respecting the Bar of Lower Canada, 2753. *See also* Justice, Administration of (General).

Laws,
Dictionaire des Loix du Parlement Provincial du Bas-Canada, 617; Manuel des notions utiles sur les, 1855; List of expiring, 1863, 1935.

Law Society of Upper Canada,
The rules of, 1047.

Lawrence, Joseph W.,
Letter on Intercolonial railway by, 2906.

Lawson, William,
The trial and acquittal of Thos. Burke for the manslaughter of, 1842.

Leach, John,
Speech on the state of the nation, December 31, 1810, 673.

Leblanc, Ovide, M.P.P.,
Lettre de, à l'Hon. Jean Chabot, 1944.

LeBreton, John,
Memorial of, 1018.

Lebrun, Jean-Baptiste,
Mémoire abrégé du cas de, 532.

Leclere, George, M.D.,
Rapport sur l'ecole d'agriculture, 2670.

Le Défricheur de Langue,
Par Isidore de Méplats, 2225.

"Ledger, Lyman,"
Country versus city life, 1481.

Lee, Counseller,
Speech of, replied to, 2861.

Lee, Daniel, M.D.,
Treatise on Peruvian Guano, 1944.

Lee, John, D.D.,
Letter from Dr. Strachan to, 933.

Lee, Thomas,
Proceedings in the Assembly on the petition of, for authorization to make and maintain turnpike roads, 705; Letter to the Earl of Dalhousie relating to his dismissal from the militia, 876.

Lee, William Carleton,
Prize Essay on "England in America," 2311.

Leeward Islands,
Situation of sugar planters of, 66.

Legende Canadienne,
Le Cap au Diable, 2464.

Legge, Charles,
A glance at Victoria bridge and the men who built it, 2315; Preliminary report on hydraulic docks for Montreal, 2351; Harbour improvements at Montreal, 2518.

"Legion,"
Reply of Ryerson to letters of, 1514; Letters on responsible government, 1512.

Legislative Assembly, (Lower Canada),
Rules and Regulations of 1793, 550; Standing rules and regulations of, 707; Sketch of business before, 1826, 846; Journal of, 92 Resolutions, etc., 1080; Petition to British Parallament, 1836, 1172.

Legislative Assembly, (Upper Canada),
Rules of the, 896.

Legislative Assembly (Canada),
Standing rules and regulations of the, 1409; Votes and proceedings of, Aug. 30, 1851, 1760; List of expiring laws, 1858, 2130; Lessons in the procedure of the, 2372; Bill respecting, 2545; Rules and forms of proceedings of the, 2699.

Legislative Council, (General),
Constitutional power of the, 899; Resolutions on the constitution of the, 1232.

Legislative Council (Lower Canada),
Appel sur les Pretentions du, 839; Letters of Adam Thom on, 1118.

Legislative Council (Upper Canada),
Rules of the, 896; Report on the, 1835, 1138; Report on the state of the province, 1828, 1279.

Legislative Council, (Canada),
Standing orders of the, 1617; The composition and functions of the, 2033; An

Joseph Hume to, 1083; Account of the Rebellion of 1837, 1284; The Caroline Almanac, 1375; Petition as executor of the estate of Robert Randall, 1835; Head's Flag of Truce, 1923; The Mackenzie homestead, 2038.

Mackintosh, J.,

The discovery of America and the origin of the North American Indians, 1150.

Maclauries, Mr.,

Journal of voyage and travel through the North West Continent of America, 601.

MacLean, John,

Protection and Free Trade, 2817.

Macleod, Donald,

Memoirs of the life and gallant exploits of, 534; A hundred and eight years of the life of, 579.

Macleod, Lieut. Gen'l. Sir John,

Military memoirs of, 1085.

MacNab, Sir Allen Napier,

Speech on the differences between Sir F. B. Head and the Executive Council, 1173; Letter from Alex. McLeod to, *re* destruction of the *Caroline*, 1555; Remarks on the North West Transportation Navigation and Railway Company, 2176.

Macpherson, Brigade Major John,

List of officers of volunteer militia of Montreal, 2674.

Macquisten, P.,

Report as engineer of the Megantic Junction Railway, 1913.

Madison, James,

Manifeste du Gouvernement Américain, 716.

Madras School,

Annual report for 1820, 765; 42nd Report of, 1831, 2926.

Magdalen Islands,

Report of a Committee of Assembly on, 1890.

Magnetic Telegraph Company,

Memorial of, to Congress, 2192.

Mahickander Indians,

Conferences and treaties with Sir Wm. Johnson, 125.

Mahon, John,

Miraculous agency considered as a basis of religious opinion, 2750.

Mail Service (Ocean),

Articles of agreement with S. Cunard for the conveyance of Mails between England and North America, 1866.

Maine, State of,

Report of C. S. Davies on aggressions by the inhabitants of New Brunswick, 905; Addresses of Governor Kent to both branches of the legislature of the, 1254; Report of the land agent of the, 1353; An Act to establish the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railroad Co., 1570; Review of liquor law of, 1845; Extracts from charge of the Bishop of, 2472; *See also* Boundary.

Malcolm, J. G.,

Enquiry into the expediency of emigration, 916.

Malhiot, Xavier,

Memoire de, sur sa destitution, 949.

Manchester,

Foreign Affairs Association, Report of, 2127.

Manifeste,

Du Club National Démocratique, 1708.

Manners, Rt. Hon. Lord Charles, Duke of Rutland,

Letter from B. T. Duhigg on the expediency of a Record Commission to investigate, etc., the records of Ireland, 666.

Manners, Rt. Hon. Lord John, Duke of Rutland,

Church of England in the colonies, 1802.

Mansfield, David Murray, Lord,

An address to, in which the measures of government respecting America are considered, 331; The plea of the colonies on the charges brought against them by, [illegible]

Manual, The Englishman's,

A dialogue between a tory and a reformer, 731.

Manufactures, Council of Arts and,

Reglements du, 2146.

Mathieson, Rev. Alexander,
Sermon occasioned by the death of Robert Watson, 880; Sermon preached on St. Andrew's Day, 1836, 1294.

Maturin, Edmund,
Reply to letter of, 2242.

Mauduit, Israel,
Remarks on letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut. Governor Oliver, 321; A short history of the New England Colonies, 374.

Mayer, Brantz,
Journal of Thomas Carroll, 1541.

"Mazeppa," Schooner,
Narrative of the illegal seizure of the, on Lake St. Clair, 1973.

Mazères,
See Masères, Francis,

McAdam, John Loudon,
Remarks on the present system of road-making, 762.

McAlpine, J.,
Genuine narratives of the exploits and adventures of, 429.

McAlpine, W. J., C.E.,
Report on improving Montreal Harbour, 2120.

McClure, Captain Sir Robert John,
Despatches from Discovery Ship *Investigator*, 1880.

McCord, T.,
Synopsis of changes in law effected by civil code of Lower Canada, 2752.

McCulloch, Thomas D.D.,
Review of the First Annual Report of the Society for promoting the Religious interests of Scottish Settlers in North America, 909.

McCullock, H.,
Report on finances of United States, 1867, 2848.

McCulloh, Henry,
Miscellaneous representations relative to the concerns of Great Britain and America, 212.

McCully, Hon. Jonathan,
Further reasons for Confederation. 2843.

McDonald, John,
Emigration to Canada, 816; Narrative of a journey to New Lanark with an account of the country, 792, 864.

McDonnell, Dr. Robert L.,
Report on the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 1899.

McDougall, Hon. William,
Report on Colonization roads, 2677; Letter to, on Intercolonial railways, 2806.

McFarland, E. J.,
Correspondence *re* arrest of, 2333.

"McFingal,"
An epic poem, 377.

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy,
Lecture on the political causes and consequences of the Protestant "Reformation," 1899; Canadian Ballads and occasional verses, 2157; Speech on Emigration and Colonization in Canada, 2392; Refutation of Monarchical form of government, 2524; Notes on federal governments, past and present, 2603, 2604; Notes sur les gouvernements federaux, 2604; Speeches on Union of the provinces, 2620, 2622; The Irish position in British and Republican North America, 2731, 2732; Claims to support of Irish Canadians, 2804.

McGill, Hon. James,
Extract from the will of, 1531; Biographical Sketch of, 2221.

McGill, Peter,
Speech of L. J. Papineau to the electors of Montreal, 1827, in reply to, 874; Copies of letters addressed to, 1774.

McGill Normal School,
Lecture before teachers association of, 2556.

McGill University,
Statutes, etc., for the government of the Medical Department, 1028; Programme of opening ceremonies, 1843, 1474; Charter of, with address on opening of, 1531; Inaugural address of Principal Dawson, 2010; Calendar of, 1855-6, 2047; Biographical sketch of James McGill, 2221; University lecture by Principal Dawson, 1863, 2479; Memorial of Governors, etc., 2666; Annual announcement of Faculty of Medicine, 2667.

Morgan, Mr.,

A reply to his facts respecting the finances of Great Britain, Vansittart, 569.

Morin, Hon. Augustin Norbert,

Lettre à l'Honorable Edward Bowen, 841; Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, 1589; Resignation of, 1928; Letter from Dr. Strachan to, 1933.

Morrin, Dr. Joseph,

Discours d'Inauguration de l'Ecole de Médecine de Quebec, 2903.

Morrin College, Quebec,

Calendar of, 2557.

Morris, Alexander,

Canada and her resources, a prize essay, 1982; Nova Britannia, or the Extent and future of British North America, 2142; The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories, 2231; Speech on Confederation, 2618; Railway Clauses Consolidation Acts, 2918.

Morris, Patrick,

Review of the history, government, fishery and agriculture of Newfoundland, 1638.

Morris, Hon. Robert,

A letter to, from Silas Deane, 478.

Morris, Hon. William,

Correspondence with the Colonial Office, 1294; Letters from Dr. Strachan to, 1295; Reply to letters of Dr. Strachan, 1296; Letter on the Clergy Reserves, 1297.

Morrison, Dr. M.P.P.,

Speech on differences between Sir F. B. Head and the Executive Council, 1173; Trial for high treason, 1277.

Morton, A. C.,

Report on the gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railway, 1644; Report on the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad, 1714; Report on the York and Cumberland Railroad, 1715; Report on the surveys of the Quebec and Richmond Railway, 1807; Report on the survey of the European and North American Railway, 1811; Report on Bangor, Orono, and Oldtown Railroad survey, 2906.

Mountain, George Jehosaphat, D.D.,

Sermon to his parishioners of Fredericton, 1817, 728; Sermon preached on the death of the Duke of Richmond, at Quebec, 12 September, 1819, 756; A retrospect of the summer and autumn of 1832, a sermon by, 1061; Sermon preached on the consecration of, 1185; Correspondence with the Colonial Dept. on the Clergy Reserves, 1241; Thoughts on annexation, 1702; Two sermons preached at the consecration of the Fredericton Cathedral, 1853, 1900; Letter to the Diocese of Quebec, 2166.

Mountain, Jacob, D.D.,

Sermon preached at Quebec, January 10, 1799, 593; Sermon preached at the anniversary of The Royal Humane Society, 28th March, 1819, 755; Charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Quebec, 763.

Mousseau, J. A.,

Lecture sur Cardinal et Duquet, 2298.

Mowat, Hon. Oliver,

Letter on Bill for quieting titles to real estate, 2641.

Mullaly, John,

A trip to Newfoundland with an account of the laying of the Submarine Cable. 2023.

Municipal,

Brief view of the township laws of Upper Canada, 1121; Manual for Upper Canada, 1850, 1722; Loan funds, hospitals, charities of Canada, 2565; Returns of Canada for 1866, 2849.

Munro, D. R.,

Description of trees of New Brunswick, 2444.

Munson, James,

Narrative of loss of schooner *Three Brothers*, 2893.

Murray, John,

The emigrant and traveller's guide to and through Canada, 1133.

Murray, Rev. Nicholas,

Memorial service for, 2344.

N.

"Nabby," Schooner,

Judgment in the Court of Vice-Admiralty in the case of, 744.

Narraway, Rev. J. R.,

Lecture on "The War in the East," 1854, 1968.

Nason, Rev. Elias,

Notes on Rev. J. Baxter's journal of visits to Indians of Kennebeck river, 2780.

O.

Papineau-Nelson,
Résumé impartial de la discussion, 1661.

Parent, Etienne,
Lecture devant l'Institut Canadien, 1592; Discours prononcé par, 1851.

Paris, Custom of,
General principle of, together with a literal translation of the text of, 1406.

Paris, Treaty of, 1763,
Means of obtaining an advantageous peace, 187; Remarks on "Reasons why the treaty of peace should be debated in parliament," 188; Letter addressed to two great men on the prospect of peace, 193; Remarks on the letter addressed to two great men, 194; Letter to a great minister on the prospect of peace, 208; Historical memoirs of the negotiations, 213, 214; Negotiations of France and England from the 20th March to 20th September, 1761, 215; Enquiry into the merits of the preliminaries of peace, 218; Letter to Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales, 219; Considerations on the approaching peace, 220; The sentiments of an impartial member of parliament on desirability of peace, 222; Reflections on the terms of peace, 223; Considerations on the present peace as far as it is relative to the Colonies and African Trade, 225; Thoughts on the preliminary articles of peace, 235; A reply to Mr. Heathcotes' letter on the preliminary articles of peace, 236; Authentic extract of the preliminaries of peace, 240; To what extent will territory acquired by the, operate toward the prosperity or ruin of Great Britain, 254; Letter from the Earl of Hardwick on the negotiations, 496.

Paris, Treaty of, 1783,
Debates in the House of Commons on the Articles of Peace, 462; A letter to the Earl of Shelburne on, 467; Considerations on, 470; An authentic copy of the provisional articles of peace signed, 30th November, 1782, 471; History of boundary and trade disputes arising from interpretation of, 633; A vindication of the negotiators of the, 1438.

Paris, Treaty of, 1814,
Text of, 691.

Paris, Universal Exhibition,
See Exhibition.

Park, George H.,
Difficulties in the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, 1710.

Parker, Rev. Samuel,
A journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1416.

Parliament,
A dialogue on the actual state of, 468; A concise account of the origin of the two houses of, 664; Appel sur les Pretentions du gouvernement du Bas-Canada, 839; Manual of the practice of, 1828, 896; Treatise on private bills, 2371; Short lessons for members of, 2372; A handbook to the departmental building, 2810.

"Parliament of 1784,"
The conduct ` 521.

Parliamentary Reform.
Letter from Montagu Burgoyne on the necessity of, 653; Speeches delivered on 9th February, 1810, in New Palace Yard for the purpose of obtaining, 661; The political principles of Sir Francis Burdett exposed, 663; Letter from the Earl of Selkirk to John Cartwright on, 644; A full and accurate report of the proceedings at the meeting held at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, 1st May, 1809 for, 645; The revival of the cause of, Lofft, 646; A few plain observations on the end and means of, 647; Speeches of Sir F. Burdett and Mr. Whitbread on, 648; Reasons for, Cartwright, 649; Plan for organizing the people and for obtaining, Gourlay, 650; A discourse in which the representations of Sir Francis Burdett are considered, 651; An address on, Oddy, 652.

Parr, Governor,
Vindication of, 2885, 2886.

Parry, William Edward,
Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions in H.M.S. *Alexander*, commanded by, 734.

"Parsons and Politics,"
From the Chebucto Mercury, 2168.

Partridge, P. M.,
Correspondence *re* dismissal of, 2852.

"Patriot,"
Extract of editorials from, *re* the Welland canal, 1108.

Port Royal,
Letter from Rev. Père Biard at, 1.

Portugal,
Letters from a member of Parliament on the relations existing between, and Great Britain, 664.

Post Office,
An act to establish, within the United States, 546; Report of a Special Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada on, 991; Rapport du Comité Spécial sur le Departement du, 1022, 1023; The importance and practicability of reform of, Hill, 1244; Circular regarding the transmission of newspapers by mail, 1378; Contract for the conveyance of mails between Halifax and St. Johns, 1500; Provincial control of, advocated, 1846, 1588; Return of documents relating to postal service by G. T. R., 2484; G. T. R. mail service correspondence, 2560; Convention between Great Britain and United States, 2773; Finlay's journal of survey of, 1773-4, 2774.

Post Roads,
An act to establish, within the United States, 546.

Pot Ashes,
Principles and observations applied to the manufacturing and inspection of, 555.

Poussin, Major G. T.,
Question de l'Orégon, 1581.

Poutré, Felix,
"Escaped from the Gallows," 2369.

Powell, Captain Richard,
Trial of, 2890.

Powell, Rev. Thomas,
Observations on his essay on Apostolic Succession, 1492.

Power, William,
Factum of the case of, 1894.

Pownall, Governor Thomas,
Administration of the Colonies, 243; Two memorials on the state of things in America, 459; A memorial addressed to the sovereigns of America, 472; Three memorials addressed to the sovereigns of Europe, 481.

Prairies,
The, of the Western States, 2320.

Pratt, Charles,
See Camden, Lord.

Preeper, George,
Trial for manslaughter, 2230.

"Premier," Transport,
Narrative of the shipwreck of the, 1846.

Prentiss, S. W.,
Narrative of the wreck of the brig *St. Lawrence*, 463.

"Presbyter, A,"
Strictures on letters of Provost Whitaker, 2338; Review of the strictures of, 2339.

Presbyterian Church, The,
Reply to a letter on the rights of, 651; Pastoral letter from the clergy of, on the Clergy Reserves, 919; Review of the pastoral letter of the clergy of, re the Clergy Reserves, 920; Report of a Committee of Assembly on Government Grants to, 1180; Minutes of the Synod of, 1837, 1233; Correspondence of Hon. William Morris as agent of, 1294; Strictures on the correspondence of Hon. William Morris, 1295; Reply of Hon. William Morris to the letters of Dr. Strachan, 1296; Address to the members of, in British North America, 1838, 1301; Minutes of the Synod of, 1841, 1427; Memorial and protest of, respecting the Clergy Reserves, 1435; Report on Committee of Synod on re-union with the seceding brethern, 1576; Minutes of the synod of, 1848, 1673; Report on Sabbath schools of, 2294; Report on religious interests in the Colonies, 2563.

Prescott, Battle of,
Narrative of, the, 1510.

Prescott Railway,
See Bytown and.

President, United States Frigate.
Action with His Majesty's Sloop *Lille Belt*, 670.

Prevost, Catherine,
Meurtre de, 2190, 2255, 2257.

Prevost, Sir George,
A collection of facts concerning the government of, 702; The letters of "Veritas" containing a narrative of the military administration of, 704; Memoirs of the administration of, in Lower Canada, Christie, 732; Some account of the public life of, 803.

Rupert's Land, Lord Bishop of,
See Anderson, David.

Russell, Rt. Hon. Lord John,
Letters to, on the right of British Americans to be governed by the principles of the British Constitution, 1361; Letters of Hon. Joseph Howe to, 1587; Thoughts on emigration and education addressed to, 1635; Reflections on the speech of, on Colonial policy, 1752; Letter from Dr. Strachan on the present state of the Church in Canada, 1851, 1796.

Russell, Dr. Robert Henry.
Correspondence *re* dismissal of, 2223.

Russell, R. W.,
The English enlistment question, 2065; Remarks on the English enlistment question, 2066.

Russell, William Howard,
My diary north and south, 2457.

Russell, Willis,
Quebec as it was and is, 2516.

Russia,
Comparative views of discoveries by, with those by Captains Cook and Clerke, 504.

Rutland, Duke of,
See Manners, Lord.

Ryan, Rev. E.,
Reliques of Genius, 397.

Ryder, Alfred P.,
State and condition of lighthouses, 2574.

Ryerson, Rev. Egerton,
Letters to Dr. Strachan, 915; The affairs of the Canadas, 1200; Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada, 1226; A discourse on civil government, 1276; Letter to Hon. W. H. Draper on the Clergy Reserves question, 1348; Letters of an Anglo-Canadian in reply to, 1349; Wesleyan Methodist conference, 1840, 1394; Replies to the Wesleyan Committee, 1840, 1428; Address at the opening of Victoria College, 1454; Some remarks on Sir C. Bagot's Canadian government, 1505; Remarks of Hon. R. B. Sullivan on, 1512; Reply to Hon. R. B. Sullivan's attack on Sir Chs. Metcalfe, 1514; Sir Chs. Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, 1515; Report on a system of public elementary instruction for Upper Canada, 1621; Annual report of common schools for 1846, 1622; Special report on the establishment of a Normal School, 1623; Correspondance au sujet des Ecoles séparées, 1839; Comments on the Common School report for 1851, 1897; Reasons of resignation in the Wesleyan Methodist church, 1953; Wilkinson's antidote to "The Scriptural Rights" of, 2018; Bruyere controversy, 2111, 2113; Letters in reply to foreign ecclesiastics, 2113; Reply to special report of, on school text books, 2154; Report on Separate School provisions, 2188; Reply to attacks of Hon. Geo. Brown, 2217; Defence of denominational colleges, 2281, 2282; Reply to Messrs. Langton and Wilson on University Question, 2335; School book controversy, 2742.

S.

Sabatier, C. W.,
Musical director of cantata to Prince of Wales, 2261.

Sabine, Captain Sir Edward,
Explanation of remarks by, on the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay, 752; Remarks on Capt. Ross' account of a voyage to Baffin's Bay, 753.

Sabine, Lorenzo,
Address on Wolfe, 2201.

Sable Island,
History of, 2175.

Sackville, Viscount,
See Lord George Germain.

Sadler, Michael Thomas,
Letter to, on emigration, 1037.

Sâgean, Mathieu,
Extrait de la relation des aventures de, 35.

Saguenay River,
Report of the commissioners for exploring the, 924; Notes on the, 2429, 2430.

Saguenay, County of,
Minutes des délibérations du comité de l'élection du, 1937.

Saguenay District,
Histoire, au point de vue de la colonisation, 1843.

C. Buchanan respecting the improvement of navigation in Gulf of, 1129; Observations on the commerce of, 1273; The traveller's guide to, Mackay, 1548; Considerations on the navigation of the, 1588; Letter on free trade and navigation of the, 1605; Extracts from the laws of Lower Canada concerning the navigation of, 1607; Advantages of the navigation of, 1669; Views on the free navigation of the, 1733; Value as a commercial route, 1776; Report on a suspension bridge at Quebec, 1868; Reports on deepening the ship channel in, 1996; The salmon fisheries of, 2068; Trade and navigation of, 2120; Description of the, 2258; Sailing directions for gulf and river, 2389; Description and legends of the lower, 2429; Directions de navigation pour le Golfe et le Fleuve, 2542.

St. Lawrence,

Narrative of the shipwreck of the brig, 453.

St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railway,

Report on the gauge for the, 1644; Report on the, 1849, 1714.

St. Lawrence and Lake Huron Railway,

Local benefits of, 2915.

St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway,

Report of the directors and chief engineer, 1915.

St. Lawrence Railway Bridge,

Report of T. C. Keefer on, 1916.

Saint-Luc de la Corne,

Jou[illegible]u Voyage de, 2449.

St. Maurice Bridges,

Facts relating to the sale of, to Theophile Hector Pacaud, 1910.

Saint-Maurice, Faucher de,

Organization militaire des Canadas, 2374.

St. Maurice, Forges of,

Return of correspondence relating to, 1940.

St. Maurice River,

Report of the Commissioners appointed to explore the country between, and the Ottawa, 993.

St. Michel,

Discours sur un vaisseau trouvé à l'embouchure de ruisseau, 1532.

Saint Michel,

Regles de la F[illegible]é Ecclesiastique de, 1972.

St. Patrick, Parish of (Roman Catholic), (Montreal),

Objection to erection of, 2822.

St. Peter, Lake,

Report of a select committee on the proposition to deepen the channel in, 1402; Report on survey of, 1745; Reports on the deepening of the ship channel in, 1996; Deepening of channel of, 2917.

Saint Roch, Quebec,

Discours prononcé devant la chambre de lecture de, 1851; Constitution de l'Institut-Catholique de, 1852.

St. Sulpice, Seminary of, (Montreal),

Draft of an ordinance to incorporate the ecclesiastics of, etc., 1362; Rights and titles of, 1366, 1690; Opinion of M. Dupin on the rights of, 1367.

St. Valier, Jean Baptiste de la Croix Chevrières de,

Etat prèsent de l'Eglise, par, 2063.

St. Vincent de Paul Society,

Reglement de la, 1653; Discours prononcés au Triduum de, 2549.

Sallee, (Morocco),

Voyage to, to make experiments on M. Le Roy's timekeepers, 409.

Sandwich Islands,

The value and importance of, 1480.

Sanitary Committee of Montreal,

Report of, on cholera and emigration, 1834, 1126.

Sansom, Joseph,

Travels in Lower Canada 772.

Sarrasin, Michel,

Biographie de, 2045.

Sa-Sa-Na,

Memorial of, 1871.

Saskatchewan River,

Report on exploration of, 2233.

Saugeen River,

Importance of the valley o., as a field of commerce, etc., 2094.